

New Books

January - February 2020

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business

Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA # Publishing

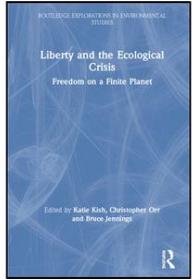
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Contents

Humanities	2	Nursing and Allied Health	157
Philosophy	2	Nursing	157
Religion	6	Medical Sociology and Health Studies	158
History	9	Social Work and Social Policy	159
Archaeology and Museum Studies	16		
Classical Studies	19	Medicine	160
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies	21	Clinical Medicine	160
Literature	31	General Reference	162
English Language and Linguistics	37	Surgery	163
Language Learning	44		
Theatre and Performance Studies	46	Veterinary Medicine	164
Music	48		
		Life Sciences	165
Education	52	Biological Sciences	165
Early Years And Early Childhood Education	52	Toxicology	171
Primary and Elementary Education	53	Biotechnology	172
Secondary Education	56	Pharmaceutical Sciences	173
Special Education and Inclusive Education	57	Forensic Science	174
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning	59	Food Science and Nutrition	175
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills	61		
Education Policy and Politics	62	Built Environment	177
Education Foundations and Education Studies	63	Architecture	177
Education Leadership, Management and Administration	66	Planning	180
Educational Technology and e-Learning	67	Civil Engineering	182
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education	68	Building	184
		Energy	185
Social Sciences	71		
Politics	71	Science and Technology	186
Military and Strategic Studies	81	Ergonomics and Human Factors	186
Asian Studies	83	Environmental Science	187
Middle East Studies	90	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering	188
African Studies	91	Industrial Engineering and Management	198
Law	93	Mathematics and Statistics	200
Criminology	98	Computer Science and Computer Engineering	206
Business and Management	100	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering	215
Economics	111	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science	216
Geography	114	Water Management and Technology	222
Development Studies	117		
Anthropology	120	Library Reference	223
Sociology	121	Library Reference Revivals	244
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture	128	Paperbacks Direct	246
Environment and Sustainability	131	Index	251
Tourism, Hospitality and Events	135	Agents	264
Behavioural Sciences	136		
Psychology	136		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry	143		
Psychotherapy and Counselling	145		
Couples and Family Therapy	149		
Psychoanalysis	150		
Jung/Analytical Psychology	152		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	153		
Creative Arts Therapies	155		
Research Methods	156		

Liberty and the Ecological Crisis

Freedom on a Finite Planet



Edited by **Christopher J. Orr, Kaitlin Kish and Bruce Jennings**

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book examines the concept of liberty in relation to civilization's ability to live within ecological limits. Mapping out new ways forward for long term ecological well-being, this book is essential reading for students and scholars of ecology, environmental ethics, politics and sociology and for the wider audience interested in the human-earth relationship and global sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Ecology / Environmental Ethics / Liberty

234x156: 296pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

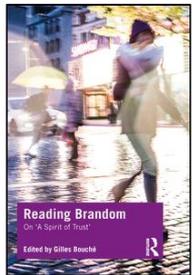
Hb: 978-0-367-33933-3: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34677-5: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32710-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346775

Reading Brandom

On A Spirit of Trust



Edited by **Gilles Bouché**, Free University - Berlin, Germany

In *A Spirit of Trust*, Brandom presents the fruits of his thirty-year engagement with Hegel. He submits that the *Phenomenology of Spirit* holds not only many lessons for today's philosophy of language, but also a moral lesson much needed in today's increasingly polarized societies, in the form of a postmodern ethics of trust.

In this outstanding collection, leading philosophers examine *A Spirit of Trust*. Essential reading for all students and scholars of Brandom's work and those in philosophy of language. It will also be important reading for those studying nineteenth-century philosophy, particularly Hegel and the *Phenomenology of Spirit*

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

234x156: 272pp

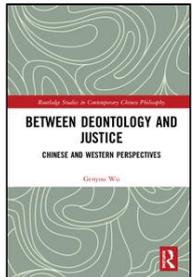
Hb: 978-1-138-12356-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12360-1: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00194-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123601

Between Deontology and Justice

Chinese and Western Perspectives



Genyou Wu, Professor, School of Philosophy, Wuhan University, China and **Yong Li**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy*

The book explores some essential elements of Chinese ancient political philosophy, such as the ideas of rights, foundations of law, the transference of power, democracy and other political issues as exemplified in classical Chinese political philosophy. Drawing on comparisons between Chinese and Western political philosophy, the author also discusses how to establish a Chinese modern state and how to promote Chinese culture today so that it can influence more and more people around the world. Scholars of Chinese philosophy, political philosophy and Chinese culture will find this book resourceful and enlightening.

Routledge

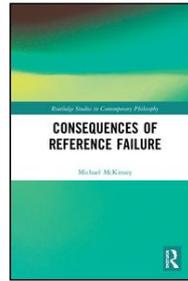
Market: Philosophy/Chinese Philosophy/Political Philosophy

234x156: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38311-6: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85535-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383116

Consequences of Reference Failure



Michael McKinsey, Wayne State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book defends the Direct Reference thesis in philosophy of language regarding proper names and indexical pronouns. It makes an important contribution by explicitly addressing the consequences that follow from DR regarding failure of reference. McKinsey argues that only a form of neutral free logic can capture a revised concept of logical truth that is consistent with the fact that any sentence of any form that contains a directly referring genuine term can fail to be either true or false on interpretations where that term fails to refer. He also explains how it is possible for there to be true sentences that contain non-referring names, even though this seems inconsistent with

DR.

Routledge

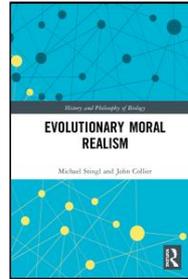
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Language

229 x 152: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36310-9: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34557-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363109

Evolutionary Moral Realism



Michael Stingl, University of Lethbridge, Canada and **John Collier**

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

Against standard approaches to evolution and ethics, this book develops the idea that moral values may find their origin in regularly recurring features in the cooperative environments of species of organisms that are social and intelligent.

Combining a naturalistic approach to morality with an equal emphasis on moral argument and truth, this book will be of interest to philosophers and historians of biology, theoretical biologists, comparative psychologists, and moral philosophers.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE/BIOLOGY

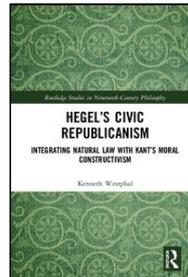
234x156: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-28130-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29980-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281304

Hegel's Civic Republicanism

Integrating Natural Law with Kant's Moral Constructivism



Kenneth R. Westphal, Bogaziçi University, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book argues that Hegel developed a robust form of civic republicanism. It identifies the proper genre to which Hegel's *Philosophical Outlines of Justice* belongs and to which it so prodigiously contributes, which he calls Natural Law Constructivism, an approach developed by Hume, Rousseau, Kant, and Hegel. It brings to bear Hegel's adoption and augmentation of Kant's Critique of rational judgment and justification in all non-formal domains to his moral philosophy. Westphal argues that Hegel's justification of the standards of political legitimacy successfully integrates Rousseau's Independence Requirement into the role of public reason within

a constitutional republic.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 19th Century

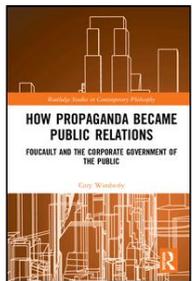
229 x 152: 312pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35917-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34348-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359171

How Propaganda Became Public Relations

Foucault and the Corporate Government of the Public



Cory Wimberly, The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book pulls back the curtain on propaganda: how it was born, how it works, and how it has masked the bulk of its operations by rebranding itself as public relations. It uses archival materials and wide variety of sources—Foucault's work on governmentality, political economy, liberalism, mass psychology, and history—to mount a genealogical challenge to two commonplaces about propaganda. First, modern propaganda began as a for-profit service for businesses. Further, propaganda does not operate mainly through lies and deceit as many believe; it works by transforming the subjectivity of the publics, so that

they willingly undertake the conduct that businesses want.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Continental

229 x 152: 208pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26314-0: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29251-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263140

Jakob von Uexküll and Philosophy

Life, Environments, Anthropology

Edited by **Francesca Micheli**, University of Kassel, Germany and **Kristian Köchy**, University of Kassel, Germany

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

This collection of essays attempts for the first time to make justice of Uexküll's theoretical impact on Western culture. By highlighting his importance for philosophy, the book aims to contribute to the general interpretation of the relationship between biology and philosophy in the last century and explore the often neglected connection between continental philosophy and the sciences of life. Thanks to the exploration of Uexküll's conceptual legacy, the origins of cybernetics, the overcoming of metaphysical dualisms, and a refined understanding of organisms appear variedly interconnected.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/History/Biology

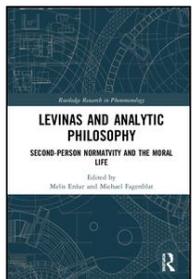
234x156: 320pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23273-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27909-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232733

Levinas and Analytic Philosophy

Second-Person Normativity and the Moral Life



Edited by **Melis Erdur** and **Michael Fagenblat**, Open University of Israel

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

This volume examines the relevance of Emmanuel Levinas's work to recent developments in analytic philosophy. Contemporary analytic philosophers working in metaethics, the philosophy of mind, and the metaphysics of personal identity have argued for views similar to those espoused by Levinas. Often disparately pursued, Levinas's account of "ethics as first philosophy" affords a way of connecting these respective enterprises and showing how moral normativity enters into the structure of rationality and personal identity.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

229 x 152: 304pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61594-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46258-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615946

Philosophical Perspectives on Contemporary Ireland

Edited by **Clara Fischer**, University College Dublin, Ireland and **Áine Mahon**, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This is the first book to bring a philosophical lens to issues of socio-political and cultural importance in twenty-first century Ireland. It explores a variety of themes, including: diaspora, exile, return; women's bodies and autonomy; historic injustices and national healing; remembering and commemoration; institutionalisation and containment; colonialism and Ireland as "home"; conflict and violence; Northern Ireland and the peace process; nationalism, patriotism, and masculinities; race, ethnicity, and identity; and art and culture. This bookmarks a significant contribution to contemporary theorizations of Ireland by incorporating both Irish and transatlantic perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

229 x 152: 240pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18936-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19933-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189365

Philosophy and the Human Paradox

Essays on Reason, Truth and Identity

Alan Montefiore, Balliol College, Oxford, UK and **Danielle Sands**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This book collects essays, half of which are previously unpublished, by Alan Montefiore on the role philosophy plays in the formation of the self, and how philosophical questions regarding the nature of reason, truth, and identity inform ethics and politics. Throughout his 70-year career, Montefiore sought to bridge the analytic/continental divide and develop a new way of thinking about philosophy. This book offers a comprehensive overview of Montefiore's influential, non-dogmatic philosophical voice. The first group of essays focuses on the nature of philosophy, while the second addresses the relationship between philosophy and moral and political responsibilities.

Routledge

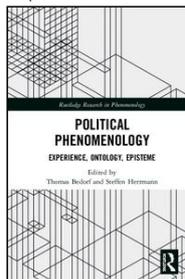
229 x 152: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42311-7: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85348-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423117

Political Phenomenology

Experience, Ontology, Episteme



Edited by **Thomas Bedorf**, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany and **Steffen Herrmann**, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

In recent years phenomenology has become a resource for reflecting on political questions. While much of this discussion has primarily focused on the ways in which phenomenology can help reformulate central concepts in political theory, the essays in this volume ask in a methodological and systematic way how phenomenology can connect first-person experience with normative principles in political philosophy. The essays cover the phenomenology of political experience, the phenomenology of political ontology, and the phenomenology

of political episteme.

Routledge

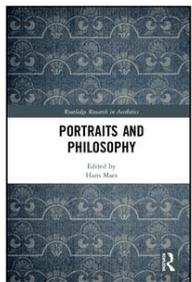
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

229 x 152: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19315-7: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25985-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193157

Portraits and Philosophy



Edited by **Hans Maes**, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

The essays in this volume are grouped into thematic sections, each of which is guided by numerous research questions relevant to the genre of portraiture. Part I explores the boundaries of portraiture. Part II responds to questions about empathy and emotion in portraiture. In Part III, the contributors address questions about fiction and depiction. Finally, Part IV grapples with the following question: What are the moral dimensions of the relation between artist, sitter, patron, and audience? This book tangles with deep questions about the nature and effects of portraiture in ways that will substantially advance the scholarly discussion of the genre.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Aesthetics

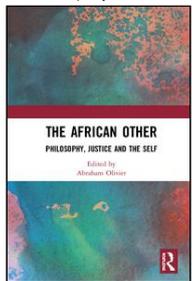
229 x 152: 328pp: 48 illus: 46 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18940-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19937-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189402

The African Other

Philosophy, Justice and the Self



Edited by **Abraham Olivier**

This book addresses a range of questions concerning the othering of Africans in the postcolonial context, specifically by focusing on the philosophical analysis of problems of justice, the effect of injustice on the formation of the self, and strategies of resistance against the injustice of othering. It will be of interest to all those studying the intersectional ways in which colonial injustice is manifested in the postcolony, as well as those seeking greater philosophical reflection on postcolonial justice. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

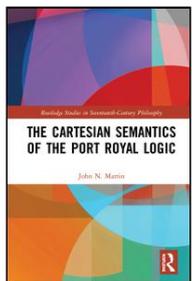
Market: Postcolonial Philosophy / Africa

246x174: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35662-0: Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356620

The Cartesian Semantics of the Port Royal Logic



John N. Martin, University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

This book sets out for the first time in English and in the terms of modern logic the semantics of the *Port Royal Logic*, perhaps the most influential logic book in the 17th and 18th centuries. Its goal is to explain how the *Logic* reworks the foundation of pre-Cartesian logic so as to make it compatible with Descartes' metaphysics. The book aims to detail how the *Logic* reoriented semantics so that it centered on the notion of intentional content. Another recurring theme is the degree to which the *Logic* hews to medieval theory. This interpretation is at odds with what has become a standard reading among French scholars.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 17th Century

229 x 152: 240pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37046-8: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24919-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370468

The Prison House of Alienation

Murzban Jal, Indian Institute of Education, Pune

This book is an exploration of the humanist theme of alienation that Marx theorized in his *Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844*. It relates this theme of alienation with the themes of haunting in the *Manifesto of the Communist Party* and accumulation of capital that he outlined in his magnum opus *Capital*. Placing the human condition at the centre for alternative 21st century politics the book reveals that there can be no science without art and no politics without humanity. It will be of great interest to scholars of philosophy and politics.

Routledge

Market: Alienation / Marx / Politics

246x174: 175pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43093-1: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430931

The Repugnant Conclusion

A Philosophical Inquiry

Christopher Cowie, University of Durham, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

The Repugnant Conclusion is a controversial theorem about population size. It states that a sufficiently large population of lives that are barely worth living is better than a smaller population of high quality lives. This is highly counter-intuitive. It implies that we can improve the world by trading quality of life for quantity of lives. Can it be defended?

Highly recommended for those interested in ethics, applied ethics and population studies *The Repugnant Conclusion* will also be of interest to those in related disciplines such as economics, development studies, politics and international relations.

Routledge

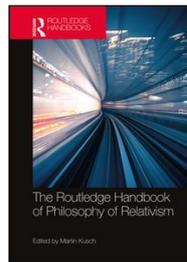
Market: Philosophy / Politics

216x138: 112pp: 33 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60544-2: Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46811-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605442

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Relativism



Edited by **Martin Kusch**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Relativism can be found in all philosophical traditions and subfields of philosophy. It is also a central idea in the social sciences, the humanities, religion and politics. *The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Relativism* is an outstanding major reference source on this fundamental topic. The 57 chapters by a team of international contributors are divided into nine parts. Essential reading for students and researchers in all branches of philosophy, this *Handbook* will also be of interest to those in related subjects such as politics, religion, sociology, cultural studies and literature.

Routledge

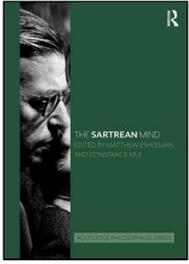
Market: Philosophy

246x174: 600pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48428-3: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05230-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484283

The Sartrean Mind



Edited by **Matthew Eshleman**, University of North Carolina - Wilmington, USA and **Constance Mui**

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

Jean-Paul Sartre was one of the most important philosophers of the twentieth century. His influence extends beyond academic philosophy to areas as diverse as anti-colonial movements, youth culture, literary criticism, and artistic developments around the world.

Beginning with an introduction and biography of Sartre, this book comprises 42 chapters by a team of international contributors, covering all the major aspects of Sartre's thought. It is essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy,

as well as for those in related disciplines where Sartre's work has continuing importance such as literature, French studies, and politics.

Routledge

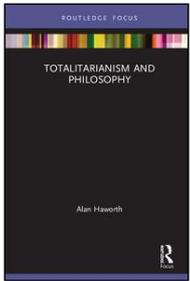
Market: Philosophy

246x174: 664pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29569-8; Dec 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10050-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295698

Totalitarianism and Philosophy



Alan Haworth, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

When Mussolini, Hitler and Stalin first came to power their regimes were labelled 'totalitarian'. But is 'totalitarianism' genuinely new, or is the word just another name for something old and familiar, namely tyranny?

This is the first question to be addressed by Alan Haworth as he examines the relevance of philosophy to the understanding of totalitarianism. Exploring the work of the Giovanni Gentile and Carl Schmitt, the idea of 'totalitarianism by other means' in dystopian fiction, and the philosophy of Hannah Arendt, *Totalitarianism and Philosophy* is essential reading for all students

and scholars of political philosophy.

Routledge

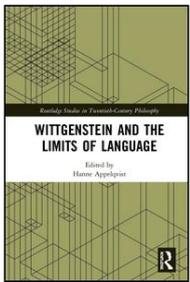
Market: Philosophy / Politics

216x138: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43825-8; Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-43826-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438258

Wittgenstein and the Limits of Language



Edited by **Hanne Appelqvist**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy*

This collection provides a comprehensive overview of the various ways in which Wittgenstein appeals to the limit of language at different stages of his philosophical development. The essays connect the idea of a limit of language to the most important themes discussed by Wittgenstein—his conception of logic and grammar, the method of philosophy, the nature of the subject, and the foundations of knowledge—as well as his views on ethics, aesthetics, and religion. The essays also relate Wittgenstein's thought to his contemporaries, including Carnap, Frege, Heidegger, Levinas, Moore, and Russell.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Twentieth-Century

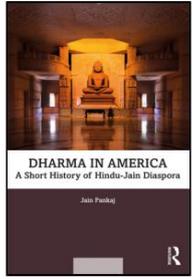
229 x 152: 320pp; 3 illus: 2 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38501-1; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20267-1; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385011

Dharma in America

A Short History of Hindu-Jain Diaspora



Pankaj Jain, University of North Texas, USA

America now is home to approximately three million Hindus and Jains. Their contribution to the economic and intellectual growth of the country is unquestionable. *Dharma in America* aims to explore the role of Hindu and Jain Americans in diverse fields such as:

education and civic engagements medicine and healthcare music.

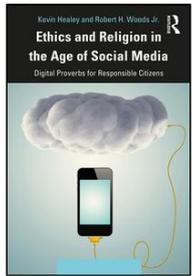
Providing a concise history of Hindus and Jains in the Americas over the last two centuries, this book also gives some insights into the ongoing issues and challenges these important ethnic and religious groups face in the Americas today.

Routledge
Market: Hinduism
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56544-9; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56545-6; Dec 2019: **£29.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-12302-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565456

Ethics and Religion in the Age of Social Media

Digital Proverbs for Responsible Citizens



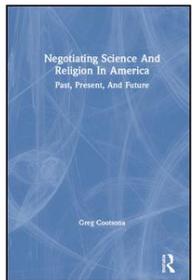
Kevin Healey, University of New Hampshire and **Robert H. Woods Jr.**, Spring Arbor University

Arguing that popular digital platforms promote misguided assumptions about ethics and technology, *Ethics and Religion in the Age of Social Media* lays out a new perspective on the relation between technological capacities and human virtue. This book will appeal to scholars and graduate and advanced undergraduate students investigating the intersections of media, religion, and ethics, as well as journalists and professionals in the digital and technological space.

Routledge
Market: Media Ethics
229 x 152: 216pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-33498-4; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33500-4; Dec 2019: **£30.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-82418-1; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335004

Negotiating Science And Religion In America

Past, Present, And Future



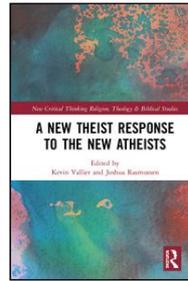
Greg Cootsona, California State University Chico, USA

Science and religion represent two powerful forces that continue to influence the American cultural landscape. This book sketches an intellectual-cultural history from the Puritans to the twenty-first century focusing on the sometimes turbulent relationship between the two. Using the past as a guide for what is happening today, this volume engages research from key scholars and the author's work on emerging adults' attitudes in order to sketch out the contours of the future for this exciting, and sometimes controversial, field.

An ideal volume for students and scholars seeking to understand the relationship between religion and science today.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Science
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06739-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06853-7; Dec 2019: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15785-6; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068537

A New Theist Response to the New Atheists



Edited by **Kevin Vallier**, Bowling Green State University, USA and **Joshua Rasmussen**, Azusa Pacific University, USA

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

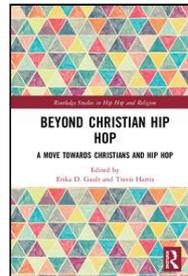
In response to the intellectual movement of New Atheism, this volume articulates a "New Theist" response that has at its core a desire to engage in productive and depolarizing dialogue.

This volume is a serious academic engagement with the questions asked by New Atheism. As such, it will be of significant interest to scholars working in the philosophy of religion and theology, as well as those engaged in religious studies generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35247-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13936-6; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352471

Beyond Christian Hip Hop

A Move Towards Christians and Hip Hop



Edited by **Erika D. Gault** and **Travis Harris**, College of William & Mary, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hip Hop and Religion*

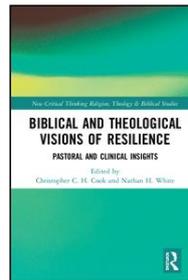
This book explores the intersection of Christians and Hip Hop and reveals the multiple outcomes of this intersection.

This collection is a multi-faceted view of how religious belief plays a role in an Hip Hoppas' lives and community. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religion and Hip Hop, Hip Hop, African Diasporas, Religion and the Arts, Religion and Race and Black Theology as well as Religious Studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 344pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18511-4; Nov 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19670-6; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185114

Biblical and Theological Visions of Resilience

Pastoral and Clinical Insights



Edited by **Christopher C. H. Cook** and **Nathan H. White**

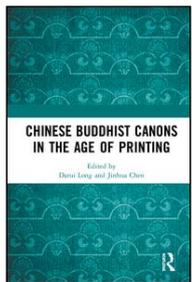
Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book seeks to remedy this deficiency through a breadth of reflection upon human resilience from canonical biblical and Christian theological sources.

This diverse yet cohesive book sets out a new and challenging perspective of how human resilience might be re-envisioned from a Christian perspective. As a result, it will be of interest to scholars of practical and pastoral theology, biblical studies, and religion, spirituality and health. It will also be a valuable resource for chaplains, pastors, and clinicians with an interest in religion

and spirituality.
Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 280pp; 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02911-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-00118-5; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029111

Chinese Buddhist Canons in the Age of Printing



Edited by **Darui Long**, University of the West, Los Angeles, USA and **Jinhua Chen**, University of British Columbia, Canada

The study of the Chinese Buddhist Canon – the basic literature of Buddhism – does not have an eminent place in study either in China or in the Western World. For the contributors to this volume, their chapters are the result of decades of dedication to academic research, and they reveal many facets of the Buddhist Canon that were previously unstudied. This book focuses on the communication of the Chinese Buddhist Canon through the medium of print. It enhances our knowledge of how the canon was collated, proofread and printed. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Studies in Chinese Religions*.

Routledge

Market: Buddhism / Literature

246x174: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61194-8; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611948

Evangelicals and the End of Christendom

Religion, Australia and the Crises of the 1960s

Hugh Chilton, University of Sydney

Series: Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism

Exploring the response of evangelicals to the collapse of 'Greater Christian Britain' in Australia in the long 1960s, this book provides a new religious perspective to the end of empire and a fresh national perspective to the end of Christendom. To illuminate these contemporaneous global shifts, this book takes as a case study the response of Australian evangelical Christian leaders to the cultural and religious crises encountered between 1959 and 1979. Far from being a narrow national study, this book places its case studies in the context of the latest North American and European scholarship on secularisation, imperialism and evangelicalism.

Routledge

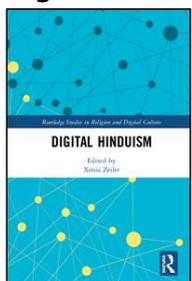
Market: Religion

234x156: 296pp: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08778-1; Feb 2020: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11024-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087781

Digital Hinduism



Edited by **Xenia Zeiler**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture

This collection explores Digital Hinduism and consequentially studies how Hinduism is expressed in the digital sphere and how Hindus utilise digital media.

Applying methods and research questions from various disciplinary backgrounds appropriate to the study of religion and digital culture, such as Religious Studies, South Asian Studies, Anthropology and Media and Communication Studies, this book is vital reading for any scholar interested in the relationship between religion and the digital world.

Routledge

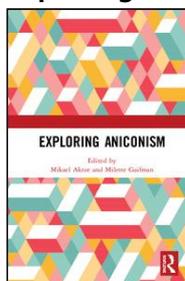
Market: Religion

234x156: 280pp: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09235-8; Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10752-3; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092358

Exploring Aniconism



Edited by **Mikael Aktor**, University of Southern Denmark and **Milette Gaifman**

This book explores the phenomenon of aniconism—the denotation of the presence of gods, saints, or spiritual forces using non-figural visual markers that do not resemble these supernatural entities. Offering a multi-faceted discussion of this important category of religious material culture, this book will be of interest to those with an interest in aniconism, as well as those involved in the wider study of how religion intersects with art and anthropology. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Religion* journal.

Routledge

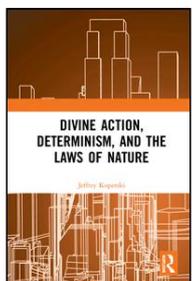
Market: Material Religion / Aniconism

246x174: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35776-4; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357764

Divine Action, Determinism, and the Laws of Nature



Jeffrey Koperski, Saginaw Valley State University, USA

This book presents a new approach to divine action beyond the current focus on quantum mechanics and esoteric gaps in the causal order.

By bringing a philosophical perspective to an issue often dominated by theologians and scientists, this text redresses an imbalance in the discussion around divine action. It will, therefore, be of keen interest to scholars of Philosophy and Religion, the Philosophy of Science, and Theology.

Routledge

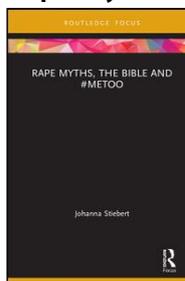
Market: Religion

234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13900-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02911-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139001

Rape Myths, the Bible and #MeToo



Johanna Stiebert, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Rape Culture, Religion and the Bible

Biblical studies is increasingly interdisciplinary and frequently focuses on how the Bible is received and represented in the contemporary world, above all in politics, news media and popular culture. *Rape Myths, the Bible and #MeToo* illustrates this with particular and critical assessment of #MeToo and its rapid and global impact. Rape myths, in particular the myth that rape victims are complicit in the violence they encounter, which consequently renders sexual violence 'not so bad', are examined both with regard to current backlash to #MeToo and to biblical texts that undermine the violence perpetrated by rape.

Routledge

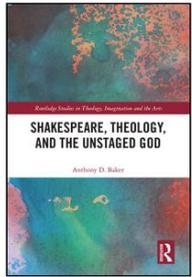
Market: Religion/Biblical Studies

216x138: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24518-4; Nov 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28296-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245184

Shakespeare, Theology, and the Unstaged God



Anthony D. Baker, Seminary of the Southwest, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts
 Located within the turn to religion in Shakespeare studies, this book goes beyond the claim that Shakespeare simply made artistic use of religious material in his drama. It argues that his plays inhabit a complex and rich theological atmosphere, individually, by genre and as a body of work.

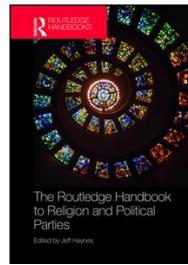
Making bold claims about the artistic and theological of Shakespeare's work, this book will be of interest to scholars of Theology and the Arts, Shakespeare and Literature more generally.

Routledge
 Market: Religion
 234x156: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18945-7: Aug 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19944-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189457

The Routledge Handbook to Religion and Political Parties



Edited by Jeffrey Haynes, Professor of Politics and Director of the Centre for the Study of Religion, Conflict and Cooperation, London Metropolitan University

As religion and politics become ever more intertwined, relationships between religion and political parties are of increasing global political significance. This handbook responds to that development, providing important results of current research, focusing on: democratisation, democracy, party platform formation, party moderation and secularisation, social constituency representation and interest articulation. This comprehensive handbook provides crucial information for students, researchers and professionals researching the topics of politics, religion, comparative politics, secularism, religious movements, political parties and interest groups, and religion and sociology.

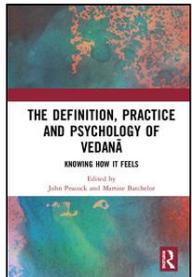
Routledge
 Market: Politics
 246x174: 440pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50046-4: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01247-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500464

The Definition, Practice, and Psychology of Vedanā

Knowing How It Feels



Edited by John Peacock, Independent Scholar, UK and Martine Batchelor, Independent Scholar, France

This book examines the importance of the topic of feeling tone (*vedanā*) as it appears in Early Buddhist texts and practice, and also within contemporary, secular, mindfulness-based interventions. The volume aims to highlight the crucial nature of the 'feeling tone' or 'taste of experience' in determining mental reactivity, behaviour, character, and ethics. It was originally published as a special issue of *Contemporary Buddhism*

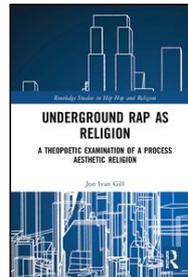
Routledge
 Market: Buddhism / Meditation / Vedanā
 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36283-6: Sep 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362836

Underground Rap as Religion

A Theopoetic Examination of a Process Aesthetic Religion



Jon Ivan Gill, California State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Hip Hop and Religion

This book contends that many practitioners of underground rap have absorbed religious traditions and ideas, and implement, critique, or abandon them in their writings. This in turn creates processual mutations of God that coincide with and speak to the particular context from which they originate.

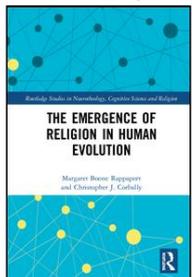
This is a unique look at the religious workings and implications of underground rap and hip hop. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Hip-Hop Studies and Process Philosophy and Theology.

Routledge
 Market: Religion
 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30779-7: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14255-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307797

The Emergence of Religion in Human Evolution



Margaret Boone Rappaport and Christopher J. Corbally
Series: Routledge Studies in Neurotheology, Cognitive Science and Religion

This book uses a multidisciplinary approach to describe millions of years of biological innovations that eventually give rise to the modern trait and its varied expression in humanity's many religions.

This is a cutting-edge examination of the evolutionary origins of humanity's interaction with the supernatural. It will be of keen interest to academics working in Religious Studies, Cognitive Science, Anthropology and Evolutionary Biology.

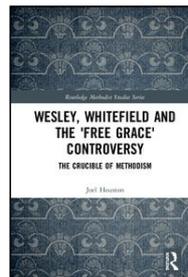
Routledge
 Market: Religion
 234x156: 280pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24520-7: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28297-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245207

Wesley, Whitefield and the 'Free Grace' Controversy

The Crucible of Methodism



Joel Houston, Nipawin Bible College, Canada

Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series

Was there more to the 'Free Grace' controversy than a simple rehashing of old arguments? This book answers this complex question by setting out the definitive account of the 'Free Grace' controversy in first decade of the Evangelical Revival (1739-49). Centred around the key players in the fracas, John Wesley and George Whitefield, it is a close analysis of the way in which the doctrine of predestination was instrumental in differentiating the early Methodist societies from one another. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Methodism, Evangelicalism, Theology and Church History.

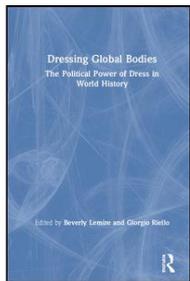
Routledge
 Market: Religion
 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31735-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45525-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317352

Dressing Global Bodies

The Political Power of Dress in World History



Edited by **Beverly Lemire**, University of Alberta, USA and **Giorgio Riello**, University of Warwick, UK

Dressing Global Bodies addresses the complex politics of dress and fashion from a global perspective spanning four centuries. Apparel is now recognized for its seminal role in global engagements and for its role in personal and collective expression. This volume explores clothing practice as a key cultural phenomenon and the processes of contact, connection and colonial/postcolonial struggles through dress. The chapters uncover the discrete politics, cultures and economies of individuals and communities along with their modes of material action. This collection brings global historical thinking to the analysis of one of the most richly discursive commodities.

Routledge

Market: History of Textiles

234x156: 344pp: 79 illus: 79 halftones: 5 tables

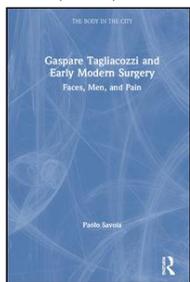
Hb: 978-1-138-49317-9; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49318-6; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-02874-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493186

Gaspere Tagliacozzi and Early Modern Surgery

Faces, Men, and Pain



Paolo Savoia

Series: The Body in the City

This book uses the work of Bolognese physician and anatomist Gaspere Tagliacozzi to explore the social and cultural history of early modern surgery; it discusses how Italian and European surgeons' attitudes to health and beauty, and how patients' gender shaped views on the public appearance of the human body. It is essential reading for upper-level students, postgraduates and scholars working on the history of medicine and surgery, the history of the body, gender and cultural history. It will also appeal to those interested in the history of beauty, urban studies and the renaissance period more generally.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

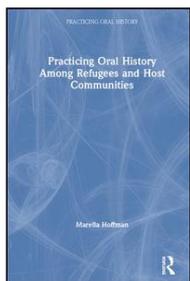
234x156: 320pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20174-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20173-9; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-25994-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201739

Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities



Marella Hoffman

Series: Practicing Oral History

Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities provides a comprehensive and practical guide to applied oral history with refugees, teaching the reader how to use applied, contemporary oral history to help provide solutions to the 'mega-problem' that is the worldwide refugee crisis. Both in scope and approach, it thoroughly equips readers for doing their own oral history projects with refugees or host communities, wherever they are. Using innovative case studies from seven continents and from the author's own work, this manual is the ideal guide for oral historians and those working with refugees or host communities.

Routledge

Market: Oral History

234x156: 232pp: 11 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54130-6; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54131-3; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01133-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541313

The Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England

From Brass Pots to Clocks

Joanne Sear and Ken Sneath

Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History

The Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England explores the rise of consumerism from the end of the medieval period through to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Using a combination of qualitative and quantitative evidence to explore the development of consumption, it will be of great use to scholars and students of late medieval and early modern economic and social history, with an interest in the development of consumerism in England.

Routledge

Market: Consumer History / Early Modern / Medieval / England

234x156: 368pp: 54 illus: 50 halftones: 48 tables

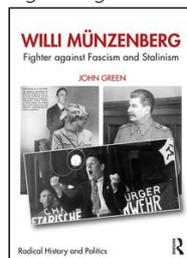
Hb: 978-0-367-34112-1; Mar 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34111-4; Mar 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32396-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341114

Willi Münzenberg

Fighter against Fascism and Stalinism



John Green

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

Willi Münzenberg was a towering figure in the anti-fascist movement during the first half of the 20th century. He was acquainted with many of the leading left wing activists and thinkers of his day including Lenin, Rosa Luxemburg, Karl Liebknecht and Karl Radek. He also played a foundational role in several important transnational organisations. This is the first detailed biography in English to give coverage of the full range of Münzenberg's activism.

Routledge

Market: Radical History

234x156: 336pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34473-3; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34472-6; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

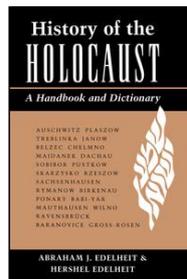
eBook: 978-0-429-32603-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344726

TEXTBOOK · READER

History Of The Holocaust

A Handbook And Dictionary



Abraham Edelheit, Hershel Edelheit and Ann Edelheit

This two-part volume combines an accessible overview of contemporary Jewish history with a unique dictionary of Holocaust terms, providing a complete dictionary of terms relating to the Holocaust culled from dozens of primary and secondary sources in a range of languages.

Routledge

Market: History

229x152: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31982-3; May 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-813-32240-7; Jul 1995: **£51.00**

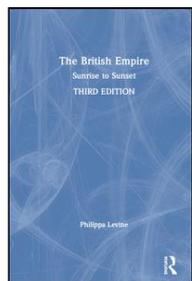
eBook: 978-0-429-49373-7; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367319823

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The British Empire

Sunrise to Sunset



Philippa Levine

The British Empire is a broad survey of the history of the British Empire from its beginnings to its demise that offers a comprehensive analysis of what life was like under colonial rule, weaving the everyday stories of people living through the experience of colonialism into the bigger picture of empire. This updated edition expands its coverage and discusses the relationship between Brexit and Empire as well as the recent controversies connected to empire that have engulfed Britain, engaging with key debates in the study of empire. Painting a picture of life for all affected by empire and supported by maps and illustrations, it is perfect for students of imperial history.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 296pp: 30 illus: 25 halftones

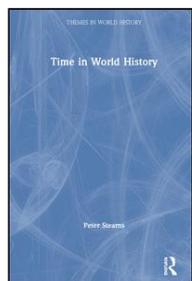
Hb: 978-0-815-36622-5: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36623-2: Dec 2019: £33.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25968-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-408-26920-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366232

TEXTBOOK • READER

Time in World History



Peter Stearns

Series: *Themes in World History*

In this book, Peter Stearns presents the fascinating concept of time through a global historical lens. Covering both calendrical time and clock time, the volume shows how significant changes in conceptions of time are in world history, as they translate many key historical developments from religion to industrialization, into daily experience. *Time in World History* will be of interest to students of world history and sociology, introducing readers to historical forces that continue to shape their lives quite directly.

Routledge

Market: World History

229 x 152: 240pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables

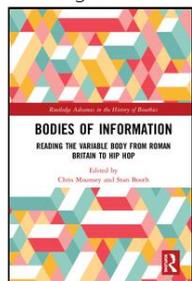
Hb: 978-0-367-43494-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43321-5: Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00365-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433215

Bodies of Information

Reading the Variable Body from Roman Britain to Hip Hop



Edited by Chris Mounsey, University of Winchester, UK and Stan Booth, University of Winchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics*

Bodies of Information initiates the Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics series by encompassing interdisciplinary Bioethical discussions on a wide range of descriptions of bodies in relation to their contexts from varying perspectives: including literary analysis, sociology, criminology, anthropology, osteology and cultural studies, to read a variety of types of artefacts, from the Romano-British period to Hip Hop. Van Renslaer Potter coined the phrase Global Bioethics to define human relationships with their contexts. This and subsequent volumes return to Potter's founding vision from historical perspectives, and asks,

how did we get here from then?

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 264pp: 14 illus: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36048-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34354-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360481

British Women's Histories of the First World War

Representing, Remembering, Rewriting

Edited by Maggie Andrews, University of Worcester, UK, Alison Fell, University of Leeds, UK, Lucy Noakes, University of Essex, UK and June Purvis, University of Portsmouth, UK

This lively collection of essays showcases recent research into the impact of the conflict on British women during the First World War and since. The collection brings together work by emerging and established scholars contributing to the shared project of rewriting British women's history of the First World War. It is an essential text for anyone researching or studying this history. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's History Review*

Routledge

Market: History / First World War / British Women

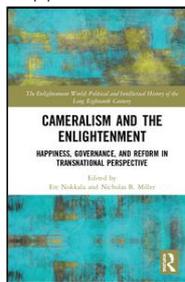
246x174: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33320-1: Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333201

Cameralism and the Enlightenment

Happiness, Governance, and Reform in Transnational Perspective



Edited by Ere Nokkala, University of Helsinki, Finland and Nicholas B. Miller, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *The Enlightenment World*

Cameralism and the Enlightenment builds on recent insights from global history, transnational history and Enlightenment studies to uncover eighteenth-century cameralist thinkers' engagements with commerce, colonialism and natural law. Of broad interest to specialists and students of the Enlightenment, the history of eighteenth-century Europe, German history and the history of political economy, the volume emphasizes the importance of idea dissemination, mediation and multidirectional exchange beyond Britain and France. Further, it puts forth a methodological innovation in cultural and intellectual history through a focus

on the porosity of ideas.

Routledge

Market: History

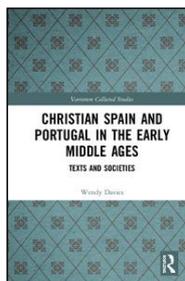
229 x 152: 368pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36051-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34355-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360511

Christian Spain and Portugal in the Early Middle Ages

Texts and Societies



Wendy Davies

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

A collection of papers in English by one of the foremost historians of the social and economic structure of rural medieval communities, who here examines local societies in rural northern Spain and Portugal in the early middle ages. Principal themes are scribal practice and the analysis of charter texts; gift, sale and wealth; justice and judicial procedures. This book offers a substantial corpus of Iberian evidence to set beside Frankish, Italian, English and Scandinavian material and thereby makes it possible for Northern Iberia to play a part in these great debates of medieval European history.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

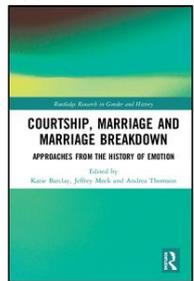
234x156: 392pp: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34575-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32665-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345754

Courtship, Marriage and Marriage Breakdown

Approaches from the History of Emotion



Edited by **Katie Barclay**, University of Adelaide, Australia, **Jeffrey Meek**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Andrea Thomson**, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

This book explores the history of marriage and marriage-like relationships across five continents from the 17th century to the present day. It examines how the methodologies from the new history of emotions contribute to our understanding of marriage, seeking not only to uncover personal feeling but the political and social implications of emotion. It also highlights how marriage as an institution has been shaped not just by law and society but by individual and community choices and emotional values. This collection allows us to rethink both the past and

present of marriage, destabilizing a story of a stable institution and opening it up as a site of contest, debate and feeling.

Routledge

Market: History

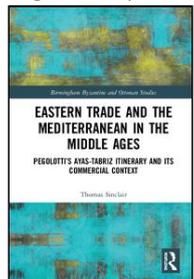
229 x 152: 272pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42455-8; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82422-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424558

Eastern Trade and the Mediterranean in the Middle Ages

Pegolotti's Ayas-Tabriz Itinerary and its Commercial Context



Thomas Sinclair

Series: *Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies*

At the end of the High Middle Ages in Europe, with buying power and economic sophistication at a high, an itinerary detailing the toll stations along a commercial artery carrying eastern goods (from China, India and Iran) towards Europe was compiled, and later incorporated in the well-known trading manual of the Florentine bank official Pegolotti; Pegolotti was twice stationed in the city of Famagusta in Cyprus, which lay opposite the city of Ayas where the land route ended.

A picture is drawn of the urban history of each major city, including Sivas, Erzurum and Tabriz itself, and of the other towns

along the route.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

246x174: 408pp: 2 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-754-66516-8; Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34811-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754665168

European Illustrated Press and the Emergence of a Transnational Visual Culture of the News, 1842-1870

Thomas Smits, Utrecht University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This book looks at the roots of a global visual news culture: the trade in illustrations of the news between European illustrated newspapers in the mid-nineteenth century. In the age of nationalism, we might suspect these publications to be filled with nationally produced content, supporting a national imagined community. However, the large-scale transnational trade in illustrations, which this book uncovers, points out that nineteenth century news consumers already looked at the same world. By exchanging images, European illustrated newspapers provided them with a shared, transnational, experience.

Routledge

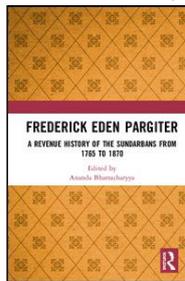
234x156: 288pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24786-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28438-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247867

Frederick Eden Pargiter

A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870



Edited by **Ananda Bhattacharyya**

The text of Pargiter focuses on the revenue history of Sundarbans. The book also focuses on how the colonial administrators took various types of measures for collecting revenue by the way of land reclamation.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

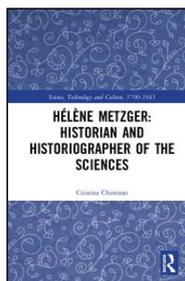
Routledge

216x138: 400pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43774-9; Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00569-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437749

Hélène Metzger: Historian and Historiographer of the Sciences



Cristina Chimento, The Open University, UK

Series: *Science, Technology and Culture, 1700-1945*

Hélène Metzger (1889-1944), the leading historian of chemistry of her generation, left us unparalleled reflections on the theory, practice and aims of history writing. This first full-length monograph on her discusses the most important themes of Metzger's historiography, and her engagement with other disciplines, notably general history, philosophy, ethnology and religious studies. It explores both Metzger's immediate legacy and the relevance of her ideas for a host of current debates in science studies. The Appendix includes four of her historiographical papers, translated into English for the first time.

Routledge

Market: History

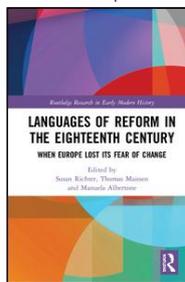
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21039-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45537-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210394

Languages of Reform in the Eighteenth Century

When Europe Lost Its Fear of Change



Edited by **Susan Richter**, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany, **Thomas Maissen**, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris, France and **Manuela Albertone**, Università degli Studi di Torino, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Societies perceive "Reform" or "Reforms" as substantial changes and significant breaks which must be well-justified. The Enlightenment brought forth the idea that the future was uncertain and could be shaped by human beings. This gave the concept of reform a new character and new fields of application. Those who sought support for their plans and actions needed to reflect, develop new arguments, and offer new reasons to address an anonymous public. This book aims to compile these changes under the heuristic term of "languages of reform." It analyzes the structures of communication regarding reforms in the 18th century through a wide variety of topics.

Routledge

Market: History

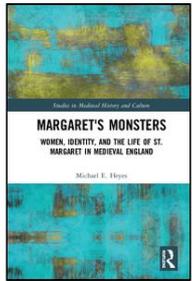
229 x 152: 496pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42773-3; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85501-7; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427733

Margaret's Monsters

Women, Identity, and the Life of St. Margaret in Medieval England



Michael E. Heyes

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

St. Margaret of Antioch was one of the most popular saints in medieval England and, throughout the Middle Ages, the various Lives of St. Margaret functioned as a blueprint for a virginal life and supernatural assistance to pregnant women during the dangerous process of labor. In her narrative, Margaret is accosted by various demons. This book argues that Margaret's monsters are a key element in understanding Margaret's importance to her adherents, specifically how the sexual identities of her adherents were constructed and maintained.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

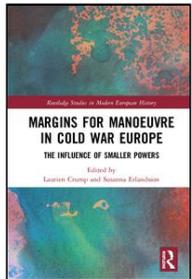
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18709-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19777-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187095

Margins for Manoeuvre in Cold War Europe

The Influence of Smaller Powers



Edited by Laurien Crump, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and Susanna Erlandsson, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

The Cold War is conventionally regarded as a superpower conflict which dominated the shape of international relations between World War II and the fall of the Berlin Wall. This edited volume offers a fresh interpretation of twentieth century smaller European powers and argues that their position vis-à-vis the superpowers often provided them with an opportunity rather than merely representing a constraint. Given its holistic and nuanced intervention in studies of the Cold War, this book will be instrumental for students of history, international relations

and political science.

Routledge

Market: History

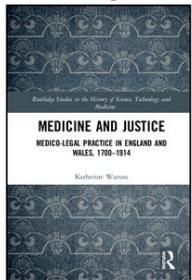
234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38837-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42559-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388376

Medicine and Justice

Medico-Legal Practice in England and Wales, 1700–1914



Katherine D. Watson, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine*

In bringing together for the first time four groups of specialists - doctors, coroners, lawyers and police officers - this monograph makes a major new contribution to the historiography of criminal justice in England and Wales and offers a new interpretation of the processes that shaped the modern criminal justice system. It argues that medico-legal work developed in tandem with and was shaped by the needs of two evolving processes: pre-trial investigative procedures dominated successively by coroners, magistrates and the police; and criminal trials in which lawyers moved from the periphery to the centre of courtroom

proceedings.

Routledge

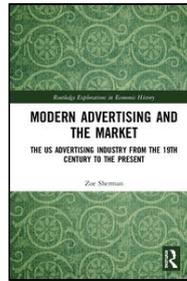
234x156: 384pp: 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45412-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00980-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472454126

Modern Advertising and the Market

The US Advertising Industry from the 19th Century to the Present



Zoe Sherman, Merrimack College, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

Modern advertising was created in the US between 1870 and 1920 when advertisers and the increasingly specialized advertising industry that served them crafted means of reliable access to and knowledge of audiences. This book applies economic theory with historical narrative to explain market participants' ongoing quests to expand the reach of the market and to increase the efficiency of attention harvesting operations. It will be of interest to scholars of contemporary American advertising, the history of advertising more generally, and also of economic history and theory.

Routledge

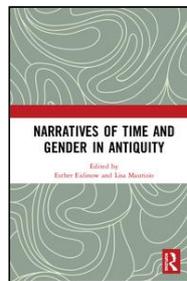
Market: Economics

234x156: 200pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20154-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51157-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201545

Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity



Edited by Esther Eidinow, University of Bristol, UK and Lisa Maurizio, Bates College, USA

This volume offers new insights into ancient figurations of temporality by focusing on the relationship between gender and time across a range of genres.

Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity provides a rich and provocative theoretical analysis of time—and its relationship to gender—in ancient texts. It will be of interest to anyone working on time in the ancient world, or students of gender in antiquity.

Routledge

Market: Classics

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50354-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14544-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503540

Perceptions of China and White House Decision-Making, 1941–1963

Spears of Promise, Shields of Truth

Adam S.R. Bartley, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

This book assesses the role of information and perception in US-China policymaking between the years 1941–1963. Illustrating the manifold contradictions in thoughts and behaviors about China at the elite level in the US, it demonstrates how elite decision-making processes often mixed poorly with assumptions made about Chinese behavior, interests, and attitudes. Misperception, disillusionment, and war ensued. Incorporating analysis of presidential operational codes and decision-making processes, the book provides insights for several audiences, including academic researchers, policymakers and educators in the areas of international relations, security studies, and US-China relations.

Routledge

Market: History

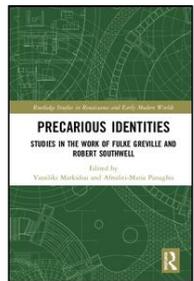
229 x 152: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27192-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29544-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271923

Precarious Identities

Studies in the Work of Fulke Greville and Robert Southwell



Edited by **Vassiliki Markidou**, University of Athens, Greece and **Afroditia-Maria Panaghis**, University of Athens, Greece
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge

This book investigates identity construction and the precariousity of the self in the work of the Calvinist Fulke Greville (1554-1628) and the Jesuit Robert Southwell (1561-1595). For the first time, a collection of original essays unites them with the aim to explore their literary production; underscore similarities/differences in thought, themes, and style; define their effort to forge themselves as literary, religious, and political subjects amidst a shifting politico-religious landscape; highlight their criticism of the court; and demonstrate their influence by developments in

cosmology, theology, literary conventions, political ideas, and religious dogmas.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern/Religious History

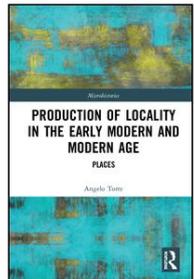
234x156: 312pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-69760-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-52113-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697607

Production of Locality in the Early Modern and Modern Age

Places



Angelo Torre, University of Eastern Piedmont, Italy

Series: Microhistories

Places. Production of Locality in the early modern and modern age uses a microhistorical approach to study village settlements in northwest Italy. Studying locality through the lens of microhistory allows this book to take a bottom-up view to the interpretation of place as a constantly evolving social and cultural construct. This book combines two approaches, the study of archival records and the tools and methods for approaching the source material.

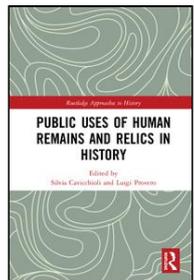
Routledge

234x156: 304pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31370-5: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45746-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313705

Public Uses of Human Remains and Relics in History



Edited by **Silvia Cavicchioli** and **Luigi Provero**

Series: Routledge Approaches to History

The relationship between the living and the dead is central in any historical context: human remains weigh on and affect the world of the living, who as a result work and fight for control over bodies and burial places. Venerated, collected and studied, or else repudiated, forgotten and rediscovered, human remains ensure continuity with the past, from which they gain new force. The research efforts collected in this volume—dedicated to a diverse range of human remains—have been aimed at reconstructing the complexity of the cults of veneration, the symbols they generated and the uses assigned to them in Italy in different historical periods, from the ancient world to the 20th

century.

Routledge

Market: History

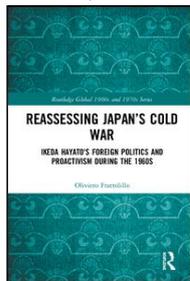
229 x 152: 312pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27272-2: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29590-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272722

Reassessing Japan's Cold War

Ikeda Hayato's Foreign Politics and Proactivism During the 1960s



Oliviero Frattolillo, Università Roma Tre, Italy

Series: The Routledge Global 1960s and 1970s Series

As memories of the savage conflict inaugurated by the attack on Pearl Harbor recede, the ethical foundations that influenced post-war interpretations of Japan's role during the Cold War era are crumbling on different fronts. Retracing Japanese history during the Sixties, this book locates the country's role in Cold War history against the backdrop of the twentieth century, contextualizing older trends that shaped post-war changes. It also places Cold War Japan in the global context of America's shifting hegemony and the corresponding structure of the international system.

Routledge

Market: History

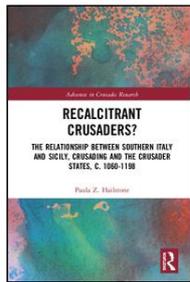
234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59977-2: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48552-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599772

Recalcitrant Crusaders?

The Relationship Between Southern Italy and Sicily, Crusading and the Crusader States, c. 1060–1198



Paula Z. Hailstone

Series: Advances in Crusades Research

This book explores the contribution of southern Italy and Sicily to the crusades and crusader states. By adopting the theme of identity as a tool of analysis, it argues that a far more nuanced picture emerges about the relationship than the dismissive portrayal by William of Tyre in his *Chronicon*. In so-doing, this book also argues that the relationship between the territories needs to be considered in different dimensions: direct involvement of leaders and rulers versus indirect engagement through the geography of southern Italy and Sicily. Over time, and as identities change, these two dimensions converge, making the kingdom itself a leading participant in crusading.

Routledge

Market: Crusade Studies

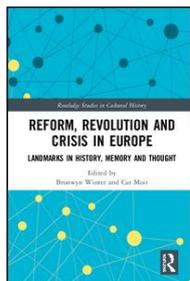
234x156: 304pp: 7 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31346-3: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31644-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313463

Reform, Revolution and Crisis in Europe

Landmarks in History, Memory and Thought



Edited by **Bronwyn Winter**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Cat Moir**, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

Today Europe stands at a crossroads unlike any it has faced since 1945. Since the 2008 financial crash, Europe has weathered the Greek debt crisis, the 2015 refugee crisis, and the identity crisis brought about by Brexit in 2016. The future of the European project is in doubt. How will Europe respond? Reform and revolution have been two forms of response to crisis that have shaped Europe's history. To understand Europe's present, we must understand that past. This book considers, through the prism of several landmark moments, how the dynamics of reformation and revolution, and the crises they either addressed

or created, have shaped European history, memory, and thought.

Routledge

Market: History

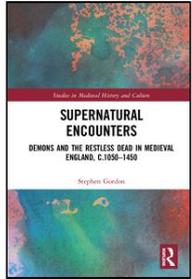
229 x 152: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-41521-1: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81500-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415211

Supernatural Encounters

Demons and the Restless Dead in Medieval England, c.1050–1450



Stephen Gordon

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The belief in the reality of demons and the restless dead formed a central facet of the medieval worldview. Chroniclers, hagiographers, sermons writers, satirists, poets and even medical practitioners utilised the cultural 'text' of the supernatural encounter in many different ways, showcasing the multiplicity of contemporary attitudes to death, disease, and the afterlife. In this volume, Stephen Gordon explores the ways in which conflicting ideas about the intention and agency of supernatural entities were understood and articulated in different social and literary contexts.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

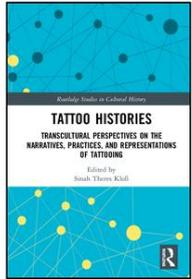
234x156: 304pp: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36174-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43249-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361744

Tattoo Histories

Transcultural Perspectives on the Narratives, Practices, and Representations of Tattooing



Edited by Sinah Theres Kloß, University of Cologne, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Tattoo Histories is an edited volume which analyzes and discusses the relevance of tattooing in the socio-cultural construction of bodies, boundaries, and identities, among both individuals and groups. Its interdisciplinary approach facilitates historical as well as contemporary perspectives. Rather than presenting a universal, essentialized history of tattooing, the volume's objective is to focus on the entangled and transcultural histories, narratives, and practices related to tattoos. Contributions stem from various fields, including Archaeology, Art History, Classics, History, Linguistics, Media and Literary Studies, Social and Cultural

Anthropology, and Sociology.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 352pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33325-6: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31922-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333256

The Authorship of the Pseudo-Dionysian Corpus

A Deliberate Forgery or Clever Literary Ploy?

Vladimir Kharlamov, PhD

This monograph revisits one of the most debated aspects of Dionysian scholarship: the enigma of its authorship. To establish the identity of the author remains impossible. However, the legitimacy of the attribution of the corpus to Dionysius the Areopagite should not be seen as an intended forgery but rather as a masterfully managed literary device, which better indicates the initial intention of the actual author.

Routledge

Market: Early Church History

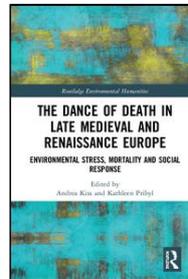
216x138: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43812-8: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00597-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438128

The Dance of Death in Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe

Environmental Stress, Mortality and Social Response



Edited by Andrea Kiss and Kathleen Pribly

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This volume investigates environmental and political crisis that occurred in Europe during the late Middle Ages and the early Modern Period, and considers their effects on people's lives. It covers events ranging from cooling temperatures and the onset of the Little Ice Age, to the frequent occurrence of epidemic disease, the infestation of pests, food shortages and famines. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Environmental and Climate History, Environmental Humanities, Medieval and Early Modern History and Historical Geography, as well as Climate Change and Environmental Sciences.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

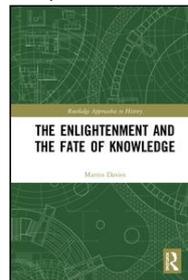
234x156: 272pp: 43 illus: 24 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59036-6: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49108-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590366

The Enlightenment and the Fate of Knowledge

Essays on the Transvaluation of Values



Martin L. Davies, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

The Enlightenment is generally painted as a movement of ideas and society lasting from the late seventeenth to the early nineteenth century, but this book argues that the Enlightenment is an essential component of modernity itself and in fact can be seen to have lasted from the late sixteenth century to the present day. In the course of the study, Martin Davies offers an original world-view and a critique of some recent interpretations of the Enlightenment.

Routledge

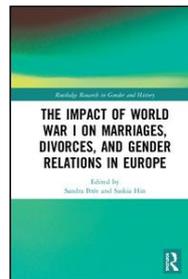
Market: History

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08689-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02377-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086893

The Impact of World War I on Marriages, Divorces, and Gender Relations in Europe



Edited by Sandra Brée, CNRS, France and Saskia Hin, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

How did WWI affect the love lives of ordinary citizens and their interactions as couples? This book focuses on how dramatic changes in living conditions affected key parts of the life course of ordinary citizens: marriage and divorce. Innovative in bringing together demographic and gender perspectives, contributions in this comparative volume draw on newly available micro-level data, as well as qualitative sources such as war diaries. In a first exploration intended to incite further research, it asks how patterns of marriage and divorce were affected by the war across Europe, and what the role of enduring change - or lack thereof - in gender relations was in shaping these patterns.

Routledge

Market: History

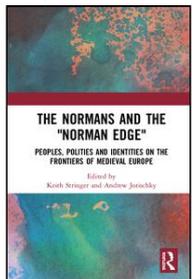
229 x 152: 352pp: 69 illus: 69 halftones: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19850-3: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24368-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198503

The Normans and the 'Norman Edge'

Peoples, Politics and Identities on the Frontiers of Medieval Europe



Edited by **Keith Stringer** and **Andrew Jotischky**

The Normans and the 'Norman Edge' makes a major contribution to current Norman scholarship by reconsidering the links between Norman expansion and 'state-formation'; the extent to which Norman practices and priorities were distinctive; the balance between continuity and innovation; relations between the Normans and the indigenous peoples and cultures they encountered; and, not least, forms of Norman identity and their resilience over time. An extensive bibliography is also one of this book's strengths.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History
234x156: 408pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-45978-7: Dec 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55507-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472459787

The Routledge History of Witchcraft

Edited by **Johannes Dillinger**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

The Routledge History of Witchcraft is a comprehensive and interdisciplinary study of the belief in witches from antiquity to the present day, providing both an introduction to the subject of witchcraft and an overview of the on-going debates. Exploring a wealth of texts and case studies and offering a broad geographical scope for examining this fascinating subject, it is essential reading for students and academics interested in the history of witchcraft.

Routledge

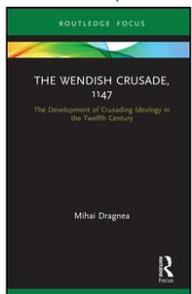
Market: History/Witchcraft
246x174: 424pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78220-4: Dec 2019: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01029-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782204

The Wendish Crusade, 1147

The Development of Crusading Ideology in the Twelfth Century



Mihai Dragnea

The Wendish Crusade of 1147, one of the Northern Crusades and a part of the Second Crusade, took place at a critical phase in the evolution of crusading rhetoric. The initiators and apologists of the campaign employed rhetorical devices to justify the occupation of a region and conversion of a population under the auspices of a crusade. A detailed examination of the primary sources shows that the justification of a crusade against apostates was not only a German endeavour, or the pope's will, but a political reality of the twelfth century. Therefore, the attitude of the papacy is shown to be reactive rather than proactive.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History
216x138: 68pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36696-4: Sep 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35084-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366964

Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel

Joseph Conte

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel suggests that literature after September 11, 2001 reflects the shift from bilateral nation-state politics to the multilateralism of transnational politics. While much of the criticism regarding novels of 9/11 tends to approach these works through theories of personal and collective trauma, this book argues for the evolution of a post-9/11 novel that pursues a transversal approach to global conflicts that are unlikely to be resolved without diverse peoples willing to set aside sectarian interests.

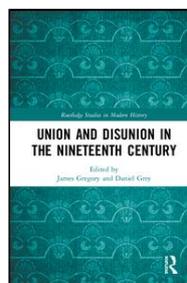
Routledge

Market: Literature
229 x 152: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23606-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28073-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236069

Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century



Edited by **James Gregory**, University of Plymouth, UK and **Daniel J.R Grey**, Plymouth University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This wide-ranging interdisciplinary book examines acts of union and disunion in local, national and international nineteenth century settings, in Britain, Europe and the United States. With contributors from the fields of cultural history, literary studies, American studies and legal history, *Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century* examines the ideal and realities of union in nineteenth century discourse in relation to political leadership, trade unions, emancipation, religion and law.

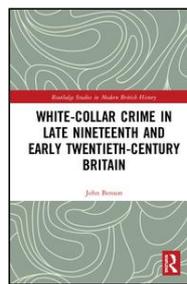
Routledge

Market: History
234x156: 336pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35430-2: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42491-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354302

White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain



John Benson, University of Wolverhampton UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

This book throws new light on white-collar crime, criminals and criminality in late nineteenth and early twentieth-century Britain. It does so by considering the life of one man, Jesse Varley (1869-1929), who embezzled more than £80,000 from Wolverhampton's Corporation, and for a decade and more enjoyed an ostentatiously extravagant lifestyle. He was discovered, and despite serving a period of penal servitude, he turned again to white-collar crime (this time in Sheffield). Sentenced again to penal servitude, he died a few years later in Liverpool in what were said to be 'very poor circumstances'.

Routledge

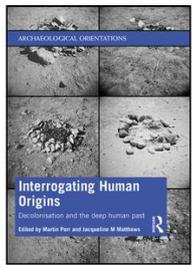
Market: History
234x156: 168pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31901-1: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45413-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319011

Interrogating Human Origins

Decolonisation and the Deep Human Past



Edited by **Martin Porr** and **Jacqueline Matthews**, University of Western Australia

Series: *Archaeological Orientations*

Interrogating Human Origins encourages new critical engagements with the study of human origins, broadening the range of approaches to bring in postcolonial theories, and beginning to explore the decolonisation of this complex topic. This book constitutes a starting point for increased interrogation of the important and wide-ranging field of research into human origins. It will be of interest to scholars across multiple disciplines, and particularly to those seeking to understand our ancient past through a more diverse lens.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

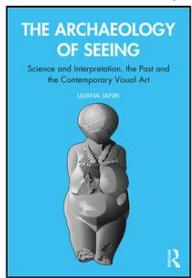
246x174: 360pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30041-5; Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30043-9; Jan 2020: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300439

The Archaeology of Seeing

Science and Interpretation, the Past and the Contemporary Visual Art



Liliana Janik

This book provides readers with a new and provocative understanding of material culture through exploring visual narratives captured in cave and rock art, sculpture, paintings, and more.

The engaging argument draws on current thinking in archaeology on how we can interpret the behaviour of people in the past through their use of material culture, and how this affects our understanding of how we create and see art in the present. Exploring themes of gender, identity and story-telling in visual material culture, this book forces a radical reassessment of how the ability to see makes us and our ancestors human; as such, it will interest lovers of both art and archaeology.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

234x156: 288pp: 124 illus: 124 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36025-2; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36022-1; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

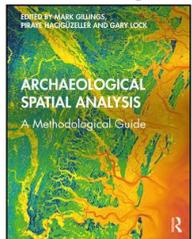
eBook: 978-0-429-34333-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360221

TEXTBOOK • READER

Archaeological Spatial Analysis

A Methodological Guide



Edited by **Mark Gillings**, University of Leicester, UK, **Piraye Haciguzeller** and **Gary Lock**

Effective spatial analysis is an essential element of archaeological research; this book is a unique guide to choosing the appropriate technique, applying it correctly and understanding its implications both theoretically and practically. The book is designed to function as the main textbook for archaeological spatial analysis courses at undergraduate and post-graduate level, while its user friendly structure makes it also suitable for self-learning by archaeology students as well as researchers and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

246x189: 608pp: 252 illus: 235 halftones: 17 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37322-3; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37323-0; Feb 2020: **£32.99**

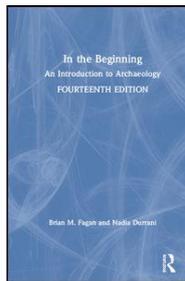
eBook: 978-1-351-24385-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373230

14th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

In the Beginning

An Introduction to Archaeology



Brian M. Fagan, University of California, USA and **Nadia Durrani**

In the Beginning describes the basic methods and theoretical approaches of archaeology. This is a book about fundamental principles written in a clear, flowing style, with minimal use of technical jargon, which approaches archaeology from a global perspective. Starting with a broad-based introduction to the field, this book surveys the highlights of archaeology's colorful history, then covers the basics of preservation, dating the past, and the context of archaeological finds. This classic textbook of archaeological method and theory is aimed at introductory students in archaeology and anthropology taking survey courses on archaeology, as well as more advanced readers.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

279 x 216: 624pp: 283 illus: 256 halftones: 27 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72294-1; Feb 2020: **£135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72293-4; Feb 2020: **£120.00**

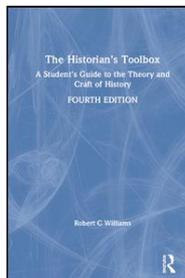
eBook: 978-1-315-19330-4; Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-96658-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722934

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Historian's Toolbox

A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History



Robert C. Williams

Written in an engaging and entertaining style, this guide introduces readers to the theory, craft, and methods of history and provides a series of tools to help them research and understand the past. The book opens with an introduction to the key elements of history and how they have evolved over the centuries. The chapters unlock the historian's toolbox, examining primary and secondary sources, maps, arguments, bibliographies, and chronologies. The book's final sections outline the fields and approaches of oral history and material culture studies, with new, expanded coverage of the fields of public history and digital storytelling.

Routledge

Market: Historiography/American History

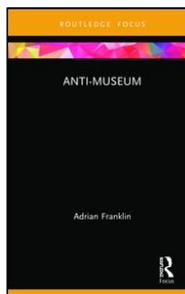
229 x 152: 224pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63216-5; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63217-2; Feb 2020: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34530-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632172

Anti-Museum



Adrian Franklin, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: *Museums in Focus*

Anti-Museum provides a sharp and incisive account of the anti-museum as it has been imagined, realised and experienced, and as it has relevance for understanding and working in the contemporary museum world. Drawing on a range of case studies, including the New Museum and PS1 in New York, Mona in Australia, Art42 in Paris and Donald Judd's Marfa, the book assesses their potential to engage museum publics in new ways. It will be of great interest to scholars and students engaged in the study of museums, cultural economy, inclusive urban regeneration, the democratisation of art and contemporary art. It should also appeal to museum professionals around the world.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

216x138: 152pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60412-4; Nov 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46867-4; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604124

Art in Science Museums

Towards a Post-Disciplinary Approach

Edited by **Camilla Rossi-Linnemann**, National Museum of Science and Technology Leonardo da Vinci, Italy and **Giulia de Martini**, SPARK Science and Art, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Art in Science Museums brings together perspectives from different practitioners to reflect on the status and meaning of art programmes in science centres and museums around the world.

Presenting a balanced mix of theoretical perspectives, practitioners' reflections, and case-studies, it gives voice to professionals, from traditional science centres and museums, and from institutions born with the very aim of merging art and science practices. It should be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students working in the fields of museum studies, cultural heritage management, material culture, science communication and contemporary art.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

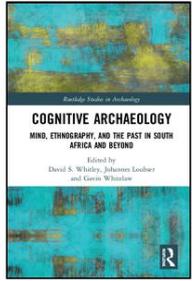
234x156: 280pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58952-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49159-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589520

Cognitive Archaeology

Mind, Ethnography, and the Past in South Africa and Beyond



Edited by **David S. Whitley**, **Johannes Loubser** and **Gavin Whitelaw**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Cognitive Archaeology: Mind, Ethnography, and the Past in South Africa and Beyond interprets the social and cultural lives of the past, in part by using ethnography to build informed models of past cultural and social systems and partly by using natural models to understand symbolism and belief.

This volume brings together a series of papers that demonstrate and illustrate this approach to archaeological interpretation, including contributions from North America, Western Europe and sub-Saharan Africa, in the process highlighting innovative

methodological and substantive research that improves our understanding of the human past.

Routledge

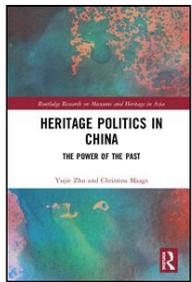
234x156: 384pp: 93 illus: 73 halftones: 20 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06867-4: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15769-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068674

Heritage Politics in China

The Power of the Past



Yujie Zhu, Australian National University and **Christina Maags**, University of London, London

Series: *Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia*

Heritage Politics in China: The Power of the Past studies the impact of heritage policies and discourses on the Chinese state and Chinese society.

Drawing on a critical analysis of heritage policies and laws, empirical case studies and interviews with policymakers, practitioners, and local community, the authors offer a comprehensive perspective on the role that cultural heritage plays in Chinese politics and policy. It is an essential reading for academics, researchers and students in the fields of heritage

studies, cultural studies, Asian studies, anthropology, tourism and politics.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

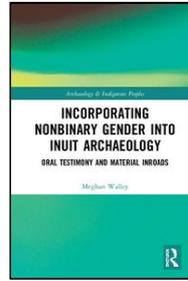
234x156: 176pp: 15 illus: 11 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33270-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44642-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332706

Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology

Oral Testimony and Material Inroads



Meghan Walley

Series: *Archaeology & Indigenous Peoples*

Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology: Oral Testimony and Material Inroads explores gender diversity in precontact Inuit history.

This work approaches a wide range of ethnographic and archaeological sources with a critical eye, opening up a dialogue between queer Indigenous studies, LGBTQ2+ Inuit, and archaeology in order to question normative colonial narratives about Indigenous pasts while providing concrete examples of how researchers can begin to let go of rigid assumptions. It has been written for those interested in queer archaeologies,

archaeologies of gender, decolonial archaeologies, and indigenous archaeologies, and oral history.

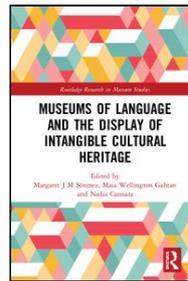
Routledge

234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18395-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06133-2: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183950

Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage



Edited by **Margaret J-M Sönmez**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey, **Maia Wellington Gahtan**, Istituto Lorenzo de' Medici, Italy and **Nadia Cannata**, Sapienza, University of Rome, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage presents essays by practitioners based in language museums around the world. Describing their history, mission, and modes of display, contributors demonstrate the important role intangible heritage can and should play in the museum.

Divided into three sections, the book focus on one of three types of museums: museums of individual languages, museums of

language groups, both geographic and structural, or museums of writing. It presents practical information alongside theoretical discussions and state-of-the-art commentaries concerning the representation of languages and their cultural nature.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies & Heritage Studies

234x156: 352pp: 69 illus: 65 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

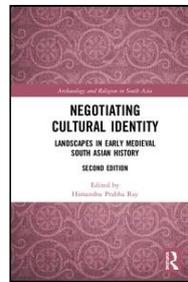
Hb: 978-1-138-58948-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49161-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589483

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Negotiating Cultural Identity

Landscapes in Early Medieval South Asian History



Edited by **Himanshu Prabha Ray**, Distant Worlds Programme, Ludwig Maximilian University in Munich, Germany

Series: *Archaeology and Religion in South Asia*

This volume breaks new ground by conceptualizing landscape as a dynamic cultural complex in which the natural world and human practice are inextricably linked and are constantly interacting. It examines the social and cultural construction of space in the early medieval period in South Asia, as manifest in society, religion and as shaped through trade and economic transactions. The work will be especially useful to scholars and researchers of archaeology, social history, art history and anthropology.

Routledge India

Market: History / Archaeology / South Asia Studies / Museum Studies

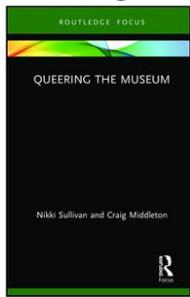
234x156: 266pp: 49 illus: 41 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22272-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27416-9: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-82252-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222727

Queering the Museum



Nikki Sullivan, Macquarie University, Australia and Craig Middleton, The Centre of Democracy, South Australia

Series: *Museums in Focus*

Queering the Museum develops a queer analysis of the ways in which museums construct themselves, their core business, and their publics through the, often unconscious, use of inherited ways of knowing and doing. Providing a critique of both the practices and conventions associated with the modern public museum, and the ontological assumptions that inform them, the authors consider recent discourse around inclusion in museums and explore the ways this has been taken up in practice

It will appeal to academics, students and museum and arts sector practitioners with an interest in critical theory or queer practice.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

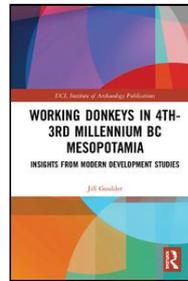
216x138: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35962-3: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12018-0: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359623

Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia

Insights from Modern Development Studies



Jill Goulder

Series: *UCL Institute of Archaeology Publications*

Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia: Insights from Modern Development Studies is a reassessment of the role and impact of working-animal adoption in antiquity, focusing on 4th-3rd millennium BC Mesopotamia but applicable to other periods and regions.

This innovatory investigation of the role and impact of the donkey in the Ancient Near East and today is an essential handbook for Ancient Near Eastern archaeology and zooarchaeology researchers and students, as well as historians, anthropologists and ethnographers examining the impact of working animals on past and present societies.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

234x156: 240pp: 38 illus: 36 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42204-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82268-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422042

Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic

Human Engagement with the Coast from the Atlantic to the Baltic Sea

Edited by Almut Schülke, University of Oslo, Norway

Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic: Human Engagement with the Coast from the Atlantic to the Baltic Sea explores the character and significance of coastal landscapes in the Mesolithic – on different scales and with various theoretical perspectives and methodological approaches.

Mesolithic people were strongly connected to the sea, with coastal areas being vital for subsistence and communication across the water. This anthology includes case studies from Scandinavia, Western Europe and the Baltic area presented by key international researchers. The book is an important resource for researchers of the Mesolithic and coastal archaeology.

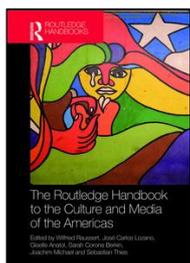
Routledge

234x156: 432pp: 117 illus: 85 halftones: 32 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30360-7: Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73094-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303607

The Routledge Handbook to the Culture and Media of the Americas



Edited by Wilfried Raussert, Bielefeld University, Germany, Giselle Liza Anatol, The University of Kansas, USA, Sebastian Thies, Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, Germany, Sarah Corona Berkin, Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico and José-Carlos Lozano, Texas A&M International University, USA

Exploring the culture and media of the Americas, this handbook places particular emphasis on collective and intertwined experiences and focuses on the transnational or hemispheric dimensions of cultural flows and geocultural imaginaries that shape the literature, arts, media and other cultural expressions in the Americas. This multidisciplinary approach will be of interest

to a broad array of academic scholars and students in history, sociology, political science; and cultural, postcolonial, gender, literary, globalization and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Politics

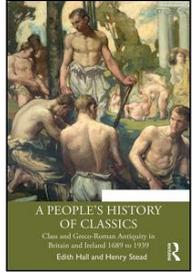
246x174: 536pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47982-1: Feb 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06470-5: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479821

A People's History of Classics

Class and Greco-Roman Antiquity in Britain and Ireland 1689 to 1939



Edith Hall and Henry Stead

A People's History of Classics explores the influence of the classical past on the lives of working-class people, whose voices have been almost completely excluded from previous histories of classical scholarship and pedagogy, in Britain and Ireland from the late 17th to the earlier 20th century. Making use of diverse sources of information, both published and unpublished, in archives, museums and libraries across the United Kingdom and Ireland, Hall and Stead examine the working-class experience of classical culture from the Bill of Rights in 1689 to the outbreak of the Second World War.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Social History

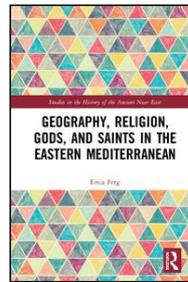
234x156: 592pp: 136 illus: 130 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-21283-1: Feb 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43236-2: Feb 2020: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-44660-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432362

Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean



Erica Ferg

Series: *Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East*

Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean explores the influence of geography on religion and highlights a largely unknown story of religious history in the Eastern Mediterranean.

This volume will be of interest to students of ancient Near Eastern religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, sainthood, agricultural communities in the ancient Near East, Middle Eastern religious and cultural history, and the relationships between geography and religion.

Routledge

Market: Biblical Studies/Ancient Near East/Early Islam

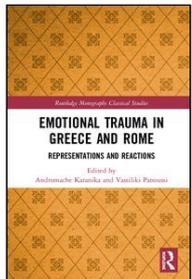
234x156: 352pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18217-5: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06015-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182175

Emotional Trauma in Greece and Rome

Representations and Reactions



Edited by Andromache Karanika and Vassiliki Panoussi

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This volume examines emotional trauma in the ancient world, with material spanning literary texts from different genres (from epic and theatre to historiography) and archaeological sources, and geographically from Greece and Rome to Judaea with a chronological range from about 8th c. BCE to 1st c. CE. It is organized according to broad themes to showcase the wide range of possibilities of trauma theory as a theoretical framework to discover new angles in ancient sources but also ways that make ancient texts illuminate critical thinking in trauma studies.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

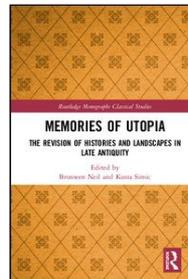
234x156: 272pp: 12 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37347-6: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24341-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373476

Memories of Utopia

The Revision of Histories and Landscapes in Late Antiquity



Edited by Bronwen Neil, Australian Catholic University, Australia and Kosta Simic

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

These essays examine how various communities remembered and commemorated their shared past through the lens of utopia and its corollary, dystopia, providing a framework for the reinterpretation of rapidly changing religious, cultural and political realities of the turbulent period from 300 to 750 CE.

Memories of Utopia will be of interest to historians, archaeologists, and art historians of the later Roman empire, and those working on religion in Late Antiquity and Byzantium.

Routledge

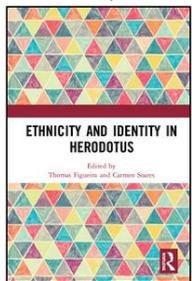
Market: Classical Studies

234x156: 352pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-32867-9: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44850-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328679

Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus



Edited by Thomas Figueira and Carmen Soares

In this book fourteen contributors explore ethnicity and the self-understanding of belonging to a body of human beings focused through the lens of Herodotus as our earliest master of ethnography. *Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus* is one facet of a project which intends to bring Portuguese and English-speaking scholars of antiquity into closer cooperation. It has united a cross-section of North American classicists with a distinguished cohort of Portuguese and Brazilian experts on Greek literature and history writing in English.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63111-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20908-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631113

Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature

Edited by Nicholas Allen, North-West University, South Africa, Pierre Johan Jordaan, North-West University, South Africa and József Zsengellér, Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church, Hungary

This volume examines Jewish literature produced from c. 700 B.C.E. to c. 200 C.E. from a socio-theological perspective. In this context, it offers a scholarly attempt to understand how the ancient Jewish psyche dealt with times of extreme turmoil and how Jewish theology altered to meet the challenges experienced.

Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature will be of interest to anyone working on the bible (both Masoretic and LXX) and early Jewish literature, as well as students of Jewish history and the Levant in the classical period.

Routledge

Market: Judaism/Jewish History

234x156: 320pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36982-8: Jan 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35226-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369828

The Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory

Edited by Jakub Filonik, Brenda Griffith-Williams and Janek Kucharski

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

Focusing on extant speeches from the Athenian Assembly, lawcourts, and Council in the 5th–4th centuries BC, these essays explore how speakers constructed or deconstructed identities for themselves and their opponents as part of a rhetorical strategy designed to persuade or manipulate the audience.

The Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory is a fascinating look at this understudied aspect of Athenian oratory, and will be of interest to anyone working on the speeches themselves, identity in ancient Greece, or ancient oratory and rhetoric more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

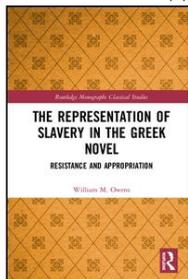
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22820-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27702-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228200

The Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel

Resistance and Appropriation



William M. Owens

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This volume offers the first comprehensive treatment of how five the canonical Greek novels represent slaves and slavery. In each novel, one or both elite protagonists are enslaved, and Owens explores the significance of the genre's regular social degradation of these members of the elite.

The Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel will be of interest not only to students of the ancient novel, but also to anyone working on slavery in the ancient world.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/History of Slavery

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34875-5; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32855-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348755

Costume Design for Video Games

An Exploration of Historical and Fantastical Skins

Edited by **Sandy Appleoff Lyons**

Costume Design for Video Games: An Exploration of Historical and Fantastical Skins explores the rich and colorful history of fashion throughout the ages. Each page goes into detail concerning the social significance of iconic period pieces. From the real and the imagined, Costume Design for Video Games, highlights the development of costumes and characters that pertain to plots, scenarios, and visionary goals, while also exploring silhouettes and the aesthetics of various eras. This survey of costume design for the video game market includes an exploration of the aesthetics of historical, fantasy and futuristic influences.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

254 x 178: 128pp: 131 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08605-0: Dec 2019: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08596-1: Dec 2019: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11114-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138085961

Developing Virtual Synthesizers with VCV Rack

Leonardo Gabrielli

This book takes the reader step-by-step through the process of developing synthesizer modules. Using the intuitive VCV Rack and its open source C++ API, even the least experienced reader will learn to master efficient DSP coding to create oscillators, filters and complex modules. Covering everything from theory to practice with exercises and example patches in each chapter, the reader will build a library of synthesizer modules to modify and expand. Recommended reading for students of audio engineering, music technology, computer science, electronics, and related courses; audio coding and do-it-yourself enthusiasts; and professionals looking for a quick guide to VCV Rack.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

235 x 191: 240pp: 173 illus: 101 halftones: 72 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07774-7: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07773-0: Feb 2020: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02276-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077730

Documenting the Visual Arts



Edited by **Roger Hallas**

This edited collection examines the international history, aesthetics and politics of visual arts documentaries from the 1940s to the present. The first book to both examine the global range of documentaries about the visual arts and address the proliferation of this understudied genre of documentary film during the past several decades, *Documenting the Visual Arts* brings together new international and interdisciplinary scholarship on documentaries about a diverse array of visual art forms, including painting, sculpture, photography, performance art, installation art, collaborative art and fashion.

Routledge

Market: FILM STUDIES / ART HISTORY

234x156: 270pp: 42 halftones

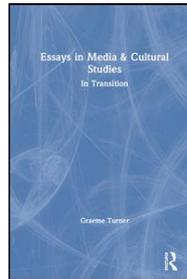
Hb: 978-1-138-56599-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56598-2: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-12330-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565982

Essays in Media and Cultural Studies

In Transition



Graeme Turner

Spanning a decade of key research, this collection brings together the essays and chapters of leading media scholar Graeme Turner for the first time. Providing key insights into a range of topics, this book is ideal for students and scholars looking to deepen their understanding of the transitory nature of media and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies

234x156: 208pp

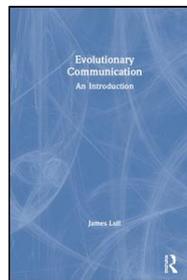
Hb: 978-0-367-33895-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33896-1: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32271-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338961

Evolutionary Communication

An Introduction



James Lull, Professor Emeritus

This book presents the first comprehensive evolutionary approach to the study of human communication. Opening up an inspiring new approach for teaching communication, the book can be used as a core or supplemental text for courses ranging from Introduction to Communication and Communication Theory to Special Topics and graduate seminars.

Routledge

Market: Communication

229 x 152: 392pp: 43 halftones: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

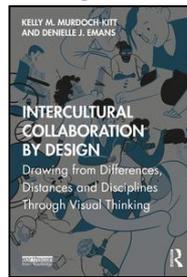
Hb: 978-1-138-31224-1: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31225-8: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45687-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312258

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly M. Murdoch-Kitt and Denielle J. Emans

Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues.

With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge

Market: Design / Intercultural

234x156: 256pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones: 5 tables

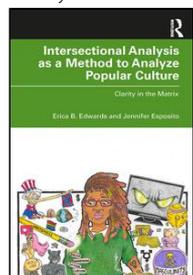
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4: Jan 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture

Clarity in the Matrix



Erica B. Edwards, Georgia State University, USA and Jennifer Esposito, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Futures of Data Analysis in Qualitative Research*

Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture employs intersectional analysis as a theory, methodology, and method to explore how identities like race, class, gender, and sexuality are represented and constructed in popular culture forms. The authors infuse intersectionality into the approach of interrogating texts such as reality television, music, film, and social media platforms and thus utilize these popular culture texts as qualitative data.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17340-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17342-5: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05631-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173425

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes

Popular Historical and Contemporary Techniques

Jill Enfield, fine art, editorial, and commercial photographer

Series: *Alternative Process Photography*

Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes, 2nd edition is packed with stunning imagery, how-to recipes, techniques and historical information for emulating the ethereal, dream-like feel of alternative processing. Whether in a darkroom using traditional chemicals, at the kitchen sink with pantry staples, or in front of the computer re-creating techniques digitally, you will learn how to add a richness and depth to your photography like never before. This edition is comprehensively updated to include more techniques and a companion website with step-by-step videos of processes.

Routledge

Market: Photography

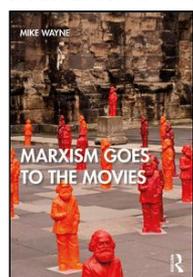
254 x 178: 384pp: 389 illus: 383 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22906-8: Feb 2020: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22907-5: Feb 2020: £37.99

eBook: 978-1-315-39036-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229075

Marxism Goes to the Movies



Mike Wayne

This book provides a long-awaited account of how Marxism has shaped both the medium of film and the study of film. It covers key concepts that anyone studying film needs to engage with, as well as key theorists (both within and beyond film studies) and provides an historical perspective on the development of Marxism and film.

Author Mike Wayne argues the need to de-reify how we look at film, link text to context, consciousness to social being, industrial strategies to cultural struggle and assesses new technological, cultural and political trends historically.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

234x156: 254pp: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

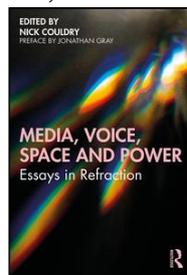
Hb: 978-1-138-67786-9: Dec 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67787-6: Dec 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-315-55930-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677876

Media, Voice, Space and Power

Essays in Refraction



Nick Couldry and Jonathan Gray

Nick Couldry is one of the world's leading analysts of media power and voice, and has been publishing widely for 25 years. This volume, published 20 years after *The Place of Media Power*, brings together a rich collection of essays from his earliest to his latest writings, some of them hard to access, plus two previously unpublished chapters. The result is an exciting and clearly-written text that will interest students and researchers of media, culture and social theory across the world.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication Studies

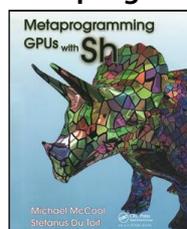
234x156: 296pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18205-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18206-9: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-06009-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182069

Metaprogramming GPUs with Sh



Michael McCool and Stefanus Du Toit

This book is a high-level overview of Sh and its relationship to other realtime shading and Graphics processing unit programming languages. It is a reference manual and language specification and methodically and exhaustively presents details of the various features of Sh.

A K Peters/CRC Press

: 308pp

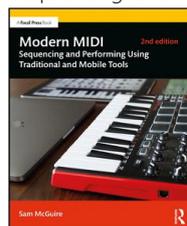
Pb: 978-1-568-81229-8: Aug 2004: £55.99 • eBook: 978-1-568-81669-2: Dec 2009

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781568812298

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Modern MIDI

Sequencing and Performing Using Traditional and Mobile Tools



Sam McGuire, Faculty at the University of Colorado Denver, USA

Modern MIDI equips you with everything you need to use MIDI in your music productions. With a particular focus on practical application and step-by-step explanations, this book does far more than tell you about how MIDI works. Simple explanations and real-world scenarios encourage you to test out the techniques for yourself. The second edition builds on the first, making sequencing approachable for absolute beginners, reinforcing the fundamentals of MIDI and expanding the

coverage into new mobile technology and vintage gear. Essential reading for beginners from all backgrounds, including students, professionals and experienced users looking to develop their existing setups.

Routledge

Market: Audio

235 x 191: 434pp: 194 halftones: 124 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57874-6: Aug 2019: £135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57877-7: Aug 2019: £39.99

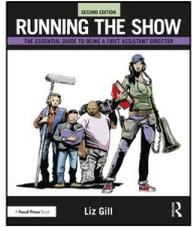
eBook: 978-1-351-26384-9: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83927-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578777

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Running the Show

The Essential Guide to Being a First Assistant Director



Liz Gill, First AD and Director

In this new and updated edition, veteran First AD Liz Gill walks you through the entire filmmaking process through the perspective of the First AD, from pre-production, shoot, wrap, and everything in between. This is the essential guide to becoming a successful First Assistant Director, ideal for professional and aspiring AD's seeking to further their career, students of directing and production looking to gain a better understanding of how this department works, and anyone interested in film & TV production. The accompanying e-Resource provides an expanded selection of sample call sheets, report

templates, checklists, and other useful documents.

Routledge

Market: Film & Television Production

235 x 191: 252pp: 27 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

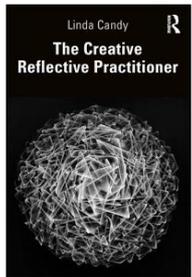
Hb: 978-0-367-18736-1: Sep 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18738-5: Sep 2019: £31.99

eBook: 978-0-429-19795-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187385

The Creative Reflective Practitioner

Research Through Making and Practice



Linda Candy

By exploring the creative process, the making of works, and ways of reflecting on that practice, *The Creative Reflective Practitioner* aims to integrate active reflection as part of practice and of research in the arts. It explores the theory of Donald Schon and others in relation to creative practice, and draws on first-hand accounts of practitioners and researchers to show how reflective practice strengthens and guides both creative and research output. It will be of interest to students undertaking creative-arts based research, and practitioners and researchers in the field.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 320pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones

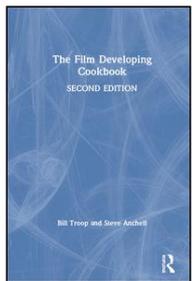
Hb: 978-1-138-63274-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63276-9: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20806-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632769

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Film Developing Cookbook



Bill Troop, Photochemist and Professional Writer, Steve Ansell, Bill Troop, Photochemist and Professional Writer and Steve Ansell

For nearly two decades *The Film Developing Cookbook* has helped photographers acquire a working knowledge of photographic chemistry—what photo chemicals *do* and why—for black and white film developing. Now reissued in a revised edition, this must-have manual for photographic film development techniques covers films, their characteristics, and the developers each require for maximum control of the image. Readers will learn how to mix and use photographic solutions from scratch, and even how to create new ones. Includes invaluable information about films, developer ingredients, formulas, speed

increasing, mixing and storing stock solutions, stop baths, and chemical safety.

Routledge

Market: Photography

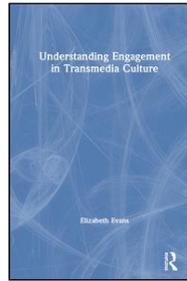
254 x 178: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20486-7: Nov 2019: £110.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-20487-4: Nov 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-46845-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204874

Understanding Engagement in Transmedia Culture



Elizabeth Evans, University of Nottingham, UK

This book offers a new, interdisciplinary model for understanding audience engagement as a type of behaviour, a form of response and a cost to audiences that, combined, offer value to the screen industries. It offers a way of understanding audience engagement that is not restricted to a single media, but instead accounts for and adapts to the various ways in which screen content is experienced. Offering a unique approach by presenting practitioner and audience perspectives, it is perfect for students and scholars working in film and television studies, as well as media industries and audience studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies / Television Studies

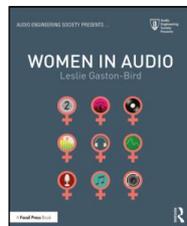
234x156: 232pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63278-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63279-0: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20805-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632790

Women in Audio



Leslie Gaston-Bird

Series: *Audio Engineering Society Presents*

Women in Audio features almost 100 profiles and stories of audio engineers who are women and have achieved success throughout the history of the trade. This textbook documents the history of trailblazing women and offers a current look at women succeeding in every audio-related field imaginable. It covers the historical achievements of women in various audio professions and focuses on organizations that support and train women and girls in the industry. This book is a valuable resource

for professionals, educators and students.

Routledge

Market: Audio

235 x 191: 336pp: 143 illus: 138 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

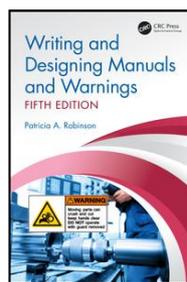
Hb: 978-1-138-31601-0: Dec 2019: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31599-0: Dec 2019: £41.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45594-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315990

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

Writing and Designing Manuals and Warnings, Fifth Edition



Patricia A. Robinson, Coronado Consulting Services, Arizona, USA

Technology is changing the way we do business, the way we communicate with each other, and the way we learn. This new edition is intended to help the technical writers, graphic artists, engineers, and others who are charged with producing product documentation. While preserving the basic guidelines for developing manuals and warnings presented in the current edition, this new edition offers new material as well, including a much-expanded section on hazard analysis. This new edition takes a deep dive into how emerging technology is changing the world of documentation, from videos to virtual reality and all points in between.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

235 x 156: 340pp: 59 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11109-0: Dec 2019: £108.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02537-2: Dec 2019

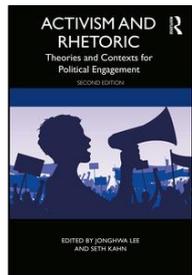
Prev. Ed. Hb: 978-1-420-06984-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367111090

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Activism and Rhetoric

Theories and Contexts for Political Engagement



Edited by **JongHwa Lee**, Loyola Marymount University, USA and **Seth Kahn**, West Chester University, USA

The second edition of this formative collection offers analysis of the work rhetoric plays in the principles and practices of today's culture of democratic activism. Simultaneously challenging and accessible, *Activism and Rhetoric: Theories and Contexts for Political Engagement* is a must-read for students and scholars who are interested in or actively engaged in rhetoric, composition, political communication, and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Rhetoric/Politics

229 x 152: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50170-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50171-3; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14453-5; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87856-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501713

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied Communication Research Methods

Getting Started as a Researcher



Edited by **Michael Boyle**, West Chester University, USA and **Mike Schmierbach**, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

Applied Communication Research Methods is a hands-on guide for applying research methods to common problems, issues, projects, and questions that communication practitioners deal with on a regular basis. Recognizing that students engage more directly with research methods when they experience research through hands-on practice, authors Michael Boyle and Mike Schmierbach developed this text to demonstrate the relevance of research in professional roles and communication careers.

Routledge

Market: Communication

254 x 203: 440pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17871-0; Dec 2019: **£170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17872-7; Dec 2019: **£52.99**

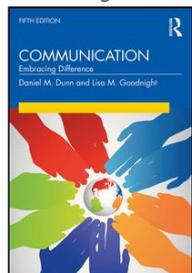
eBook: 978-0-429-29644-4; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-64233-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178727

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Communication

Embracing Difference



Edited by **Daniel M Dunn**, Purdue University Northwest and **Lisa J Goodnight**, Purdue University Northwest

Communication: Embracing Difference, 5e, provides the fundamentals of communication theory in accessible terms and emphasizes the practical application of communication skills in interpersonal, small group, and public settings, which helps students become more confident and successful communicators. Offering a foundation that readers can take beyond the classroom, this volume is designed to resonate with the diverse student populations that make up so many campuses today.

Routledge

Market: Communication

254 x 178: 384pp: 53 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48350-7; Dec 2019: **£155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48351-4; Dec 2019: **£94.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-05470-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483514

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Convergent Journalism: An Introduction

Writing and Producing Across Media



Edited by **Vincent F. Filak**, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, USA

Convergent Journalism: An Introduction is the pioneering textbook on practicing journalism in the 21st century, now in its third edition, offering chapters by industry experts covering key components for today's converged media landscape.

Students looking for the practical skills and ethical background necessary for producing journalism in the contemporary media landscape will find this book an invaluable resource. It is perfect for students in courses such as Convergent Journalism, Digital Media, Online Journalism, and Multimedia Journalism.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

254 x 178: 206pp: 41 illus: 25 halftones: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-33537-3; Dec 2019: **£135.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33618-9; Dec 2019: **£53.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32083-5; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77505-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336189

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fashion Journalism

Julie Bradford

Fashion Journalism presents a comprehensive overview of how this branch of journalism operates and how to report on the industry. This new and updated edition addresses the pivotal role played by social media, bloggers and influencers, the skills needed to plan, shoot and present video and the current state of fashion journalism internationally. The book includes case studies and interviews with fashion journalists, as well as with stylists, PR executives, photographers and bloggers.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Media

234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38683-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38684-1; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-17462-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68661-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386841**Gothic Cinema**

Xavier Aldana Reyes

Series: *Routledge Film Guidebooks*

Arguing for the need to understand Gothic cinema as an aesthetic mode, this book explores its long history, from its transitional origins in phantasmagoria shows and the first 'trick' films to its postmodern fragmentation in the Gothic pastiches of Tim Burton. This ground-breaking book is the first thorough chronological, transhistorical and transnational study of Gothic cinema, ideal for both new and seasoned scholars, as well as those with a wider interest in the Gothic.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

198x129: 280pp: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-22755-2; Jan 2020: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22756-9; Jan 2020: **£21.99**

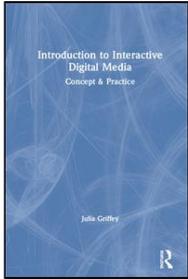
eBook: 978-1-315-39538-8; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227569

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Interactive Digital Media

Concept & Practice



Julia V. Griffey, Webster University, USA

As our reliance on and daily usage of websites, mobile apps, kiosks, games, VR/AR and devices that respond to our commands has increased, the need for practitioners who understand these technologies is growing. Author Julia Griffey provides a valuable guide to the fundamentals of this field, offering best practices and common pitfalls throughout. The book also notes opportunities within the field of interactive digital media for professionals with different types of skills, and interviews with experienced practitioners offer practical wisdom for readers.

Routledge

Market: Digital Media / Media Production

254 x 178: 200pp: 116 illus: 112 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14862-1; Feb 2020: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14863-8; Feb 2020: **£36.99**

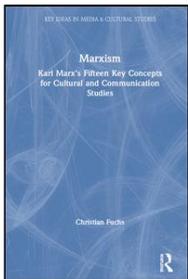
eBook: 978-0-429-05365-8; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148638

TEXTBOOK • READER

Marxism

Karl Marx's Fifteen Key Concepts for Cultural and Communication Studies



Christian Fuchs, University of Westminster, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Media & Cultural Studies

This introductory text is a critical theory toolkit on how to make use of Karl Marx's ideas in media, communication and cultural studies.

Students taking courses in Media, Culture and Society; Communication Theory; Media Economics; Political Communication and Cultural Studies will find Fuchs' concise introduction an essential guide to Marx.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

198x129: 246pp: 8 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41878-6; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41877-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

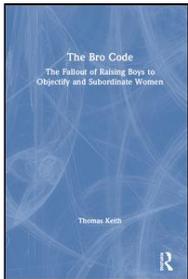
eBook: 978-0-367-81675-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418779

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Bro Code

The Fallout of Raising Boys to Objectify and Subordinate Women



Thomas Keith

The Bro Code shows that there are numerous sources in boys' and men's lives teach them to view women as less important than themselves and as sexual objects. These sources include fathers and other male family members, coaches, and a vast array of media that depict women as primarily having value through sexuality. The fallout of raising boys to view women this way is the continuation of highly progressive-resistant forms of patriarchy that contribute to everything from the glass ceilings in professional life with which women contend to the high rates of physical and sexual assault that permeate society.

Routledge

Market: Gender / Masculinities

229 x 152: 276pp: 69 illus: 69 halftones

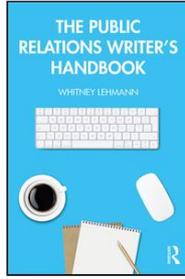
Hb: 978-1-138-62474-0; Dec 2019: **£135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62475-7; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46052-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624757

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Public Relations Writer's Handbook



Whitney Lehmann

From pitches and press releases to news and feature stories to social media writing and more, this new book by author Whitney Lehmann and a handful of experienced contributors breaks down the most widely used types of public relations writing needed to become a PR pro. Whether you're a PR major or PR practitioner, this book is for you. Lehmann has combined her industry and classroom experience to create a handbook that's accessible for PR students and practitioners alike. A dedicated eResource also supports the book, with writing templates and answer keys (for instructors) to the end-of-chapter exercises in the text.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations Writing

229 x 152: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36529-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36528-0; Dec 2019: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-26192-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365280

TEXTBOOK

Writing and Editing for Digital Media



Brian Carroll, Berry College, USA

In this new edition, Brian Carroll explores writing and editing for digital media with information about voice, style, media formats, and content development, combining hands-on exercises with new sections on idea generation, multi-modal storytelling, podcasting, and information credibility. Updated with contemporary examples and new pedagogy, the fourth edition broadens its scope, helping digital writers and editors in all fields, including public relations, marketing, and social media management. This is an ideal handbook for students from all backgrounds who are looking to develop their writing and editing skills for this ever-evolving industry.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Digital Media

229 x 178: 440pp: 65 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24505-4; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24509-2; Dec 2019: **£47.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28294-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245092

Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions

Theory, Industry and Aesthetics

Edited by **Dal Yong Jin**, Simon Fraser University, Canada and **Wendy Su**, University of California, Riverside, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries

This book examines cross-regional film collaboration within and beyond the Asia-Pacific region. Through a mixed methods approach of political economy and industry, market and textual analysis, the book contributes to the understanding of the global fusion of cultural products and the reconfiguration of geographic, political, economic, and cultural relations. Issues covered include: cultural globalization and Asian regionalization; identity, regionalism, and industry practices and inter-Asian and trans-Pacific co-production practices among the U.S., China, South Korea, Japan, India, Hong Kong, Argentina, Australia, Taiwan, and New Zealand.

Routledge

Market: Media Industries/Asian Studies/Film Studies

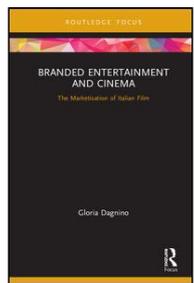
229 x 152: 322pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44455-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01126-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444556

Branded Entertainment and Cinema

The Marketisation of Italian Film



Gloria Dagnino

Series: Routledge Critical Advertising Studies

Branded Entertainment and Cinema addresses the increasing integration between media and advertising contents, specifically examining the case of brand/film integration in Italy. Framed within the global media context, the book offers a historical and contemporary account of the manifold intersections between commercial and cultural production. Providing an in-depth yet clear and accessible overview of the political and economic dynamics driving the Italian media landscape towards unprecedented forms of marketisation this is a valuable resource for academics and students in the fields of film and media studies, marketing, advertising, and Italian studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Advertising

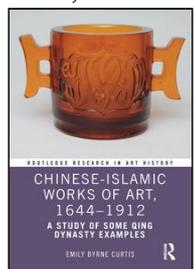
216x138: 136pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34852-8; Dec 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-16684-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348528

Chinese-Islamic Works of Art, 1644–1912

A Study of Some Qing Dynasty Examples



Emily Byrne Curtis

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book will focus on works of art from the late seventeenth century to the present day and bring to the reader's attention several new areas for consideration. The glass wares which were probably made for a local Chinese-Muslim clientele illustrate a fascinating mixture of traditional Chinese and Muslim craft traditions; while the inscriptions on them can be related to the mosque lamps of the Arab world, their form and style of decoration is characteristically that of Han Chinese. Several contemporary Chinese Muslim artists have succeeded in developing a unique fusion of calligraphic styles.

Routledge

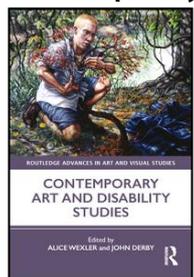
Market: Art History

246x174: 168pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-42710-6; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00044-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472427106

Contemporary Art and Disability Studies



Edited by **Alice Wexler**, SUNY New Paltz, USA and **John Derby**, deceased

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This book explores critical disability studies scholarship on representation and embodiment in the arts and visual culture; an area theoretically rich, but lacking in attention to art. It is organized in five thematic parts: methodologies of access, agency, and ethics in cultural institutions; the politics and ethics of collaboration; embodied representations of artists with disabilities in the visual and performing arts; negotiating the outsider art label; and first-person reflections on disability and artmaking. This volume will be of interest to scholars who study

disability studies, art history, art education, gender studies, museum studies, and visual culture.

Routledge

Market: Art History

254 x 178: 312pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20327-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26090-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203276

Cultural Reflections of Medusa

The Shadow in the Glass

Jennifer Hedgecock

Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender

This project studies the patterns in which the Medusa myth shapes, constructs and transforms new meanings of women today, correlating portrayals in ancient Greek myth, nineteenth century Symbolist painting and new, controversial, visions of women in contemporary art.

Cultural Reflections of Medusa is a timely and necessary work will be key reading for students and researchers specializing in mythology or gender studies across a variety of fields, touching on interdisciplinary research in feminist theory, art history and theory, cultural studies and psychology.

Routledge

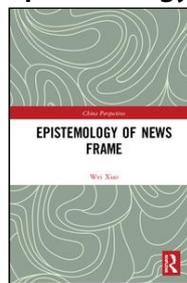
Market: Gender Studies, Visual Arts, Classics

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18347-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06096-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183479

Epistemology of News Frame



Wei Xiao and Diana Gao

Series: China Perspectives

This book combines subjective philosophy with empirical researches to fully explore frame analysis and how a media organization's news frame is constructed. Topics discussed include connotation and composition, facts and sources, functions and effects, construction and updates, competition and negotiation, presenting a clear and systematic epistemological framework of frame analysis. Relevant discussions should provide inspiration for news frame researchers, media practitioners and the public.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

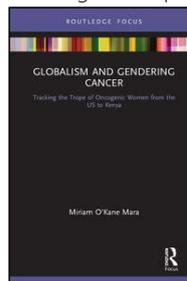
234x156: 276pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43534-9; Dec 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00392-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435349

Globalism and Gendering Cancer

Tracking the Trope of Oncogenic Women from the US to Kenya



Miriam O'Kane Mara

Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies

The author connects a rhetorical examination of medical and public health policy documents with a humanistic investigation of cultural texts to uncover the link between gendered representations of health and cancer.

This book is suited to scholars and students working in the fields of Rhetorics of Health and Medicine, Medical Humanities and Gender Studies. It is also of interest to medical professionals and readers interested in globalism and global health.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

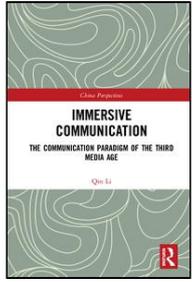
216x138: 128pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19810-7; Dec 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24338-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198107

Immersive Communication

The Communication Paradigm of the Third Media Age



Qin Li and Qiusha Lv

Series: *China Perspectives*

Communication, like the atmosphere itself, is ubiquitous and essential for humans and with the development of new technologies, such as wireless internet, 3D printing and virtual reality, it has become almost impossible to live without it.

This book proposes a new research paradigm that incorporates new features and factors of communication and a new theoretical framework named "immersive communication". The author discusses the definition, characteristics, information structure, and models of immersive communication using various examples including Fitbit, Apple, 4G and other

technologies, while envisioning future applications of the immersive communication model.

Routledge

Market: media studies/communication studies

234x156: 12 halftones: 14 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37671-0: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35553-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376710

Making Art History in Europe After 1945

Edited by Noemi de Haro-García, Patricia Mayayo and Jesús Carrillo, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

Series: *Studies in Art Historiography*

This book analyzes the relationship between art historical discourses, power, and the concept of Europe since 1945 from a critical, de-centered perspective. The contributors devote special attention to European "peripheries" and to under-researched transnational cultural political initiatives related to the arts implemented after the end of the Second World War. By specifically stressing the point of view of the "margins" of Europe (Southern and Eastern Europe), the book rethinks the ideological grounds on which the European Union has been constructed as well as the role played by art and culture in the very concept of "Europe."

Routledge

Market: Art History

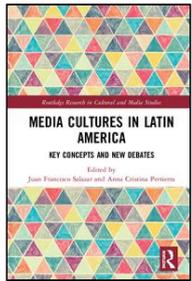
254 x 178: 312pp: 44 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39379-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18759-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393795

Media Cultures in Latin America

Key Concepts and New Debates



Edited by Anna Cristina Pertierra, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Juan Francisco Salazar, Western Sydney University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

Media Cultures in Latin America updates and expands contemporary global understandings of the region's media and cultural research. Drawing on forty years of contributions made by Latin American cultural studies to the global media research, the book connects this history to newly developing work that has yet to be given deep consideration in anglophone scholarship. The book is an essential read for upper level undergraduate and postgraduate students of media studies, anthropology, cultural studies, communication studies, and Latin

American studies. It will also be of interest to students and scholars learning about human rights, environmental, indigenous and political activism.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Latin American Studies

234x156: 198pp: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35395-4: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42512-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353954

Men, Caregiving and the Media

The Dad Dilemma

Sarah C. Hunter and Damien W. Riggs

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

Analysing diverse media representations of men who provide primary care to their children, this book demonstrates how the practice of fatherhood – and of masculinity – is changing, and the ways media representations sensationalise and reinforce gender inequities in regard to carework. This book will be an important resource for students, researchers, educators and practitioners as it brings together a range of in-depth literatures, and empirical analyses to provide a clear overview of contemporary fathering. It will be essential reading in the fields of gender studies and masculinity studies, together with sociology of families, cultural studies, social psychology and social policy.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

234x156: 168pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31675-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45547-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316751

Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective

Edited by Knut Dørum

Series: *Global Gender*

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of the role Nordic countries have played as exporters and importers of gender equality policies, and of how Europeanisation has framed the development and harmonisation of legislation and politics between the countries, with global consequences.

Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective will be a key text for students seeking to understand the interrelations of Nordic and European Union gender policies, and will be essential reading for courses on Gender Studies, Nordic Studies, Sociology and Political Science.

Routledge

Market: gender studies, nordic studies

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36745-9: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35113-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367459

Organizing Inclusion

Moving Diversity from Demographics to Communication Processes

Edited by Marya L. Doerfel, Rutgers University, USA and Jennifer L. Gibbs, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing*

Organizing Inclusion brings communication experts together to examine issues of inclusion and exclusion, which have emerged as a major challenge as both society and the workforce become more diverse. The book will be of great relevance to organizational stakeholders, human resource personnel and policy makers, as well as to scholars and students working in the fields of communication, management, and organization studies.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Communication/Communication Theory

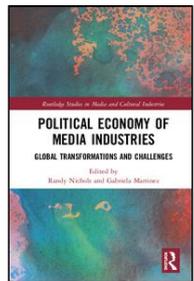
229 x 152: 272pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32527-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45049-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325272

Political Economy of Media Industries

Global Transformations and Challenges



Edited by **Randy Nichols**, University of Washington Tacoma, USA and **Gabriela Martinez**, University of Oregon, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries*

Building on Janet Wasko's political economy of communication research, contributors examine prevalent themes in the study of media work and industries—labor, power, money—by discussing their relevance to new media platforms, to the crisis economy, and to the rise of non-Western economies. The volume comprises a theoretical discussion of foundational issues in the political economy of communication (such as ideology and capitalism) and analysis of an array of "old" and new media, from newspaper and film to the Internet and video games.

Routledge

Market: Media Economics/Media Industries

229 x 152: 304pp: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60296-0: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46933-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602960

Portuguese Artists in London

Shaping Identities in Post-War Europe

Leonor de Oliveira, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This book centres on four Portuguese artists' journeys between Portugal and Britain and aims at rethinking the cultural and artistic interactions in the post-war Europe, the shaping of new identities within a context of creative experimentalism and transnational dynamics and the artistic responses to political troubles. This book also examines the contributions of the work of Paula Rego, Barto dos Santos, João Cutileiro and Jorge Vieira, among other artists, to shape referential images of Portuguese identity that not only responded to the purpose of breaking with dominant iconographic and aesthetic representations but also incorporated a critical perspective on contemporaneity.

Routledge

Market: Art History

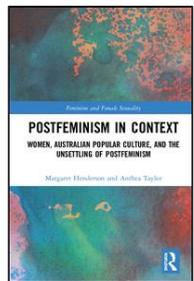
246x174: 168pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24474-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28267-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244743

Postfeminism in Context

Women, Australian Popular Culture, and the Unsettling of Postfeminism



Margaret Henderson and Anthea Taylor

Series: *Feminism and Female Sexuality*

Postfeminism in Context, focuses on Australia as a case study to examine postfeminist culture in a specific time and place. A context where the gains of feminism appear as a "girls can do anything" rhetoric, while the division of labour remains stubbornly persistent, the gender pay gap is growing, and women's workforce participation remains fairly low by OECD standards. This book maps how Australia's history of colonisation, migration, class structure and engagement with neoliberalism have affected both feminism and post-feminism, and examines sites where readers and consumer seek to intervene in dominant conversations about contemporary Australian womanhood.

Routledge

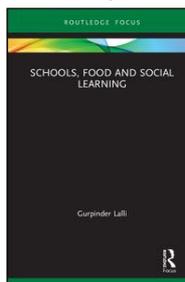
Market: Gender Studies

234x156: 280pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89465-5: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17987-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894655

Schools, Food and Social Learning



Gurbinder Singh Lalli, University of Wolverhampton, UK

This book explores the potential of school dining halls as spaces of social learning through interactions between students and teachers.

The book carries snippets of interviews with children, dining hall attendants, teachers, parents and the school leadership team, offering a new way of thinking about social learning for both scholars and students of Social Anthropology, Sociology, Social Policy, Food Policy, Education Studies and Childhood Studies.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies/Education

216x138: 96pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36648-0: Oct 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43028-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366480

The Cold War and Asian Cinemas

Edited by **Poshek Fu**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and **Man-Fung Yip**, University of Oklahoma, USA

This book offers an interdisciplinary, historically grounded study of Asian cinemas' complex responses to the Cold War conflict. It situates the global ideological rivalry within regional and local political, social, and cultural processes, while offering a transnational and cross-regional focus.

With its interdisciplinary orientation and broad geographical focus, the book will appeal to scholars and students from a wide variety of fields, including film studies, history (especially the burgeoning field of cultural Cold War studies), Asian studies, and US-Asian cultural relations.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies/Asian Studies

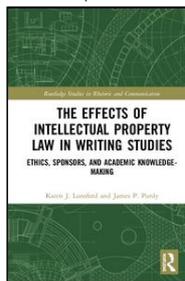
229 x 152: 352pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-35381-7: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42520-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353817

The Effects of Intellectual Property Law in Writing Studies

Ethics, Sponsors, and Academic Knowledge-Making



Karen J. Lunsford, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and **James P. Purdy**, Duquesne University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication*

This book documents the intellectual property experiences of writing studies scholars and challenges naturalized ways of responding to intellectual property concerns. The book is an essential read for academics working in areas of writing studies and the humanities as well as those interested in intellectual property. This text could also be used in graduate student training in writing studies and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Writing Studies/Intellectual Property

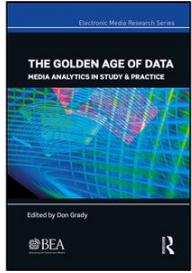
229 x 152: 232pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49907-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01519-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499072

The Golden Age of Data

Media Analytics in Study & Practice



Edited by **Don Grady**

Series: *Electronic Media Research Series*

Audience and media analytics are more important now than ever, and this latest volume in the cutting-edge BEA Electronic Media Research Series collects some of the top scholars working with big data and analytics today. This book summarizes the insights of analytics practitioners regarding the current state of legacy media analysis and social media analytics. Topics covered include the evolution of media technologies, the teaching of media measurement and analytics, the transition taking place in media research, and the use of media analytics to answer meaningful questions, drive content creation, and engage with

audiences.

Routledge

Market: Big Data

229 x 152: 276pp: 63 illus: 63 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22791-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27685-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227913

The History of Chinese Animation

Edited by **Lijun Sun and Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

Market: animation/art history/Chinese film studies

234x156: 528pp: 523 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42781-8: Dec 2019: £260.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85506-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427818

The History of Chinese Animation I

Edited by **Lijun Sun and Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

Market: animation/art history/Chinese studies

234x156: 307pp: 347 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42751-1: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85486-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427511

The History of Chinese Animation II

Edited by **Lijun Sun and Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

Market: cartooning/animation/art history

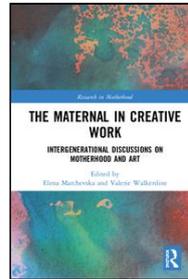
234x156: 221pp: 176 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42775-7: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85503-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427757

The Maternal in Creative Work

Intergenerational Discussions on Motherhood and Art



Edited by **Elena Marchevska and Valerie Walkerdine**

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Motherhood*

Maternal Structures in Creative Work examines the interrelation between art, creativity and motherhood. An interdisciplinary range of international contributors look at mothers as subjects and as artists who produce auto/biography, text, performances and objects about the maternal experience, and how the creative practice is used to accept, negotiate, resist, or challenge traditional conceptions of mothering. Chapters are collaborative, they include an intergenerational discussion of art practices in the 20th and 21st centuries, representations of breastfeeding and infertility in creative projects, the notion of the 'unfit mother' and childlessness.

Routledge

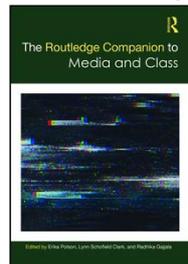
Market: Gender Studies

234x156: 272pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38169-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20984-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381693

The Routledge Companion to Media and Class



Edited by **Erika Polson, Lynn Schofield Clark and Radhika Gajjala**

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

This companion brings together scholars working at the intersection of media and class, with a focus on how understandings of class are changing in contemporary global media contexts. Outward-looking, intersectional, and highly contemporary, *The Routledge Companion to Media and Class* is a must-read for students and researchers interested in the intersections between media, class, sociology, technology, and a changing world.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

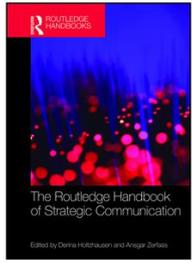
254 x 178: 368pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49361-2: Dec 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02734-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493612

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Strategic Communication



Edited by **Derina Holtzhausen**, Oklahoma State University, USA and **Ansgar Zerfass**, University of Leipzig, Germany

The Routledge Handbook of Strategic Communication provides a comprehensive overview of the field of strategic communication and offers educators and graduate-level students a compilation of approaches to and studies of various aspects of the field. The contributions from an international set of authors illustrate the broad arena of scholars doing work in this area.

The *Handbook* focuses on philosophical, theoretical, and applied aspects of strategic communication. Representing the current state of scholarship in strategic communication, it is essential reading for scholars of all levels working in this area.

Routledge

Market: Communication/Business

254 x 178: 24pp: 18 halftones: 19 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-53001-9; Nov 2014: **£175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36773-2; Nov 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-09444-0; Nov 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367732

What Journalists Are Owed

How Structures, Systems and Audiences Enable News Work Today

Edited by **Fred Vultee** and **Lee Wilkins**

Series: Journalism Studies

The study of news and news practice is rich in examinations of what journalists owe to society. However, this book looks at what journalists can expect from society: what roles ownership structures, colleagues, governments and audiences should play so journalists can do their jobs well – and safely.

This volume opens a discussion on the cultural, legal-system and professional agreements that societies should provide so journalists can do their jobs in increasingly hostile political environments. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Journalism Studies*.

Routledge

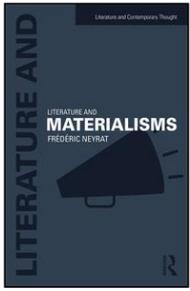
Market: Media

246x174: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43790-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437909

Literature and Materialisms



Edited by **Frederic Neyrat**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA
 Series: *Literature and Contemporary Thought*
Literature and Materialisms sheds light on the current new wave of materialisms and assesses the impact on literary theory and criticism. It maps the similarities and differences between speculative realism, object-oriented philosophy, thing theory and vibrant vitalism. This book analyses the material aspects of literature, its structure and texture, its commodification and its capacity to resist market imperatives. It explores how literary style might be understood as a mediation between the 'immaterial' and the concrete features of a text. This volume provides students and academics with an accessible overview of the study of literature and materialism

Routledge

Market: Literature/Literary Theory
 216x138: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67569-8; Jan 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67570-4; Jan 2020: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-56050-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138675704

Agatha Christie Goes to War



Edited by **Rebecca Mills** and **J.C. Bernthal**
 Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*
 Agatha Christie has never been substantially considered as a war writer, though war is a constant presence in her writing. This interdisciplinary collection of essays considers the effects of these conflicts on the social and psychological textures of Christie's detective fiction and other writings, demonstrating not only Christie's textual navigation of her contemporary surroundings and politics, but also the value of her voice as a popular fiction writer reflecting popular concerns. Agatha Christie Goes to War introduces the 'Queen of Crime' as an essential voice in the discussion of war, warfare, and twentieth century literature.

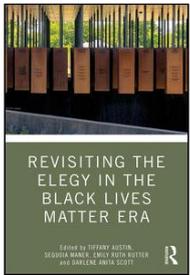
Routledge

Market: Literature
 229 x 152: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20852-3; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85518-5; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208523

Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter Era



Edited by **Tiffany Austin**, **Sequoia Maner**, **Emily Ruth Rutter** and **Darlene Anita Scott**
 Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*
 Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter Era is an edited collection of critical essays and poetry that investigates contemporary elegy within the black diaspora. Scores of contemporary writers have turned to elegiac poetry and prose in order to militate against the white supremacist logic that has led to recent deaths of unarmed black men, women, and children. This volume combines scholarly and creative understandings of the elegy in order to discern how mourning feeds our political awareness in this dystopian time, as writers attempt to see, hear, and say something in relation to the bodies of the dead as well as to living readers.

attempt to see, hear, and say something in relation to the bodies of the dead as well as to living readers.

Routledge

Market: Literature

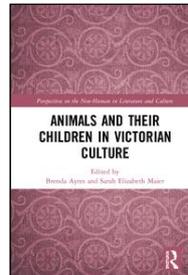
229 x 152: 256pp; 2 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27638-6; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32158-1; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-367-85354-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321581

Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture



Edited by **Brenda Ayres** and **Sarah Elizabeth Maier**
 Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*
 Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture is a collection of original essays that explore the representation of animals in children's literature. It focuses on the influence of animals to "civilize" children (and not the animals) in moral ethics and proper Victorian behavior, especially regarding human treatment of animals.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

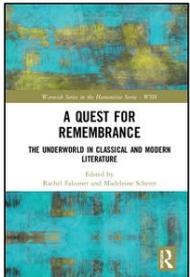
229 x 152: 320pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-41610-2; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00403-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416102

A Quest for Remembrance

The Underworld in Classical and Modern Literature



Edited by **Rachel Falconer** and **Madeleine Scherer**
 Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*
 A Quest for Remembrance brings together a range of arguments exploring connections between the descent into the underworld, also known as *katabasis*, and various forms of memory. Its chapters investigate the uses of the descent *topos* both in antiquity and in the reception of classical literature in the nineteenth to twenty-first centuries. In the process, the volume explores how the hero's quest into the underworld engages with the theme of recovering memories from the past. Through highlighting this duality this collection aims to introduce the descent narrative as its own literary genre, a 'memorial genre' related to but distinct from the quest

narrative.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35886-0; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34250-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358860

Baroque Lorca

An Arcaist Playwright for the New Stage

Andrés Pérez-Simón

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Baroque Lorca: An Arcaist Playwright for the New Stage defines Federico García Lorca's trajectory in the theater as a lifelong search for an audience. It studies a wide range of dramatic writings that Lorca created for the theater, in direct response to the conditions of his contemporary industry, and situates the theory and praxis of his theatrical reform in dialogue with other modernist renovators of the stage. This book makes special emphasis on how Lorca engaged with the tradition of Spanish Baroque, in particular with Cervantes and Calderón, to break away from the conventions of the illusionist stage.

Routledge

Market: Literature

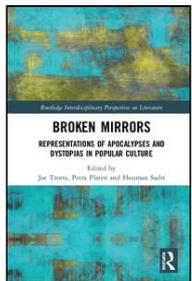
229 x 152: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82009-1; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01140-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820091

Broken Mirrors

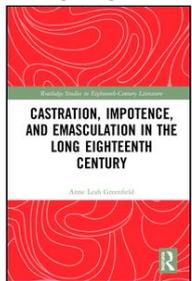
Representations of Apocalypses and Dystopias in Popular Culture



Edited by **Joe Trotta, Petra Platen** and **Houman Sadri**
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
 Dystopian stories and visions of the Apocalypse are nothing new, but in recent years there has been a noticeable surge in this theme in literature, art, comic books, video games, and TV shows. This volume investigates this pervasive theme through a critical analysis of works from a variety of disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Literature
 229 x 152: 272pp: 7 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-23591-8; Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28063-4; Nov 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235918

Castration, Impotence, and Emasculation in the Long Eighteenth Century

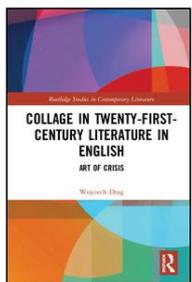


Anne Leah Greenfield
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature
 This essay collection examines one of the most fearsome, fascinating, and hotly-discussed topics of the long eighteenth century: masculinity compromised.

Routledge
Market: Literature
 229 x 152: 280pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-367-43739-8; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00540-7; Dec 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437398

Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in English

Art of Crisis



Wojciech Drag
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
 Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in English: Art of Crisis considers the phenomenon of the continued relevance of collage, a form established over a hundred years ago, to contemporary literature. It argues that collage is a perfect artistic vehicle to represent the crisis-ridden reality of the twenty-first-century.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
 229 x 152: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-367-43742-8; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00541-4; Dec 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437428

Reading Contemporary Black British and African American Women Writers

Race, Ethics, Narrative Form

Edited by **Jean Wyatt** and **Sheldon George**

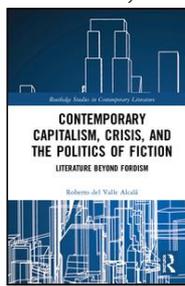
Series: Narrative Theory and Culture

Contemporary African American and Black British Women Writers: Narrative, Race, Ethics brings together British and American scholars to explore how, in texts by contemporary black women writers in the U. S. and Britain, formal narrative techniques express new understandings of race or stimulate ethical thinking about race in a reader. Taken together, the essays also demonstrate that black women writers from both sides of the Atlantic borrow formal structures and literary techniques from one another to describe the workings of structural racism in the daily lives of black subjects and to provoke readers to think anew about race.

Routledge
Market: Literature
 229 x 152: 312pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-18928-0; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19927-1; Dec 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189280

Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics of Fiction

Literature Beyond Fordism

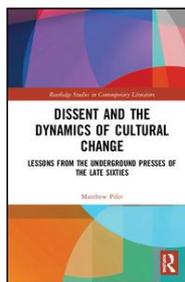


Roberto del Valle Alcalá
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
 Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics of Fiction: Literature Beyond Fordism proposes a fresh approach to contemporary fictional engagements with the idea of crisis in capitalism and its various social and economic manifestations. The book investigates how late-twentieth and twenty-first-century Anglophone fiction has imagined, interpreted, and in most cases resisted, the collapse of the socio-economic structures built after the Second World War and their replacement with a presumably immaterial order of finance-led economic development.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
 229 x 152: 200pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-42649-1; Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85409-6; Nov 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426491

Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural Change

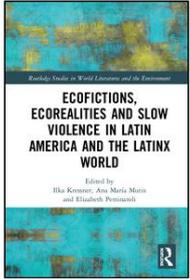
Lessons from the Underground Presses of the Late Sixties



Matthew T. Pifer
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
 Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural Change: Lessons from the Underground Presses of the Late Sixties, examines alternative presses' critique of culture at a time of infamous transformation and revolution in the United States. In this new study, author Matthew Pifer seeks to delineate the structure of dissent to better understand how cultural change is realized, and explores the relationships between the public and those cultural institutions that define the values and social norms that shaped daily life.

Routledge
Market: Literature
 229 x 152: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-43361-1; Nov 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00265-9; Nov 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433611

Ecofictions, Ecorealities and Slow Violence in Latin America and the Latinx World



Edited by Ilka Kressner, Ana María Mutis and Elizabeth Pettinaroli

Ecofictions, Ecorealities and Slow Violence in Latin America and the Latinx World brings together critical studies of Latin American and Latinx writing, film, visual, and performing arts to offer new perspectives on ecological violence. Building on Rob Nixon's concept of "slow violence," the contributions to the volume explore processes of environmental destruction that are not immediately visible yet expand in time and space and transcend the limits of our experience.

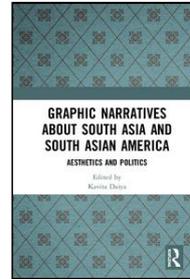
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42671-2; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00177-5; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426712

Graphic Narratives about South Asia and South Asian America

Aesthetics and Politics



Edited by Kavita Daiya

This book explores the field of Comics Studies in South Asia, illuminating an art form in which there has been a much-documented explosion of recent interest. The book features contributions which address gender violence; authoritarian politics; caste discrimination; environmentalism; racism; and urban street art, amongst others. This edited volume would be of interest to those studying the influence of graphic novels, graphic narratives, and comic books in South Asia, as well as researchers interested in what these forms might have to say about important issues in society. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *South Asian Review Journal*.

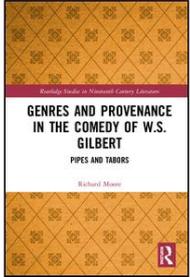
Routledge
Market: South Asian Literature / Graphic Novels
246x174: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36555-4; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365554

Genres and Provenance in the Comedy of W.S. Gilbert

Pipes and Tabors



Richard Moore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

In *The Progress of Fun* W.S. Gilbert was considered, not as a 'classic Victorian', but as part of an on-going comedic continuum stretching from Aristophanes to Joe Orton and beyond. *Pipes and Tabors* continues the story, covering the comedic experience differently by reference to genres. Here – treated in relation to a line of significant others – we discover how Gilbert responded to areas such as the Pastoral, the Irish drama, nautical scenarios, melodrama, sensation-theatre, the nonsensemode, pantomime spectaculars, fairy plays, and classical farce.

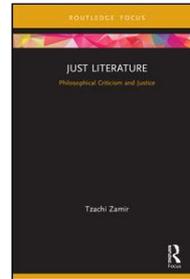
Routledge
229 x 152: 288pp; 6 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36621-6; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34734-4; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366216

Just Literature

Philosophical Criticism and Justice



Tzachi Zamir

Series: *New Literary Theory*

Literature and justice are entwined in many ways. When literature gives voice to the marginalized, when it destabilizes power-structures, when it creates imaginary alternatives, when it denaturalizes norms or exposes oppression, the experiences that go into its writing, reading, and interpreting are framed by justice. Conversely, when literature cooperates with the limiting of others, when it belittles oppression, deepens stigmatization, offers entertaining escapism when more committed agency is called for, its shortcomings are failures in relation to justice.

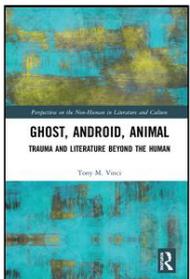
Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09168-9; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-60850-3; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091689

Ghost, Android, Animal

Trauma and Literature Beyond the Human



Tony M. Vinci

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

Ghost, Android, Animal challenges the notion that trauma literature functions as a healing agent for victims of pain and loss by bringing trauma studies into the orbit of posthumanist thought. It reveals how depictions of non-human agents invite readers to cross subjective and cultural thresholds and interact with the "impossible" pain of others.

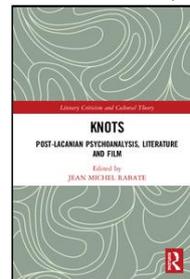
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26132-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29162-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261320

Knots

Post-Lacanian Psychoanalysis, Literature and Film



Edited by JEAN MICHEL RABATE

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

This collection of specially commissioned essays offers a wide array of new psychoanalytic approaches impacted by Lacanian theory, queer studies, post-colonial studies, feminism, and deconstruction in the domains of film and literature. We have witnessed a remarkable return to psychoanalysis in those fields, fields from which it had been excluded or discredited for a while. This has changed recently, and we need to understand why.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43370-3; Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00272-7; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433703

Lacan, Foucault, and the Malleable Subject in Early Modern English Utopian Literature

Dan Mills

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Although numerous studies have appeared that compare Lacan's and Foucault's thought, there have been relatively few applications of their thought together onto literature. By applying the thought of both theorists, who were not literary critics, to readings of early modern English utopian literature, this study will both describe the formation of utopian subjectivity that is both psychoanalytically (Oedipal and pre-Oedipal) and socially constructed, and demonstrate new ways in which the thought of Lacan and Foucault inform and complement each other when applied to literary texts.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42134-2; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82206-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421342

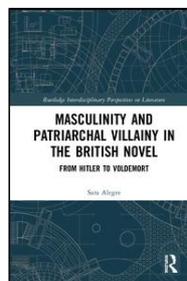
Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel

From Hitler to Voldemort

Sara Martin Alegre

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel: From Hitler to Voldemort sits at the intersection of literary studies and masculinity studies, arguing that the villain, in many works of contemporary British fiction, is a patriarchal figure that embodies an excess of patriarchal power that needs to be controlled by the hero. The villains' stories are enactments of empowerment fantasies and cautionary tales against abusing patriarchal power.



Routledge

Market: Literature

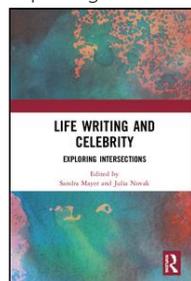
229 x 152: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44146-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00795-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441463

Life Writing and Celebrity

Exploring Intersections



Edited by Sandra Mayer and Julia Novak

This book examines the relationship between life writing and celebrity in English-language and comparative literary and cultural contexts, focusing on historical as well as contemporary auto/biographical subjects. It is the first volume to bring together life writing and celebrity studies—two vibrant and innovative areas of research which are closely connected through their shared concerns with authenticity and intimacy, public and private selves, myth-making and revelation. As such it will be of interest to a wide range of scholars from across the humanities. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Life Writing*.

Routledge

Market: Life Writing / Celebrity

246x174: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35564-7; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355647

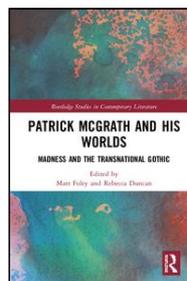
Patrick McGrath and his Worlds

Madness and the Transnational Gothic

Edited by Matt Foley and Rebecca Duncan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

This collection opens up new theoretical perspectives on McGrath's corpus, moving conversations around his work decisively forward and seeking to situate McGrath as a key voice in Anglophone letters in our millennial global moment.



Routledge

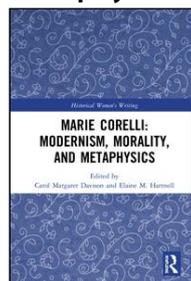
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31119-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00794-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311190

Marie Corelli: Modernism, Morality, and Metaphysics



Edited by Carol Margaret Davison, University of Windsor, Canada and Elaine M. Hartnell, University of Tabuk, Saudi Arabia

Series: *Historical Women's Writing*

This collection reappraises and retheorizes Marie Corelli's diverse fictional writings and locates them in their contemporary literary and social context. In their reappraisal, the contributors to this volume largely circumvent the earlier critics and engage afresh with Corelli's writing strategies; genre choices; representations of social issues; and ideas about science, metaphysics, and morality. Moving beyond the now outdated project of "recovery", the volume also discusses Corelli's literary market place, analysing both her publishing successes and her decline in popularity.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's Writing*

Routledge

Market: Literature / Marie Corelli

234x156: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40526-7; Oct 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405267

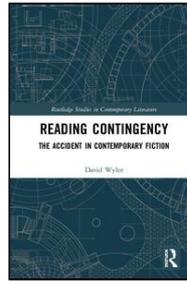
Reading Contingency

The Accident in Contemporary Fiction

David Wylot

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

In *Reading Contingency: The Accident in Contemporary Fiction*, David Wylot constructs an innovative study of the relationship between plotted accidents in twenty-first century British and American fiction, the phenomenology of reading, and a contemporary experience of time that is increasingly understood to be contingent and accidental.



Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44141-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00796-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441418

Shakespeare and Girls' Studies

Ariane M. Balizet, Texas Christian University

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

A modern-day *Taming of the Shrew* that concludes at a high school prom. An agoraphobic Olivia from *Twelfth Night* sending video dispatches from her bedroom. A time-traveling Juliet trapped in an eternal battle with her greatest enemy, Romeo. Students, scholars, performers, and fans of Shakespeare have likely noticed that Shakespeare in popular culture is increasingly becoming the domain of the adolescent girl. *Shakespeare and Girls' Studies* is a volume that engages the interdisciplinary field of Girls' Studies to analyze adaptation and cultural appropriation of Shakespeare's plays in the late 20th and early 21st centuries.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55429-0; Dec 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14892-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554290

Shakespeare's Things

Shakespearean Theatre and the Non-Human World in History, Theory, and Performance

Edited by Brett Gamboa and Lawrence Switzky

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

Severed heads, floating daggers, enchanted handkerchiefs, and moving statues have tantalized Shakespeare's readers and audiences for centuries. *Shakespeare's Things: Shakespearean Theatre and the Non-Human World in History, Theory, and Performance* invites new critical attention to non-human agents and influences, while aiming to revolutionize the interpretations of the uncanny, the supernatural, and the fantastic in Shakespeare's plays.

Routledge

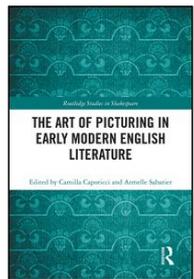
Market: Literature

229 x 152: 288pp; 5 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42907-2; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85517-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429072

The Art of Picturing in Early Modern English Literature



Edited by Camilla Caporicci and Armelle Sabatier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Written by an international group of highly regarded scholars and rooted in the field of intermedial approaches to literary studies, this volume explores the complex aesthetic process of "picturing" in early modern English literature. Using different methodological approaches and taking into account a great variety of texts, including Elizabethan sonnet sequences, metaphysical poetry, famous as well as anonymous plays, and court masques, the book opens new perspectives on the literary modes of "picturing" and on the relationship between this creative act and the tense artistic, religious and political background of early modern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Literature

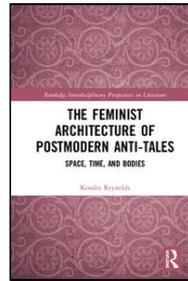
229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42519-7; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85326-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425197

The Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales

Space, Time, and Bodies



Kendra Reynolds

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This monograph aims to counter the assumption that the anti-tale is a 'subversive twin' or dark side of the fairy tale coin, instead it argues that the anti-tale is a genre rich in complexity and radical potential that fundamentally challenges the damaging ideologies and socializing influence of fairy tales.

The Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales: Space, Time and Bodies highlights how anti-tales take up timely debates about revising old structures, opening our minds up to a broader spectrum of experience or ways of viewing the world and its inhabitants.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 296pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19312-6; Nov 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20166-0; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193126

The Shape of Fantasy

Investigating the Structure of American Heroic Epic Fantasy



Charul Palmer-Patel

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

The Shape of Fantasy is an in-depth look at Heroic Epic Fantasy. It depicts structural and narrative patterns with models stemming from science and philosophy. Although Fantasy Fiction is generally defined by its impossibility, Fantasy Fiction not an illogical form. It is, in fact, governed by a sense of rules and structure, one that reflects our current understanding of space-time and cosmology. These models are an integral part of the structure of Heroic Epic Fantasy itself. Thus, this book introduces new ways of perceiving current productions of the Fantasy genre. In doing so, it also explores how Fantasy Fiction exhibits a conscious awareness of its own form.

Routledge

Market: Literature

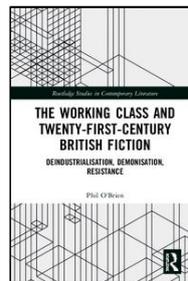
229 x 152: 232pp; 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18914-3; Nov 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19926-4; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189143

The Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction

Deindustrialisation, Demonisation, Resistance



Phil O'Brien

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

The Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction looks at how the twenty-first-century British novel has explored contemporary working-class life. Studying the works of David Peace, Gordon Burn, Anthony Cartwright, Ross Raisin, Jenni Fagan, and Sunjeev Sahota, the book shows how they have mapped the shift from deindustrialisation through to stigmatization of individuals and communities who have experienced profound levels of destabilization and unemployment.

Routledge

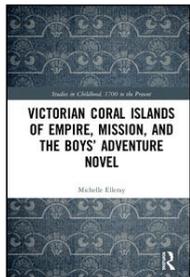
Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44148-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00791-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441487

Victorian Coral Islands of Empire, Mission, and the Boys' Adventure Novel



Michelle Elleray

Series: Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present

Michelle Elleray investigates how empire was conveyed to Victorian children in popular forms from 1840-1880, with a focus on the South Pacific as a key location of the adventure novel and British missionary efforts. In juxtaposing novels by Frederick Marryat, R. M. Ballantyne and W. H. G. Kingston with the periodical culture of the missionary enterprise, this volume newly historicizes British children's textual interactions with the South Pacific and its peoples.

Routledge

Market: Literature

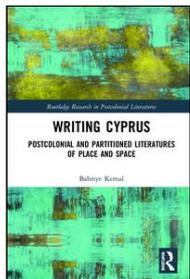
229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23550-5: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28035-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235505

Writing Cyprus

Postcolonial and Partitioned Literatures of Place and Space



Bahriye Kemal

Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures

This book breaks new ground by being the first study of the literatures of Cyprus from a postcolonial and partition perspective combined with spatial considerations. The book puts Cyprus on the postcolonial partition map, whilst rewriting, making and breaking the postcolonial partition map through the Mediterranean island of Cyprus.

Routledge

Market: Literature

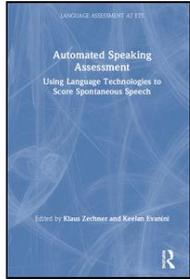
229 x 152: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42794-8: Jan 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85515-4: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427948

Automated Speaking Assessment

Using Language Technologies to Score Spontaneous Speech



Edited by **Klaus Zechner**, Educational Testing Service and **Keelan Evanini**, Director of Research at Educational Testing Service, USA.

Series: Innovations in Language Learning and Assessment at ETS

This book provides a thorough overview of state-of-the-art automated speech scoring technology as it is currently used at Educational Testing Service (ETS). Its main focus is related to the automated scoring of spontaneous speech elicited by TOEFL iBT Speaking section items, but other applications of speech scoring, such as for more predictable spoken responses or responses provided in a dialogic setting, are also

discussed. Written with minimal technical details for the benefit of non-experts, this book is an ideal resource for graduate students in courses on Language Testing and Assessment as well as teachers and researchers in applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Language Assessment

229 x 152: 248pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05686-2; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05687-9; Dec 2019: **£40.99**

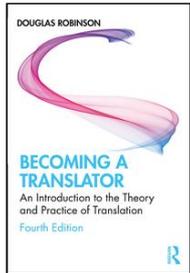
eBook: 978-1-315-16510-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056879

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Becoming a Translator

An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation



Douglas Robinson, Hong Kong Baptist University

Becoming a Translator is the essential resource for novice and practicing translators and key reading for students of translation. The book explains how the market works, helps translators learn how to translate faster and more accurately, as well as providing invaluable advice and tips about how to deal with potential problems, such as stress. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout, offering: extensive up-to-date information about new translation technologies and social media, a new chapter on multimedia, new exercises and examples and updated further reading sections.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies

234x156: 304pp: 19 illus: 1 halftone: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22727-2; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22732-6; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

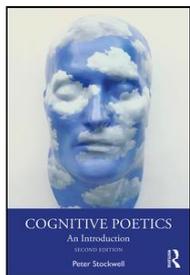
eBook: 978-0-429-27660-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227326

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Cognitive Poetics

A New Introduction



Peter Stockwell, University of Nottingham, UK

A pioneering text in its first edition, this revised edition of *Cognitive Poetics* focuses in on Peter Stockwell's cognitive approach to literary reading and analysis. The second edition of this seminal text features updated theory, frameworks and examples throughout, including the text-world theory and conceptual metaphor. With a greater focus on recent empirical work in relation to areas such as the analysis of emotion, and a new chapter on texture and resonance, as well as blending and compression, this book is essential reading for students on literary theory and stylistics courses

Routledge

Market: English Language / Linguistics / Literature

234x156: 272pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings

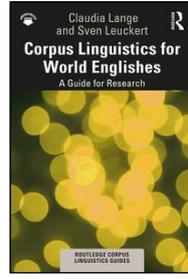
Hb: 978-1-138-78136-8; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-78138-2; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85454-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-25895-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138781382

Corpus Linguistics for World Englishes

A Guide for Research



Claudia Lange and **Sven Leuckert**, Technical University of Dresden, Germany

Series: Routledge Corpus Linguistics Guides

This much-needed book provides a step-by-step guide to formulating and answering research questions on variation in World Englishes using corpus linguistics methods and tools. The first book to unite these two fields of research, it provides an overview of both corpus linguistics and World Englishes in theory and practice, employing case studies for illustration of relevant concepts and methods. Each chapter includes a list of key terms and concepts, exercises and further reading suggestions. The book is essential reading for upper undergraduates and

postgraduate students on courses related to English as a World language, sociolinguistics, contact linguistics and applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

234x156: 232pp: 26 illus: 15 halftones: 11 line drawings: 34 tables

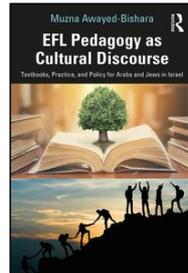
Hb: 978-1-138-59341-1; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59345-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48943-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593459

EFL Pedagogy as Cultural Discourse

Textbooks, Practice, and Policy for Arabs and Jews in Israel



Muzna Awayed-Bishara, University of Haifa, Israel

This book offers insight into the role of English as a foreign language (EFL) discourse in shaping the ideological positions of those involved in teaching English in Israel to both the Jewish majority and the Palestinian minority. The author examines whether the cultural content of EFL materials in Israel is reproducing and perpetuating dominant hegemonic ideologies or changing common ideologies of social misrepresentation and inequality. Promoting an 'ecological discourse' to render EFL teaching as a possible arena for affecting social change, this book offers a unique context for students, scholars and educators interested in linguistics, discourse studies and EFL education.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, English as a foreign language, cultural discourse, Multicultural education

234x156: 200pp: 5 tables

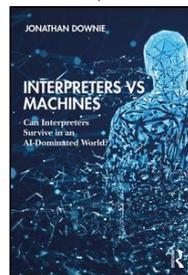
Hb: 978-1-138-30880-0; Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30881-7; Jan 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14314-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308817

Interpreters vs Machines

Can Interpreters Survive in an AI-Dominated World?



Jonathan Downie, French-English and English-French conference interpreter

Interpreters vs Machines offers a solid introduction to recent theory and research on human and machine interpreting, and then invites the reader to explore the future of interpreting. Written by consultant interpreter and researcher Jonathan Downie, this book offers a unique combination of research and practical insight into the field of interpreting. With five levels, split into fourteen chapters, *Interpreters vs Machines* is key reading for professional interpreters practising in any setting, as well as students and researchers in the fields of Translation Technology and Translation Studies.

Routledge

Market: Interpreting Studies/Translation Studies

234x156: 216pp: 4 illus: 1 halftone: 3 line drawings: 1 table

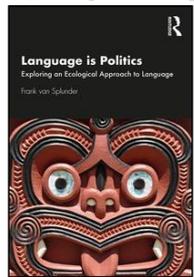
Hb: 978-1-138-58642-0; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58643-7; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00180-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586437

Language is Politics

Exploring an Ecological Approach to Language



Frank van Splunder

Language is Politics discusses power relations between languages in the world, with a particular focus on English. Even though English is the most widely spoken and the most powerful language worldwide, it is not the lingua franca it is often supposed to be. The basic tenet of this book is that languages do not exist in the natural world; they are artefacts made by humans. With an ecological approach to language and a focus on narratives, personal language histories, this will be key reading for researchers and academics as well as students of English language and linguistics.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

234x156: 176pp: 11 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

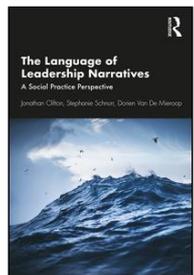
Hb: 978-0-367-36543-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36542-4: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34688-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365424

The Language of Leadership Narratives

A Social Practice Perspective



Jonathan Clifton, Stephanie Schnurr, University of Warwick, UK and Dorien Van De Mierop

Fascination with leadership and its relation to world events seems to be ever growing and leadership narratives are a key element in which leader identities are constructed. This book brings linguistics and leadership research together, showcasing different analytical and methodological approaches and enabling a more critical approach. Each chapter focuses on a specific area of leadership research from dark leadership to gendered leadership. Key reading for all those working in business/workplace/intercultural communication within linguistics, communication studies and business studies.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Communication Studies/Business Studies

234x156: 232pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48675-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48677-5: Dec 2019: £34.99

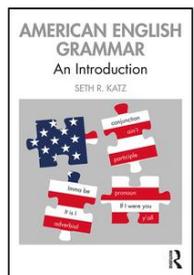
eBook: 978-1-351-04182-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486775

TEXTBOOK • READER

American English Grammar

An Introduction



Seth R. Katz

American English Grammar introduces students to American English in detail, from parts-of-speech, phrases, and clauses to punctuation and explaining (and debunking) numerous "rules of correctness," integrating its discussion of Standard American grammar with thorough coverage of the past sixty years' work on African American English and other ethnic and regional non-Standard varieties. *American English Grammar* will serve as a classroom text or reference grammar that teaches students how to think and talk not only about the mechanics of sentences, but about the deep and detailed soul and nuance of the most widely used language in human history.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

229 x 152: 336pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21935-2: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21940-6: Dec 2019: £32.99

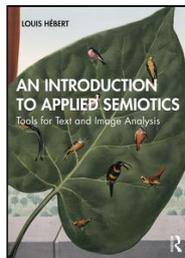
eBook: 978-0-429-26888-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219406

TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Applied Semiotics

Tools for Text and Image Analysis



Louis Hébert and Julie Tabler

This book presents 19 Semiotics tools for text and image analysis. Covering a variety of different schools and approaches, together with the author's own original approach, this is a full and synthetic introduction to Semiotics. It presents general tools that can be used with any semiotic product. Each chapter has the same structure: summary, theory, application, making it ideal for course use, and includes exercises and discussion questions. This is a key text for all courses in semiotics and textual analysis, within linguistics, communication studies, literary theory, design, marketing and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Literature/Communication Studies/Design

246x174: 328pp: 59 illus: 17 halftones: 42 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35111-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35112-0: Dec 2019: £32.99

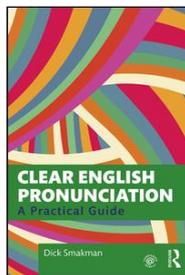
eBook: 978-0-429-32980-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351120

TEXTBOOK • READER

Clear English Pronunciation

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This book provides students with the tools to effectively communicate in English without centering on native-speaker pronunciation models. The book focuses on individual pronunciation targets rather than a one-size-fits-all approach. With detailed articulatory explanations and sample sentences throughout, this book supports students in identifying and practicing their own pronunciation issues and provides contextualisation for pronunciation in the larger scope of understanding communicative practices. Supported by an interactive companion website, this is an essential textbook for international learners of English who want to improve their pronunciation skills in diverse social settings.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

234x156: 200pp: 7 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36644-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36643-8: Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34738-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366438

TEXTBOOK • READER

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: *Routledge Applied English Language Introductions*

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge

Market: English Language/Business

246x174: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 20 tables

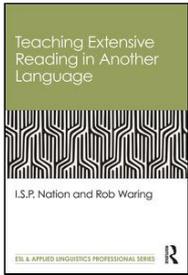
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8: Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching Extensive Reading in Another Language



I.S.P. Nation and Rob Waring

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

This comprehensive book by renowned scholars Paul Nation and Rob Waring accessibly covers all aspects of extensive reading in second and foreign language contexts. The book serves as a major update to the field on the topic, with current research findings on extensive reading as they relate to motivation, reading fluency, and vocabulary learning, among other topics. Suitable for programs in TESOL and Applied Linguistics with courses in L2 reading, reading instruction, TESOL methods, and foreign language reading or teaching, it will appeal to students and preservice teachers as well as English language teaching

professionals and EFL/ESL teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40826-8; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40825-1; Dec 2019: £36.99

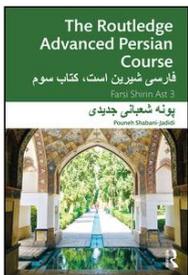
eBook: 978-0-367-80925-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408251

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Advanced Persian Course

Farsi Shirin Ast 3



Pouneh Shabani-Jadidi, University of Oxford, UK

This book aims to help students of higher level proficiency continue elevating their proficiency level to achieve near-native level. Each lesson includes: a prominent poet and their most representative poem, so students of higher levels will be familiar with the Persian literary canon, and ends with a Persian proverb and the story behind it, so that students will master the language as well as the culture of the language and reach the near-native level of linguistic and cultural proficiency. Audio files are provided so those who are studying on their own can have access to correct pronunciations.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Persian

246x189: 288pp

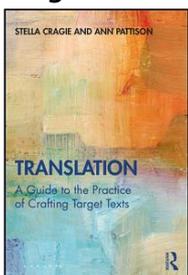
Hb: 978-0-367-36746-6; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36747-3; Dec 2019: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-429-35114-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367473

TEXTBOOK • READER

Translation: A Guide to the Practice of Crafting Target Texts



Stella Cragie and Ann Pattison

This book explores aspects of time, context and culture in a range of translated literary texts, including novels, memoirs, poems and plays. Reflective analytical sections are complemented by a variety of practical tasks that reflect the book's craft-based approach. These tasks include translating and editing, comparison and analysis of source language texts and translations, critiquing or improving target language texts and writing-related challenges designed to help translators further develop their craft and acquire an enhanced stylistic awareness. This is the essential guide to improving target texts for all translators and students of translation.

Routledge

Market: Translation/Modern Languages/Comparative Literature

234x156: 176pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35420-3; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35435-7; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-367-85545-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354357

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Syntax



Maggie Tallerman, University of Newcastle, UK

Series: *Understanding Language*

Assuming no prior grammatical knowledge, this book explains and illustrates the major concepts, categories and terminology involved in the study of cross-linguistic syntax. Taking a theory-neutral and descriptive viewpoint throughout, this book introduces syntactic typology, syntactic description and the major typological categories found in the languages of the world. The 5th edition includes extended exercises in all chapters, updated further readings, and more extensive checklists for students, as well as hints for instructors online. This book is indispensable for students studying the description of

language, cross-linguistic syntax, language typology, and linguistic fieldwork.

Routledge

Market: Language & Linguistics

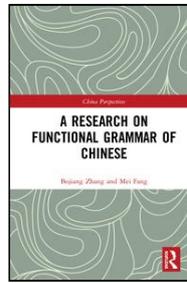
234x156: 370pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19841-1; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19840-4; Dec 2019: £35.99

eBook: 978-0-429-24359-2; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74698-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198404

A Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese



Bojiang Zhang, Mei Fang and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book has become influential in its exposition of how to use functional grammar to study the Chinese language. Using local Beijing vernacular as a basis, the information structure and focus structure of the Chinese language are systematically examined while its reference and grammatical categories are subjected to critical analysis. This creative combination of modern linguistic theory and traditional Chinese linguistic theory makes the book essential for students and scholars of Chinese linguistics and linguistics in general.

Routledge

Market: Grammar/Linguistics

234x156: 488pp: 7 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42268-4; Dec 2019: £260.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85351-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422684

Academic Irregularities

Language and Neoliberalism in Higher Education

Liz Morrish, Liverpool University, UK and Helen Sauntson, York St John University, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse*

This volume serves as a critical examination of the discourses at play in the higher education system and the ways in which they underpin the transmission of neoliberal values in 21st century universities. Situated within a Critical Discourse Analysis-based framework, the book also draws upon other linguistic approaches, including corpus linguistics and appraisal analysis, to unpack the construction and development of the management style known as managerialism. Each chapter introduces a particular aspect of neoliberal discourse in higher education and uses these multiple linguistic approaches to analyze linguistic data in two case studies and demonstrate these principles at work.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Discourse Analysis

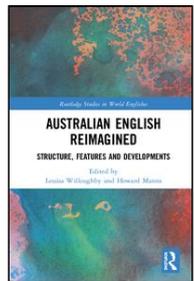
229 x 152: 242pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67395-3; Aug 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56159-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673953

Australian English Reimagined

Structure, Features and Developments



Edited by **Louisa Willoughby**, Monash University, Australia and **Howard Manns**, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes

Australian English is perhaps best known for its colourful slang. This collection provides a much richer account of Australian English by bringing together leading scholars of this English variety. These scholars provide a comprehensive overview of Australian English's distinctive features and outline cutting edge research into variation and change of English in Australia. Organised thematically for ease of reference, this volume explores the ways in which Australian English differs from other varieties of English, as well as examines regional, social and stylistic variation within the variety.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

234x156: 312pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02939-5: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01969-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029395

Casting a Minimalist Eye on Adjuncts

Stefanie Bode

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics

This book offers a comprehensive account of adjuncts in generative grammar, seeking to reconcile the differing ways in which they have been treated in the past by proposing a method of analysis grounded in simplification based on Simplest Merge. The volume provides an up-to-date review of the existing literature on adjuncts and outlines their characteristic properties and the subsequent difficulties in adequately defining and treating them. Offering a comprehensive overview of research on adjuncts and foundational minimalist principles, this book will be of particular interest to graduate students and practicing researchers interested in syntax.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

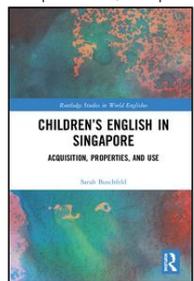
229 x 152: 208pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42193-9: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82261-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421939

Children's English in Singapore

Acquisition, Properties, and Use



Sarah Buschfeld, University of Regensburg, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes

Combining the World Englishes framework with First Language Acquisition methodology, this monograph investigates children's acquisition of L1 English in the context of multilingual Singapore, one of the Kachruvian Outer Circle or ESL countries. The book investigates language choice, use, and dominance in Singaporean families, identifies common linguistic characteristics of L1 Singapore English, as well as the acquisitional route that Singaporean children take. This book also sheds light on how the acquisitional steps taken by Singaporean children differ from or are similar to traditional native speaking children and children from immigrant families in the UK.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

234x156: 336pp: 94 illus: 94 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70887-7: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20103-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708877

Evaluating the Evaluator

A Novel Perspective on Translation Quality Assessment

Hansjörg Bittner

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book offers a theoretical framework for assessing translation quality grounded in supportive argumentation. The volume outlines a systematic framework for translators and translation critics to substantiate their decisions and judgments on a translation's quality and in the case of negative criticism, put forward a more effective translation solution. The book traces the decision-making process underpinning translation practice, considering the different factors surrounding a particular translation to inform the most appropriate translation strategy.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

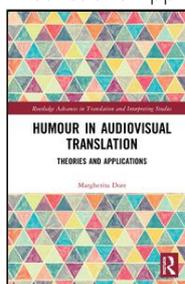
229 x 152: 304pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41713-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81588-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417130

Humour in Audiovisual Translation

Theories and Applications



Margherita Dore

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book offers a comprehensive account of the audiovisual translation (AVT) of humour, bringing together insights from translation studies and humour studies to outline the key theories underpinning this growing area of study and their applications to case studies from television and film. The volume outlines the ways in which the myriad linguistic manifestations and functions of humour make it difficult for scholars to provide a unified definition for it, an issue made more complex in the transfer of humour to audiovisual works and their translations as well as their ongoing changes in technology.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

229 x 152: 296pp: 13 illus: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43231-7: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432317

Language variation and change in social networks

A bipartite approach

Robin Dodsworth, North Carolina State University, USA and **Richard A. Benton**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Language Change

This monograph takes up recent advances in social network methods in sociology, together with data on economic segregation, in order to build a quantitative analysis of the class and network effects implicated in vowel change in a Southern American city. The book aims to pursue new network-based questions about sociolinguistic variation that can be applied to other corpora, making this key reading for students and researchers in sociolinguistics and historical linguistics as well as those interested in further understanding how existing quantitative network methods from sociological research might be applied to sociolinguistic data.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

229 x 152: 194pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18889-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64200-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188891

Making Sense of the Intercultural

Finding Decentred Threads

Adrian Holliday and Sara Amadasi, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy
Series: *Routledge Focus on Linguistics*

In this book we wish to find a new way of talking about, connecting and operationalising the third space, narratives, positioning, and interculturality. Our purpose is to shake established views in what we consider to be an urgent quest for dealing with prejudice. This book is therefore a journey of discovery with each chapter building on the previous ones. While throughout there are particular empirical events (interviews, reconstructed ethnographic accounts and research diary entries) with their own detailed analyses and insights, they connect back to discussion in previous chapters.

Routledge

Market: Language and Culture

216x138: 152pp: 2 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48203-6: Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05919-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482036

Narrating Migration

Intimacies of Exclusion in Northern Italy

Sabina Perrino

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology*

This book reflects on the myriad ways in which forms of exclusion and inclusion play out in narratives of migration, focusing on the case of Northern Italian narratives in today's superdiverse Italy. Drawing on over a decade of the author's fieldwork in the region, the volume examines the emergence of racialized language in conversations about migrants or migration issues in light of increasing recent migratory flows in the European Union, couched in the broader context of changing socio-political forces such as anti-immigration policies and nativist discourse in political communication in Italy.

Routledge

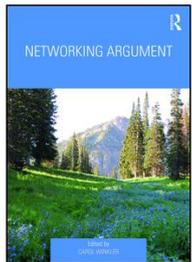
Market: Sociolinguistics / Linguistic Anthropology

229 x 152: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58467-9: Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50583-6: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584679

Networking Argument



Edited by Carol Winkler

Networking Argument presents selected works from the 20th Biennial Alta Argumentation Conference sponsored by the National Communication Association and the American Forensics Association in 2017.

Routledge

Market: Argumentation

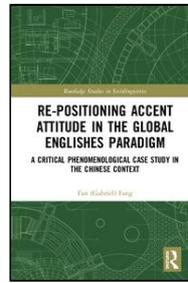
246x174: 550pp: 5 halftones: 13 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34702-4: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32726-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347024

Re-positioning Accent Attitude in the Global Englishes Paradigm

A Critical Phenomenological Case Study in the Chinese Context



Fan (Gabriel) Fang, Shantou University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This book revisits the issue of China English as a developing variety of English and scrutinises students' and teachers' attitudes towards their own and other English accents from the critical phenomenological perspective of Global Englishes (GE) in the Chinese context. The research contributes to the field of GE by proposing a model of pronunciation teaching called ToPIC (Teaching of Pronunciation for Intercultural Communication) informed by *interculturally responsive language pedagogy*. Combining theory and empirical data, the book presents ground-breaking research on accent attitudes in the Chinese context within the GE paradigm.

Routledge

Market: Varieties of English; Linguistics; Sociolinguistics;

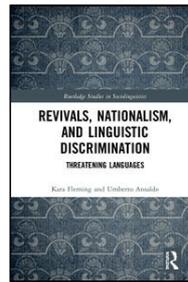
234x156: 160pp: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48097-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06130-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480971

Revivals, Nationalism, and Linguistic Discrimination

Threatening Languages



Kara Fleming, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Umberto Ansaldo, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

Is linguistic revival beneficiary to the plight of newly emerging, peripheral or 'threatened' cultures, or does it conceal the vestiges of nationalist ideologies? This book looks at three prominent revival exercises, and asserts that a critical look at revival movements is necessary. It argues that respect for linguistic diversity, multilingualism, and multiculturalism is not compatible with revival that mirrors nation-building and sovereign identity construction. By addressing questions relevant to sociolinguistics, language policy and planning, cultural theory and social anthropology, it offers gainful insights to both students and

practitioners in these disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

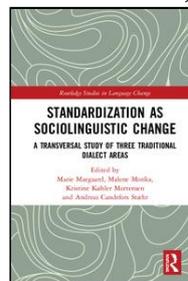
234x156: 152pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19331-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63945-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193314

Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change

A Transversal Study of Three Traditional Dialect Areas



Edited by Marie Maegaard, Malene Monka, Kristine Køhler Mortensen and Andreas Candefors Stæhr

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language Change*

This volume seeks to extend and expand our current understanding of the processes of language standardization, drawing on both quantitative and qualitative approaches to examine how linguistic variation plays out in various ways in everyday life in Denmark. The book compares linguistic variation across three different rural speech communities, underpinned by a transversal framework, which draws upon different methodological and analytical approaches, as well as data from different contexts across different generations, and results in a nuanced and dynamic portrait of language change in one region

over time.

Routledge

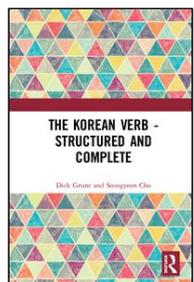
Market: Sociolinguistics

229 x 152: 256pp: 24 illus: 20 halftones: 4 line drawings: 67 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60685-2: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46748-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606852

The Korean Verb - Structured and Complete



Dick Grune and Seongyeon Cho

The Korean Verb - Structured and Complete provides an in-depth, systematic and structured presentation of the Korean verb and its verb forms, a notoriously complex area for learners of the language.

The book is of prime interest to anybody who is involved in studying or teaching Korean, and more in particular to the intermediate and advanced student who likes to have a systematic way to tackle all Korean verb forms.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Korean

234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26635-6: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29428-0: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266356

The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics



Edited by Jim McKinley, University of Bath, UK and Heath Rose, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The *Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics* surveys the multi-faceted methodological concepts, designs, instruments and analysis that are used within this field. Divided into four sections that include: key concepts, approaches and constructs; research methods; data collection methods; data analysis methods; and current research considerations in applied linguistics research. *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics* features original contributions from an international range of renowned scholars as well as academics

at the forefront of innovative research.

Routledge

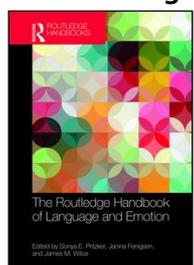
Market: Applied Linguistics/Research Methods

246x174: 570pp: 54 illus: 15 halftones: 39 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50114-0: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82447-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501140

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Emotion



Edited by Sonya Pritzker, University of Alabama, USA, Janina Fenigsen, Northern Arizona University, USA and James Wilce

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

This handbook offers a variety of critical theoretical and methodological perspectives that interrogate the ways in which ideas about and experiences of emotion are shaped by linguistic encounters, and vice versa. Taking an interdisciplinary approach which incorporates disciplines such as linguistic anthropology, psychology, communication studies, and religious studies, this book explores the relationship between language and emotion in the five key areas of language socialisation; culture, translation and transformation; poetry, pragmatics and power; the affective

body-self; and emotion communities. This is an indispensable resource for students and researchers working in these areas.

Routledge

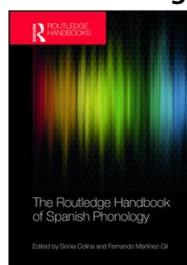
Market: Linguistics and Language/Anthropology

246x174: 520pp: 45 illus: 34 halftones: 11 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71868-5: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85509-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718685

The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology



Edited by Sonia Colina, The University of Arizona, USA and Fernando Martínez-Gil, Ohio State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Spanish Language Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology brings together leading experts in Spanish phonology to provide a state-of-the-art survey of the field.

This volume provides comprehensive and detailed coverage of Spanish phonology. It addresses major burning questions and pressing issues that have arisen in the study of Spanish phonology, and is an essential reading resource for graduate students and researchers in Spanish phonology.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Spanish

246x174: 616pp: 109 illus: 109 line drawings: 342 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78569-3: Dec 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22811-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785693

The Routledge Handbook of Language Education Curriculum Design

Edited by Peter Mikan, University of Adelaide, Australia and Ilona Wallace

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Handbook of Language Education Curriculum Design is the first comprehensive overview of the field of language curriculum design. In 30 chapters each written by an expert in the area, this book offers perspectives on both the theoretical and practical sides of the field. This *handbook* covers a broad range of topics, divided into five major sections: perspectives, policies, and practices; curriculum designs in language education; curriculum designs for special purposes; resources, evaluation, and assessment; and research, teacher education, and future prospects. This is the ideal resource for graduate students and researchers working in the area of language education curriculum design.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

254 x 178: 376pp: 24 illus: 11 halftones: 13 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95857-9: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66103-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958579

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Education



Edited by Sara Laviosa and María González-Davies

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This handbook will present the state of the art of the place and role of translation in educational contexts worldwide, and lay a sound foundation for the future interdisciplinary cooperation between Translation Studies and Educational Linguistics. By adopting a transdisciplinary perspective, the handbook will bring together the various fields of scholarly enquiry and practice that make a valuable contribution to enlarging the notion of translation and diversifying its uses in education. Based on a multilingual and applied-oriented approach, the handbook is

principally aimed at educationalists and educators in the 21st century post-global era.

Routledge

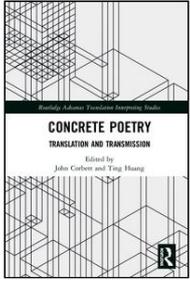
Market: Translation Studies/Applied Linguistics/Education

246x174: 488pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36843-4: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85485-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368434

The Translation and Transmission of Concrete Poetry



Edited by **John Corbett** and **Ting Huang**

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This volume addresses the global reception of "untranslatable" concrete poetry. This challenging body of experimental work offers creative challenges and opportunities to literary translators and unique pleasures to the sympathetic reader. Highlighting the ways in which literary influence is mapped across languages and borders, this volume will be of interest to students and scholars of experimental poetry, translation studies and comparative literature.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

229 x 152: 240pp: 58 illus: 14 halftones: 44 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50382-3: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14556-3: Nov 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503823

Transmediations

Communication Across Media Borders

Edited by **Niklas Salmose** and **Lars Elleström**

Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

This book offers a multi-faceted exploration of transmediations, the processes of transfer and transformation that occur when communicative acts in one medium are mediated again through another. While previous research has explored these processes from a broader perspective, Salmose and Elleström argue that better understanding is needed of the extent to which the outcomes of communicative acts are modified when transferred across multimodal media toward fostering a better understanding of our knowledge of communication more generally.

Routledge

Market: Multimodality

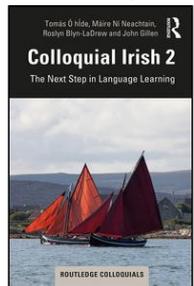
229 x 152: 296pp: 27 illus: 17 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24486-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28277-5: Dec 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244866

Colloquial Irish 2

The Next Step in Language Learning



Tomás Ó hÍde, Máire Ní Neachtain, Roslyn Blyn-Ladrew and John Gillen, Hostos Community College, CUNY, USA
Series: *Colloquial Series*

Colloquial Irish 2 is the ideal way to refresh your knowledge of the language and to extend your skills from the beginner level to advanced beginner.

With dialogues, vocabulary, grammatical explanations, and cultural points based around communicative themes, as well as free sound files online, recorded by native speakers of the dialect, *Colloquial Irish 2* provides everything the advanced beginner needs to take their language skills to the next level.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Irish

216x138: 360pp: 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 63 tables

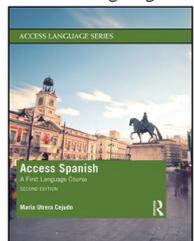
Pb: 978-0-367-20301-6: Dec 2019: **£38.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-26074-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203016

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Access Spanish

A First Language Course



María Utrera Cejudo, Brasshouse Languages at the Library of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Access Language Series*

Access Spanish: A First Language Course provides a thorough grounding in all the skills required to understand, speak, read and write contemporary Spanish from scratch.

Access Spanish is ideal for adult learners and students at level A1 – A2 of the CEFR, and Novice – Low on the ACTFL proficiency scales.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Spanish

246x189: 296pp: 233 illus: 114 halftones: 115 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47667-7: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47668-4: Jan 2020: **£32.99**

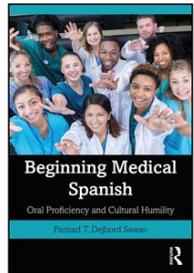
eBook: 978-1-351-10582-8: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138476684

TEXTBOOK • READER

Beginning Medical Spanish

Oral Proficiency and Cultural Humility



Parizad T. Dejbord Sawan

Beginning Medical Spanish. Oral Proficiency and Cultural Humility is designed for medical professionals and supporting staff with no prior knowledge of Spanish who need to develop oral language skills and cross-cultural sensitivity to establish relationship-building communication with their Spanish-speaking patients.

Whether you are a student preparing to work in a medical environment, or a professional already working with Spanish-speaking patients, the innovative method of hands-on learning through role playing practice provided in this program will give you the specific skills you need to communicate confidently and respectfully in Spanish.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish

234x156: 216pp: 93 illus: 84 halftones: 9 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32240-3: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-32243-4: Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-31747-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322434

TEXTBOOK • READER

Gramática fundamental del español



Francisco Moreno-Fernández, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain), Inmaculada Penadés-Martínez, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain) and Clara Ureña-Tormo, La Universidad de Alcalá, Spain

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

Gramática fundamental del español abarca una amplia gama de temas relacionados con la morfología, la sintaxis y la escritura del español.

Esta obra tiene incluye información gramatical sobre las variedades más generales del español. También proporciona un glosario de términos gramaticales, soluciones a los ejercicios y un índice analítico. Esta gramática es una lectura clave para los estudiantes de Español y de Estudios Hispánicos entre los niveles intermedio-bajo a avanzado - alto de ACTFL y los niveles B1 - C2 del CEFR.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Spanish

246x174: 192pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35960-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35961-1: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43362-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359611

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Intermediate German

A Grammar and Workbook



Anna Miell, University of Westminster, London, UK and Heiner Schenke, University of Westminster, London, UK

Series: *Grammar Workbooks*

Intermediate German: A Grammar and Workbook is designed for learners who have achieved basic proficiency and now wish to progress to more complex language. Each of the units combines concise grammar explanations with examples and exercises to help build confidence and fluency.

Suitable for students learning with or without a teacher, *Intermediate German* forms a structured course of the essentials of German grammar and is suitable for students at intermediate level, corresponding to levels A2-B1+ on the CEFR or Intermediate High/Advanced Low with the ACTFL.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/German

234x156: 280pp: 165 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30407-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30408-6: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28407-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304086

TEXTBOOK • READER

Variedades de la lengua española



Francisco Moreno-Fernández, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain)

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

Variedades de la lengua española ofrece un panorama general de la variación dialectal y sociolingüística en el espacio hispanohablante, presentado por uno de los más prestigiosos expertos en la materia.

Estas páginas son de interés tanto para los hispanohablantes nativos como para los no nativos interesados por la diversidad dialectal. Asimismo, esta obra puede servir como texto primario, de apoyo o complementario para los estudiantes, el profesorado

y los hispanistas interesados por el conocimiento de las variedades geográficas y sociales de la lengua española.

Routledge

Market: Spanish linguistics

246x174: 200pp: 23 illus: 16 halftones: 7 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38594-8: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38595-5: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

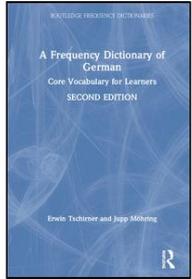
eBook: 978-0-429-42698-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385955

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of German

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhring

Series: *Routledge Frequency Dictionaries*

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

: 4pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones; 1 tables

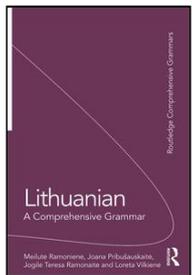
Hb: 978-1-138-65975-9; Oct 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65978-0; Oct 2019: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62000-8; Oct 2019 • CD-ROM: 978-0-367-22604-6; Nov 2019: £105.00

Prev. Ed CD-ROM: 978-0-415-60109-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226046

Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar



Meilutė Ramonienė, Joana Pribušauskaitė, Jovilė Teresa Ramonaitė and Loretta Vilkienė

Series: *Routledge Comprehensive Grammars*

Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar is a complete reference guide to modern Lithuanian grammar. It includes detailed treatment of all grammatical structures and parts of speech, and their semantic and grammatical categories: gender, number, case of nouns, adjectives, numerals and pronouns, degree of comparison of adjectives and adverbs; tense, mood, person, transitivity, aspect and voice of verbs.

Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar is an essential reference for learners and users of Lithuanian. It is suitable for independent

study and use in schools, colleges, universities, and adult classes of all types.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Lithuanian

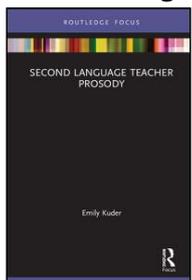
234x156: 392pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 109 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06360-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06361-7; Dec 2019: £60.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16090-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063617

Second Language Teacher Prosody



Emily Kuder

Second Language Teacher Prosody focuses on the prosodic characteristics of input in L2 Spanish classrooms.

Readers are lead through descriptions and interpretations of prosodic behaviors based upon teachers' training and experience, their native or near-native speaker status, and their own comments about their teaching. The book will be of interest to scholars in Applied Linguistics and Instructed Second Language Acquisition.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/SLA/Spanish

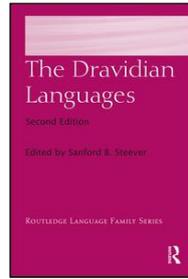
216x138: 136pp; 27 illus; 27 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27787-1; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29786-1; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277871

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Dravidian Languages



Sanford B. Steever

Series: *Routledge Language Family Series*

The Dravidian language family is the world's fourth largest with over 175 million speakers across South Asia. This authoritative reference source provides a unique description of the languages, covering their historical development, plus their linguistic structures and features. Each chapter combines modern linguistic theory with traditional historical linguistics. New to this edition is a chapter on Malayalam, and updated bibliographies and demographic data throughout. This book will be invaluable to students and researchers within linguistics, as well as readers in the fields of comparative literature, and South Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: Language Reference / Dravidian

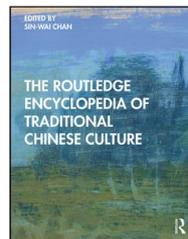
234x156: 496pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 145 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85376-8; Dec 2019: £200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72258-0; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-10023-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853768

The Routledge Encyclopedia of Traditional Chinese Culture



Edited by Sin-wai Chan, Chinese University of Hong Kong

This encyclopedia offers an in-depth discussion of cultural aspects of China from the ancient period to the pre-modern era, lasting over five thousand years, comprised of 7000 word pieces by 50 world-leading academics and experts. Addressing areas such as China studies, cultural studies, cultural management, and more specific areas, such as religion, opera, Chinese painting, Chinese calligraphy, material culture, performing arts and visual arts – all major aspects of traditional Chinese culture, the volume is intended to be a detailed reference for graduate students on a variety of courses, and also for undergraduate students on

survey courses to Chinese culture.

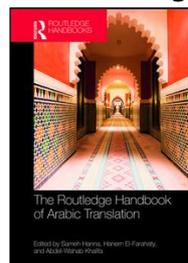
Routledge

246x189: 496pp; 76 illus; 72 halftones; 4 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21115-5; Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45349-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211155

The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Translation



Edited by Sameh Hanna, Hanem El-Farahaty, University of Leeds, UK and Abdel-Wahab Khalifa

Translation-related activities from and into Arabic have significantly increased in the last few years, in both scope and scale. The launch of a number of national translation projects, policies and awards in a number of Arab countries, together with the increasing translation from Arabic in a wide range of subject areas outside the Arab World have complicated and diversified the dynamics of the translation industry involving Arabic. This handbook seeks to explicate Arabic translation practice, pedagogy and scholarship, aiming to produce a state of the art reference book that maps out these areas and meets

the pedagogical and research needs of both advanced students and active researchers.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Arabic

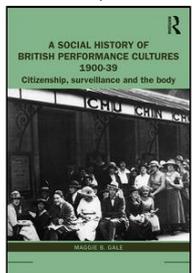
246x174: 504pp; 78 illus; 40 halftones; 38 line drawings; 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95804-3; Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66134-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958043

A Social History of British Performance Cultures 1900-39

Citizenship, surveillance and the body



Maggie B. Gale, University of Manchester, UK

Exploring an era book-ended by wars and troubled by social unrest and political uncertainty, *A Social History of British Performance Cultures 1900-39* uses popular material cultures produced by and for the industries – autobiographies, fan magazines, trade journals, archival holdings, popular sketches, plays, and performances. Suited to scholars, students, and general readers, this book offers an original intervention into the construction of British theatre and performance histories, offering new readings of the relationship between the material cultures of performance, the social, professional and civic contexts from which they arise, and on which they reflect.

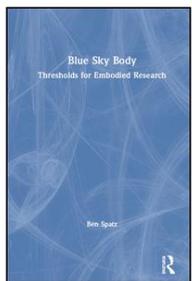
Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 288pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-30437-6: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30438-3: Dec 2019: £29.99
eBook: 978-0-203-73020-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304383

Blue Sky Body

Thresholds for Embodied Research



Ben Spatz, Huddersfield University

Blue Sky Body: Thresholds for Embodied Research is the follow-up to Ben Spatz's 2015 book *What a Body Can Do*, charting a course through more than twenty years of embodied, artistic, and scholarly research. Emerging from the confluence of theory and practice, this book combines full-length critical essays with a kaleidoscopic selection of fragments from journal entries, performance texts, and other unpublished materials. Invaluable to scholars and practitioners working through and beyond performance, *Blue Sky Body* is both an unconventional introduction to embodied research and a methodological intervention at the edges of contemporary theory.

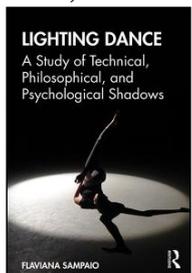
Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
216x138: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60854-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60855-9: Dec 2019: £34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-46648-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608559

Lighting Dance

A Study of Technical, Philosophical, and Psychological Shadows



Flaviana Xavier Antunes Sampaio

Lighting Dance pioneers the discussion of the ability of lighting design to foreground shadow in dance performances.

Through a series of experiments integrating light, shadow and improvised dance movement, it analyses what it advances as an innovative expression of shadow in dance as an alternative to more conventional approaches to lighting design. From lighting to psychology, from reviews to academic books, shadows are examined as a symbolic and manipulative entity.

This book is a valuable resource for lighting designers, dance practitioners, and theatre goers interested in the visibility of dance performances.

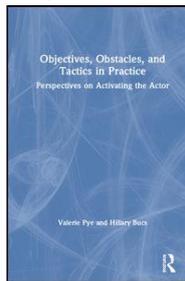
Routledge

Market: Lighting
234x156: 248pp: 31 halftones: 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-21916-1: Jan 2020: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21917-8: Jan 2020: £29.99
eBook: 978-0-429-26874-8: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219178

Objectives, Obstacles, and Tactics in Practice

Perspectives on Activating the Actor



Valerie Pye and Hillary Bucs

This is the first book that compiles practical approaches of the best practices from a range of practitioners on the subject of working with Stanislavski's "objectives", "obstacles" and "tactics".

It offers instructors and directors a variety of tools from leading acting teachers, who bring their own individual perspectives to the challenge of working with Stanislavski's principles for today's actors, in one volume. This is an excellent resource for Acting and Directing instructors at the university level, Directing and Theatre Pedagogy students, high school/secondary theatre teachers, and community theatre leaders.

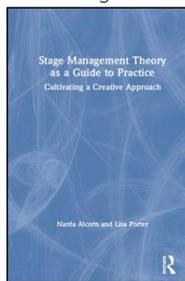
Routledge

Market: Theatre/Acting
229 x 152: 224pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33593-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33597-4: Dec 2019: £29.99
eBook: 978-0-429-44341-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335974

Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice

Cultivating a Creative Approach



Narda Alcorn and Lisa Porter

Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice offers theory and methodology for developing a unique stage management style, preparing stage managers to develop an adaptive approach for the vast and varied scope of the production processes, forge their own path, and respond to the present moment with care and creativity.

It provides tactile adaptive strategies, enabling stage managers to navigate diverse populations, venues, and projects. Exploring topics such as group dynamics, ethics, culture, conflict resolution, and strategic communication, this is an essential tool for advanced stage management students, educators, and professionals.

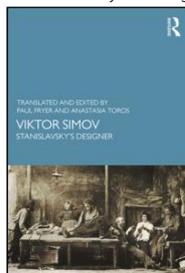
Routledge

Market: Theatre/Stage Management
198x129: 144pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-35227-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35228-0: Dec 2019: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-351-13083-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352280

Viktor Simov

Stanislavsky's Designer



Edited by PAUL FRYER and Anastasia Toros

Viktor Simov is the first English-language biography of Konstantin Stanislavsky's principal scenic designer at the Moscow Art Theatre from the company's formation in 1898. His ground-breaking work included the designs for the premieres of Anton Chekhov's major stage plays, and his approach to theatre design still influences contemporary scenography.

Written for theatre scholars and students of Scenic Design and Drama courses, *Viktor Simov: Stanislavsky's designer* re-establishes Simov as one of the most influential theatre designers of the 20th century.

Routledge

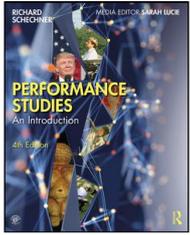
Market: Drama/Theatre Studies
229 x 152: 272pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-35917-8: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36651-0: Dec 2019: £34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-43025-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366510

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Performance Studies

An Introduction



Richard Schechner, Tisch School of the Arts, NYU, USA and
Sarah Lucie, Bronx Community College, CUNY, New York, USA

This fourth edition of Richard Schechner's pioneering textbook has been revised with two new chapters, up-to-date coverage of global and intercultural performances, and an in-depth exploration of the growing international importance of Performance Studies. Among the book's topics are the performing arts and popular entertainments, rituals, play and games, social media, the performances of the paleolithic period, and the performances of everyday life. *Performance Studies: An Introduction* is the definitive overview for undergraduates at all levels and beginning graduate students in performance studies, the performing arts, and cultural studies.

Introduction is the definitive overview for undergraduates at all levels and beginning graduate students in performance studies, the performing arts, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Performance Studies

276x219: 568pp: 285 illus: 277 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28455-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28456-2: Dec 2019: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-315-26939-9: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-50231-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284562

Embodiment and Disembodiment in Live Art

From Grotowski to Hologram

Ke Shi and Xiujuan Liu

Series: China Perspectives

The book explores contemporary live-art practices from both practical and theoretical perspectives. By applying phenomenological theory to performance, it investigates the possible realisation of aesthetic dynamics in live art via a re-engagement with the notions of embodiment. The author presents a new interpretation model for the human-material in live genres, successfully providing an ecological paradigm for performance art, experimental theatre and live art.

Routledge

Market: Performing Arts

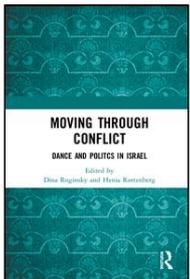
234x156: 280pp: 34 illus: 19 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43016-0: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00084-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430160

Moving through Conflict

Dance and Politics in Israel



Edited by **Dina Roginsky** and **Henia Rottenberg**

This book proposes a framework for research and discussion of the changing nature of relations between Jews and Arabs as reflected in dance from the late 19th century Palestine until present-day Israel. Drawing on multiple disciplines it examines a variety of social and theatrical venues (communities, dance groups, evening classes, and staged performances), dance genres (folk-dancing, social dancing, and theatrical dancing) and different cultural identities (Israeli, Palestinian and American). It will be of great interest to students and scholars of sociology, anthropology, dance studies, art history, education and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Dance

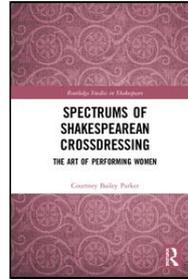
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40687-5: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80851-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406875

Spectrums of Shakespearean Crossdressing

The Art of Performing Women



Courtney Bailey Parker

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Spectrums of Representation in Shakespearean Crossdressing examines the varied types of female characters in English Renaissance drama, drawing from a range of play texts themselves in order to investigate if evidence exists for varying performance practices for male-to-female crossdressing. This book argues for a reading of the representation of female characters on the English Renaissance stage that not only suggests categorizing crossdressing along a spectrum of theatrical artifice, but also explores how this range of artifice enriches our understanding of the plays.

Routledge

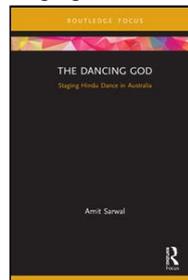
229 x 152: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33341-6: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85356-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333416

The Dancing God

Staging Hindu Dance in Australia



Amit Sarwal

The Dancing God charts the sensational and historic journey of de-provincialising and popularising Hindu dance in Australia. The intricately symbolic Hindu dance was virtually unseen and unknown in Australia until Louise Lightfoot brought it onto the stage. Her experimental changes, which modernized Kathakali dance through her pioneering collaboration with Indian dancer Ananda Shivaram, moved the Hindu dance from the sphere of ritualistic practice to formalized stage art. Sarwal argues that this movement enabled both the authentic Hindu dance and dancer to gain recognition worldwide and created in his persona a cultural guru and ambassador on the global stage.

Routledge

Market: Indian Dance

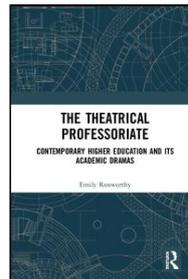
216x138: 192pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26600-4: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29411-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266004

The Theatrical Professoriate

Contemporary Higher Education and Its Academic Dramas



Emily Roxworthy

This book argues that today's professoriate has become increasingly theatrical, largely as a result of neoliberal policies in higher education, but also in response to an anti-intellectual scrutiny that has become pervasive throughout the Western world. Roxworthy examines how the Western professoriate increasingly finds itself enacting command performances that utilize scripting, characterization, surrogation, and spectacle—the hallmarks of theatricality—to deftly intervene in Performance Studies' still-unsettled debates over the differential impact of live versus mediated performances.

Routledge

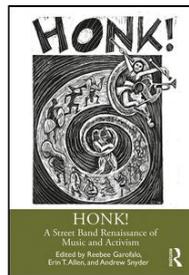
234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40679-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80845-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406790

HONK!

A Street Band Renaissance of Music and Activism



Edited by **Reebee Garofalo, Erin T. Allen** and **Andrew Snyder**, University of California, Berkeley

HONK! A Street Band Renaissance of Music and Activism describes the exciting revival of street bands—particularly brass and percussion ensembles—and examines how this fast-growing and transnational phenomenon mobilizes communities to reimagine public spaces, protest injustice, and assert their activism. Through the joy of participatory musicmaking, HONK! bands foster active musical engagement in street protests while encouraging grassroots organization, representing a manifestation of cultural activity that exists at the intersections of community, activism, and music.

Routledge

Market: POPULAR MUSIC / SOCIAL ACTIVISM

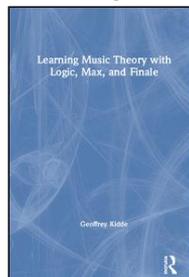
229 x 152: 296pp: 28 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-03070-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-03071-1: Dec 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02020-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030711

Learning Music Theory with Logic, Max, and Finale



Geoffrey Kidde, Manhattanville College, USA

A ground-breaking resource that bridges the gap between music theory teaching and the world of music software programs. Focusing on three key programs – the digital audio workstation Logic, the audio programming language Max, and the music printing program Finale – this book shows how they can be used together to learn music theory. It provides an introduction to core music theory concepts and shows how to develop programming skills alongside music theory skills. Offering an innovative approach to the learning and teaching of music theory, this volume provides game-changing ideas for educators, practicing musicians, and students of music.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory/Music Technology

254 x 178: 272pp: 390 illus: 234 halftones: 156 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54428-4: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54429-1: Feb 2020: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-00438-1: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544291

Made in Poland

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Patryk Galuszka**, University of Lodz, Poland

Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series

Made in Poland: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of contemporary Polish popular music. Each essay, written by a leading scholar of Polish music, covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in Poland and provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Poland, followed by essays organized into thematic sections.

Routledge

Market: World Music/Popular Music

246x174: 296pp: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

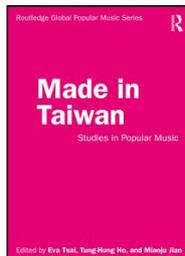
Hb: 978-0-815-36012-4: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36013-1: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-11922-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360131

Made in Taiwan

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Eva Tsai, Tung-Hung Ho** and **Miaoju Jian**

Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series

Made in Taiwan: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of contemporary Taiwanese popular music. Each essay, written by a leading scholar of Taiwanese music, covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in Taiwan and provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Taiwan, followed by essays organized into thematic sections: Trajectories,

Identities, Issues, and Interactions.

Routledge

Market: World Music/Popular Music

246x174: 272pp: 69 illus: 61 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36015-5: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36017-9: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-11914-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360179

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Opera Coaching

Professional Techniques for the Répétiteur



Alan Montgomery

Opera Coaching: Professional Techniques for the Répétiteur, Second Edition, is an update to the first practical guide designed to help opera singers meet the physical and vocal demands of a score in order to shape a performance. While an opera coach (or répétiteur) is principally tasked with ensuring singers sing the right notes and words, the coach's purview extends well beyond pitches and pronunciation. The opera coach must have a full understanding of human physiognomy and the human voice, as well as a knowledge of the many languages used in Western vocal music and over four centuries of opera repertoire—all to recognize what must happen for success when a singer steps

on stage.

Routledge

Market: OPERA / VOCAL MUSIC

254 x 178: 192pp: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40884-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40885-5: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-80967-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408855

Remixing European Jazz Culture



Kristin McGee, University of Groningen, Netherlands

Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz

Remixing European Jazz Culture examines a jazz culture that emerged in the 1990s in cosmopolitan cities like Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Berlin, London, and Oslo—energized by the introduction of studio technologies into the live performance space, which has since developed into internationally-recognized, eclectic, hybrid jazz styles. This book explores these oft-overlooked musicians and their forms that have nonetheless expanded the plane of jazz's continued prosperity, popularity, and revitalization in the 21st century—one where remix is no longer the sole domain of studio producers.

Routledge

Market: POPULAR MUSIC / JAZZ STUDIES

229 x 152: 280pp: 29 halftones

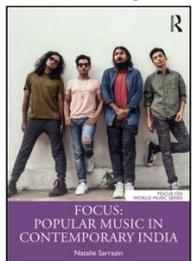
Hb: 978-1-138-58548-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58549-2: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50523-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585492

TEXTBOOK • READER

Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India



Natalie Sarrazin, The College at Brockport, SUNY, USA

Series: *Focus on World Music Series*

Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India examines India's musical soundscape beyond the classical and folk traditions of old to consider the culturally, socially, and politically rich contemporary music that is defining and energizing an Indian youth culture on the precipice of a major identity shift. From Bollywood film songs and Indo-jazz to bhangra hip-hop and Indian death metal, the book situates Indian popular music within critical and historical frameworks, highlighting the unprecedented changes the region's music has undergone in recent decades.

Routledge

Market: ETHNOMUSICOLOGY / INDIAN STUDIES

: 248pp: 28 halftones: 23 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58545-4; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58546-1; Dec 2019: £41.99

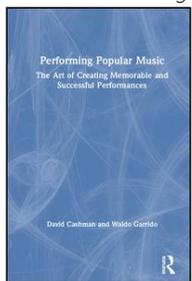
eBook: 978-0-429-50524-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585461

TEXTBOOK • READER

Performing Popular Music

The Art of Creating Memorable and Successful Performances



David Cashman, Central Queensland University, Cairns, Australia and Waldo Garrido, Macquarie University, Australia

This book draws on the insights of performance practice research to discuss the unwritten rules of performances in popular music, what it takes to create a memorable performance, and live popular music as a creative industry. The authors offer a practical overview of topics ranging from rehearsals to stagecraft to what to do when things go wrong. Chapters on promotion, recordings, and the music industry place performance in the context of building a career. *Performing Popular Music* introduces aspiring musicians to the elements of crafting compelling performances and succeeding in the world of today's popular music.

Routledge

Market: Popular Music/Music Business

229 x 152: 216pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

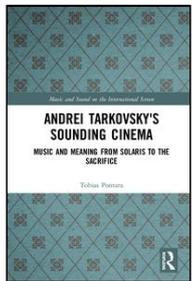
Hb: 978-1-138-58505-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58506-5; Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-50556-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585065

Andrei Tarkovsky's Sounding Cinema

Music and Meaning from Solaris to The Sacrifice



Tobias Pontara, Gothenburg University, Sweden

Series: *Music and Sound on the International Screen*

The first comprehensive study in English concentrating on the soundtrack in the films of Russian director Andrei Tarkovsky, this book provides close readings of *Solaris* (1972), *Mirror* (1975), *Stalker* (1979), *Nostalghia* (1983) and *The Sacrifice* (1986) and deeply enriches critical understanding of Tarkovsky's films and their relation to the traditions of European art cinema. An excellent resource for researchers and students interested in European art cinema and the role of music in film and for film aficionados interested in Tarkovsky's work.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

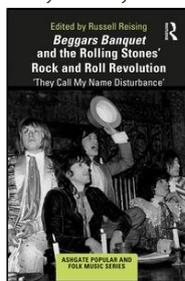
229 x 152: 216pp: 18 illus: 15 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27729-1; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29761-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277291

Beggars Banquet and the Rolling Stones Rock and Roll Revolution

'They Call My Name Disturbance'



Edited by Russell Reising

Series: *Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

The Rolling Stones' *Beggars Banquet* is one of the seminal albums in rock history. From its title to the dark themes that pervade some of its songs, *Beggars Banquet* reflected and helped define a moment marked by violence, decay, and upheaval. It marked a move away from the artistic sonic flourishes of psychedelic rock towards an embrace of foundational streams of American music – blues, country – that had always underpinned the music of the Stones but assumed new primacy in their music after 1968.

Routledge

Market: Music

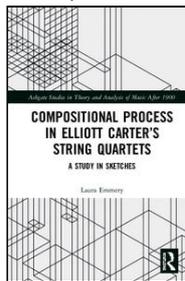
234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30475-8; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72983-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304758

Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String Quartets

A Study in Sketches



Laura Emmerly, Emory University, USA

Series: *Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900*

Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String Quartets is an interdisciplinary study examining the evolution and compositional process in Elliott Carter's five string quartets. Offering a systematic and logical way of unpacking concepts and processes in these quartets that would otherwise remain opaque, the book's narrative reveals new aspects of understanding these works and draws novel conclusions on their collective meaning and Carter's place as the leading American modernist.

Analyses are supplemented with sketch study, correspondence, text manuscripts, and other archival sources from the Paul Sacher Stiftung, the Library of Congress, and New York Public Library.

Routledge

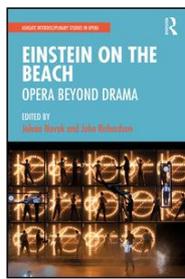
Market: Music / Music Theory / Musicology

234x156: 296pp: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15132-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05525-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151324

Einstein on the Beach: Opera beyond Drama



Edited by Jelena Novak and John Richardson

Series: *Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

Philip Glass and Robert Wilson's most celebrated collaboration, the landmark opera *Einstein on the Beach*, provoked opposed reactions from both audiences and critics. Today, *Einstein* is well on the way itself to becoming a canonized avant-garde work, and it is widely acknowledged as a profoundly significant moment in the history of opera or musical theater. Reaching beyond opera, its influence was felt in audiovisual culture in general: in contemporary avant-garde music, performance art, avant-garde cinema, popular film, popular music, advertising, dance, theatre and many other expressive, commercial and

cultural spheres.

Routledge

234x156: 352pp: 37 illus: 35 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47370-7; Dec 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57898-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472473707

Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres

Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

254 x 178: 640pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39238-5; Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19079-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392385

Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, 2 Volume Set

Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

254 x 178: 1096pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82119-7; Feb 2020: £190.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821197

Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts

Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

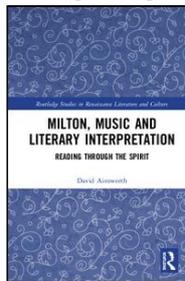
254 x 178: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82105-0; Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01357-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821050

Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation

Reading through the Spirit



Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17832-1; Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05793-9; Jan 2020

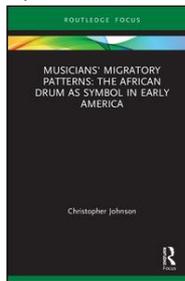
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178321

David Ainsworth

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation: Reading through the Spirit constructs a musical methodology for interpreting literary text drawn out of John Milton's poetry and prose. Analyzing the linkage between music and the Holy Spirit in Milton's work, it focuses on harmony and its relationship to Milton's theology and interpretative practices.

Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America



sculpture.

Routledge

Market: AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC

216 x 140: 152pp; 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13626-0; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02751-2; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136260

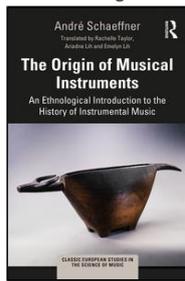
Christopher Johnson

Series: *CMS Cultural Expressions in Music*

Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America questions the ban that was placed on the African drum in early America. It shows the functional use of the drum for celebrations, weddings, funerals, religious ceremonies, and nonviolent communication. The assumption that "drums and horns" were used to communicate in slave revolts is undone in this study. Rather, this volume seeks to consider the "social place" of the drum for both blacks and whites of the time, using the writings of Europeans and colonial-era Americans, the accounts of African American free persons and slaves, the period instruments, and numerous illustrations of paintings and

The Origin of Musical Instruments

An Ethnological Introduction to the History of Instrumental Music



essential piece of reading for ethnomusicologists, music psychologists, organologists and musicologists interested in the history of their field.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 512pp; 103 illus: 97 halftones; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46399-9; Feb 2020: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55492-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472463999

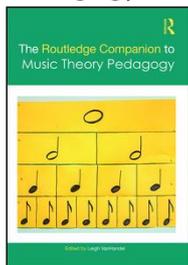
André Schaeffner, Rachelle Taylor, Ariadne Lih and Emelyn Lih

Series: *Classic European Studies in the Science of Music*

The work of French musicologist, ethnologist and critic André Schaeffner (1895 - 1980) grew out of his first organological studies of the history of Western classical instruments in the late 1920s and encapsulated in his wide-ranging *Origine des Instruments de Musique*, which captures his studies in Paris between 1931 and 1936.

This first English edition is accompanied by editorial footnotes and introductory texts, and the influence of Schaeffner's thought on several generations of musicologists makes his work an

The Routledge Companion to Music Theory Pedagogy



Edited by **Leigh VanHandel**, Michigan State University, USA
 Series: *Routledge Music Companions*

Today's music theory instructors face a changing environment, one where the traditional lecture format is in decline. *The Routledge Companion to Music Theory Pedagogy* addresses this change head-on, featuring battle-tested lesson plans alongside theoretical discussions of music theory curriculum and course design. With the modern student in mind, scholars are developing creative new approaches to teaching music theory, encouraging active student participation within contemporary contexts such as flipped classrooms, music industry programs, and popular music studies.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC THEORY / MUSIC EDUCATION

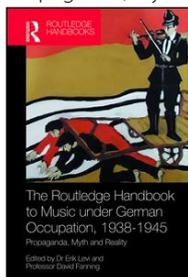
254 x 178: 536pp: 4 halftones: 140 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58501-0: Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50558-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585010

The Routledge Handbook to Music under German Occupation, 1938-1945

Propaganda, Myth and Reality



Edited by **Erik Dr Levi** and **David Professor Fanning**

Following their entry into Austria and the Sudetenland, the Germans attempted to impose a policy of cultural imperialism on countries they occupied during the World War II. Almost all music institutions came under their control. The objective being to change the musical fabric of these nations and subject them to the strictures of Nazi ideology.

Music under German Occupation is written for music-lovers, students, professionals and academics, including all who have in interest in 20th-century music and/or the vicissitudes of European cultural life during World War II.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 552pp: 95 illus: 80 halftones: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71388-8: Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-23061-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713888

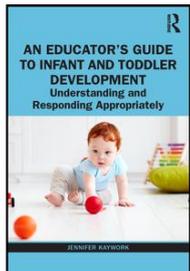


Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel.
Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Educator's Guide to Infant and Toddler Development

Understanding and Responding Appropriately



Jennifer Kaywork, Dominican College, USA

This text is a comprehensive and approachable guide to the growth, learning, and development of children from birth to age three. Beginning with the foundations of infant and toddler education, environments and family relationships, this essential text explores each category of development in depth. Chapters clearly explain key learning and developmental milestones, provide real life examples, and walk readers through materials and strategies for effective practice. Designed to build effective and appropriate caregiving practices, this resource is packed with reflection questions and fieldwork observations to help students continually grow their knowledge and skills.

Routledge

Market: Education

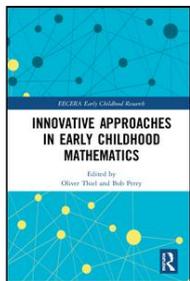
229 x 152: 280pp: 76 illus: 75 halftones: 1 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36636-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40723-0: Dec 2019: £38.99

eBook: 978-0-367-80871-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407230

Innovative Approaches in Early Childhood Mathematics



Edited by Oliver Thiel, Queen Maud University College, Norway and Bob Perry, Charles Sturt University, Australia

Series: *EECERA Collection of Research in Early Childhood Education*

The chapters in this book investigate and reflect on many of the issues and challenges raised by the current trends and tensions in early childhood mathematics education. They emanate from seven countries – Australia, Northern Ireland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland. This book provides a strong collection of current research for the consideration of all in the early childhood education field. It was originally published as a special issue of the *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Childhood / Mathematics

246x174: 168pp

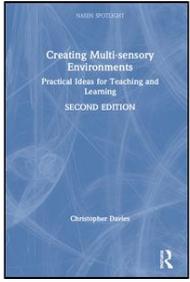
Hb: 978-0-367-35410-7: Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354107

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Creating Multi-sensory Environments

Practical Ideas for Teaching and Learning



Christopher Davies

Series: nasen spotlight

The revised edition of this highly practical guide to creating and using multi-sensory environments is packed full of ideas for low-cost, easy to assemble multi-sensory environments suitable for children of varying ages and abilities. Each creative learning environment is designed to be constructed in a classroom or school hall, encouraging creative thinking and learning, and development of social and emotional skills. Although of particular value for children with special educational needs or sensory impairments, they are more broadly designed to provide stimulating learning environments. This is an invaluable resource for teachers and other professionals in education.

Routledge

Market: Education/Learning Environments

246x174: 168pp: 29 illus: 18 halftones: 11 line drawings

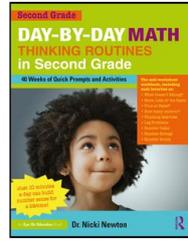
Hb: 978-1-138-60288-5: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60289-2: Dec 2019: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46941-1: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57330-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602892

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

279 x 216: 140pp: 79 illus: 1 halftone: 78 line drawings: 123 tables

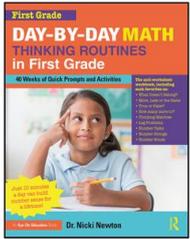
Hb: 978-0-367-42125-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42124-3: Dec 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82196-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421243

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow the grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

279 x 216: 140pp: 85 illus: 85 line drawings: 123 tables

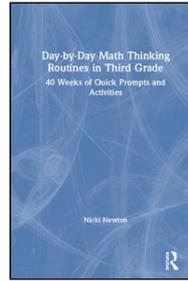
Hb: 978-0-367-42123-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42122-9: Dec 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82194-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421229

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third Grade helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

279 x 216: 140pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 95 tables

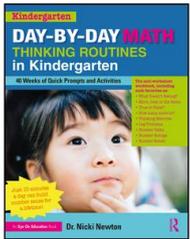
Hb: 978-0-367-43917-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43916-3: Dec 2019: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00644-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439163

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Kindergarten

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Kindergarten helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow the kindergarten priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

279 x 216: 104pp: 124 illus: 1 halftone: 123 line drawings: 83 tables

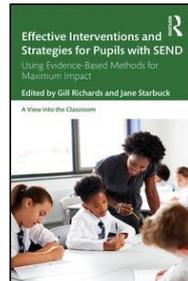
Hb: 978-0-367-42121-2: Dec 2019: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42120-5: Dec 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82193-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421205

Effective Interventions and Strategies for Pupils with SEND

Using Evidence-Based Methods for Maximum Impact



Edited by Gill Richards, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Jane Starbuck

Series: A View into the Classroom

Written by teachers, for teachers, this book describes the work of ten practising SENCOs who explored different interventions and strategies for pupils with SEND, using research methods to measure their impact. These include creating 'SEN Champions', audits of whole school provision, SENCO mediation and strategies to help manage transition, teacher feedback, and pupil anxiety. Each chapter gives clear descriptions of how evidence was collected to measure impact, providing scenarios that can be used in any school. A key resource for teachers wanting to provide a 'Quality First' learning experience for all of their pupils, it provides strategies with clear evidence of impact.

Routledge

Market: Education

216x138: 122pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

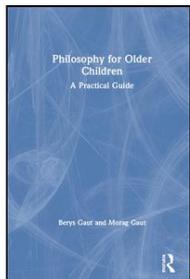
Hb: 978-0-367-19796-4: Nov 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19797-1: Nov 2019: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-24331-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197971

Philosophy for Older Children

A Practical Guide



Berys Gaut, University of St Andrews, UK and Morag Gaut

This book is a practical guide which explains how to conduct philosophical enquiries with children from the age of nine upwards. It contains detailed plans for conducting 24 philosophical enquiries, which have all been successfully tried, tested and enjoyed with children between the ages of nine and sixteen. Each enquiry provides a stimulus, questions, and possible answers and reasons, designed to enhance children's critical and creative thinking skills. It presupposes no prior knowledge of philosophy or how to teach it, making it an outstanding resource for any primary or secondary teacher, or parent, looking to explore philosophy with children in an enjoyable and engaging way.

David Fulton Publishers

Market: Education/ Philosophy

246x189: 136pp: 24 line drawings

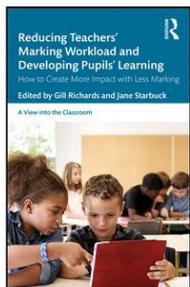
Hb: 978-1-138-55060-5; Feb 2020: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55062-9; Feb 2020: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14729-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550629

Reducing Teachers' Marking Workload and Developing Pupils' Learning

How to Create More Impact with Less Marking



Edited by Gill Richards, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Rhian Richardson

Series: *A View into the Classroom*

This book showcases how primary school teachers can provide meaningful and motivating feedback to pupils on their work and progress, whilst lessening the marking workload. Based on a ground-breaking DfE funded project, it shares strategies used by successful schools who all saw immediate improvements from the changes made. Accessible chapters present the marking strategy trialled, research methods used to measure impact and discussions of findings with recommendations for use in any classroom. This concise yet informative book will help all teachers develop their professional practice, demystify education research and make the impact of their feedback more effective.

Routledge

Market: Education

216x138: 144pp: 6 illus: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

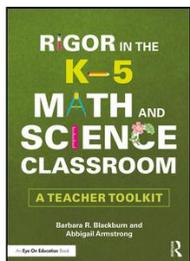
Hb: 978-0-367-19791-9; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19793-3; Dec 2019: £16.99

eBook: 978-0-429-24328-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197933

Rigor in the K–5 Math and Science Classroom

A Teacher Toolkit



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Abigail Armstrong

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your math or science classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara R. Blackburn and Abigail Armstrong offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for elementary math and science teachers. The book comes with classroom-ready tools, offered in the book and as free eResources on our website at www.routledge.com/9780367343194.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

254 x 178: 170pp: 48 line drawings: 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34317-0; Dec 2019: £90.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34319-4; Dec 2019: £26.99

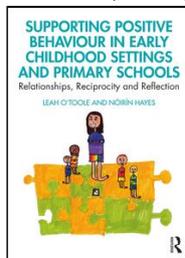
eBook: 978-0-429-32499-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343194

TEXTBOOK · READER

Supporting Positive Behaviour in Early Childhood Settings and Primary Schools

Relationships, Reciprocity and Reflection



Leah O'Toole, Marino Institute of Education and Nóirín Hayes, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Sharing insights of theoretical perspectives to help understand the root causes of children's behaviour, this book highlights key responses that can encourage positive mental health, resilience and behaviour. Drawing on behaviourist and psychodynamic frameworks, the author includes case studies, tasks and questions for reflection to identify innovative practical strategies for supporting positive behaviour in educational settings. Early childhood students and teachers will have a clear understanding of *what* to do to facilitate positive behaviour and *why* to do it, encouraging true professionalism in education, and ensuring

children develop to their highest potential

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 200pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

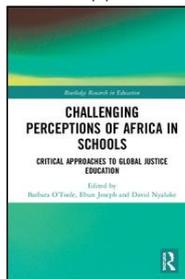
Hb: 978-1-138-29806-4; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29808-8; Dec 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-315-09884-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298088

Challenging Perceptions of Africa in Schools

Critical Approaches to Global Justice Education



Edited by Barbara O'Toole, Eburn Joseph and David Nyaluke
Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book challenges educational discourse in relation to teaching about Africa at all levels of the education system in the Global North, with a specific case study focus in the Republic of Ireland. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of education and teacher education. It will be of interest to those involved in youth work, as well as intercultural and global citizenship youth trainers.

Routledge

Market: Education

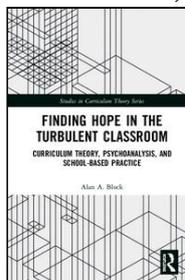
234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60757-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46712-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607576

Finding Hope in the Turbulent Classroom

Curriculum Theory, Psychoanalysis, and School-Based Practice



Alan A. Block

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

This book explores the practical and psychological factors that regulate teaching and learning in the classroom, and illustrates how hope and creativity may arise out of unforeseen, non-standard, or turbulent conditions. This book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and policy makers in the fields of curriculum studies, teacher education, educational psychology and classroom management.

Routledge

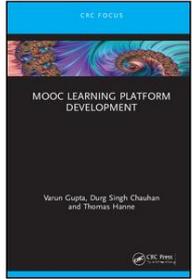
Market: Education

229 x 152: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22669-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27632-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226695

MOOC Learning Platform Development



Varun Gupta, Durg Singh Chauhan and Thomas Hanne

The work presented in this book is based on empirical study undertaken as a case study to understand the challenges faced in massively open online course (MOOC) based learning and experimentation to understand the challenges for presenting theoretical and practical courses. The book proposes a flexible online platform. This solution provides flexibility in distance learning processes including course enrollment, learning, evaluation, and outcome of degrees. The proposed system not only gives students freedom to choose their courses in accordance with their needs but also use earned credit towards online degrees of any university of their choice.

Auerbach Publications

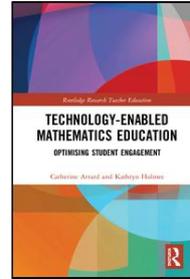
216 x 140: 56pp: 5 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42996-6: Nov 2019: £54.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00382-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429966

Technology-enabled Mathematics Education

Optimising Student Engagement



Catherine Attard, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Kathryn Holmes, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

Technology-enabled Mathematics Education explores how teachers of mathematics are using digital technologies to enhance student engagement in classrooms, from the early years through to the senior years of school. The chapters offer 10 rich case studies of mathematics teachers who have become exemplary users of technology. Each case study includes the voices of leaders, teachers and their students, providing insights into their practices, beliefs and perceptions of mathematics and technology-enabled teaching. This book is a unique resource for educational researchers and students studying primary and secondary mathematics teaching, as well as practicing mathematics teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

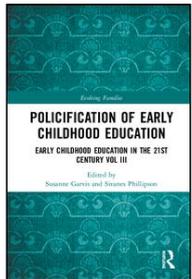
234x156: 184pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39299-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18939-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392996

Policification of Early Childhood Education and Care

Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century Vol III



Edited by Susanne Garvis, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Sivan Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

Series: *Evolving Families*

This volume provides a platform for authors to discuss and debate the implications of research findings on current practices that reflect policies of each country. The research presented spans from challenges in teacher training to case studies of family practices around early child development to problematise the key components of teacher education and family practices that impact young children's education and care. By problematising the key issues, chapter authors discuss the shifting paradigm of early childhood education and the

importance of future research in informing these changes.

Routledge

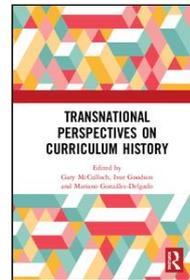
Market: Education, early childhood, preschool and kindergarten, education policy

234x156: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30395-9: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73053-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303959

Transnational Perspectives on Curriculum History



Edited by Gary McCulloch, University of London, United Kingdom, Ivor Goodson, University of Brighton, UK and Mariano González-Delgado, Universidad de La Laguna, Spain.

This book offers a remarkable range of research that emphasizes the need to analyse the shaping of curricula under historical, social and political variables. The book presents new lines of work, offering multidisciplinary perspectives and provides an overview of how to move forwards. This book will be of great interest for academics and researchers in the fields of education and curriculum studies. It will also appeal to educational professionals such as teachers and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Education

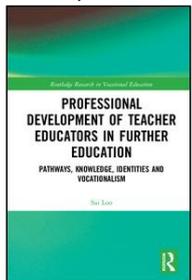
234x156: 248pp: 11 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60478-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46838-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604780

Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education

Pathways, Knowledge, Identities and Vocationalism



Sai Loo, University College, London

Series: *Routledge Research in Vocational Education*

Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education critically analyses the specific challenges relating to teacher educators in the English further education, such as the diverse nature of learners and the variety of educational contexts. It focuses on the journeys to becoming teacher educators, their relevant teaching know-how and professional needs.

Contributing to the field of further and vocational education, this book will be of great interest for researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the field of education, specifically further education and teacher educators.

Routledge

Market: Education

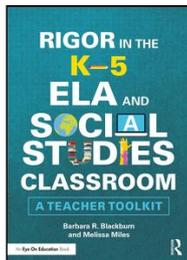
234x156: 168pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17432-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05674-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174323

Rigor in the K–5 ELA and Social Studies Classroom

A Teacher Toolkit



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Melissa Miles

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your English language arts or social studies classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara R. Blackburn and Melissa Miles offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for elementary ELA and social studies teachers.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

254 x 178: 170pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 64 tables

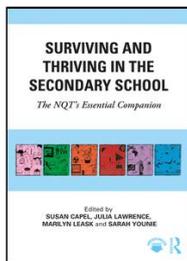
Hb: 978-1-138-59893-5: Dec 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59895-9: Dec 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-429-48600-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598959

Surviving and Thriving in the Secondary School

The NQT's Essential Companion



Edited by Susan Capel, Brunel University, UK, Julia Lawrence, University of Hull, UK, Marilyn Leask, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Sarah Younie

Series: Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series

With an emphasis on developing a reflective, resilient approach that will ensure both effective teaching and teacher wellbeing, this book covers all the key issues that may be encountered in day-to-day practice of teaching in the secondary school. This volume allows new teachers to avoid the most common pitfalls of teaching. It includes a wide range of tasks that will help guide and demonstrate successful practice, as well as a supporting companion website with additional resources. Written by

world-renown experts in the field, this volume provides comprehensive support for all newly qualified teachers and is an essential resource for the first year of teaching and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education

246x174: 334pp: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48969-1: Oct 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48970-7: Oct 2019: £24.99

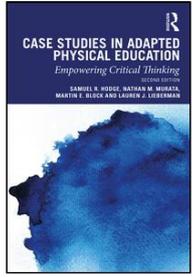
eBook: 978-1-351-03714-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489707

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Case Studies in Adapted Physical Education

Empowering Critical Thinking



Samuel Hodge, Ohio State University, US, Nathan Murata, University of Hawaii, US, Martin Block, University of Virginia, US and Lauren Lieberman, SUNY Brockport, US

This book presents a series of case studies of teaching individuals of varied ability and disability in physical activity settings. Outlining realistic scenarios, it encourages an interactive, problem-solving teaching and learning style, and the development of critical thinking skills. It is valuable reading for all physical education students, teacher candidates, and novice and experienced teachers looking to deepen their understanding of adapted physical education and to improve their professional practice. It is an essential companion to any adapted physical education or physical activity course.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42637-8: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42638-5: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82448-8: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-890-87142-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426385

Colourful Semantics

A Resource for Developing Children's Spoken and Written Language Skills

NHS Forth Valley

This comprehensive resource pack, developed in conjunction with education staff, draws on the principles of Alison Bryan's original *Colourful Semantics* approach to provide professionals with an engaging, dynamic way to support children's language development. This practical resource consists of three parts: a printed book containing ready-made session plan ideas, black and white vocabulary cards and worksheets; an online version using the current *Colourful Semantics* colour coding system, and an online version using the colour coding system used by Speech and Language Therapists from NHS Forth Valley.

Routledge

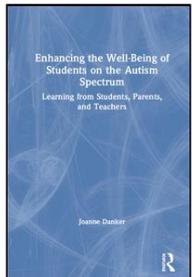
Market: Education
297x210: 840pp: 970 line drawings: 3 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-21050-2: Feb 2020: £55.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-26511-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210502

Enhancing the Well-Being of Students on the Autism Spectrum

Learning from Students, Parents, and Teachers



Joanne Danker

This book offers an in-depth understanding of the well-being of students with autism spectrum disorder, a concept that remains largely unexplored. Using the innovative research methodology, Photovoice, throughout the text author Joanne Danker incorporates photographs taken by students with autism spectrum disorder, as well as interviews with the students, their teachers, and parents, to bring the authentic experiences of these students to the fore. As the number of students with autism spectrum disorder being enrolled in mainstream schools increases, this book will help readers to understand the importance of the wellbeing of these students and ways to enhance it.

Routledge

Market: Education
234x156: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43364-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43365-9: Dec 2019: £34.99

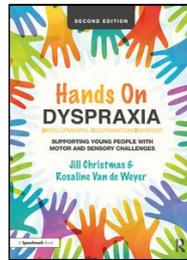
eBook: 978-1-003-00268-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433659

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Hands on Dyspraxia: Developmental Coordination Disorder

Supporting Young People with Motor and Sensory Challenges



Jill Christmas and Rosaline Van de Weyer

This updated new edition is a practical guidebook for parents, teachers and other professionals supporting children with development co-ordination disorder (DCD) and other sensory and motor learning difficulties. Each chapter offers practical 'hands-on' strategies, activities and ideas for managing the effects of the condition as well as providing a sound medical and physiological understanding to facilitate access to education and everyday living. This book is structured in an accessible way, suitable for: parents, carers, teachers or health professionals seeking guidance for the young people they support.

Routledge

Market: Education
297x210: 110pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-60097-3: Dec 2019: £34.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-43899-8: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88653-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600973

School Start Storybooks

Supporting Auditory Memory and Sequencing Skills in Key Stage 1



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

Each of the three storybooks in this pack provide a spoken sequenced narrative to accompany the auditory memory game in the *School Start Year 1 Sound Awareness Programme* (the books can also be used independently). With accompanying guidance and prompt questions for teachers, each book has been written for children aged 5-7 with delayed or disordered language. The Q&A format promotes listening, comprehension and memory skills and offers opportunities to practice formulating spoken answers. Each book has the text on one page and the illustration on the opposite, so that the adult can read the text aloud whilst showing the illustration to the children.

Routledge

Market: Education
297x210: 136pp: 76 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-34283-5: Dec 2019: £27.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-43955-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342835

School Start Storybooks: Bozo the Clown



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

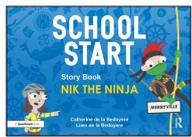
Routledge

Market: Education
297x210: 44pp: 26 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-81017-7: Dec 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81018-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367810177

School Start Storybooks: Nik the Ninja



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

Routledge

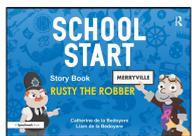
Market: Education

297x210: 48pp: 24 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-40971-5: Dec 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81022-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409715

School Start Storybooks: Rusty the Robber



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

Routledge

Market: Education

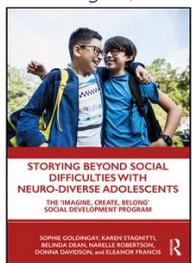
297x210: 44pp: 26 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-40972-2: Dec 2019: £11.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81024-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409722

Storying Beyond Social Difficulties with Neuro-Diverse Adolescents

The 'Imagine, Create, Belong' Social Development Program



Edited by Sophie Goldingay, Karen Stagnitti, Belinda Dean, Narelle Robertson, Eleanor Francis and Donna Davidson

This manual provides an evidence-based intervention program for adolescents experiencing social difficulties. The program of eight one-hour sessions involves a variety of activities, focussed on making a movie, designed to develop theory of mind, flexible thinking, empathy and narrative ability via a range of age-appropriate play-based activities within a group setting. It includes non-verbal and verbal approaches to social development and is an implicit approach to social skills. The program is suitable for use with children aged 8 years to 15 years with social difficulties, including adolescents with an intellectual

disability and with challenging behaviours.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 112pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23700-4: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23704-2: Dec 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-0-429-28123-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237042

Study Skills for Students with SLCN

A Group Program Supporting Young Students Through Revision and Exams

Bhaveshi Kumar

This highly practical resource has been designed to support professionals working with students who have SLCN following a mainstream educational curriculum. Structured as a flexible ten session programme, it takes a holistic approach to learning, encouraging students to take an active role in their studies by identifying individual learning strengths and building a 'toolbox' of successful strategies for revision. Created to support a range of students, including those with a known diagnosis of autism, developmental language disorder, dyslexia, dyspraxia and adhd, this is an invaluable resource for all professionals looking to support young adults in the build up to exams.

Routledge

Market: Education

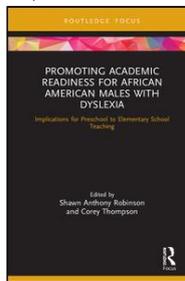
297x210: 107 illus: 107 line drawings: 10 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-38731-7: Feb 2020: £24.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-42634-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387317

Promoting Academic Readiness for African American Males with Dyslexia

Implications for Preschool to Elementary School Teaching



Edited by Shawn Anthony Robinson and Corey Thompson

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

This timely book tackles underlying issues which see disproportionate numbers of African American males with dyslexia undiagnosed, untreated, and falling behind their peers in terms of literacy achievement. This edited volume was originally published as a special issue of *Reading & Writing Quarterly: Overcoming Learning Difficulties*. It will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the field of African-American Education, Educational Equity, Race studies, Multiple learning difficulties and Literacy development.

Routledge

216 x 140: 144pp: 5 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41537-2: Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81511-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415372

Academic Labor Beyond the College Classroom

Working for our Values

Holly Hassel and Kirsti Cole

Academic Labor beyond the College Classroom initiates a scholarly and professional conversation, calling upon faculty to participate in, reimagine, and transform their institutional and professional work to look beyond just teaching and research. Chapters in this contributed volume offer case studies, strategies, and exemplars of how faculty can re-engage in institutional service, mentoring, governance, and administrative duties to advance equity efforts at all levels of the university, calling for what Dr. Nancy Chick names in the Foreword as a "scholarship of influence".

Routledge

229 x 152: 228pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27822-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-31322-7; Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-31626-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313227

Educational Approaches to Internationalization through Intercultural Dialogue

Reflections on Theory and Practice

Edited by Ulla Lundgren, Paloma Castro and Jane Woodin
Series: *Internationalization in Higher Education Series*

Giving voice to researchers, policy-makers and practitioners, this book addresses an important under-discussed area of internationalization—the role of intercultural dialogue. Providing the latest research within the context of internationalization, this book presents internationally applicable, practical case studies that focus on support for integration programmes for international and home students, mobility programmes and initiatives which use an intercultural dialogue approach. This text is a must-read for anyone interested in, or currently involved in designing and implementing internationalization strategies within a higher education institution.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Higher Education

234x156: 256pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00143-8; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00146-9; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44428-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001469

Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs

Building Relationships and Transforming Systems

Robert Brown, Northwestern University, USA, Shruti Desai, McKendree University, USA and Craig Elliott, Samuel Merritt University, USA

Presenting an original and transformative model to address day-to-day challenges, this book gives practitioners a strategy to engage in self-work, identity exploration, relationship building, consciousness raising, trust development, and organizational change, ultimately helping them become more adept at supervising people from a range of backgrounds and experiences. Chapters include theoretical underpinnings, practical tips, case studies, and discussion questions to explore strategies in real-life contexts. *Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs* is a key tool for student affairs practitioners to effectively change systems of dominance and inequity on their campuses.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 224pp: 3 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36556-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36559-9; Dec 2019: £30.99

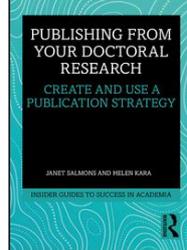
eBook: 978-0-429-43066-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365599

Publishing from your Doctoral Research

Create and Use a Publication Strategy

Janet Salmons and Helen Kara



Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

Today's researchers have many opportunities for disseminating their work, including traditional and digital publications, written articles, podcasts, and other media. But how do they decide which is right, and where to start? *Publishing from your Doctoral Research* provides the reader with the tools necessary to adapt their academic writing for publication in order to support their chosen career path. It discusses what publications can achieve in career terms and covers journal articles, case studies, books, self-publishing, online and social media options, and alternative methods of publishing. This is the ideal guide for anyone looking to publish from their doctoral research.

Routledge

Market: Education

186x123: 128pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 21 tables

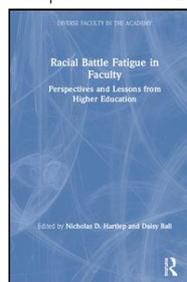
Hb: 978-1-138-33913-2; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33914-9; Dec 2019: £17.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44125-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339149

Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty

Perspectives and Lessons from Higher Education



Edited by Nicholas D. Hartlep and Daisy Ball

Series: *Diverse Faculty in the Academy*

Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty examines the challenges faced by diverse faculty members in colleges and universities. Highlighting the experiences of faculty of color—including African American, Asian American, Hispanic American, and Indigenous populations—in higher education across a range of institutional types, chapter authors employ an autoethnographic approach to the telling of their stories. Chapters illustrate on-the-ground experiences, elucidating the struggles and triumphs of faculty of color as they navigate the historically White setting of higher education, and provide actionable strategies to help faculty and administrators combat these issues.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 260pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14937-6; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14938-3; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05401-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149383

Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education

Tools for Institutional Change



Mark Kretovics, Kent University, USA

Within higher education, power is often perceived negatively. Rather than avoiding the idea of power, this book explores the importance of embracing and effectively engaging power to affect positive change on campus. *Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education* gives college and university administrators the tools to understand the relationship between leadership, power, and influence within higher education. Highlighting real stories of effective college and university administrators, this book helps readers understand and analyze the use of power, preparing leaders for the realities of today's administrative environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 228pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34176-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34179-1; Dec 2019: £30.99

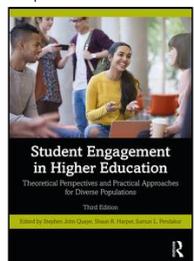
eBook: 978-0-429-43997-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341791

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Student Engagement in Higher Education

Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Approaches for Diverse Populations



Edited by **Stephen John Quaye**, Miami University, USA, **Shaun R. Harper**, University of Southern California, USA and **Sumun L. Pendakur**, University of Southern California, USA

The forward-thinking, practical, anti-deficit-oriented strategies offered throughout the book are based on research and the collected professional wisdom of experienced educators and scholars at a range of postsecondary institutions. Current and future faculty members, higher education administrators, and student affairs educators will undoubtedly find this book complete with fresh ideas to reverse troubling engagement trends among various college student populations.

Routledge

Market: Education

254 x 178: 388pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

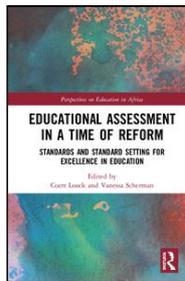
Hb: 978-0-367-00222-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00224-4: Dec 2019: £46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-40069-8: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89510-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002244

Educational Assessment in a Time of Reform

Standards and Standard Setting for Excellence in Education



Edited by **Coert Look** and **Vanessa Scherman**

Series: *Perspectives on Education in Africa*

Educational Assessment in a Time of Reform provides background information on large scale examination systems more generally and the South African examination system specifically. It traces the reforms in the education system of South Africa since 1994 and provides a description of the advances in modern test theory that could be considered for future standard setting endeavours. This book is ideal reading for principals, teachers, academics and researchers in the fields of educational assessment, measurement, and evaluation.

Routledge

Market: Education

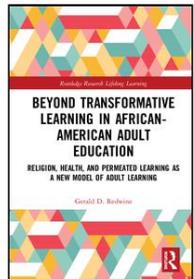
234x156: 158pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39422-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40132-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394223

Beyond Transformative Learning in African-American Adult Education

Religion, Health, and Permeated Learning as a New Model of Adult Learning



Gerald D. Redwine

Series: *Routledge Research in Lifelong Learning and Adult Education*

By exploring how the religious beliefs, scientific knowledge, and social surroundings of African-American sufferers of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) impacts their understanding of the condition, this book develops a new model of effective adult learning. This scholarly text will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students, researchers, academics and policy makers in the field of adult education, African-American education, Transformative Learning, Lifelong learning, and Multicultural Education.

Routledge

229 x 152: 192pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34538-9: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32647-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345389

Theatre and Performance in the Neoliberal University

Responses to an Academy in Crisis

Edited by **Kim Solga**

Series: *Routledge Research in Arts Education*

Exploring how educators and institutions might embrace the STEAM turn to ensure that theatre and performance can be instrumental to the neoliberal university, without being instrumentalized by it, this volume showcases alternative models for teaching and learning in theatre and performance in a neoliberal age. This book will be of particular interest to students, researchers, and librarians in the fields of Theatre Studies, Performance Studies, Applied Theatre, Drama in Education, and Holistic Education.

Routledge

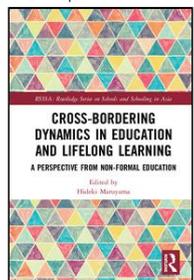
229 x 152: 248pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-44048-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00728-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440480

Cross-bordering Dynamics in Education and Lifelong Learning

A Perspective from Non-formal Education



Edited by **Hideki Maruyama**, Sophia University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia*

Education as a concept has long been taken for granted. Most people immediately think of schools and colleges, of classes and exams. This volume aims to highlight non-formal education (NFE) in its various forms across different historical and cultural contexts. Contributors draw upon their experience as educators and researchers in comparative education and sociology to elucidate, compare and critique NFE in Asia, Europe, Latin America and the USA. By mapping out NFE's forms, functions and dynamics, this volume gives us the opportunity to reflect on the myriad iterations of education to challenge preconceived limitations in the field of education research.

Routledge

Market: Education

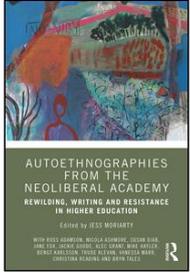
234x156: 200pp: 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22701-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27646-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227012

Autoethnographies from the Neoliberal Academy

Rewilding, Writing and Resistance in Higher Education



Edited by Jessica Moriarty

This book explores the shift in higher education (HE) towards a neoliberal agenda. Based on personal interviews with a wide range of UK and European educators, the book uses dialogues and writings to capture problems with this shift and also offer insights into autobiographical experiences that celebrate other ways of being in academic work and in academic's lives. The autoethnographies resist and challenge neoliberal governance in HE by using evocative storytelling to identify strategies for change.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

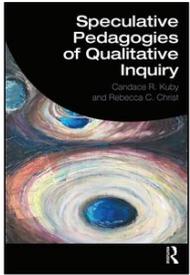
234x156: 248pp: 33 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37110-6; Nov 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37112-0; Nov 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24757-3; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371120

Speculative Pedagogies of Qualitative Inquiry



Candace R. Kuby and Rebecca C. Christ

This book looks at how theories of postqualitative research and onto-epistemological thought might benefit the teaching of qualitative inquiry. It examines the concept of 'inquiry' as a way of relational thinking in research subjects and research practices. The book includes illustrations and 'rabbit holes' (playful invitations to think through with the authors specific issues in teaching and research) to provide a methodological toolkit for thinking differently about the teaching of qualitative inquiry. The book will be suitable for postgraduate students and those researching and teaching in qualitative inquiry, particularly those pursuing postqualitative modes of study.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 184pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25047-8; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25046-1; Dec 2019: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28570-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250461

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics

Stephen Bailey, Freelance writer of materials for English for Academic Purposes

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge

Market: Education / Study Skills / Academic Writing

246x189: 232pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 102 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4; Feb 2020: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8; Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78390-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

STUDENT REFERENCE

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 160pp

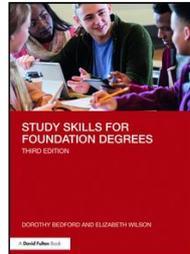
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9; Dec 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Study Skills for Foundation Degrees



Dorothy Bedford and Elizabeth Wilson

Study Skills for Foundation Degrees offers a step-by-step guide to the skills needed to successfully complete a Foundation Degree. Filled with activities and useful tips, it will help students to move from nervous novice to confident expert and provide them with the necessary tools to accomplish this. This third edition has been fully updated and features new chapters on e-learning, dissertations as well as expanded sections on ethics, feedback and referencing. Each chapter includes practical guidance as well as student perspectives that will help students through their course of study.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 168pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

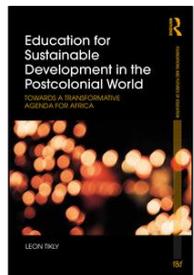
Hb: 978-0-367-33134-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33135-1; Dec 2019: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-31810-8; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52590-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331351

Education for Sustainable Development in the Postcolonial World

Towards a Transformative Agenda for Africa



Leon Tikly, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Foundations and Futures of Education*

Education for sustainable development (ESD) is at the heart of global development agendas and aims to ensure inclusive, equitable quality education and to promote life-long learning opportunities for all in order to achieve economic and social sustainable development. The focus of the book is on the African continent and makes the case that ESD needs to be relevant to the African context, inclusive in addressing inequalities, democratic in encouraging debate and contributing to global citizenship and embedded in education systems that are sustainable and linked to sustainable development priorities. It

draws on a wealth of research evidence and examples to illustrate key points.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

234x156: 288pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

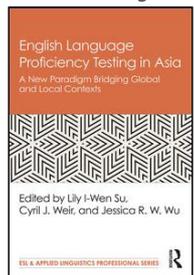
Hb: 978-0-415-79294-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79296-7; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-21134-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792967

English Language Proficiency Testing in Asia

A New Paradigm Bridging Global and Local Contexts



Edited by Lily I-wen Su, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, Cyril Weir, University of Bedfordshire, Luton, UK and Jessica R. W. Wu

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

As the demand for English language education grows in Asia, there has been a parallel growth in the development and implementation of standardized tests at the local level. Offering much-needed context on locally-produced tests across Asia, contributors examine emerging models for English language assessment and the impact these large-scale tests have on the teaching and learning of English in the region. Chapters address the following well-known and developing high-stakes tests: the

GEPT in Taiwan, the TEPS in South Korea, the VSTEP in Vietnam, the CET in China, the EIKEN and TEAP in Japan, and the ELPA in Malaysia.

Routledge

Market: Education/Curriculum Studies

229 x 152: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 21 tables

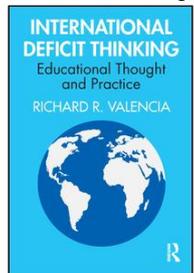
Hb: 978-0-815-36870-0; Nov 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36871-7; Nov 2019: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25402-1; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368717

International Deficit Thinking

Educational Thought and Practice



Richard R. Valencia

Drawing from, in part, critical race theory, systemic inequality analysis, and colonialism/postcolonialism, award-winning author and scholar Richard Valencia examines deficit thinking in education in 16 countries (e.g., Canada; Peru, Australia; England; India; South Africa). He seeks to document and debunk deficit thinking as an interpretation for school failure of marginalized students, offer scientifically defensible counternarratives for race-, class-, language-, and gender-based differences in academic achievement, and provide suggestions for workable and sustainable school reform for marginalized students.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 292pp: 4 tables

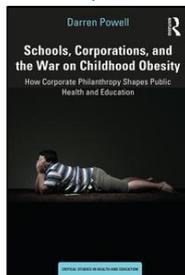
Hb: 978-0-367-42811-2; Jan 2020: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40960-9; Jan 2020: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-367-85558-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409609

Schools, Corporations, and the War on Childhood Obesity

How Corporate Philanthropy Shapes Public Health and Education



Darren Powell

Series: *Critical Studies in Health and Education*

Challenging the idea that the corporate 'war' against childhood obesity is normal, necessary, or harmless, this book exposes healthy lifestyles education as a form of mis-education that shapes how students learn about health, corporations and consumption. Drawing on ethnographic research and studies from across the globe, this book includes perspectives from children, teachers, school leaders and external providers on how children's health and 'healthy consumption' is understood and experienced and is the perfect resource for postgraduate students and academics working in the public health or health education field, or those taking courses on related fields of

interest.

Routledge

Market: Education/Health

234x156: 208pp

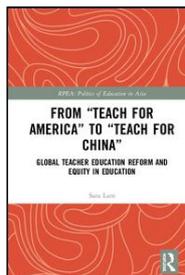
Hb: 978-0-815-35514-4; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35512-0; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-13059-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355120

From "Teach for America" to "Teach for China"

Global Teacher Education Reform and Equity in Education



Sara Lam, University of Minnesota Morris, USA

Series: *Politics of Education in Asia*

This book examines the role of Teach For China in addressing educational equity and expanding public participation in education. The author uses the case of Teach For China to explore the broader theme of the mobility of education models between contexts characterized by neoliberalism and those characterized by strong state control. The book explores the argument that the same model is not only quantitatively different in terms of effectiveness, but that models can play qualitatively different roles in neoliberal and strong-state contexts, sometimes moving education reform in opposite directions.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 192pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32536-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45042-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325364

Challenges for Religious Education

Is There a Disconnect Between Faith and Reason?

Richard Pring

Challenges for Religious Education addresses and critically examines where religious education and faith schools fit within a secular society and whether there is still a place for them at all. It analyses what religious education could look like if it were considered from a wider 'world views' perspective that doesn't focus on a particular set of religious beliefs. With a further consideration of the 'reasonableness' of holding a faith and therefore in teaching it, this book considers the ongoing tensions between faith and reason. A crucial read for anyone interested in the future of religious education teaching in a secular society.

Routledge

Market: Education / Philosophy of Education

234x156: 152pp

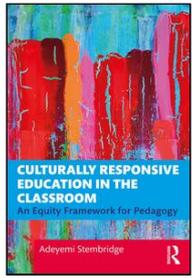
Hb: 978-0-367-27906-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27907-3; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29865-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279073

Culturally Responsive Education in the Classroom

An Equity Framework for Pedagogy



Adeyemi Stenbridge, School Improvement Consultant

This exciting book helps educators translate the concept of equity into the context of pedagogy in the K-12 classroom. Providing a practice-oriented framework for understanding what equity entails for both teachers and learners, this book clarifies the theoretical context for equity and shares rich teaching strategies across a range of content areas and age groups. Unpacking six themes to understand Culturally Responsive Education (CRE), this powerful book helps teachers incorporate equity into behaviors, environments, and meaningful learning opportunities.

Routledge

Market: Education

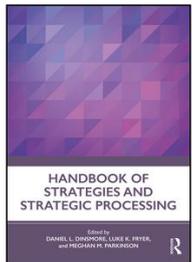
229 x 152: 230pp: 12 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33938-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33945-3; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44108-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339453

Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing



Edited by Daniel L. Dinsmore, Luke K. Fryer and Meghan M. Parkinson

Series: *Educational Psychology Handbook*

Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing provides a state-of-the-art synthesis of conceptual, measurement, and analytical issues regarding strategies and strategic processing. Contributions by educational psychology experts amount to a clearer definition of this essential and quickly evolving component of learning, metacognition, and achievement across academic domains. This book addresses the most current research and theory on the nature of strategies and performance, mechanisms for unearthing individuals' strategic behaviors, and

both long-established and emerging techniques for data analysis and interpretation.

Routledge

Market: Education

254 x 178: 512pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

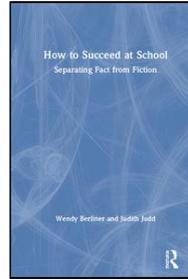
Hb: 978-1-138-38993-9; Feb 2020: £225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38994-6; Feb 2020: £92.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42363-5; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389946

How to Succeed at School

Separating Fact from Fiction



Wendy Berliner, Head of Editorial, Guardian Professional Networks and Judith Judd

This book shines a light on the best research into learning and the brain development that makes it all possible. Written by two distinguished education journalists, it provides an invaluable guide to the latest information for parents seeking to help their children to make the best use of their potential and steer a true course through an often confused, noisy and crowded learning landscape where ideas compete and nothing can seem clear. Summarising the most up to date and significant research in a jargon-free and understandable way, this book provides readers with simple and clear access to knowledge and information about what really helps children learn and flourish.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 200pp

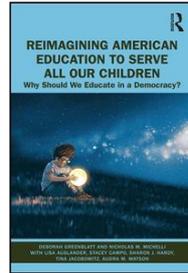
Hb: 978-0-367-18645-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18646-3; Dec 2019: £15.00

eBook: 978-0-429-19736-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186463

Reimagining American Education to Serve All Our Children

Why Should We Educate in a Democracy?



Deborah Greenblatt, City University of New York Graduate Center, USA and Nicholas M. Michelli, City University of New York Graduate Center, USA

This book examines and re-evaluates the history and purpose of public education in the US, providing students of current and future generations with a fulfilling learning experience. The authors approach knowledge from a critical perspective, with the intention of broadening the definition of critical thinking, positioning education as a gateway to endless possibilities. This volume includes activities and strategies for developing assessment techniques throughout the text which further help to illustrate concepts, bridging together new ideas, additionally providing those who are interested in enhancing education, a

discussion on the relationship between education and policy.

Routledge

Market: Education

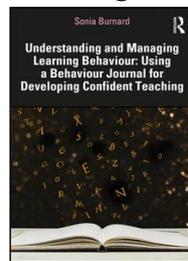
229 x 152: 256pp: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36329-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36330-4; Dec 2019: £40.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43168-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363304

Understanding and Managing Learning Behaviour: Using a Behaviour Journal for Developing Confident Teaching



Sonia Burnard

This book is a journey written to develop confident teachers. It shows how keeping a Behaviour Journal can help teachers to reflect on their techniques and behaviours as well as the behaviours of their students, and can enhance critical thinking, trainee centred learning and research. The book highlights how keeping a Journal can increase communication and language affecting behaviour and learning. Expertly written by an experienced trainer, this book is a fantastic resource for teachers, trainers of teachers, mentors and anyone looking for new ideas and ways of developing teachers in schools and colleges.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 184pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36522-6; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36523-3; Dec 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34664-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365233

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Student's Guide to Education Studies

A Student's Guide

Edited by **Catherine A. Simon**, Bath Spa University, UK and **Stephen Ward**

The book introduces students to the exciting content of Education Studies by offering discussion of a wide range alternative visions of education. It provides the theoretical background needed for them to be able to carry out a critical analysis of education policy and practice and to challenge the perceived notions about learning and knowledge. This fifth edition has been extensively updated with new chapters on the sociology of education, the philosophy of education and inclusion, and a whole new section on childhood and youth. With a distinctive international and global focus, this is an essential resource for all students of Education Studies.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27668-3: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27669-0: Dec 2019: **£24.99**

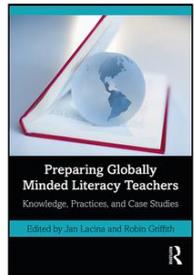
eBook: 978-0-429-29721-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80968-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276690

TEXTBOOK • READER

Preparing Globally Minded Literacy Teachers

Knowledge, Practices, and Case Studies

Edited by **Jan Lacina** and **Robin Griffith**

This textbook brings together internationally renowned scholars to provide an overview of print and digital literacy instruction for pre-service teachers and teacher educators. It examines historical and cultural contexts of literacy practices around the globe, and addresses issues that teachers need to consider as they teach children from diverse world cultures, languages, and backgrounds. Grounded in current research and theory, this book is designed for foundational courses in literacy education and literacy methods, as well as courses in comparative and multicultural education.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 264pp: 24 illus: 23 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02784-1: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02786-5: Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-39779-0: Dec 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027865

TEXTBOOK • READER

Quantitative Analysis of Questionnaires

Techniques to Explore Structures and Relationships

Steve Humble

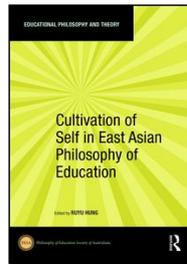
Bringing together the techniques required to analyse questionnaires, this book is the ideal companion for non-mathematical students with no prior knowledge of quantitative methods. Using rich examples from a range of settings, this book analyses basic principles, provides hands on data analysis with data sets and both SPSS and STATA packages and explores how to articulate the calculations and theory around the statistical techniques. This is the ideal introductory textbook for any student looking to begin and expand their knowledge on how to analyse questionnaires and help improve statistical knowledge and learning as well as interpretation.

Routledge

234x156: 240pp: 72 illus: 25 halftones: 37 line drawings: 124 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02279-2: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02283-9: Feb 2020: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40046-9: Feb 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367022839**Cultivation of Self in East Asian Philosophy of Education**Edited by **Ruyu Hung**, National Chiayi University, Taiwan
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

This book provides exciting and significant inquiries into the cultivation of self in East Asian philosophy of education. For those who are interested in comparative philosophies, intercultural education, and cultural study, this book is both thought-provoking and inspirational. The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Educational Philosophy and Theory* journal.

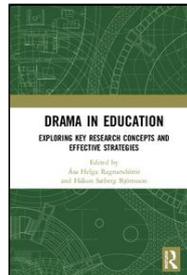
Routledge

Market: Philosophy of the Self / Asian Education

246x174: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35934-8: Nov 2019: **£120.00*** For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359348**Drama in Education**

Exploring Key Research Concepts and Effective Strategies

Edited by **Ása Helga Ragnarsdóttir** and **Hákon Sæberg Björnsson**

As schools have become more aware of their role in addressing personal and social issues, the importance of "values and attitudes" have begun shaping education and curricula worldwide. This is evident in Iceland where the curriculum guidelines are based on six fundamental pillars: literacy, sustainability, health and welfare, democracy and human rights, equality and creativity. This book demonstrates the capability of drama as a teaching strategy for effectively working towards these fundamental pillars and reflects on how drama in education can be used to empower children to become healthy, creative individuals and active members in a democratic society.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 176pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61282-2: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46492-8: Dec 2019* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138612822**Educating Believers**

Religion and School Choice

Edited by **Robert Maranto** and **M. Danish Shakeel**

Educating Believers: Religion and School Choice offers theoretical essays and empirical studies from leading researchers on religion and schooling.

The book addresses key matters regarding religious pluralism in education, including the history of state-faith relationships in schooling, how religious faith can motivate teachers, whether religious education teaches tolerance, and whether practices in Europe and Asia hold lessons for American schools. The works in this volume can guide future scholarship on religious pluralism in education.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of School Choice*.

Routledge

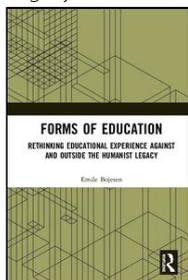
Market: Education

246x174: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43665-0: Feb 2020: **£120.00*** For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436650

Forms of Education

Rethinking Educational Experience Against and Outside the Humanist Legacy



Emile Bojesen

Forms of Education analyses the basic tenets of the humanist legacy in terms of its educational ethos, examining its contradictions and its limits, as well as the extent of its capture of educational thought. It develops a broader conception of educational experience, which challenges and exceeds those limits.

This book will be of interest to scholars and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education, educational theory, history of education and sociology of education.

Routledge

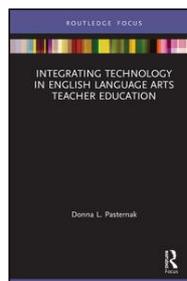
Market: Education

234x156: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48125-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06067-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481251

Integrating Technology in English Language Arts Teacher Education



Donna L. Pasternak

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

This work aimed at international post-graduate scholars and researchers investigates the technology practices which teacher candidates in the US are being introduced to, how they are using these in classrooms, and how technology can be more effectively integrated into English teacher education programs. This timely volume addresses critical themes relating to the integration of technology in education. By analyzing the experiences of teacher educators, and offering an analysis of the content, practices, and skills being taught to pre-service English teachers, Pasternak examines the entities that drive or inhibit the adoption of technology into the secondary ELA curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

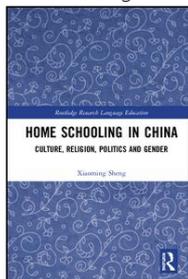
216 x 140: 128pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35951-2; Dec 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43368-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359512

Home Schooling in China

Culture, Religion, Politics, and Gender



Xiaoming Sheng, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Home Schooling in China seeks to provide a better understanding of the social movement of home schooling in China. In this book, the author addresses several major themes of home education, including marketization, social stratification, culture, religion, Confucianism, gender, policy, gender and home schooling. This book is ideal reading for academics, researchers, and postgraduate students in the fields of Confucianism, social class, gender and education in China.

Routledge

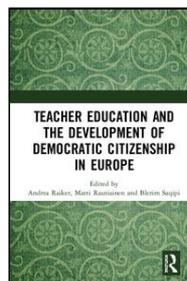
Market: Education

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20276-7; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26064-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202767

Teacher Education and the Development of Democratic Citizenship in Europe



Edited by **Andrea Raiker**, University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Matti Rautiainen** and **Blerim Saqipi**

This book uses international collaboration between nine European countries to explore how teacher education systems across Europe perceive and act upon devolving democracy and democratic citizenship. The book offers debate on the prospects for teacher education and the development of democratic citizenship in Europe based on historical, political, economic and cultural contexts and the council of Europe's competences for democratic citizenship. This book will be of key interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of teacher education, educational policy and politics, and citizenship education.

Routledge

Market: Education

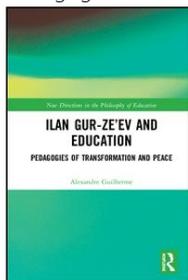
234x156: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14149-3; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03055-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141493

Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education

Pedagogies of Transformation and Peace



Alexandre Guilherme, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education

Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education: Pedagogies of Transformation and Peace critically analyses and introduces the main ideas of *Ilan Gur-Ze'ev*, reflecting on their continuing theoretical and practical relevance for the field of education. This unique and up-to-date monograph will be of great interest for researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education, theory of education, peace education, Jewish education, neoliberalism, and sociology of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

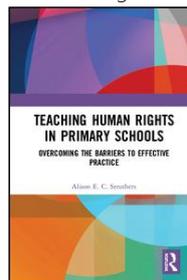
234x156: 208pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-96286-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65914-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138962866

Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools

Overcoming the Barriers to Effective Practice



Alison E. C. Struthers, University of Warwick, UK

Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools delves into the important issue of Human Rights Education implementation, exploring the nature and extent of HRE in education policy and practice in English primary schooling, and seeking to understand the reasons for deficiencies in practice in this area. HRE enables people not only to identify rights violations in their own lives, but also equips them with knowledge, values and skills required to accept, defend and promote human rights more broadly. An awareness of human rights is, therefore, crucial no matter what a person's age and as such, it is vital that information about human rights is included within formal education.

Routledge

Market: Education/Law

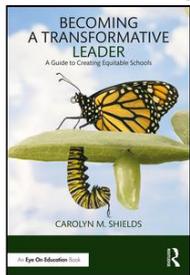
234x156: 256pp: 3 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70660-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20171-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706606

Becoming a Transformative Leader

A Guide to Creating Equitable Schools



Carolyn M. Shields

Grounded in research and real examples, Dr. Carolyn Shields presents an approach to leadership that is engaged, authentic, courageous, and effective in addressing the needs of today's diverse student bodies. Featuring examples from schools and leaders, questions for reflection, downloadable eResources, and links to useful websites, *Becoming a Transformative Leader* is an invaluable and practical guide for school administrators, teacher leaders, and district leaders concerned about the uneven educational playing field for students in our schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 192pp: 15 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

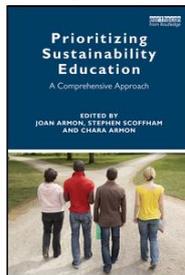
Hb: 978-0-367-20360-3: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20361-0: Dec 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26109-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203610

Prioritizing Sustainability Education

A Comprehensive Approach



Edited by Joan Armon, Stephen Scoffham, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Chara Armon

Prioritizing Sustainability Education presents theory-to-practice essays and case studies by educators from six countries who elucidate dynamic approaches to sustainability education. This book supports educators and graduate and upper-level undergraduate students in the humanities, social sciences, environmental studies, environmental sciences, and professional programs in considering how to re-orient their fields toward relational sustainability perspectives and practices.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sustainability

234x156: 272pp: 19 illus: 10 halftones: 9 line drawings: 17 tables

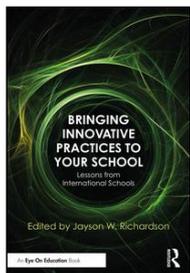
Hb: 978-1-138-39129-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07643-6: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02180-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076436

Bringing Innovative Practices to Your School

Lessons from International Schools



Edited by Jayson W. Richardson

This book provides strategies, tips, and guidance for enacting innovative changes in your schools, exploring issues of student agency, inclusion, evaluation, management, teacher leadership, and use of technology. Drawing from unique and creative approaches at international schools, real practitioners share their stories and best-practices, as well as how these ideas can be applied to any school, regardless of context. Chapters contain engaging snapshots of how innovations are put into practice, as well as summaries of lessons learned and takeaways. This book is for every leader keen to think outside the box, reassess their schools' strengths, and improve the means by which they educate students.

Routledge

Market: Education

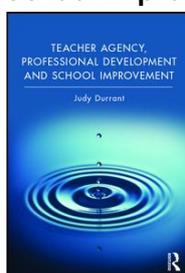
229 x 152: 220pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18589-3: Nov 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18590-9: Nov 2019: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-429-19706-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185909

Teacher Agency, Professional Development and School Improvement



Judy Durrant, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

At the heart of the book is a fresh perspective on schooling, in which teacher agency is considered fundamental to professional development and school improvement. Compelling evidence into the role of teachers in school change provides the basis for frameworks and practical models, while examples of projects and programmes illustrate how to make this explicit in professional development and school improvement. Readers are invited to reconceptualise professional development, re-imagine school improvement and focus on enabling teacher agency as the foundation for change.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 176pp: 10 illus: 1 halftone: 9 line drawings: 6 tables

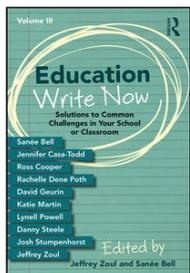
Hb: 978-1-138-09371-3: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09374-4: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10643-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093744

Education Write Now, Volume III

Solutions to Common Challenges in Your School or Classroom



Edited by Jeffrey Zoul and Sanée Bell

This third volume of the innovative series, *Education Write Now*, edited by Jeff Zoul and Sanée Bell, focuses on overcoming common problems in your classroom or school. There are many challenges we face as educators, no matter what kind of district or building we work in. The authors provide practical, insightful solutions and inspiring stories to motivate you on your journey, so you can get past the roadblocks and focus on what matters most—bringing all students to success.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

229 x 152: 160pp: 2 illus: 10 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22576-6: Dec 2019: £95.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22575-9: Dec 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27571-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225759

Using Mindfulness to Improve Learning: 40 Meditation Exercises for School and Home



Billie Krstovic

Written by an experienced school and meditation teacher, this book is packed with tried and tested mindfulness exercises and relevant follow-up wellbeing, pastoral and academic activities for anyone working with young people. It includes discussions about education and wellbeing, anecdotes from real life experience, numerous testimonies from students and teachers, as well as easy-to follow instructions and plenty of useful in-depth explanations. All activities in this book link to variety of school subjects, including science, maths, philosophy, music, art and sport.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 176pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36053-2: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36055-6: Dec 2019: £19.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43307-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360556

Best Practices in Designing Courses with Open Educational Resources

Olena Zhadko and Susan Ko

Series: Best Practices in Online Teaching and Learning

This practical guide that assists faculty and institutions looking to adopt and implement OER and to foster meaningful, effective learning experiences through the course design process. Chapters loaded with tips, case examples, and guidance from practitioners advise readers through each step necessary for sustainable OER initiatives, from preliminary planning and course redesign through teaching, learning, and faculty development. This is a comprehensive resource for faculty, instructional designers, course developers, librarians, information technologists, and administrators hoping to rethink and refresh their curricula by moving beyond traditional textbooks.

Routledge

Market: Education

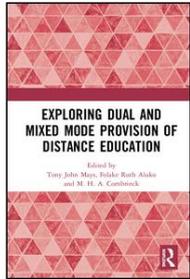
229 x 152: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14069-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14070-0: Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03001-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140700

Exploring Dual and Mixed Mode Provision of Distance Education



Edited by **Tony John Mays**, University of Pretoria, South Africa, **Folake Ruth Aluko**, University of Pretoria, South Africa and **M. H. A. Combrinck**, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, South Africa

This book explores issues related to people, policy, and places of teaching and learning resulting from the trend towards dual and multi-mode provision of distance education. It explores reasons for the trend as well as some of the opportunities and challenges which may arise. The chapters in this book were originally published in *Distance Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Distance Education

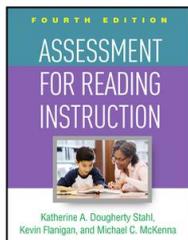
246x174: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25380-6: Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253806

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Assessment for Reading Instruction, Fourth Edition



Katherine A. Dougherty Stahl, New York University, USA, Kevin Flanigan, PhD, Literacy Department, West Chester University of Pennsylvania and Michael C. McKenna, University of Virginia, USA

Now in a revised and updated fourth edition, this accessible text has given over 100,000 preservice and inservice teachers vital tools for systematic reading assessment in grades K–8. The book explains how to use both formal and informal assessments to evaluate students' strengths and needs in all components of reading. Effective, engaging methods for targeted instruction in each area are outlined. In a convenient large-size format, the

book includes 28 reproducible tools, plus an additional multipage assessment in an online-only appendix. Purchasers get access to a companion website where they can download and print the reproducible materials. ;

Guilford Press

Market: "Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education"
: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54158-4; Jan 2020: **£64.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54157-7; Jan 2020: **£31.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-462-52104-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541577

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9



Michaela Morgan, Poet, Children's Author and Writer, UK

Series: Writers' Workshop

This revised and extended third edition of *How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9* is a practical, activity based resource of poetry writing workshops for teachers of primary age children. Each workshop provides enjoyable activities for pupils aimed at building a thorough understanding of what poetry is and how to write it, improving speaking and listening skills. Hugely fun, creative and easy to use, this book will build confidence and enjoyment for pupils and teachers alike. This edition includes new content on teaching phonics through word play and cross-curricular linking to promote creativity, a

sense of achievement, mastery and enjoyment.

Routledge

Market: Primary Education/Literacy
297x210: 88pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-01935-5; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-01939-3; Dec 2019: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10371-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59013-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138019393

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13

Developing Creative Literacy



Michaela Morgan, Poet, Children's Author and Writer, UK

Series: Writers' Workshop

This extended third edition of *How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13* is a practical, activity based resource of poetry writing workshops for teachers of primary age children. Each workshop provides enjoyable activities for pupils aimed at building a thorough understanding of what poetry is and how to write it, improving speaking and listening skills. Hugely fun, creative and easy to use, this book will build confidence for pupils and teachers alike. This edition includes new content on learning poetry by heart, the importance of performing, and more stress on discussion and debate to promote creativity, a

sense of achievement, mastery and enjoyment.

Routledge

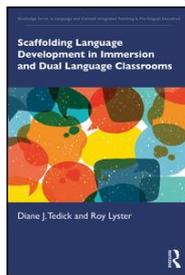
Market: Primary Education/Literacy
297x210: 95pp: 21 illus: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-02492-2; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-02369-7; Dec 2019: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10369-3; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138023697

Scaffolding Language Development in Immersion and Dual Language Classrooms



Diane J. Tedick, University of Minnesota, USA and Roy Lyster, McGill University, Canada

Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Plurilingual Education

This book introduces research-based pedagogical practices for supporting and enhancing language development and use in school-based immersion and dual language programs in which a second, foreign, heritage, or indigenous language is used as the medium of subject-matter instruction. Using counterbalanced instruction as the volume's pedagogical framework, the authors map out the specific pedagogical skill set and knowledge base that teachers in immersion and dual

language classrooms need so their students can engage with content taught through an additional language while continuing to improve their proficiency in that language.

Routledge

Market: Education, Applied Linguistics

234x156: 376pp: 29 illus: 5 halftones: 24 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36998-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36999-3; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42831-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369993

Supporting Literacies for Children of Color

A Strength-Based Approach to Preschool Literacy



Daniel R Meier

A comprehensive theory-to-practice guidebook, *Supporting Literacies in Children of Color* argues for a new strength-based view of teaching to support the literacy talents and abilities of preschool-aged children of color. Featuring examples of children's literacy processes and products both at home and in preschools to illustrate effective instructional strategies, as well as boxes noting important ideas and strategies in each major section, this text will guide students and educators toward creating a supportive learning environment for children of color.

Routledge

Market: Early childhood education

229 x 152: 176pp: 30 illus: 17 halftones: 13 line drawings

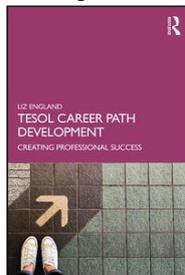
Hb: 978-0-367-11185-4; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11186-1; Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02519-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111861

TESOL Career Path Development

Creating Professional Success



Liz England, Shenandoah University, USA

This book addresses a wide range of issues and obstacles that teachers in native and non-native English-speaking countries face in teaching English language learners of all ages, levels of proficiency, and in a variety of program settings. It introduces a model of milestones for career path development specific to the specialized needs and skills of the TESOL community that caters to the many unique challenges faced by this community at a range of experience levels. It is ideal for scholars, graduate students and researchers in TESOL, TEFL, and language teaching, as well as scholars and researchers in international teacher development and language teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 144pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

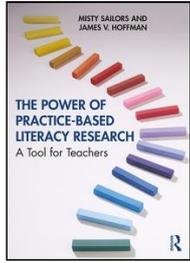
Hb: 978-1-138-31205-0; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31206-7; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45848-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312067

The Power of Practice-Based Literacy Research

A Tool for Teachers



Misty Sailors, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA, and James V. Hoffman

Accessible and inviting, this book showcases how teachers and literacy coaches can use research as a tool to teach literacy effectively and with intention. Sailors and Hoffman invite literacy specialists and practicing and preservice teachers into a conversation about how they can use research as means for professional development, mentorship, and empowerment. Perfect for literacy specialists, coaches and consultants in literacy, ELA/literacy teachers, as well as preservice teachers and students, this book is a comprehensive and engaging guide to using research as a means to transform classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Education

254 x 178: 192pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables

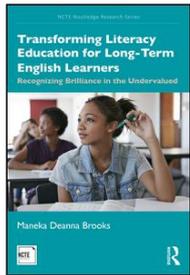
Hb: 978-0-367-17757-7: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17760-7: Dec 2019: £27.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05757-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367177607

Transforming Literacy Education for Long-Term English Learners

Recognizing Brilliance in the Undervalued



Maneka Deanna Brooks

Series: *NCTE-Routledge Research Series*

Grounded in research on English language learner students, this volume provides a much-needed insight into the day-to-day needs of long-term English language learners (LTELs). Brooks counters incorrect characterizations of LTELs and sheds new light on their strengths to argue that many should be viewed as English-speaking bilinguals who remain classified as English learners. This book includes practical takeaways and implications for classroom practice and professional development and is the perfect resource for all scholars, faculty, and graduate students in TESOL, or those interested in bilingualism, language and

literacy education, teacher education and English education.

Routledge

Market: Literacy Education

229 x 152: 122pp: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

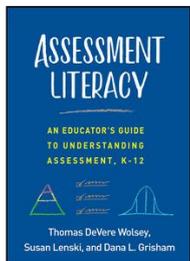
Hb: 978-1-138-55810-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55811-3: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15123-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558113

Assessment Literacy

An Educator's Guide to Understanding Assessment, K-12



Thomas DeVere Wolsey, The American University in Cairo, Egypt, Dana L. Grisham, PhD, Teacher Education Department (retired), California State University, East Bay and Susan Lenski, Portland State University, OR

This clear, no-nonsense book guides current and future teachers through the concepts, tools, methods, and goals of classroom literacy assessment. The expert authors examine the roles of formative, summative, and benchmark assessments; demystify state and national tests and standards; and show how assessment can seamlessly inform instruction. Strategies for evaluating, choosing, and interpreting assessments are discussed, as are ways to communicate data to parents and administrators.

User-friendly resources include boxed vignettes from teachers and researchers, practical assessment tips (and traps to avoid), and 13 reproducible planning forms and handouts.

Guilford Press

Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

254 x 178: 194pp

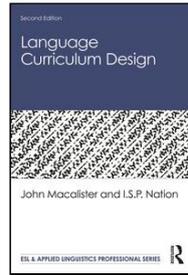
Hb: 978-1-462-54208-6: Feb 2020: £54.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54207-9: Feb 2020: £20.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542079



2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Language Curriculum Design



John Macalister, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and I.S.P. Nation, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

Now in its second edition, *Language Curriculum Design* describes the steps involved in the curriculum design process, elaborates and justifies these steps, and provides opportunities for practicing and applying them. Updated throughout with cutting-edge research and theory, the second edition contains new examples on curriculum design and development and expanded attention on environment analysis, needs analysis, and program evaluation. Combining sound research/theory

with state-of-the-art practice, *Language Curriculum Design* is widely applicable for ESL/EFL language education courses around the world.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 240pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 47 tables

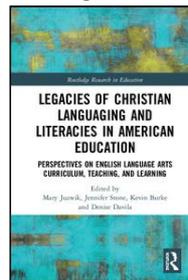
Hb: 978-0-367-19646-2: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19650-9: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-20376-3: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80606-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196509

Legacies of Christian Language and Literacies in American Education

Perspectives on English Language Arts Curriculum, Teaching, and Learning



Edited by Mary M. Juzwik, Jennifer C. Stone, Kevin J. Burke and Denise Dávila

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

Because spiritual life and religious participation are widespread human and cultural phenomena, these experiences unsurprisingly find their way into English language arts curriculum, learning, teaching, and teacher education work. Yet many public school literacy teachers and secondary teacher educators feel unsure how to engage religious and spiritual topics and responses in their classrooms. This courageous collection contributes to an emerging scholarly literature at the intersection of language and literacy teaching and learning, religious literacy, curriculum studies, teacher education, and

youth studies.

Routledge

Market: Education

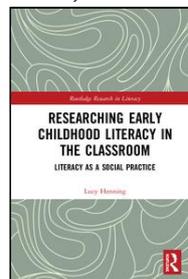
229 x 152: 256pp: 3 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13634-5: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02760-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136345

Researching Early Childhood Literacy in the Classroom

Literacy as a Social Practice



Lucy Henning

Series: *Routledge Research in Literacy*

This volume demonstrates how the ethnographic approach to research demanded by a 'Literacy as Social Practice' perspective can generate fresh insights into what happens when young children engage with schooled literacy tasks. This book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and libraries in the fields of Literacy Studies, Teacher Education, Education Policy and Applied Linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 180pp: 18 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59722-8: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48702-6: Nov 2019

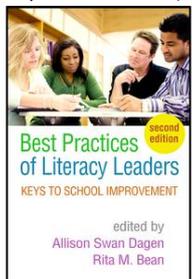
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597228

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Best Practices of Literacy Leaders, Second Edition



Keys to School Improvement



Edited by **Rita M Bean**, University of Pittsburgh, PA and
Allison Swan Dagen, West Virginia University, Morgantown

This authoritative text and practitioner resource has now been extensively revised and expanded with 70% new material covering new topics and standards in literacy leadership.

Prominent experts present research-based methods for improving instruction, assessment, and professional learning experiences in PreK–12. The distinct roles of teachers, reading/literacy specialists, literacy coaches, special educators, and principals are explored, with an emphasis on fostering a culture of collaboration.

Guilford Press

Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

229 x 152: 456pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54229-1; Feb 2020: **£62.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54228-4; Feb 2020: **£29.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-609-18941-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542284

ORDER NOW!



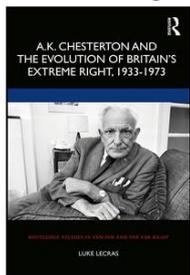
+44 (0)1235 400524



+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

A.K. Chesterton and the Evolution of Britain's Extreme Right, 1933-1973



Luke LeCras

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

A biography of A.K. Chesterton who was a leading figure in British fascist groups from the British Union of Fascists in the 1930s to the League of Empire Loyalists in the 1950s and the National Front in the 1960s.

This book will appeal to students and researchers with an interest in fascism studies, British political history, extremism and anti-Semitism.

Routledge

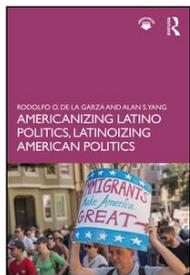
Market: History
234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62411-5; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62412-2; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43689-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624122

Americanizing Latino Politics, Latinoizing American Politics



Rodolfo O. de la Garza, Columbia University, USA and Alan S. Yang

Using the most extensive and currently available survey opinion data, this book empirically supports the argument that Latinos have emerged as a convergent panethnic political group, beyond the individual national origin identities dating to the time of the 1990 Latino National Political Survey when Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans were treated conceptually as politically distinct groups. Replete with data and supplemented by an extensive online resource, this book offers scholars, students, and sophisticated general readers evidence and inspiration for understanding the dynamics of Latino politics in the US today.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Latino Studies

229 x 152: 272pp; 26 line drawings; 24 tables

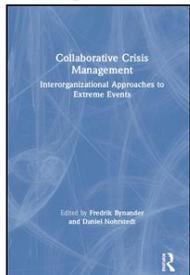
Hb: 978-1-138-48353-8; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48354-5; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05466-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483545

Collaborative Crisis Management

Interorganizational Approaches to Extreme Events



Edited by Fredrik Bynander, Swedish Defence University, Sweden and Daniel Nohrstedt, Uppsala University, Sweden

Collaborative Crisis Management introduces readers to how collaboration shapes societies' capacity to plan for, respond to, and recover from extreme and unscheduled events. Written in a concise, accessible style by experienced teachers and scholars, this book teaches students how this panacea works out on the ground and in the boardrooms, and how insights on collaborative practices can shed light on the outcomes of complex inter-organizational challenges across cases derived from different problem areas, administrative cultures and national systems.

Routledge

Market: Emergency Management/Crisis Management

254 x 178: 208pp; 6 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14852-2; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14856-0; Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-24430-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148560

Cumulative Extremism

A Comparative Historical Analysis



Alexander J Carter

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book frames several historical incidents of violent movement-counter-movement conflicts within the concept of 'cumulative extremism'—the mutually reinforcing dynamic of radicalisation that can develop between two or more antagonistic groups.

This is a groundbreaking volume which will be of particular relevance to scholars with an interest in the extreme right, social movements, political violence and criminology. It will also be of interest to policy makers and to practitioners dealing with extremism and radicalisation, including youth workers, Prevent

coordinators, community support officers and police officers.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 264pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings

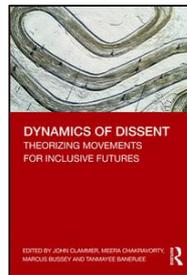
Hb: 978-1-138-38606-8; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38612-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-06012-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386129

Dynamics of Dissent

Theorizing Movements for Inclusive Futures



Edited by John Clammer, O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, India, Meera Chakravorty, Jain University, Bangalore, India, Marcus Bussey, cultural theorist and futurist at the University of Sunshine Coast and Tanmayee Banerjee, Independent researcher

This book analyses dissent and its manifestations in movements of social and political transformation across communities and cultures. The essays in the book explore these sites of transgression and the imprint they leave on culture, politics, beliefs and the collective society. It also explores how these dynamic movements generate alternate spaces within which the self, identity and collective purpose take new forms and find

new meanings as they travel.

Routledge India

Market: Cultural Studies / Political Philosophy / Literary Criticism / South Asian Studies / Postcolonial Studies

234x156: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60396-7; Aug 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27322-4; Aug 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29047-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273224

Israel Under Netanyahu

Domestic and Foreign Affairs



Edited by Robert O Freedman

Examining Benjamin Netanyahu's more than a decade-long period as Israel's Prime Minister, this important book evaluates the domestic politics and foreign policy of Israel from 2009-2019. This comprehensive study assesses Israel's main political parties, highlights the special position in Israel of Israel's Arab, Russian and religious communities, appraises Netanyahu's stewardship of Israel's economy, and analyzes Israel's foreign relations.

This volume will be of interest to readers who wish to understand the dynamics of Israel during Benjamin Netanyahu's time as Prime Minister and are interested in the history and politics of Israel and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

234x156: 352pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings; 5 tables

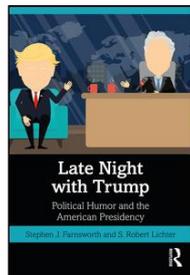
Hb: 978-0-367-35872-3; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35876-1; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34234-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358761

Late Night with Trump

Political Humor and the American Presidency



Stephen J. Farnsworth, University of Mary Washington, USA and S. Robert Lichter, George Mason University, USA

Using unique content analysis techniques and qualitative discussions of political humor, Farnsworth and Lichter show how late-night political humor have responded to the Trump presidency. Employing a dataset of more than 100,000 late night jokes going back decades, these noted media scholars discuss how the treatment of Trump differs from previous presidents, and how the Trump era is likely to shape the future of political humor. The authors also employ public opinion survey data to consider the growing role these late-night programs play in framing public opinion and priorities.

Routledge

Market: Politics

229 x 152: 208pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37064-7: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37065-4: Dec 2019: £21.99

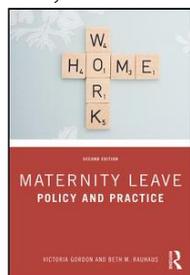
eBook: 978-0-429-42791-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370654

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Maternity Leave

Policy and Practice



Victoria Gordon, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, USA and Beth Rauhaus

Maternity Leave: Policy and Practice, Second Edition approaches parental leave from a variety of perspectives: legal, political, social, institutional, organizational, and most importantly, from the personal perspectives of the women and men interviewed expressly for the book.

This second edition offers two new chapters: the first puts the issue of maternity leave within the context of work/life balance issues, and the second explores case studies from states, cities, and private organizations.

Routledge

235 x 156: 240pp: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

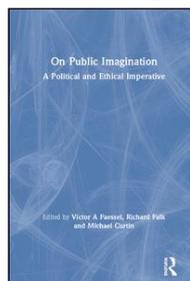
Hb: 978-0-367-18040-9: Dec 2019: £135.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18041-6: Dec 2019: £37.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29832-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180416

On Public Imagination

A Political and Ethical Imperative



Edited by Victor A. Faessel, Richard Falk, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Michael Curtin

In this wide-ranging and multidisciplinary volume, leading scholars, activists, journalists, and public figures deliberate about the creative and critical potential of public imagination in an era paradoxically marked by intensifying globalization and resurgent nationalism. Divided into five sections, these essays explore the social, political, and cultural role of imagination and civic engagement, offering reflections that contrast the grim rhetoric of our era. Short and succinct, the essays engage with an interconnected ensemble of themes and issues while also providing insights into the specific geographical and social dynamics of each author's national or regional context.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Current Affairs

254 x 178: 160pp

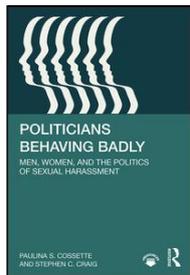
Hb: 978-0-367-36063-4: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36061-0: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34359-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360610

Politicians Behaving Badly

Men, Women, and the Politics of Sexual Harassment



Paulina S. Cossette and Stephen C. Craig

This book examines citizens' attitudes about sexual harassment in the #MeToo era, seeking to determine how much these attitudes may have changed over the past few years. Using an innovative experimental research design, the authors look at how people react to allegations of harassment made against a fictional member of Congress. They consider whether those reactions vary with the offender's party affiliation, gender, and response to the allegations. Appropriate for students, scholars, and general readers alike, this book offers a timely analysis of an important political issue.

Routledge

229 x 152: 160pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 3 tables

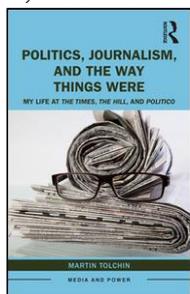
Hb: 978-0-367-43504-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42799-3: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00371-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427993

Politics, Journalism, and The Way Things Were

My Life at The Times, The Hill, and Politico



Martin Tolchin

Series: *Media and Power*

In this book, Martin Tolchin describes his journey from *New York Times* copy boy to White House correspondent, and as founder of *The Hill* and co-founder of *Politico*. He tells of the talented and eccentric colleagues he encountered en route, and the conflicts and tensions that beset him during his 40-year news career. Along the way, he tracks the evolution of political journalism from mostly all-male, smoke-filled newsrooms to the high-tech world of the 24/7 news cycle. His story will inform and inspire students, scholars, and general readers in an era in which fake news has sometimes overtaken legitimate reporting.

Routledge

127 x 203: 128pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

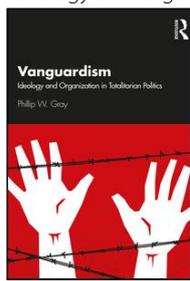
Hb: 978-0-367-42352-0: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36612-4: Dec 2019: £17.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82373-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366124

Vanguardism

Ideology and Organization in Totalitarian Politics



Phillip W. Gray, Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar

Providing an innovative conceptualization to extremist political movements founded upon "world-historic" populations and vanguard party organizations, *Vanguardism* sets out a new path in investigating the intellectual and historical influences that created extremist politics, the totalitarian movements and regimes of the twentieth century, and a framework for interpreting extremism in the present. Concluding with an eye to the future, *Vanguardism* illustrates how organizational shifts can give us clues to the forms of totalitarian politics of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Ideologies

229 x 152: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33165-8: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33166-5: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-31825-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331665

TEXTBOOK • READER

Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region

Ashok Kapur, Distinguished Professor Emeritus, University of Waterloo, Canada

Exploring the geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific region, a major hub of global economic/commercial, military, diplomatic and cultural activities in the 21st century, this textbook provides students with an introduction to the existing debates, frameworks and issues surrounding the Indo-Pacific. Complete with a list of further readings, *Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region* fills a gap in the market and will be of great interest to upper level undergraduates, postgraduate students and researchers studying International Relations, IPE, Geopolitics, Asian Politics and Asian Security Studies.

Routledge

Market: International Relations, Asian Politics

234x156: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38831-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38833-8: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

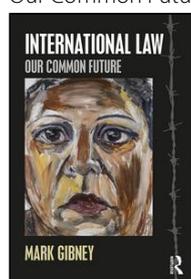
eBook: 978-0-429-42561-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388338

TEXTBOOK • READER

International Law

Our Common Future

**Mark Gibney**

International Law: Our Common Future offers a dynamic approach to the study of international law that actively engages students in ways that more traditional textbooks do not.

What students will quickly come to realize is that international law is not a distant and abstract entity, but rather, is intimately connected to various aspects of their daily lives. The book shows some of the remarkable changes in international law, most notably the declining importance of the role of the state. As a final point, the book is written in an engaging, almost conversational, style that is accessible to students in a wide array of academic disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Law • Politics

229 x 152: 528pp: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10445-7: Dec 2019: **£155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10446-4: Dec 2019: **£53.99**

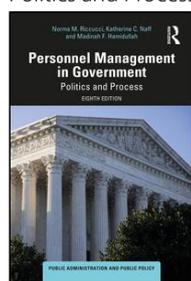
eBook: 978-1-315-10223-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104464

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Personnel Management in Government

Politics and Process



Norma M. Riccucci, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA, **Katherine C. Naff**, San Francisco State University, California, USA and **Madinah F. Hamidullah**, Rutgers School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, 8th Edition examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

235 x 156: 496pp: 42 illus: 11 halftones: 30 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33804-3: Dec 2019: **£77.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-42426-7: Dec 2019

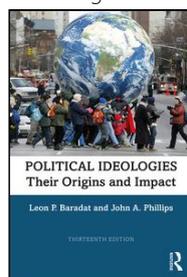
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-51363-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338043

13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Political Ideologies

Their Origins and Impact

**Leon P. Baradat**, MiraCosta College and **John A. Phillips**

Comprehensive and accessible, *Political Ideologies* follows the evolution of political thought over 300 years. Organized chronologically, this text examines each major ideology within a political, historical, economic, and social context. John Phillips takes on the mantle of updating Leon Baradat's skillful prose to ensure that students obtain a clear understanding of how ideas influence the political realities of our time. The thirteenth edition of this beloved text emphasizes new developments in ideologically charged arenas including the rise of the alt-right in the U.S. and Europe, Middle East and Islam, the Trump administration, Brexit, and more.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Ideologies

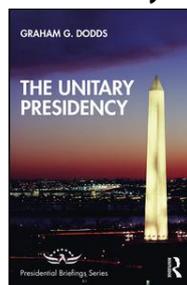
229 x 152: 448pp: 31 halftones: 18 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36761-9: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36762-6: Dec 2019: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35504-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65005-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367626

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Unitary Presidency**Graham G. Dodds***Series: Presidential Briefings Series*

The unitary executive theory holds that the US president alone embodies all executive power and therefore has unlimited authority over the many people and institutions within the executive branch. Proponents say this role is faithful to the Constitution, facilitates the sort of energetic executive that Alexander Hamilton favored, and enhances administrative efficacy and political accountability. Critics say this arrangement is dangerously close to the monarchical power that provoked the American Revolution—and especially threatening in the era of Donald Trump. This book examines how controversies about unitary executive power have played out from the founding era

to the present day.

Routledge

Market: Politics

216 x 140: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48417-7: Aug 2019: **£76.99** • Pb: 978-1-138-48418-4: Aug 2019: **£19.99**

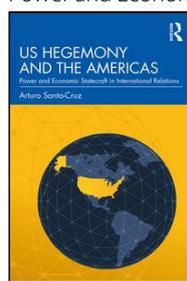
eBook: 978-1-351-05278-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484184

TEXTBOOK • READER

US Hegemony and the Americas

Power and Economic Statecraft in International Relations

**Arturo Santa-Cruz**, University of Guadalajara, Mexico

In this book, Arturo Santa-Cruz advances an understanding of power as a social relation and applies it consistently to the economic realm in the United States relationship with eight countries in four regions of the Americas. Each region is analyzed through a paired-comparison (Canada and Mexico, Guatemala and Nicaragua, Colombia and Venezuela, Argentina and Chile), concentrating on certain features and variables, such as trade dependence, foreign investment regime and economic policy of each historical case, and asking the same general question. How did Washington's economic statecraft affected the outcomes on these matters in each of the countries in question?

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

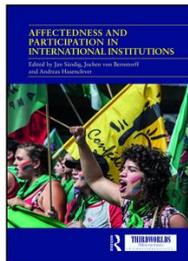
229 x 152: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38109-9: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38110-5: Feb 2020: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-21122-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381105

Affectedness And Participation In International Institutions



Edited by **Jan Sändig**, Universität Tübingen, Germany, **Jochen von Bernstorff**, Universität Tübingen, Germany and **Andreas Hasenclever**, Universität Tübingen, Germany

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This book looks at the growing participation of affected persons in global politics, such as young climate activists, indigenous movements, and persons affected by HIV/AIDS. Since the early 2000s, international organisations have increasingly recognised and involved affected persons' organisations. This has promised to address long-standing legitimacy and democracy deficits of international policy making and norm setting. Yet, some major states, classic NGOs, and intergovernmental organisations seek

to curtail the influence of the newcomers. The authors within this collection study these contestations from an interdisciplinary political science and international law perspective.

Routledge

Market: Global Politics / International Institutions / International Law

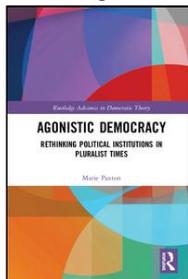
246x174: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37366-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373665

Agonistic Democracy

Rethinking Political Institutions in Pluralist Times



Marie Paxton, University of Kansas, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory*

Marie Paxton explores whether, and how, theoretical concepts from agonistic democracy could be operationalized to mediate conflict in multicultural, pluralist societies. Examples of value conflict surrounding issues, such as abortion; same-sex marriage; transgender bathroom rights; and the wearing of religious clothing and symbols in public spaces reveal the need to rethink conflict mediation and how agonistic principles can be institutionalized. Exposing the problems with both camps, Paxton promotes agonistic democracy as the means to bridging the gap between unity and inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Democratic Theory

229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35404-3: Nov 2019: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42506-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354043

Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York and **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

The Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis is a four-volume set, compiled of articles, spanning twenty years, from the highly respected *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis*. The first volume addresses questions about theory and methodology in the comparative study of public policy. The second explores different modes of governance and comparative studies of institutions. The third volume contains chapters that are regional in focus and conduct comparisons in specific policy sectors.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

246x174: 1987pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43949-1: Dec 2019: **£360.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439491

Collective Securitisation and Security Governance in the European Union



Edited by **Sonia Lucarelli**, University of Bologna, Italy, **James Sperling**, University of Akron, USA and **Mark Webber**

Series: *West European Politics*

This book presents an integrated theory of *collective securitization* for explaining how collective securitization sustains and makes effective an identifiable system of regional security governance. It also demonstrates the empirical utility of collective securitization in the EU security space through case studies focusing on terrorism, cyberspace, migration, energy, health and climate change. Three questions are addressed: under what conditions does collective securitization occur? How does collective securitization affect the scope and domains of EU security governance? How does collective securitization

explain the emergence of the EU system of security governance?

Routledge

Market: European Union / Security Studies

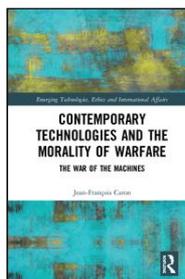
234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42526-5: Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425265

Contemporary Technologies and the Morality of Warfare

The War of the Machines



Jean-François Caron, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

Supported by genuine historical cases, this book argues that certain new technologies in warfare can not only be justified within the current framework of the just war theory, but that their use is mandatory from a moral perspective. This book will be of interest to students, members of the armed forces, and scholars studying Politics, International Relations, Security Studies, Ethics and Just War Theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics

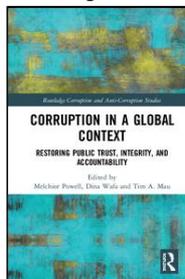
234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38756-0: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42620-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387560

Corruption in a Global Context

Restoring Public Trust, Integrity, and Accountability



Edited by **Melchior Powell**, **Dina Wafa** and **Tim A. Mau**

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

This book provides an important survey of the causes and current state of corruption across a range of nations and regions. Delving into the diverse ways in which corruption is being combatted, the book explores and describes efforts to inculcate principles of ethical conduct in citizens, private sector actors and public sector personnel and institutions. It will be perfect for researchers and upper level students of public administration, comparative government, international development, criminal justice, and corruption.

Routledge

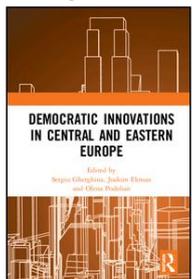
Market: Corruption / Politics / Governance

234x156: 344pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42140-3: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82212-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421403

Democratic Innovations in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by **Sergiu Gherghina**, University of Glasgow, UK, **Joakim Ekman** and **Olena Podolian**

This book expands research on democratic innovations by looking specifically at different forms of democratic innovations in the Central and Eastern Europe. It covers direct democracy (referendums in particular), deliberative democracy practices and e-participation. Expert contributors show how the recent actions of ordinary citizens in several Central and Eastern European countries have challenged the contemporary political order, and grassroots movements and diverse forms of mobilization have challenged the notion of weak civil societies in the East.

Routledge

Market: Democracy / Eastern Europe / Central Europe

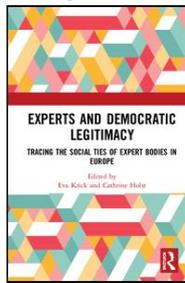
246x174: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42167-0; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421670

Experts and Democratic Legitimacy

Tracing the social ties of expert bodies in Europe



Edited by **Eva Krick**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Cathrine Holst**, University of Oslo, Norway

This book challenges the technocratic reading of expert bodies, such as central banks, advisory committees and regulatory agencies. Expert contributors ask in what way expert bodies are subject to some of the key pressures in contemporary governance, such as democratisation, politicisation and expertisation. Based on empirical studies, the book traces the multiple social ties of expert bodies and refines the common perception of expert bodies as 'de-politicised' institutions that are detached from political interference and societal input.

Routledge

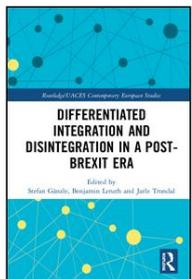
Market: European Politics / Institutions

246x174: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42753-5; Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427535

Differentiated Integration and Disintegration in a Post-Brexit Era



Edited by **Stefan Gänzle**, Universitetet i Agder, Norway, **Benjamin Leruth**, University of Canberra, Australia and **Jarle Trondal**, University of Agder, Norway

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

Assessing the consequences of Brexit on EU policies, institutions and members, this book discusses the significance of differentiation for the future of European integration. This book theoretically examines differentiated integration and disintegration, focuses on how this process affects key policy areas, norms and institutions of the EU, and analyses how the process of Brexit is perceived by and impacts on third countries as well as other organizations of regional integration in a comparative perspective.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

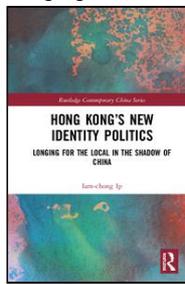
234x156: 304pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13530-0; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02695-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135300

Hong Kong's New Identity Politics

Longing for the Local in the Shadow of China



Edited by **Iam-chong Ip**, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Ip uses Hong Kong as a case study in how the production of the desire for "the local" lies at the heart of global cultural economy. Perhaps more so than most places, the construction of a local identity in Hong Kong has come about through a complex interplay of neoliberalism, postcoloniality and reaction to the consequent anxieties and uncertainties. As its importance as an economic centre has diminished and its relationship with Mainland China has become more strained, its people have become more concerned to define a "Hong Kong" identity that can be defended from external threat. Ip analyses the working and reworking of power relations and modes of agency in this

global city.

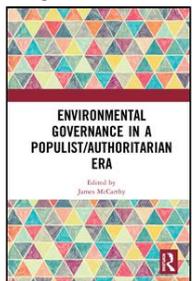
Routledge

234x156: 184pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41054-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81446-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410544

Environmental Governance in a Populist/Authoritarian Era



Edited by **James McCarthy**, Clark University, USA

This volume explores the many and deep connections between the widespread rise of authoritarian leaders and populist politics in recent years, and the domain of environmental politics and governance – how environments are known, valued, and managed; for whose benefit; and with what outcomes. Using rich case studies, contributors analyse what differences it makes when environmental governance takes place in authoritarian and populist political contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Annals of the American Association of Geographers*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Environmental Governance

246x174: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34653-9; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346539

Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume Two

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies contains chapters that address questions about different modes of governance and comparative studies of institutions. The chapters were originally articles that appeared in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and is part of a four volume series, the Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

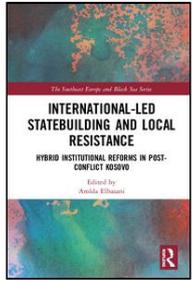
246x174: 500pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33274-4; Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332744

International-Led Statebuilding and Local Resistance

Hybrid Institutional Reforms in Post-Conflict Kosovo



Edited by **Arolda Elbasani**, Center for European and Mediterranean Studies, NYU

Series: The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series

This book contributes theoretical and empirical insights to the existing knowledge on the scope, challenges and results of post-conflict international state- and institution-building project focusing on post-war Kosovo. Theoretically, the book explores how international and local factors interact, bringing in the mediating role of local resistance and highlighting the hybridity of institutional change. Empirically, it offers in-depth analysis of key areas of institutional reform – municipal governance, public administration, normalization of relations with Serbia, high education, creation of armed forces, the security sector and the

hold of Salafi ideologies.

Routledge

Market: State-Building / Kosovo / Post-Conflict Societies

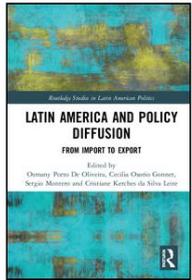
246x174: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43015-3; Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430153

Latin America and Policy Diffusion

From Import to Export



Edited by **Osmany Porto de Oliveira**, Federal University of São Paulo, Brazil, **Cecilia Osorio Gonnet**, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Chile, **Sergio Montero**, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia and **Cristiane Kerches da Silva Leite**, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil

Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics

Despite Latin America's new role as a policy "exporter", little is known about its dynamics, causes, and effects. Why do Latin American policies have been diffused inside and outside the region? Which actors are involved? What driving forces affect these processes? This innovative collection offers a new perspective on the policy diffusion phenomena. Drawing on

different examples from Latin American experiences in urban local policies and national social policies, experts present a new framework to study this phenomenon centered on the mobilization of ideas, interests and discourses for policy diffusion.

Routledge

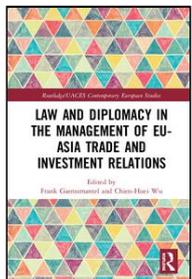
Market: Latin American Studies

229 x 152: 240pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33316-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44613-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333161

Law and Diplomacy in the Management of EU-Asia Trade and Investment Relations



Edited by **Frank Gaenssmantel**, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and **Chien-Huei Wu**, Institute of European and American Studies, Academia Sinica, Taiwan

Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies

This volume fills a gap in the literature regarding questions around the interactive dynamics between law and diplomacy on international trade and investment. It brings together lawyers and political scientists from Europe and Asia in an interdisciplinary effort at tracing the respective roles of law and diplomacy in the relations of the European Union (EU) with its trade and investment partners in Asia.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

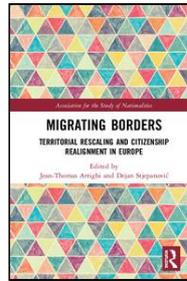
234x156: 304pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61746-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46172-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617469

Migrating Borders

Territorial Rescaling and Citizenship Realignment in Europe



Edited by **Jean-Thomas Arrighi** and **Dejan Stjepanovic**

Series: Association for the Study of Nationalities

Migrating Borders explores the relationship between territory and citizenship at a time when the very boundaries of the political community come into question. The book provides new answers to the age-old 'question of nationalities' as it unfolds in a particular context – the European multilevel federation – where polities are linked to each other through a complex web of vertical and horizontal relations. Individual chapters cover and compare well-known cases such as Catalonia, Kosovo and Scotland, but also others that often fall under the radar of mainstream analysis, such as the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus or the Roma.

Routledge

Market: Citizenship / Migration / European Politics

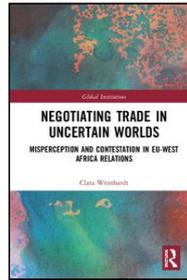
246x174: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37330-6; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373306

Negotiating Trade in Uncertain Worlds

Misperception and Contestation in EU-West Africa Relations



Edited by **Clara Weinhart**, BIGSSS, Universität Bremen, Germany

Series: Global Institutions

This book highlights how constructivist account of bargaining sheds new light on the emergence of impasse situations and delays in international trade negotiations. In contrast to mainstream rationalist accounts, it conceives of bargaining processes as spaces defined by unstable and potentially contested rules. It argues that doing so helps us to uncover the more subtle ways in which misperceptions—and the problems of overcoming them—complicate bargaining. These misperceptions are not confined to situations of strategic uncertainty, as rationalist accounts purport, but include different definitions of the payoffs, the range of choices or the style of

interaction in trade negotiations.

Routledge

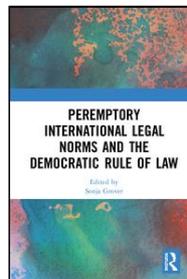
Market: Trade/EU/Africa

216x138: 240pp: 5 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30102-3; Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73290-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301023

Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law



Edited by **Sonja Grover**

Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law explores the risks to the democratic State inherent in the attempt to divorce the notion of *democratic* rule of law from respect for and adherence to peremptory international legal norms which allow for no derogation therefrom such as the prohibition of torture and inhumane treatment or punishment by the State.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights / Democracy

246x174: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41989-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419899

Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume Four

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies contains chapters that focus on healthcare, environment, education, social welfare, immigration and science and technology policy. The chapters were originally published as articles in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and the volume is part of a four-volume series, the *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics
246x174: 525pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33272-0; Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332720

Political Candidate Selection

Who Wins, Who Loses, and Under-Representation in the UK

Jeanette Ashe, Douglas College, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems*

This book solves the puzzle of why some aspirant candidates are successful while others fail, by proposing and applying a universally applicable multistage approach to discover the relationship between selection rules, selectors' biases, aspirants' attributes, and selection outcomes. With a primary focus on the British Labour Party, rare party and survey data on winning and losing candidates and insider views on what it takes to win a selection contest at multiple selection stages are compared and used to reveal the inner workings of the secret garden.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 256pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03951-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17580-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039513

Political Meritocracy and Populism

Cure or Curse?

Mark Chou, **Benjamin Moffitt** and **Octavia Bryant**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics and Democratic Crisis*

Offering the first in-depth analysis of the relationship between populism and political meritocracy, this book considers why states with meritocracy systems such as Singapore and China have not faced the populist challenge to such an extent. Is political meritocracy actually immune to populism? Or does it fan its flames? Pitched primarily to scholars and postgraduate students in political theory, comparative politics, Asian studies, and political sociology, this book fills an important scholarly gap.

Routledge

Market: Politics

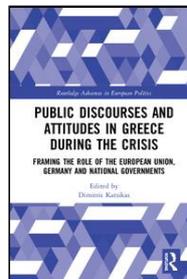
216x138: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27102-2; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29484-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271022

Public Discourses and Attitudes in Greece during the Crisis

Framing the Role of the European Union, Germany and National Governments



Edited by **Dimitris Katsikas**, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book presents the findings of new empirical research regarding shifts in public discourses and attitudes in Greek society as a result of the crisis. These findings have shown different shades of Euroscepticism and anti-German sentiments, but they have also revealed a normative conflict within Greek society itself. The book shows how economic crises and strict policy conditionality, causing or deepening economic recession in the countries receiving it, has the potential to set in motion a fragmentation process, which transcends standard material stratification and relates to broader political and even cultural

rifts among the population.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 192pp; 19 illus; 19 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73206-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18867-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732063

Public Policy and the CJEU's Power

Bringing Stakeholders In

Edited by **Emmanuelle Mathieu**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, **Christian Adam**, Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München, Germany and **Miriam Hartlapp**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: *Journal of European Integration Special Issues*

Public Policy and the CJEU's Power offers an overarching analytical framework for thinking about the impact of policy contexts on the CJEU's influence on European public policy and the course of European integration. Thereby, it lays out a research agenda that is best described as public policy approach to studying judicial power in the European Union. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of European Integration*.

Routledge

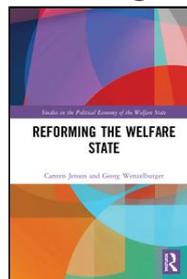
Market: European Politics / European Union

246x174: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42502-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85311-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425029

Reforming the Welfare State



Carsten Jensen, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Georg Wenzelburger**, TU Kaiserslautern, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*

This book introduces a unique, new dataset on welfare state reforms in the UK, Denmark, Finland, France and Germany from 1974 to 2014. Using a variety of welfare state types in Europe, the authors have systematically investigated core questions that have preoccupied the welfare state literature at least since the 1990s, including the extent of path dependency in mature welfare states, the usage of so-called "invisible" policy instruments for hiding cutbacks, and the role of partisanship - on whether the ideological color of the incumbent affects policy - which have been analysed in depth by examining the new dataset presented in this book.

Routledge

Market: European Politics/Welfare

234x156: 160pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48222-7; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05859-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482227

Regional Comparisons and Policy Analysis

Volume Three

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis

Regional Comparisons and Policy Analysis contains chapters that are regional in focus and conduct comparisons in specific policy sectors. The chapters were originally published as articles in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and the volume is part of a four-volume series, the *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*, including *Theories and Methods*, *Institutions and Governance*, *Regional Comparisons*, and *Policy Sectors*.

Routledge

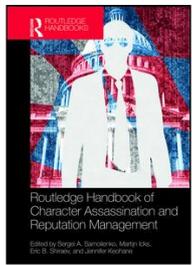
Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

246x174: 512pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33268-3; Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332683

Routledge Handbook of Character Assassination and Reputation Management



Edited by **Sergei A. Samoilenko**, George Mason, University, USA, **Martijn Icks**, **Jennifer Keohane**, George Mason University, USA and **Eric B. Shiraev**, George Mason University, USA

The *Routledge Handbook of Character Assassination and Reputation Management* offers the first comprehensive examination of character assassination. Moving beyond studying corporate reputation management and how public figures enact and maintain their reputation, this lively volume offers a framework and cases to help understand, critically analyze, and effectively defend against such attacks. Written by an international and interdisciplinary team of experts, the book begins with a

theoretical introduction and extensive description of the "five pillars" of character assassination: (1) the attacker, (2) the target, (3) the media, (4) the public, and (5) the context.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

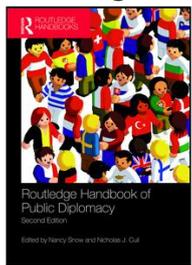
246x174: 480pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55658-4; Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15017-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556584

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Public Diplomacy



Edited by **Nancy Snow**, Kyoto University of Foreign Studies, Japan and **Nicholas J. Cull**, University of Southern California, USA

The second edition of the *Routledge Handbook of Public Diplomacy* co-edited by two leading scholars in the international relations subfield of public diplomacy, includes 16 more chapters from the first. Ten years later, a new global landscape of public diplomacy has taken shape, with major programs in graduate-level public diplomacy studies worldwide. What separates this handbook from others is its legacy and continuity from the first edition. This edition includes U.S. content but all case studies are outside the U.S., not only to appeal to a global

audience of scholars and practitioners, but also as a way of offering something fresher than the US/UK-centric competition.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Public Diplomacy

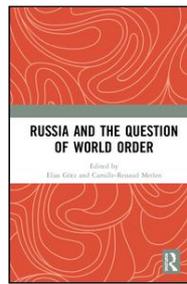
254 x 178: 544pp: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61086-6; Feb 2020: **£175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61087-3; Feb 2020: **£53.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46554-3; Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-95302-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610873

Russia and the Question of World Order



Edited by **Elias Götz**, Uppsala University, Sweden and **Camille-Renaud Merlen**, University of Kent, UK

This book engages with three sets of questions that cut to the heart of the ongoing debate about Russia's role in the present world order. First, what are Russia's aims and objectives? Is Russia a highly revisionist power bent on overturning established rules and institutions, or is it best understood as a country with limited ambitions? Second, what factors shape Russia's views on the global order and its foreign policy choices? Third, what are the consequences of Russia's actions for the existing international order? To answer these questions the book brings together scholars who analyse Russia's world order policies through the lenses of different theoretical approaches.

Routledge

Market: Russia / International Relations / Security

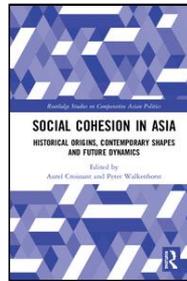
246x174: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42555-5; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425555

Social Cohesion in Asia

Historical Origins, Contemporary Shapes and Future Dynamics



Edited by **Aurel Croissant** and **Peter Walkenhorst**

Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics

This book explores the historical origins, contemporary dynamics and future challenges of social cohesion in South, Southeast and East Asia—one of the most dynamic and at the same time heterogeneous regions in the world, in terms of economic, political and human development. The comparative case studies in this volume develop a better understanding of social cohesion in Asia by exploring how social cohesion is understood, analyzed and sometimes politically instrumentalized.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Political Sociology

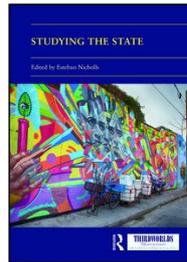
234x156: 288pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28078-9; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32633-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280789

Studying the State

A Global South Perspective



Edited by **Esteban Nicholls**, Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar, Ecaudor

Series: ThirdWorlds

Studying the State explores the results of governments in the Global South, particularly in Latin America, turning to the state as a vehicle for mobilizing people, resources and political change. It evaluates the results of this return to the state by looking at recent historical events to analyse the outcomes, processes, successes and failures of these projects. It also explores the role of China in affecting the margins of manoeuvrability of states, especially Latin American states. Finally, the book considers various perspectives on the theory of the state,

contributing to theoretical approaches in the social sciences.

Routledge

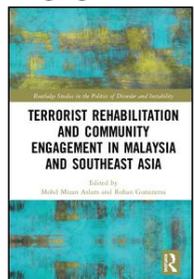
Market: Latin America / Global South / Politics

246x174: 117pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37357-3; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373573

Terrorist Rehabilitation and Community Engagement in Malaysia and Southeast Asia



Edited by **Mohd Mizan Aslam**, University Malaysia Perlis (UniMAP), Malaysia and **Rohan Gunaratna**, International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Politics of Disorder and Instability*

This book analyses the different approaches and modes of terrorist rehabilitation that have been attempted by Malaysia, and other countries in Southeast Asia. With an emphasis on the particular contexts within which they operate, this book examines the factors that determine the relative successes and failure of a wide range of community initiatives in integrating terrorists back into society. These initiatives include using methods based on social psychology, religion, and entrepreneurship to develop a comprehensive approach to rehabilitating and deradicalizing terrorists in Malaysia as well as Singapore, Indonesia and the Philippines.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies

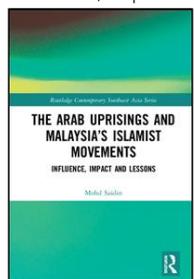
234x156: 192pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42031-4: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81746-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420314

The Arab Uprisings and Malaysia's Islamist Movements

Influence, Impact and Lessons



Mohd Irwan Syazli Saidin

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

The book analyses the perceptions of Islamist movement activists, politicians and members in Malaysia towards the 2011 Arab Uprisings, popularly known as the 'Arab Spring'. A questionnaire based-survey as well as in-depth interviews with activists and leaders ranging from individuals in opposing political parties (PAS and AMANAH) to non-government Islamist organisations (ABIM and ISMA) informs the findings of the book.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Middle East Politics

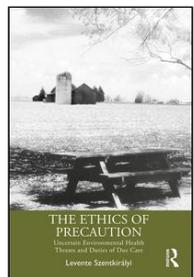
234x156: 182pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42355-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85403-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423551

The Ethics of Precaution

Uncertain Environmental Health Threats and Duties of Due Care



Levente Szentkirályi, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Some insist that uncertainty about the severity of potential harm justifies implementing precautionary regulations; others claim that uncertainty justifies the absence of regulations until sufficient evidence confirms a strong probability of severe harm. In this book, Levente Szentkirályi overcomes this impasse in his defense of precautionary environmental risk regulation by shifting the focus from how to manage uncertainty to what it is we owe each other morally. He argues that actions that create uncertain threats wrongfully gamble with the welfare of those who are exposed, and neglect the reciprocity that our equal moral standing demands.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Policy/Ethics

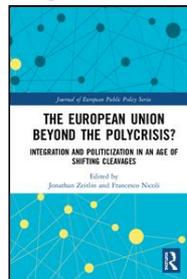
229 x 152: 240pp: 17 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19374-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24431-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193744

The European Union Beyond the Polycrisis?

Integration and politicization in an age of shifting cleavages



Edited by **Jonathan Zeitlin**, University of Amsterdam and **Francesco Nicoli**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

This book explores the political dynamics of multiple crises faced by the EU, both at European level and within the member states. It provides a state-of-the-art overview of current research on the relationship between politicization and European integration. It suggests that comprehensive, 'grand' bargains are for the moment out of reach, although national and supranational actors can find ways of 'relaxing' the politics trap and in so doing perhaps lay the foundations for more ambitious future solutions. The book offers an empirical and theoretical assessment of the existing political constraints on European integration.

Routledge

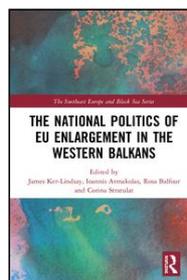
Market: European Union / Politics

234x156: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43264-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00221-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432645

The National Politics of EU Enlargement in the Western Balkans



Edited by **James Ker-Lindsay**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, **Ioannis Armakolas**, University of Macedonia & Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy, Greece, **Rosa Balfour**, European Policy Centre, Belgium and **Corina Stratulat**, European Policy Centre, Belgium

Series: *The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series*

This book examines the way in which a number of European Union members states, including Germany and France, formulate their policies towards enlargement in the Western Balkans. Focusing on key states, such as Germany, France and Italy, the neighbouring countries of Central and South East

Europe, and Britain, once a leading advocate of enlargement that is now in the process of leaving the European Union, this volume casts important new empirical and conceptual light on the diverse motivations that underpin member state attitudes towards EU enlargement.

Routledge

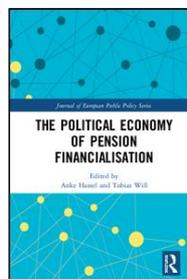
Market: European Union / Western Balkans

246x174: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43269-0: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432690

The Political Economy of Pension Financialisation



Edited by **Anke Hassel**, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and **Tobias Wiß**, Johannes Kepler University, Austria

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

The Political Economy of Pension Financialisation addresses – for numerous countries – how and why pension reforms have come to rely more on financial markets, how public policy reacted to financial crises, and regulatory variation. The book demonstrates how the process of pension financialisation reveals that pension policy is not only a social policy that affects retirement income, but also a financial policy that impacts savings rates, corporate finance and the economy. The chapters shed light on pre-funded private pensions as one key component of financialisation, as

they turn savings into investments via financial services providers.

Routledge

Market: Political Economy / Finance

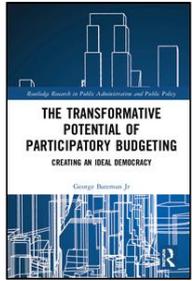
234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36835-7: Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368357

The Transformative Potential of Participatory Budgeting

Creating an Ideal Democracy



George Robert Bateman Jr, University of Missouri - Kansas City, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

In this book, George R. Bateman, Jr presents a philosophical examination of the potential benefits of participatory budgeting (PB), with recommendations of how they might be realized. The work of social philosophers like Jefferson, Dewey, Putnam are studied to better understand the potential benefits and their effect on individuals and communities. Using social provisioning and John Fagg Foster's theories of instrumental value and institutional adjustment, Bateman Jr demonstrates how

participatory budgeting in New York City (PBNYC) can realize its full potential and transform individual participants into their better selves and also transform their communities.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public Administration and Public Policy

229 x 152: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33403-1; Dec 2019; £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31969-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334031

Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume One

Edited by Iris Geva-May, Simon Fraser University, Canada, B. Guy Peters, University of Pittsburgh, USA and Joselyn Muhleisen, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies contains chapters that address questions about theory and methodology in the comparative study of public policy. The chapters were originally articles that appeared in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and is part of a four volume series, the Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

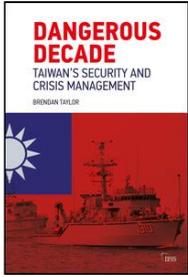
246x174: 450pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33273-7; Dec 2019; £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332737

Dangerous Decade

Taiwan's Security and Crisis Management



Brendan Taylor

Tensions over Taiwan threaten to grow into a strategic crisis, amid the background of a deteriorating relationship between China and the United States – Brendan Taylor's new *Adelphi* book explores the potential triggers for a conflict over Taiwan and calls for the development of robust crisis-management mechanisms to avoid escalation.

Routledge

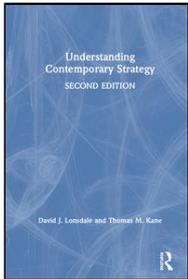
Market: International Relations/ World Politics/ History of China and Taiwan/ Strategic Studies
234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43748-0: Sep 2019: **£16.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-00545-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437480

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Contemporary Strategy



David J. Lonsdale, University of Hull, UK and **Thomas M. Kane**

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to modern strategy, covering the context, theory and practice of military strategy in all its different forms. This book will be essential reading for upper-level students of strategic studies, war studies, military history and international security.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Studies / War and Conflict Studies / Military History
246x174: 352pp

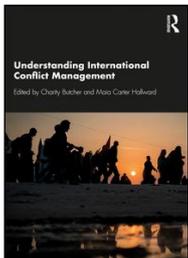
Hb: 978-1-138-05946-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05947-4: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16353-6: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-46167-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059474

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding International Conflict Management



Edited by **Charity Butcher**, Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA and **Maia Carter Hallward**, Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA

This new textbook introduces key mechanisms and issues in international conflict management, and engages students with a comprehensive interdisciplinary approach to mitigating, managing, and transforming international conflicts. This volume will be of great interest to students of international conflict management, conflict resolution, peace studies and international relations in general.

Routledge

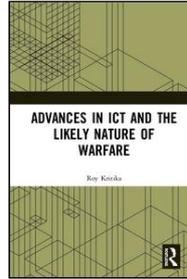
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / International Relations / Security Studies
246x174: 272pp: 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32953-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32956-0: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44816-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329560

Advances in ICT and the Likely Nature of Warfare



Roy Krikka

The book focuses on how advances in ICT have brought about a sea change in the way people work, live and share while also making them vulnerable. These advances exhibit a fundamentally reformed global context for development that has not just been restricted to the civilian domain but has simultaneously impacted the military domain. The exponential pace of advances in the field of Artificial Intelligence (AI), robotics, big data, quantum computing or IoT (Internet of Things) pioneers a significantly different vision of work and society. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

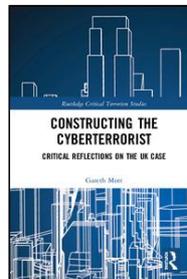
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43599-8: Oct 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00470-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435998

Constructing the Cyberterrorist

Critical Reflections on the UK Case



Gareth Mott

Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies

This book maps and analyses the official British construction of the threat of cyberterrorism. This book will be of interest to students of critical security studies, terrorism studies, UK politics and IR.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Terrorism Studies / IR
234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22355-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27448-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223557

Cybersecurity Discourse in the United States

Cyber-Doom Rhetoric and Beyond

Sean T. Lawson, University of Utah, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology

This book examines the role of cyber-doom rhetoric in the U.S. cybersecurity debate. This book will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, foreign policy, public administration, national security and IR in general.

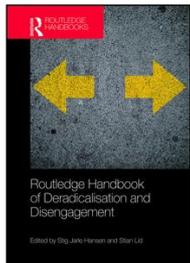
Routledge

234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20182-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-50561-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201828

Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and Disengagement



Edited by **Stig Jarle Hansen**, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Norway and **Stian Lid**, Norwegian Institute for Urban and Regional Research, Norway

The *Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and Disengagement* offers an overview of the historical settings, theoretical debates, national approaches and practical strategies to deradicalisation and disengagement. This handbook will be of much interest to students of deradicalisation, counter-terrorism, political violence, political extremism, security studies and IR in general.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies / War and Conflict Studies / Security Studies

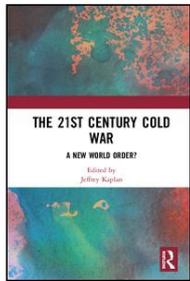
246x174: 368pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22996-9; Jan 2020: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38742-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229969

The 21st Century Cold War

A New World Order?



Edited by **Jeffrey Kaplan**, Habib University in Karachi, Pakistan

This book is a multidisciplinary approach to understanding the pattern of Russian interference in the internal affairs of other nations, suggesting that what in the Cold war was a simple conflict of East vs. West has expanded into a conflict between Russia and two increasingly separate Wests. The book begins with an examination of the structure of the Cold war and post-Cold war world, and subsequently explores Russian interference by overt, grey and covert means including, but not limited to, cyberespionage, 'fake news', and the use of what in the Cold War would have been called front groups and agents of influence.

Routledge

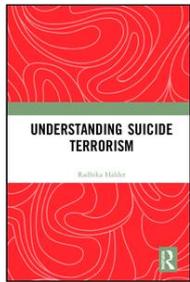
Market: Russia / Strategic Studies / International Relations

246x174: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42786-3; Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427863

Understanding Suicide Terrorism



Radhika Halder

The book explores the different aspects involved in suicide terrorism. It traces the evolution of the use of suicide as a weapon in conflict and the emergence of modern-day suicide terrorism.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

229 x 152: 230pp: 6 halftones: 1 tables

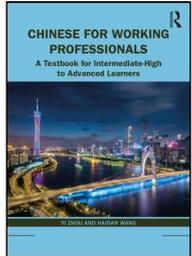
Hb: 978-0-367-43838-8; Oct 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00611-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438388

TEXTBOOK • READER

Chinese for Working Professionals

A Textbook for Intermediate-High to Advanced Learners



Yi Zhou and Haidan Wang

This book is for learners who need to use Chinese in a multinational global workplace. It has eight thematic units focusing on developing learners' authentic language skills in addition to the cross-cultural competences demanded in the real-world workplace. These topical themes cover the ongoing changes in China for working professionals such as economic development, business etiquette, work/life styles and the working environment. The textbook will be used as a key resource at an ACTFL upper-intermediate proficiency level and above, or CEFR B1.2 to B2.1 level.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

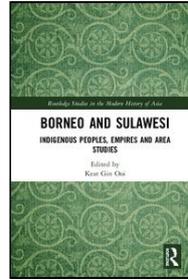
246x174: 216pp: 26 illus: 18 halftones: 8 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37085-2; Jan 2020: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37088-3; Jan 2020: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42780-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370883**Borneo and Sulawesi**

Indigenous Peoples, Empires and Area Studies



Edited by Keat Gin Ooi

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book presents a great deal of new research findings on the history of Borneo, the history of Sulawesi and the interrelationship between the two islands. Some specific chapters focus on empires and colonisers, including the activities of James Brooke in Sulawesi, of Chinese mining communities in Borneo and of the Japanese occupiers in the early 1940s.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36566-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43060-2; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365667

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Southeast Asia in the New International Era

Robert Dayley, College of Idaho, USA

Sensitive to historical legacies and paying special attention to developments since the end of the Cold War, this book highlights the events, players, and institutions that shape the region. Employing a country-by-country format, the analysis engages in context-specific treatment of the region's eleven countries: Thailand, Myanmar (Burma), Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, the Philippines, Indonesia, Timor-Leste, Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics

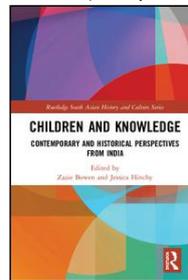
246x174: 336pp: 12 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36870-5; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36872-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42907-1; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35011-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368729**Children and Knowledge**

Contemporary and Historical Perspectives from India



Edited by Zazie Bowen and Jessica Hinchy

Series: Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series

Children and Knowledge sheds light on what it is to be a child in India in the contemporary moment and in history. While acknowledging the ways Indian children are situated within structures of power, this volume foregrounds innovative methodologies for conducting research into childhood and children's lives that meaningfully engage with young people's understandings, stories and agency. The chapters probe conceptualisations of Indian childhoods, and interrogate both singularising models of childhood and the idea of 'multiple childhoods.'

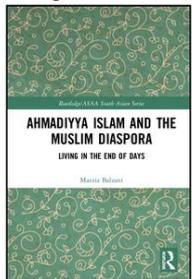
Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies / Childhood / Education

246x174: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37433-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374334**Ahmadiyya Islam and the Muslim Diaspora**

Living in the End of Days



Marzia Balzani, New York University, Abu Dhabi

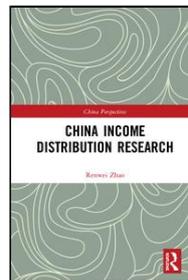
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series

Structured as a series of case studies, the book focuses on the ways in which the Ahmadis balance the demands of faith, community, and modern life in the diaspora. Following an overview of the history and beliefs of the Ahmadis, the chapters examine in turn: the use of ceremonial occasions to consolidate a diverse international community; the paradoxical survival of the enchantments of dreams and charisma within the structures of an institutional bureaucracy; asylum claims and the ways in which the plight of asylum seekers has been strategically deployed to position the Ahmadis on the UK political stage.

Routledge

Market: Asian Diaspora, Islam

234x156: 288pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71585-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19728-9; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138715851**China Income Distribution Research**

Renwei Zhao and Yanwen Sun

Series: China Perspectives

China has experienced radical societal change since the initiation of the reform and openness programme in 1978, bringing about significant income discrepancy between regions, social classes and generations. This book is a collection of eleven papers on the income distribution problem in Chinese society from 1978 to the early 21st century and draws conclusions for policy makers. The book is an essential reference for students and scholars interested in social and economic reform in Chinese society.

Routledge

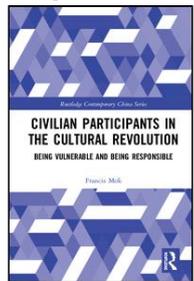
Market: Economics/Business

234x156: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41584-6; Dec 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81535-6; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415846

Civilian Participants in the Cultural Revolution

Being Vulnerable and Being Responsible



Francis K.T. Mok, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

In the ten years of the Cultural Revolution, political persecutions, violation of rights, deprivation of freedom, violence and brutality were daily occurrences. Especially striking is the huge number of ordinary civilians who were involved in inflicting pain and suffering on their comrades, colleagues, friends, neighbours, and even family members. Mok asks how we should assess the moral responsibility of these wrongdoers, if any, for the harm they did both voluntarily and involuntarily.

Routledge

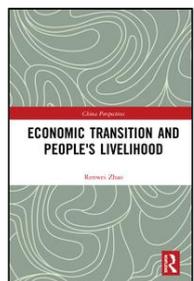
Market: Asian studies/Ethics

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58844-8; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49228-0; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588448

Economic Transition and People's Livelihood



Renwei Zhao and Yanwen Sun

Series: *China Perspectives*

China has experienced radical economical and societal change since the reform process was initiated in 1978, bringing about significant income discrepancy between regions, social classes and generations and impacting greatly on various aspects of people's livelihood.

This book is a collection of twenty-five papers on economic transition in China from 1978 to the early 21st century. The author examines the imbalance in income distribution from a socio-economic perspective and the relationship between planning and the market.

The set will appeal to students and scholars who are interested in social and economic reform in China.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Business

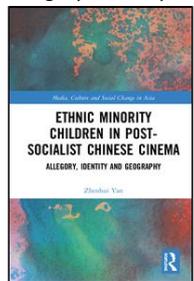
234x156: 491pp: 31 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43347-5; Dec 2019: £260.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00259-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433475

Ethnic Minority Children in Post-Socialist Chinese Cinema

Allegory, Identity and Geography



Zhenhui Yan

Series: *Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia*

This book examines the surprisingly large number of films about ethnic minority children in China, arguing that ethnic minority children's appeal lies in their special relationship with childhood, ethnicity, nationalism and rurality; and that for dominant Han urban adults and elite ethnic minorities they serve as "the other" for these people's construction of themselves as self-conscious subjects in modern China. This book explores the diversity of ways in which both Han and ethnic minority filmmakers take up the special features of ethnic minority children to facilitate their expression of certain ideas or ideals, as well as the roles of these films in their directing careers.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Film Studies

234x156: 200pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

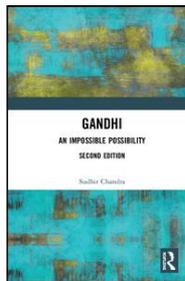
Hb: 978-0-367-34787-1; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32798-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347871

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Gandhi

An Impossible Possibility



Sudhir Chandra, Nantes Institute of Advanced Studies, France and Chitra Padmanabhan, Chitra Padmanabhan, Independent journalist and writer.

Gandhi was perhaps the most influential yet misunderstood figure of the 20th century. Drawing close attention to Gandhi's last years, this book explores the marked change in his understanding of the acceptance of non-violence by Indians. In the second edition of this much-acclaimed volume, Chandra revisits Gandhi's philosophy to explain how and why the phenomenon of the Mahatma has been understood and misunderstood through the years. Calling for a rethink of the very nature and foundation of modern India, this book throws new light on Gandhian philosophy and its far-reaching

implications for the world today.

Routledge India

Market: Indian Political Philosophy, Politics, Political Thought

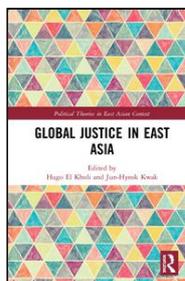
234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14683-2; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85494-2; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-23000-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146832

Global Justice in East Asia



Edited by Hugo El Kholi and Jun-Hyeok Kwak

Series: *Political Theories in East Asian Context*

As a fascinating study of global justice in Asia, this book presents a series of contributions reflecting upon the conditions of a greater involvement of East Asian traditions of thought in the debate on global justice. Including chapters on diverse issues such as global social inequalities, human rights practice and the functioning of international institutions, this book examines the political cultures of East Asia in order to help political theorists better appraise the distinctiveness of non-Western ideas of justice.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Political Philosophy, Law

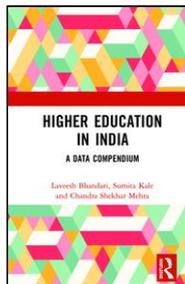
234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28098-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31704-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280987

Higher Education in India

A Data Compendium



Laveesh Bhandari, Sumita Kale, Chandra Shekhar Mehra, Priyanka Dutta and Shreekanth Mahendiran

This volume puts together the latest available information on higher education in India at a single location. The authors present here the most appropriate data that is credible, from government or associated data sources. This compendium of data simplifies for the reader, the gamut of issues that must be kept in mind, before interpreting the data on higher education. This book will be of immense use and interest to educationists, policy-makers and student of varied disciplines including economics and demographics. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

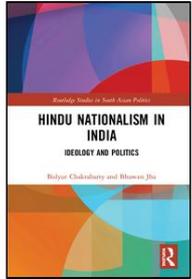
216 x 140: 312pp: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43632-2; Oct 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00475-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436322

Hindu Nationalism in India

Ideology and Politics



Bidyut Chakrabarty, University of Delhi, India and **Bhuwan Kumar Jha**

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

The authors provide a thorough overview of the chronological evolution of Hindu nationalist organizational outfits to reveal how Hindu nationalist ideology has adapted in ways that have not always corresponded with the orthodox Hindu nationalist position. An examination of the overriding preference for Hindu nationalism demonstrates how it has flourished and continues to remain relevant in contemporary India despite being marginalized at the dawn of India's independence.

Routledge

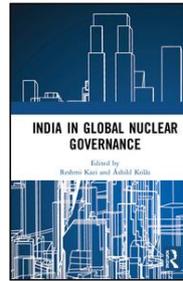
Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Politics

234x156: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25332-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28722-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253325

India in Global Nuclear Governance



Edited by **Reshmi Kazi** and **Ashild Kolås**

In the prevailing international security situation, the world community, including India believes nuclear security must be conferred high priority for global peace and security. As a responsible member of this community, India finds itself prioritising this aspect more than ever before. The volume is a revisit of the Indian nuclear discourse. It envisages a comprehensive and predictable nuclear governance architecture for the future, and discusses how India might play a proactive role in this effort.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: Nuclear Governance

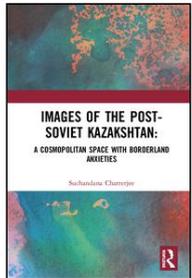
229 x 152: 152pp; 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-43773-2; Oct 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00568-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437732

Images of the Post-Soviet Kazakhshtan:

A Cosmopolitan Space with Borderland Anxieties



Suchandana Chatterjee

The study revolves round the relationship between space and transitional identity in Kazakhstan in the post-Soviet period; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

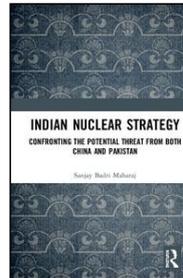
229 x 152: 170pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34355-2; Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32522-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343552

Indian Nuclear Strategy

Confronting the Potential Threat from both China and Pakistan



Sanjay Badri-Maharaj

This book examines India's nuclear strategy as it confronts the potential threat from both China and Pakistan. The potential threats - traditional as well as non-traditional CBRN threats - will be examined as will India's approach to dealing with them. India's nuclear arsenal, its dual purpose civil-military space program and its nascent BMD capability will be explored with a view to informing the reader as to the steps taken by India to confront its nuclear challenges.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Nuclear Strategy

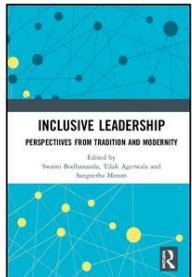
229 x 152: 306pp; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43684-1; Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00505-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436841

Inclusive Leadership

Perspectiives from Tradition and Modernity



Edited by **Swami Bodhananda**, Management Guru, Chairman of the Sambodh Foundation, India, **Tilak Agerwala**, IBM Emeritus, and an Adjunct Professor with the National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science campus, Bangalore, India and **Sangeetha Menon**, Professor and Head of the Consciousness Studies Programme at the National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science campus, Bangalore, India

This book reflects on the models of leadership espoused by ancient Indic traditions, in particular the Advaita Vedanta tradition. Focusing primarily on the Rajarshi—'the philosopher king'—the essays in the volume showcase how using these models in contemporary society could lead to the creation of

self-aware and empathic leaders, and an inclusive society.

Routledge India

Market: Indian Philosophy / Leadership / South Asian Studies

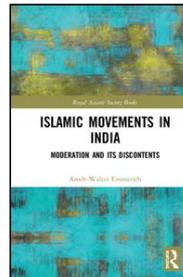
234x156: 216pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71655-1; Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80827-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138716551

Islamic movements in India

Moderation and its Discontents



Arndt-Walter Emmerich

Series: *Royal Asiatic Society Books*

The book focuses on Muslim activists, and members and affiliates of the Popular Front of India (PFI), a growing Muslim minority and youth movement. Drawing on qualitative fieldwork undertaken since 2011, the author also analyses recent literature on Muslim citizenship politics and the growing involvement of Islamist organisations and movements in the democratic process and electoral politics to demonstrate that religious groups play a role in politics, development, and policy making, which is often ignored within political theory.

Routledge

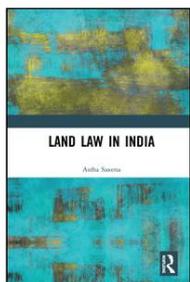
Market: South Asian Politics, Political Islam

234x156: 224pp; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34314-9; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32498-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343149

Land Law in India



Astha Saxena

This book is a critical study of the laws regulating land ownership patterns. This volume uncovers the socio-economic realities that surround land and inquires into the phenomenon of landlessness that widely prevails in India today. It undertakes an extensive survey of existing legislations, both at the union and state level through a range of analytical tables. It also discusses issues of land reform; abolition of intermediaries and tenancy reform; need for redistribution; etc. This volume will be an essential read for all students and researchers of law, political studies, sociology, political economy, exclusion studies, development studies, and Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Political Studies / Law / Legal Studies

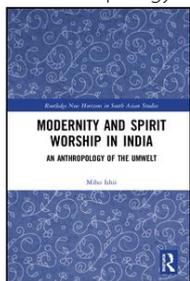
234x156: 484pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14194-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34194-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141943

Modernity and Spirit Worship in India

An Anthropology of the Umwelt



Miho Ishii

Series: *Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies*

Based on extensive fieldwork, this book links important anthropological theories on personhood, perspectives, transactions, and gift-exchanges together with the Gestaltkreis theory of Viktor von Weizsäcker. Firstly, it examines the relations between bûta worship and land tenure, matriline, and hierarchy in the society. It then explores the reflexive relationship between modern law and current practices based on conventional law, before examining new developments in bûta worship with the rise of environmental movements and mega-industries.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Anthropology

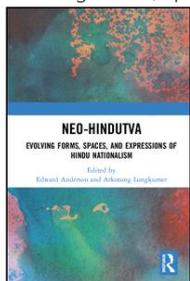
234x156: 336pp: 1 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41028-5: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82266-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410285

Neo-Hindutva

Evolving Forms, Spaces, and Expressions of Hindu Nationalism



Edited by **Edward Anderson**, Ludwig Maximilians University, Munich and **Arkotong Longkumer**, University of Edinburgh, Scotland, UK

Neo-Hindutva explores the proliferation and evolution of Hindu nationalism – the majoritarian, right wing, assertive ideology that is transforming contemporary India. It develops the idea of Hindu nationalist ideology – ‘neo-Hindutva’ – which is evolving and shifting in new and significant ways. The contributors identify and explain the ways in which Hindu nationalism increasingly permeates into new spaces. The scope of the chapters reflect the diversity of contemporary Hindutva – both in India and beyond. They cover a wide range of topics and places: courts of law, the Northeast, the diaspora, Adivasi (tribal)

communities, a powerful yoga guru, and the Internet.

Routledge

Market: Hinduism / Nationalism / Asian Studies

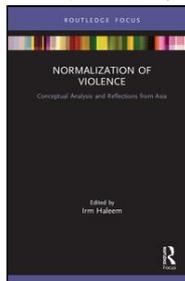
246x174: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36975-0: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369750

Normalization of Violence

Conceptual Analysis and Reflections from Asia



Edited by Irm Haleem

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This book presents a framework for understanding the normalization of violence using both conceptual and an empirical analysis. Examining how narratives of violence are created and disseminated, the contributors demonstrate how Asian states have justified the use of violence in terms of necessity, legality and morality. They analyse both the process and outcome of violence, with an understanding not only of physical violence, but also of metaphysical violence, such as hate speech and psychological violence.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

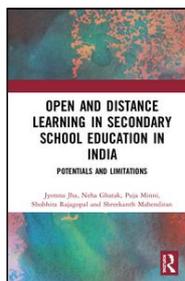
216x138: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42329-2: Oct 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82359-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423292

Open and Distance Learning in Secondary School Education in India

Potentials and Limitations



Jyotsna Jha, Neha Ghatak, Puja Minni, Shobhita Rajagopal and Shreekanth Mahendiran

This book is the first systematic attempt to document the Open and Distance Learning (ODL)-based school education in India. It is based on large-scale empirical data collected from across the states, to study the equity, efficiency and effectiveness of the National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS). The volume brings out some nuanced theoretical framework for understanding school education provisions and seeks to generate policy discourse around delivery mechanisms and effectiveness of ODL.

Routledge India

234x156: 212pp: 34 illus: 6 halftones: 28 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20485-3: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82398-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204853

Performing the Politics of Translation in Modern Japan

Staging the Resistance

Aragorn Quinn, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This book sheds new light on the adoption of concepts which motivated political theatres of resistance for nearly a century and even now underpin the collective understanding of the Japanese nation. Grounded in the aftermath of the Meiji Restoration in 1868 and analysing its legacy on stage, it tells the story of the crucial role that performance and specifically embodied memory played in the changing understanding of the imported Western concepts of “liberty” (jiryū) and “revolution” (kakumei). It will be useful to students and scholars of Japanese history, society and culture, as well as literature and Translation Studies alike.

Routledge

Market: Japan, History, Performance Studies

234x156: 208pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19240-2: Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20126-4: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192402

Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and Public Administration

Edited by **Chung-in Moon**, Yonsei University, South Korea and **M. Jae Moon**, Yonsei University, South Korea

The *Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and Public Administration* gathers the expertise of leading international scholars to survey the full spectrum of contemporary South Korean Politics, Public Management, and Public Policies. Offering a complete overview of the field, the handbook is an invaluable resource for academics, researchers, policy analysts, graduate and undergraduate students studying South Korean Politics and International Relations as well as East Asian Politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Asia

246x174: 512pp: 48 illus: 48 line drawings: 64 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95986-6; Feb 2020: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66051-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959866

Salvation in Indian Philosophy

Perfection and Simplicity for Vaiṣeṣika

Ionut Moise

Series: *Routledge Hindu Studies Series*

The book examines liberation, the fourth goal of life and arguably one of the most important topics in Indian philosophy, from a comparative philosophical perspective. Contextualising classical Greek Philosophy which contains the three goals of life (Aristotle's Ethics), and explains salvation as first understood in the theology of the Hellenistic and Patristic periods, the author analyses six classical philosophical schools of Indian philosophy in which there is a marked emphasis on the ultimate ontological elements of the world and 'self'.

Routledge

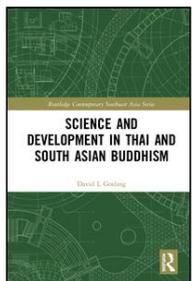
Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism

234x156: 272pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42023-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81723-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420239

Science and Development in Thai and South Asian Buddhism



David L. Gosling

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

This book, by a leading authority on the subject, considers the role of Thai Buddhist religious people in development within Thailand. It discusses how Thai Buddhism has evolved theologically and in its organisation to allow this, examines various examples of Buddhist people's engagement in development projects, and assesses how the situation is likely to unfold going forward. In addition, the book considers the relationship between science and religion in Thai Buddhism and also some aspects of the parallel situation in Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

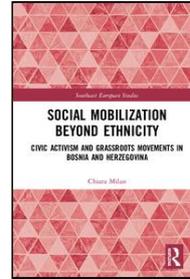
234x156: 336pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14585-9; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03241-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145859

Social Mobilization Beyond Ethnicity

Civic Activism and Grassroots Movements in Bosnia and Herzegovina



Chiara Milan, Scuola Normale Superior, Italy

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

This book offers an in-depth investigation of the emergence and spread of social mobilizations that transcend ethnicity in societies violently divided along ethno-national lines. Using Bosnia Herzegovina as a case study, the book explores episodes of mobilization which have superseded ethno-nationalist cleavages. This volume will be of interest to scholars and researchers of South-eastern Europe as well as those examining political dissent, social movements and mobilization in divided societies as well as practitioners in civil society, grassroots groups and political activists.

Routledge

Market: Politics

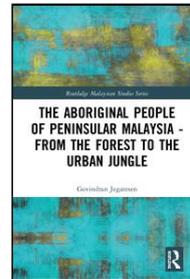
234x156: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38702-2; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17424-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387022

The Aboriginal People of Peninsular Malaysia

From the Forest to the Urban Jungle



Govindran Jegatesen

Series: *Routledge Malaysian Studies Series*

To date, most studies of Malaysia's aboriginal people, the Orang Asli, have studied the community in either the rural, or forest, settings. This book, however, outlines the dynamics of Orang Asli migration to Kuala Lumpur – Malaysia's most urbanised region – and explores the lived experiences of these individuals in the urban space.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

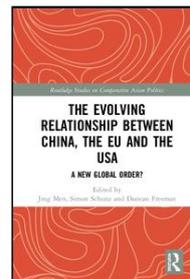
234x156: 160pp: 12 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60693-7; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46740-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606937

The Evolving Relationship between China, the EU and the USA

A New Global Order?



Edited by **Jing Men**, Simon Schunz, College of Europe, Belgium and **Duncan Freeman**, College of Europe, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics*

This book closely scrutinizes the individual and collective roles played by China, the EU, and the USA in contemporary world politics. Examining the three actors' respective strategic and policy positions on and behaviour towards the flux of the contemporary global order, the analysis focuses on three major issues and challenges: foreign and security policy; economics and trade; and energy and climate change. Written by a stellar line-up of experts from the fields of politics and international relations, it will be of huge interest to students and scholars from within these fields, as well as policy-makers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations

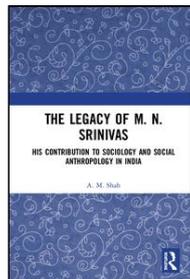
234x156: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13388-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02620-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133887

The Legacy of M. N. Srinivas

His Contribution to Sociology and Social Anthropology in India



A. M. Shah

M. N. Srinivas was an eminent sociologist and social anthropologist, who pioneered the study of modern social science in India. This book examines his multifarious contributions through the different phases in his life; theoretical ideas, especially functionalism, compared with Max Weber's ideas; the concept of Sanskritization and its contemporary relevance; and reflections on his role in the history of sociology and social anthropology in India.

Routledge India

Market: sociology / social theory / social anthropology / political sociology

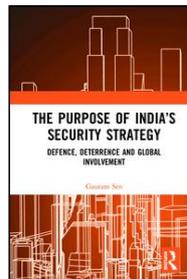
234x156: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40481-9; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35633-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404819

The Purpose of India's Security Strategy

Defence, Deterrence and Global Involvement



Gautam Sen

This book comprises the journey of the Indian nation state and its trust with destiny, where successive political leaderships, while governing India, contributed to a better understanding of the idea of India, its political and strategic culture, and the role that its military has had to play to develop that culture. It is hoped that this book will serve as a referral document to understand the polemics of the development of a strategic culture in India for an era.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

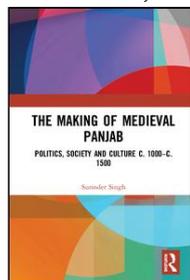
229 x 152: 226pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43592-9; Oct 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00454-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435929

The Making of Medieval Panjab

Politics, Society and Culture c. 1000–c. 1500



Surinder Singh

This book seeks to reconstruct the past of undivided Panjab during five medieval centuries.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

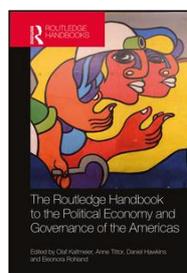
Market: History

216x138: 636pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43745-9; Nov 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00542-1; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437459

The Routledge Handbook to the Political Economy and Governance of the Americas



Edited by **Olaf Kaltmeier**, Bielefeld University, Germany, **Anne Tittor**, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Germany, **Daniel Hawkins** and **Eleonora Rohland**, Bielefeld University

This handbook explores the political economy and governance of the Americas, placing particular emphasis on collective and intertwined experiences. Forty-six chapters cover a range of inter-American key concepts and dynamics. This multidisciplinary approach will be of interest to a broad array of academic scholars and students in history, sociology, geography, economics and political science, as well as cultural, postcolonial, environmental and globalization studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Politics

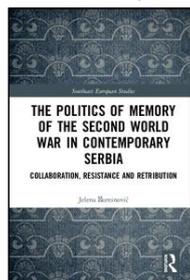
246x174: 520pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35268-6; Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13844-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352686

The Politics of Memory of the Second World War in Contemporary Serbia

Collaboration, Resistance and Retribution



Jelena Đureinović

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

Exploring the concepts of collaboration, resistance, and post-war retribution and focusing on the Chetnik movement, this book analyses the politics of memory. It will appeal to students and academics working on contemporary history of the region, memory studies, sociology, public history, transitional justice, human rights and Southeast and East European Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

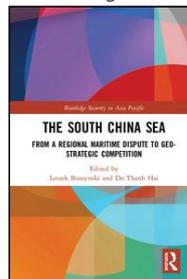
234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27804-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29793-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278045

The South China Sea

From a Regional Maritime Dispute to Geo-Strategic Competition



Edited by **Leszek Buszynski**, National Security College, Australian National University and **Do Thanh Hai**
Series: *Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series*

This book explores the very latest developments in the South China Sea maritime dispute. It examines the South China Sea as an arena for geo-strategic competition between China and the United States and why the dispute is so important for regional and global geopolitics. It outlines the most recent developments in the sea itself, and assesses the role of ASEAN and the current views of the contesting claimants. The book concludes by highlighting the points of greatest risk and by discussing how the situation is likely to develop going forward.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / International Relations

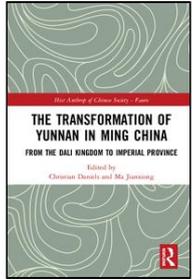
234x156: 280pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27947-9; Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33148-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279479

The Transformation of Yunnan in Ming China

From the Dali Kingdom to Imperial Province



Edited by **Christian Daniels** and **Ma Jianxiong**

Series: *The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series*

This book examines how the Ming state transformed the multi-ethnic society of Yunnan into a province. Yunnan had remained outside the ambit of central government when ruled by the Dali kingdom, 937-1253, and its foundation as a province by the Yuan regime in 1276 did not disrupt Dali kingdom style political, social and religious institutions. It was the Ming state in the fourteenth to seventeenth centuries which brought about profound changes and truly transformed local society into a province. In contrast to other studies, this book, by focusing on changes in local society, casts off the idea of Yunnan as a border area far from civilisation.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / History

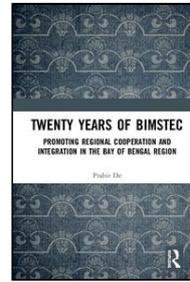
234x156: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35336-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33078-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353360

Twenty Years of BIMSTEC

Promoting Regional Cooperation and Integration in the Bay of Bengal Region



Prabir De

This book reviews the past and provides new strategies to help BIMSTEC achieving a new paradigm of integration. It primarily deals with the regional cooperation and integration issues, and assesses policy priorities, effectiveness, implementation imperatives and challenges. Each chapter in this book tries to capture essential features of the crosscutting issues and attempts to draw some policy implications.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

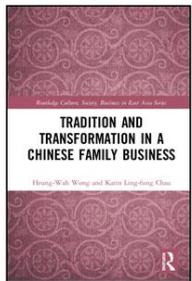
Market: International Relation

229 x 152: 312pp: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43652-0: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00500-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436520

Tradition and Transformation in a Chinese Family Business



Heung-Wah Wong, The University of Hong Kong and Karin Ling-fung Chau

Series: *Routledge Culture, Society, Business in East Asia Series*

Family businesses have been an important part of the economy in Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore and the Chinese diaspora, and, since the reforms, in mainland China itself. Some people have argued that the success of Chinese family businesses occurs because of the special characteristics and approach of such businesses. This book examines the nature of Chinese family business, focusing in detail over time on an important case study. It considers the motivations of Chinese people setting up their own business, discusses company management and relations between family members, charts the evolution of Chinese family businesses and assesses how Chinese family businesses are likely to evolve.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Business

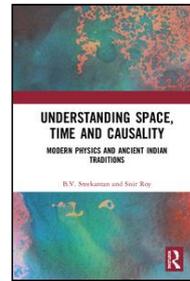
234x156: 304pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91484-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69061-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914841

Understanding Space, Time and Causality

Modern Physics and Ancient Indian Traditions



B.V. Sreekantan, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru and Sisir Roy, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru

This book examines issues related with the concepts of space, time and causality in the context of modern physics and ancient Indian traditions. It looks at similarity & convergence of these concepts of modern physics with those discussed in ancient Indian wisdom. The volume brings the methodology of empiricism and introspection together and seeks synergy among these two strands. First of its kind, this book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of philosophy, Indian philosophy, philosophy of science, theoretical physics and social science.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy / Western Philosophy / Indian Philosophy / Philosophy of Science

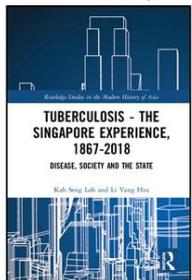
234x156: 116pp: 4 illus: 1 halftone: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19870-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24453-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198701

Tuberculosis - The Singapore Experience, 1867-2018

Disease, Society and the State



Kah Seng Loh, Southeast Asian Studies on Sustainable Humanosphere, Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University, Japan and Li Yang Hsu

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Through a rich account of tuberculosis in Singapore from the mid-nineteenth century to the present day, this book charts the relationship between disease, society and the state, outlining the struggles of colonial and post-colonial governments to cope with widespread disease and to establish effective public health programmes and institutions.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35453-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33144-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354534

Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China

Morning Sun in the Tiny Times

Hui Faye Xiao

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This book surveys the explosive youth culture in twenty-first century China, an active and powerful force catalysing cultural innovations, social changes, and collective efforts, re-inventing a pluralistic and multivalent youth (*qingnian*) in an age of enormous change, division and uncertainty. A thoroughly interdisciplinary study, *Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China* will be useful to students and scholars of Chinese culture and society, as well as Literary Studies, Cultural Studies, Gender Studies and Media Studies.

Routledge

Market: China, Youth Culture, Cultural Studies

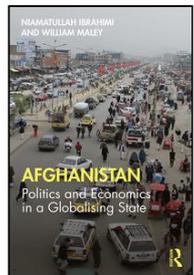
234x156: 272pp: 23 illus: 20 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34551-8: Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32690-5: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345518

Afghanistan

Politics and Economics in a Globalising State



Niamatullah Ibrahim and William Maley

Series: *The Contemporary Middle East*

It opens with an account of some of the key features that make Afghanistan unique, and proceeds to discuss how the Afghan state acquired a distinctive character as a rentier state. In addition, the authors outline a complex range of domestic and external factors that led to the breakdown of the state, and how that breakdown gave rise to a set of challenges with which Afghan political and social actors have been struggling to deal since the 2001 international intervention that overthrew the anti-modernist Taliban regime.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

234x156: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

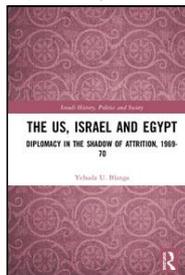
Hb: 978-1-138-32063-5; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32091-8; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45300-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320918

The US, Israel and Egypt

Diplomacy in the Shadow of Attrition, 1969-70



Yehuda U. Blanga, Lenn Schramm and Ben Bokser

Series: *Israeli History, Politics and Society*

This book deals with the diplomatic triangle of Israel, the United States, and Egypt during the War of Attrition along the Suez Canal in 1969–1970. Considering the Egyptian president's political positions and outlooks on the Arab-Israeli conflict and the pan-Arab sphere, relations with the United States, the study reviews the internal disagreements between the State Department and Henry Kissinger, the national security adviser in the White House.

This book is a key resource for students and scholars interested in the Arab-Israeli conflict, political science and diplomacy, Israeli

studies and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

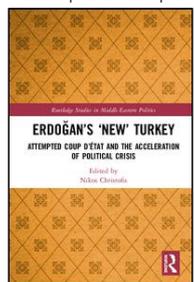
234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31997-4; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45365-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319974

Erdoğan's 'New' Turkey

Attempted Coup d'état and the Acceleration of Political Crisis



Edited by Nikos Christofis

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

Demonstrating how Turkey's politics have developed, this book focuses on the causes and consequences of the failed coup d'état of 15 July 2016. The momentous event and its aftermath challenges us to ask if the coup was the cause of Turkey's present crisis, or simply an accelerant of trends already in motion, and thus a catalyst for the realization of Erdoğan's latent authoritarian impulses.

Readers interested in contemporary politics, Turkish and Middle Eastern studies will find the volume useful, as they ponder other cases in this era of democratic retrenchment and global turmoil.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

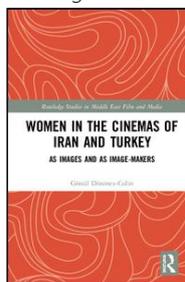
234x156: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35250-9; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33021-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352509

Women in the Cinemas of Iran and Turkey

As Images and as Image-Makers



Gönül Dönmez-Colin, Independent scholar, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle East Film and Media*

This volume compares the cinemas of Iran and Turkey in terms of the presence and absence of women on both sides of the camera. From a critical point of view, it provides detailed readings of works by both male and female film-makers, emphasising issues facing women's film-making.

This comprehensive analysis of the cinemas of Iran and Turkey, based on extensive research, fieldwork, interviews and viewing of countless films is a key resource for students and scholars interested in film, gender and cultural studies and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies; Film Studies

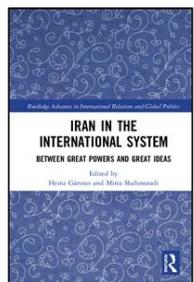
234x156: 346pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48511-2; Aug 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05031-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485112

Iran in the International System

Between Great Powers and Great Ideas



Edited by Heinz Gärtner and Mitra Shahmoradi

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

Drawing on Iran's history and its relations with great powers and regional neighbours, this book addresses the question of how much continuity and/or change there is in Iranian international relations since the Iranian revolution. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Politics, International Relations, Iranian Politics, Iranian Foreign Policy. It may also provide insights for policymakers, journalists, and the military.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Middle East Politics

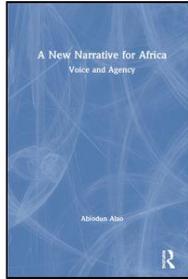
234x156: 296pp: 41 illus: 5 halftones: 36 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19447-5; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20244-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194475

A New Narrative for Africa

Voice and Agency



Abiodun Alao, Kings College London, UK

This book addresses the perception of Africa in the global equation, tracing Africa's transition from a "problem" to be solved into an agency. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book will be of interest across African Studies, Global Affairs, politics, economics and development studies.

Routledge

Market: African Politics

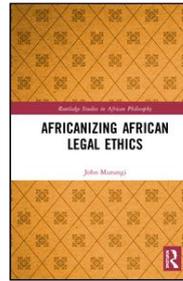
234x156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22868-2; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22863-7; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27731-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228637

Africanizing African Legal Ethics



John Murungi, Towson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

This book is a philosophical inquiry into indigenous African legal ethics, asking what is African about African legal ethics? This book will be of interest to scholars of African philosophy, philosophy of law and legal ethics.

Routledge

Market: African Law, Law, African Studies

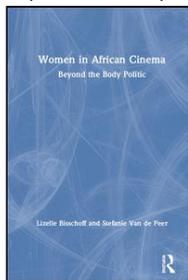
216x138: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42708-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00708-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427085

Women in African Cinema

Beyond the Body Politic



Lizelle Bisschoff, University of Glasgow, UK and Stefanie Van de Peer, University of Exeter, UK

Women in African Cinema: Beyond the Body Politic showcases the very prolific but often marginalised presence of women in African cinema, both on the screen and behind the camera. Demonstrating the depth and diversity of the feminine or female aesthetic in African cinema, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of African cinema, media studies and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Film and TV, Media

234x156: 272pp: 1 tables

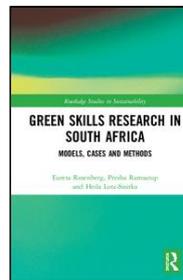
Hb: 978-0-415-42566-7; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-42568-1; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22796-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415425681

Green Skills Research in South Africa

Models, Cases and Methods



Eureka Rosenberg, Presha Ramsarup and Heila Lotz-Sisitka

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book proposes transformative, realist methodology for skills research and planning through an analysis of case studies of the changing world of work, new learning pathways and educational system challenges. The context for this book is South Africa, but application is worldwide. The authors present a new, embedded transition systems model for studying skills for a sustainable, just future. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainable development, ecological economics and skills planning.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability

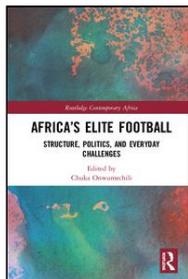
234x156: 248pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23340-2; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27936-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233402

Africa's Elite Football

Structure, Politics, and Everyday Challenges



Edited by Chuka Onwumehili, Howard University, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book explores various aspects of intra-national elite football in Africa, drawing upon the expertise of notable scholars from across the world. With its unique approach to African football, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of sports history, African studies, politics in sports and African sports.

Routledge

Market: Sport, Football, Africa

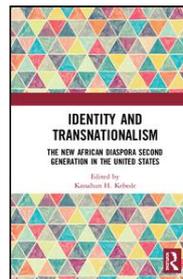
234x156: 288pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13889-9; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02905-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138899

Identity and Transnationalism

The New African Diaspora Second Generation in the United States



Edited by Kassahun H. Kebede, Eastern Washington University, USA

This book discusses the identity and transnational experiences of the new second-generation African immigrants in the US, bringing together their lived experiences and exploring how they are shaping and reshaping being and becoming black. The chapters provide insight into the intersection of immigrant cultures and mainstream expectations and the authors discuss how the second-generation Africans contest being boxed into embracing a Black identity that is the product of African American histories, values, and experiences not shared by recent African immigrants. The book also examines the second generations' connections with their parents' ancestral countries.

Routledge

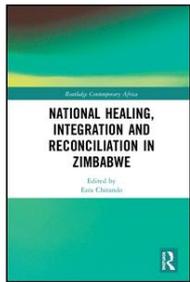
Market: AFRICAN & BLACK DIASPORA/ ANTHROPOLOGY / ETHNICITY

246x174: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36854-8; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368548

National Healing, Integration and Reconciliation in Zimbabwe



Edited by **Ezra Chitando**, University of Zimbabwe
 Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book brings together scholars from diverse backgrounds to provide interdisciplinary perspectives on national healing, integration and reconciliation in Zimbabwe.

Taking into account the complex nature of healing across moral, political, economic, cultural, psychological and spiritual dimensions of communities and the nation, the chapters discuss approaches, disparities, tensions and solutions to healing and reconciliation within a multidisciplinary framework. Arguing that Zimbabwe's development agenda is severely compromised by the dominance of violence and militancy, the contributors

analyse the challenges, possibilities and opportunities for national healing.

Routledge

Market: African Studies

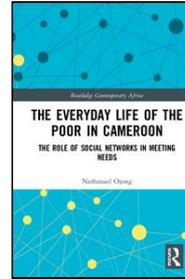
234x156: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34246-3: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32704-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342463

The Everyday Life of the Poor in Cameroon

The Role of Social Networks in Meeting Needs



Nathanael Ojong, Tyndale University College, Canada
 Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book provides a detailed account of the lives of the poor in Cameroon, particularly their use of social networks to meet everyday needs. This book will be of interest to researchers, teachers, students, and policy makers in African Studies economics, development studies, sociology, and anthropology.

Routledge

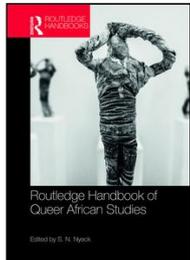
Market: Africa, Development Studies

216x138: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14052-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02988-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140526

Routledge Handbook of Queer African Studies



Edited by **S. N. Nyeck**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

This handbook offers diverse perspectives on queer Africa, incorporating scholarly contributions on themes that reflect and inflect the trajectories of queer contributions to African studies within and outside academia. This handbook will be of interest to students and scholars of gender and sexuality in Africa, Queer studies, and African culture and society.

Routledge

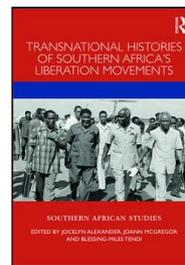
Market: Gender and Sexuality/African Studies

246x174: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50347-2: Dec 2019: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-14196-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503472

Transnational Histories of Southern Africa's Liberation Movements



Edited by **Jocelyn Alexander**, University of Oxford, UK,
JoAnn McGregor, University of Sussex, UK and
Blessing-Miles Tendi, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Southern African Studies*

This book offers new transnational perspectives on southern Africa's wars of national liberation, drawing on extensive oral historical and archival research. Expert contributors trace the ways that ideas and practices were made, adopted, and circulated through time and space through a focus on African soldiers, politicians and diplomats. The book also asks what motivated the men and women who crossed borders to join liberation movements, how Cold War influences were acted

upon, interpreted and used, and why certain moments, venues and relations took on exaggerated importance.

Routledge

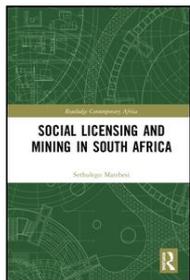
Market: African Studies / Transnational History

246x174: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42764-1: Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427641

Social Licensing and Mining in South Africa



Sethulego Matebesi, University of the Free State, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book highlights the role of community trusts in social licencing through the lens of mining and mining disputes in South Africa. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African studies, business in Africa, corporate responsibility, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Business, CSR

234x156: 176pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34893-6: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43107-4: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348936

Codification of Maritime Law

Challenges, Possibilities and Experience

Edited by **Zuzanna Peplowska-Dąbrowska** and **Justyna Nawrot**

Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library

This book is the first of its kind to explore the problems inherent in the unification of maritime law. Featuring contributions from leading experts at European maritime law research centres, it considers international conventions, current maritime practice, standard forms and recently adopted or drafted national codifications of maritime law from the codification point of view.

Codification of Maritime Law: Challenges, Possibilities and Experience seeks to provide common ground for future unification of maritime law, which makes the book useful both for private and public maritime lawyers and states' maritime administrations worldwide.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Maritime Law

246x174: 352pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34361-3; Dec 2019: **£150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35179-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343613

Environmental Law Across Cultures

Comparisons for Legal Practice

Edited by **Kirk W. Junker**, University of Cologne, Germany

This book provides a practical, functional comparison among various institutions, tools, implementation practices and norms in environmental law across legal cultures. The book is aimed at advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of environmental law as well as researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Law / Environment & Sustainability

234x156: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

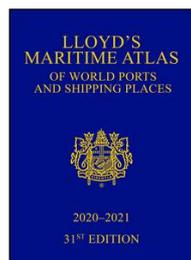
Hb: 978-0-367-02825-1; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02826-8; Dec 2019: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-39761-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028268

31st Edition • NEW EDITION

Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2020-2021



Edited by **Informa UK Ltd**

Published since 1951, Lloyd's Maritime Atlas is the oldest and most respected atlas in the shipping industry. It provides a comprehensive reference for locating the world's ports and shipping places, including major canal and river systems in addition to all of the main road, rail and airport connections.

Commercial ports are covered in a clear and concise manner, focusing on the world's busiest trading routes. In addition, the atlas features world and regional marine distance tables, a comprehensive user guide, and detailed statistics on commercial vessel movements, characteristics and casualties.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Maritime Law

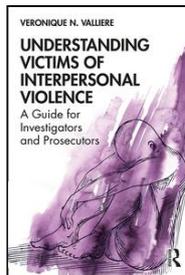
297x210: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42710-8; Nov 2019: **£115.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-04923-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427108

Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence

A Guide for Investigators and Prosecutors



Veronique N. Valliere, Valliere & Counseling Assoc., Inc., Fogelsville, Pennsylvania, USA

This book provides direct, accessible information for criminal justice personnel 'in the trenches' with the victims. It outlines interpersonal violence victims' decisions and action by providing context and factors that commonly impact victim responses, including internal factors such as culture, religion, shame, and personality, as well as external factors like access to services, support systems, and resources. These factors inhibit or facilitate responses like disclosure, resistance, contact with the offenders, and participation (or lack thereof) with prosecution. The text explains the influence of the perpetrator over the victim, the truth, and the community.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology

229 x 152: 176pp

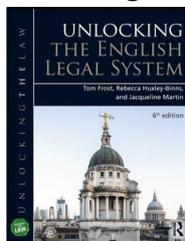
Hb: 978-0-367-42293-6; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-78048-3; Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82324-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498780483

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Unlocking the English Legal System



Tom Frost, University of Sussex, UK, **Rebecca Huxley-Binns**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **Jacqueline Martin**

Series: Unlocking the Law

Unlocking the English Legal System will help you grasp the main concepts of the legal system in England and Wales with ease. This edition also contains four new chapters: on European Law and the English Legal System; Legal Reasoning; Alternative Dispute Resolution; and Legal Skills and Examination Preparation. In addition, this edition considers the legal consequences of 'Brexit'; the proposed Solicitors Qualifying Examination that will be introduced in 2021; the Lammy Review of BAME

representation in the Criminal Justice System; and the proposals for a new Online Court in the civil justice system.

Routledge

Market: Law/English Legal System

246x189: 416pp: 68 illus

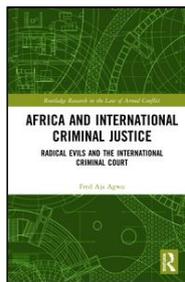
Hb: 978-0-367-27746-8; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27747-5; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29767-0; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-22841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277475

Africa and International Criminal Justice

Radical Evils and the International Criminal Court



Fred Aja Agwu, Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos, Nigeria

Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict

This book provides an overview of crimes under international law in a number of African states. This overview informs a critical analysis of the debates surrounding the African Union's call for withdrawal from the International Criminal Court and proposes a way forward with a more pertinent role for the Court.

The book will be a valuable resource for students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of International Humanitarian Law, International Criminal Law, African Studies and Genocide Studies.

Routledge

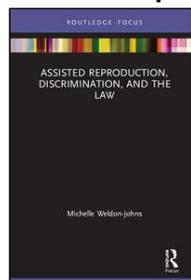
Market: International Criminal Justice/International Humanitarian Law

234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35937-9; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34273-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359379

Assisted Reproduction, Discrimination, and the Law



Michelle Weldon-Johns

This book argues that new conceptions of equality are necessary. Drawing from the literature on multidimensional and intersectional discrimination, it is argued that an intersectionality approach offers a more useful analytical framework to extend protection to those engaged in ART treatments. The book critically examines two alternative interpretations of existing protected characteristics, namely: infertility as a disability, with reference to the social model of disability and the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities 2006; and redefining the boundaries of pregnancy and/or sex discrimination.

Routledge
216x138: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61004-0; Oct 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46589-5; Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610040

Big Data, Political Campaigning and the Law

Democracy and Privacy in the Age of Micro-Targeting



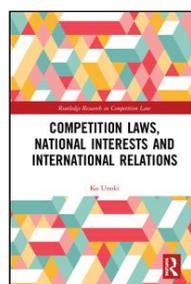
Edited by Normann Witzleb, Moira Paterson and Janice Richardson

This collection brings together an interdisciplinary team of authors to analyse the impact of Big Data in the electoral process, and in particular its effect on voter privacy and democracy. Providing an interdisciplinary assessment of the fast-developing field of Big Data in the political process, this book will appeal to those with relevant interests in law, political science, political philosophy, and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Media Studies
234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23054-8; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28865-4; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230548

Competition Laws, National Interests and International Relations



Ko Unoki

Series: *Routledge Research in Competition Law*

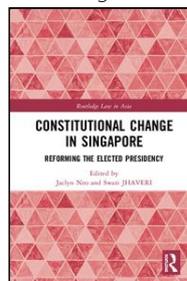
This book takes a unique interdisciplinary approach by using international relations theories to illustrate the relationship between enforcement of competition laws and international relations through competition cases relating to cartels, extraterritoriality, and corporate mergers and acquisitions. The book examines how this relationship has hampered efforts by the global community in coming to an agreement with regards to global competition law.

Routledge
Market: Competition Law
234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34611-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32685-1; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346119

Constitutional Change in Singapore

Reforming the Elected Presidency



Edited by Jaclyn L Neo, National University of Singapore and Swati JHAVERI

Series: *Routledge Law in Asia*

Once a ceremonial position modelled after the constitutional monarchy in the United Kingdom, the office of the President of Singapore was transformed from an appointed to an elected one in 1991. This book explores Singapore's presidency, assessing how well it has functioned, discussing the rationales for an elected presidency, and evaluating the constitutional commission's recommendations for reforms, including the need for minority representation in the office. In doing so, the book provides important reflections on how the constitutional reform process raises crucial questions about the rule of law and the

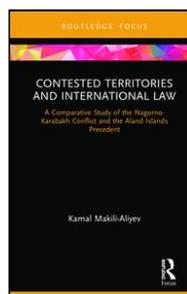
practice of constitutionalism in Singapore.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Law / Politics
234x156: 304pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06204-7; Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16188-4; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062047

Contested Territories and International Law

A Comparative Study of the Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict and the Aland Islands Precedent



Kamal Makili-Aliyev

This book considers the possibilities for resolution of the Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict in the context of comparative international law. The armed conflict between Armenia and Azerbaijan over the territory of the Nagorno-Karabakh has been on the peace and security agenda since the dissolution of the Soviet Union. This volume draws parallels with a similar situation between Sweden and Finland over sovereignty of the Aland Islands in the early 20th Century.

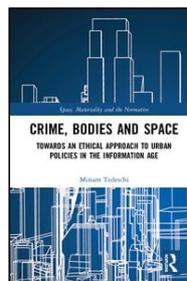
The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of international law and security, conflict resolution and international relations.

Routledge
Market: International Law and Security
216x138: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37382-5; Oct 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35343-7; Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373825

Crime, Bodies and Space

Towards an Ethical Approach to Urban Policies in the Information Age



Miriam Tedeschi

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

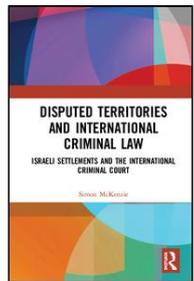
In recent years, public spaces have changed in Western countries: cities are increasingly following rigid rules for designing out crime, and producing spaces under surveillance. Based on ethnographic and autoethnographic explorations in London's 'criminal' spaces, this book illustrates how rules, policies and moral values, far from being abstract concepts, are in fact material; and, as such, produce political consequences. Outlining the basis of a new ontology of space, the book both exposes and challenges how moral values and predefined categories are applied to, and materially shape, the movement of bodies in urban space with regard to crime and security policies.

Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology/Urban Studies
234x156: 288pp: 24 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07599-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02149-7; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075996

Disputed Territories and International Criminal Law

Israeli Settlements and the International Criminal Court



Simon McKenzie

It has been just over 50 years since the beginning of the Israeli occupation of the Palestinian Territories. It is estimated that there are over 600,000 Israeli settlers living in the West Bank and East Jerusalem, and they are supported, protected and maintained by the Israeli state. This book discusses whether international criminal law could apply to those individuals responsible for allowing for and promoting this growth. It also examines what this application would reveal about the operation of international criminal law.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

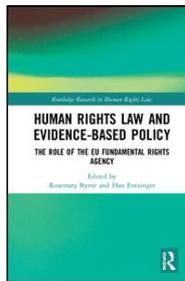
234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14782-2; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00400-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147822

Human Rights Law and Evidence-Based Policy

The Role of the EU Fundamental Rights Agency



Edited by Rosemary Byrne, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Han Entzinger

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

The EU Fundamental Rights Agency (FRA) was established to provide evidence-based policy advice to EU institutions and Member States. By blending social science research with traditional normative work, it aims to influence human rights policy processes through new ways of framing empirical realities. This volume critically examines the experience of the Agency in its first decade. Five core themes emerge from the exploration of FRA's historical, political and legal foundations and its evolving record across major thematic areas of EU fundamental rights.

These five themes point to the pioneering position of the Agency

in new forms of institutionalized human rights research.

Routledge

Market: International Human Rights Law

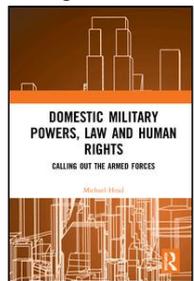
234x156: 296pp; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18699-9; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19772-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186999

Domestic Military Powers, Law and Human Rights

Calling Out the Armed Forces



Michael Head, Western Sydney University, Australia

This book examines the national and international law, human rights and civil liberties issues involved in governments calling out the armed forces to deal with civil unrest or terrorism. ; ;

Examining the changes underway in eight comparable countries—the US, Canada, Britain, France, Italy, Germany, Japan and Australia—this book provides a review and analysis of the trend of domestic military powers, including its implications for legal and political rights. ; ; The book will be of interest to the general public, as well as students, academics and policy-makers in the areas of human rights and civil liberties, constitutional law, criminal justice and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Criminal Justice/Human Rights Law/Security Studies

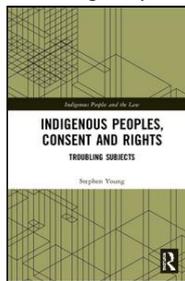
234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34390-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32548-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343903

Indigenous Peoples, Consent and Rights

Troubling Subjects



Stephen Young

Series: *Indigenous Peoples and the Law*

Analysing how Indigenous Peoples come to be seen as bearers of human rights, this book considers how Indigenous individuals and communities claim the rights of free, prior and informed consent (FPIC). Original and sophisticated, the book will appeal to scholars, activists and lawyers involved with indigenous rights, as well as those with more general interests in the operation of international law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/Politics

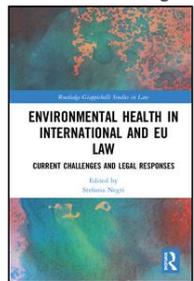
234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34462-7; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33077-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344627

Environmental Health in International and EU Law

Current Challenges and Legal Responses



Edited by Stefania Negri

Series: *Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law*

Consistent with the One Health approach and moving from the relevant international and EU legal frameworks, the book addresses some of the most important issues of environmental health including the traditional, such as pollution of air, water and soil and related food safety issues, as well as new and emerging challenges, like those linked to climate change, antimicrobial resistance and electromagnetic fields.

The book will be a valuable resource for students, academics and policy makers working in the areas of Environmental Health law, Global Health law, International law and EU law.

Routledge

Market: International Health Law/Environmental Health Law

246x174: 386pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37489-1; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35469-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374891

Law and Green Energy Policies

Corporate, Commercial and Trade

Roy Partain

Series: *Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation*

This book demonstrates the need to coordinate private and corporate actors with national and global sustainable climate policies, with conventions in the spheres of green energy laws, as well as from the spheres of commercial, trade, and other private law. The book will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of energy law, environmental law, and corporate law.

Routledge

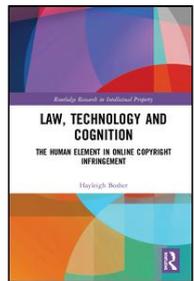
234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55529-7; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14941-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555297

Law, Technology and Cognition

The Human Element in Online Copyright Infringement



Hayleigh Boshier

Series: *Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book considers a new approach to online copyright infringement. Rather than looking at the subject within a purely technological context, it provides legal analysis from a human perspective. This book highlights that there are three key instances in which the capacity of a human mind intersects with the development of copyright regulation: (1) the development of copyright statutory law, (2) the interpretation of the copyright statutory law the judiciary, and (3) human interaction with new technology.

Law, Technology and Cognition: The Human Element in Online

Copyright Infringement will be of interest to students, academics, researchers, as well as practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Intellectual Property Law

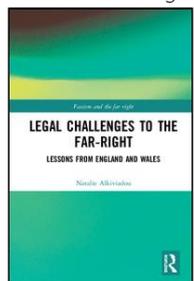
234x156: 200pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33833-6; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32221-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338336

Legal Challenges to the Far-Right

Lessons from England and Wales



Natalie Alkiviadou

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This work considers the international and European obligations of the UK in the realm of challenging the far-right and assesses the extent to which it adheres to them. It looks at the role of criminal law in tackling hate speech and hate crime and assesses how English law deals with political parties which may deviate from agreed norms and principles such as non-discrimination. ; The book presents a valuable guide for students, academics and policy-makers in the areas of International Human Rights Law, Criminal Law, Comparative Constitutional law, National Security Law, Comparative Politics and Terrorism Studies.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights Law/Criminal Law

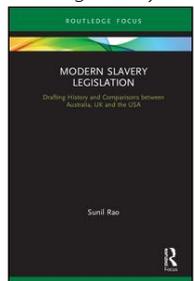
234x156: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40706-3; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80861-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407063

Modern Slavery Legislation

Drafting History and Comparisons between Australia, UK and the USA



Sunil Rao

Modern slavery is a new legal compliance issue, with new legislation enacted in California (Transparency in Supply Chains Act, 2010), the UK (Modern Slavery Act, 2015) and most recently, Australia (Modern Slavery Act, 2018). Such legislation mandates that business of a certain size annually disclose the steps that they are taking to ensure that modern slavery is not occurring in their own operations and supply chains. The legislation applies to businesses wherever incorporated or formed.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Human Rights Law

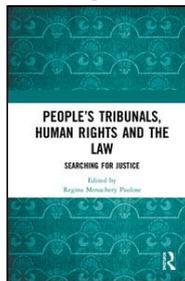
216x138: 130pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34778-9; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34146-5; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347789

People's Tribunals, Human Rights and the Law

Searching for Justice



Edited by Regina Menachery Paulose

People's Tribunals are independent, peaceful grassroots movements created by members of civil society to address impunity that is associated with ongoing or past atrocities. This book presents a mix of academic and practitioner perspectives on Peoples' Tribunals. It explores key questions relating to their formation and roles and discusses what they can offer to victims and survivors.

The book will be welcomed by those interested in International Criminal Law, Human Rights, Environmental Justice, Transitional Justice, and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20006-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24467-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200060

SEPs, SSOs and FRAND

Asian and Global Perspectives on Fostering Innovation in Interconnectivity



Edited by Kung-Chung Liu, Singapore Management University, Singapore and Reto M. Hilty, Max Planck Institute for Innovation and Competition, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book is a very useful reference guide on how de jure and de facto standards are being developed and how these standards compete against each other. The book also looks at how FRAND commitments are being determined on a global scale, how these disputes have played out, especially in Asia, and how they can be better dealt with. The book gives a broad overview of the business model of dominant SEP patentees and analyzes some standards for FRAND licensing of SEPs which are converging in major Asian jurisdictions. It highlights the need

for ex ante regulation in the FRAND licensing of SEPs and suggests how we can reconcile conflicts which may arise from different legal standards.

Routledge

Market: Law

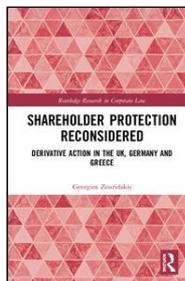
234x156: 408pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42937-9; Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00025-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429379

Shareholder Protection Reconsidered

Derivative Action in the UK, Germany and Greece



Georgios Zouridakis

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

Derivative actions have been a focal point of legislators' agendas on shareholder protection, in the past few decades, throughout Europe and beyond. Nevertheless, there remain jurisdictions, such as Greece, which are still devoid of this remedy. Against this backdrop, this book examines whether and how the derivative action may improve shareholder protection, constituting thus a mechanism that justifies legislative attention.

Routledge

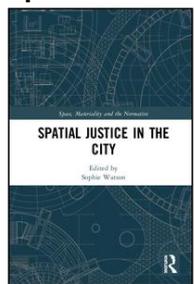
Market: Law

234x156: 264pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23582-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29334-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235826

Spatial Justice in the City



Edited by **Sophie Watson**, Open University

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

Urban planning and policy interventions are always, to some extent at least, about spatial justice. And, as cities become ever more unequal, it is crucial that urbanists address questions of spatial justice in the city. To this end, this book considers these questions from a range of disciplinary perspectives. In the context of increasing division and segregation in cities across the world, along with pressing concerns around austerity, environmental degradation, homelessness, violence, and refugees, this book's overarching concern with how to think spatial justice in the city brings a fresh perspective to issues that have concerned urbanists for several decades.

Routledge

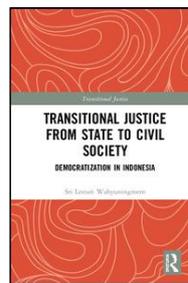
Market: Law/Urban Studies/Geography
234x156: 192pp: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39453-2: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18579-0: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394532

Transitional Justice from State to Civil Society

Democratization in Indonesia



Sri Lestari Wahyuningroem

Series: *Transitional Justice*

This book is the first to offer an in-depth analysis of transitional justice as an unfinished agenda in Indonesia's democracy. It will be of considerable interest to scholars and activists in the fields of Transitional Justice and Politics, as well as in Asian Studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Asian Studies

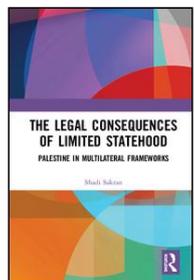
234x156: 224pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23059-3: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28860-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230593

The Legal Consequences of Limited Statehood

Palestine in Multilateral Frameworks



Shadi Sakran

Using Palestine as a case study, this book argues that participation in a State-reserved regime is not determined by the traditional requisites of statehood. UNESCO membership unveils the acceptance of Palestine as a State for the limited purpose of the organization, without any immediate or implicit implications for the statehood of Palestine. Palestine's accessions to various multilateral treaties demonstrate this argument as do its instruments of accession being accepted by the depositaries of both the United Nations Secretary-General and national Governments without requiring any clarification of the statehood question.

Routledge

Market: International Law

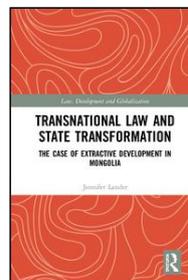
234x156: 192pp: 2 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41027-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00823-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410278

Transnational Law and State Transformation

The Case of Extractive Development in Mongolia



Jennifer Lander

Series: *Law, Development and Globalization*

Transnational economic legal power to influence and reorganise national systems of governance evidences the constitutional dimensions of global capitalism: the power to institute new rules and limits for national states. This form of new constitutionalism does not undermine the state but transforms it by eroding national capacities and implanting global alternatives. While leading scholars in the field have emphasised the much-needed value of case studies, there are no studies available which consider the cumulative impact of multiple axes of transnational legal ordering on the national state or its constitution.

Routledge

Market: Law/Development Studies/Politics

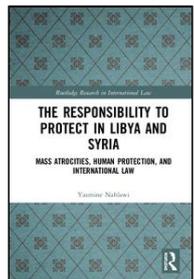
234x156: 280pp: 5 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07664-1: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02195-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076641

The Responsibility to Protect in Libya and Syria

Mass Atrocities, Human Protection, and International Law



Yasmine Nahlawi

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

The book dissects each of R2P's three component pillars to examine their international legal underpinnings, drawing upon diverse legal frameworks – including the laws of the UN, laws of international organisations, human rights law, humanitarian law, criminal law, environmental law, and laws of State responsibility – to extract conclusions regarding existing and emerging host and third-State obligations to prevent and react to mass atrocity crimes.

Routledge

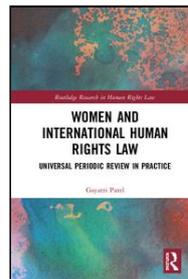
234x156: 204pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61865-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46110-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618657

Women and International Human Rights Law

Universal Periodic Review in Practice



Gayatri H Patel, Aston University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book addresses the topics with regard to international human rights law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students interested in the monitoring and implementation of international human rights law at the United Nations. In addition, it will form supplementary reading for those students studying international human rights law on undergraduate programs and will also appeal to academics and students with interests in political sciences and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Law / Human Rights

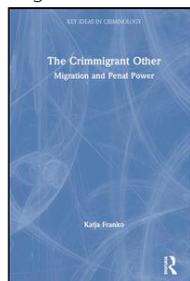
234x156: 288pp: 3 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37694-1: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23510-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376941

The Crimmigrant Other

Migration and Penal Power



Katja Franko, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Key Ideas in Criminology*

This book examines these processes and outlines how the figure of the "crimmigrant other" has emerged not only as a central object of media and political discourse, but also as a distinct penal subject connecting migration and the logic of criminalization and insecurity. Illegality defines not only a quality of certain acts, but becomes an existential condition, which shapes the daily lives of large groups within the society.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

198x129: 200pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54596-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54597-7: Dec 2019: £34.99

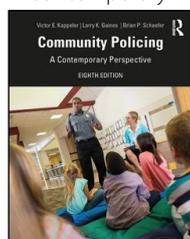
eBook: 978-1-351-00144-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545977

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Community Policing

A Contemporary Perspective



Victor E. Kappeler, Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Larry K. Gaines**, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and **Brian Schaefer**

Community Policing: A Contemporary Perspective, 8th Edition, provides comprehensive coverage of the philosophy and organizational strategy that expands the traditional police mandate of fighting crime to include forming partnerships with citizenry that endorse mutual support and participation. The first textbook of its kind, *Community Policing* delineates this progressive approach, combining the accrued wisdom and experience of its established authors with the latest

research-based insights to help students apply what is on the page to the world beyond.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Community Policing

235 x 187: 504pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02744-5: Feb 2020: £185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02745-2: Feb 2020: £66.99

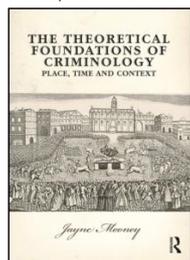
eBook: 978-0-429-39805-6: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-34049-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027452

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Theoretical Foundations of Criminology

Place, Time and Context



Jayne Mooney

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology's 'origin story' and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

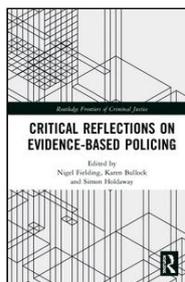
234x156: 416pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32272-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780131960107

Critical Reflections on Evidence-Based Policing



Edited by **Nigel Fielding**, University of Surrey, UK, **Karen Bullock**, University of Surrey, UK and **Simon Holdaway**, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

This book contributes to current debates on evidence-based policing; it provides a critical examination of the recent history of EBP in academic, policy and practitioner communities and paves the way for a much needed change in how research 'evidence' is perceived, generated, transferred, implemented and evaluated.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

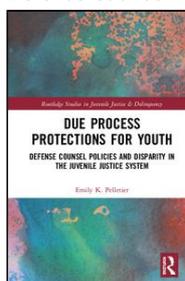
234x156: 232pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59580-4: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48815-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595804

Due Process Protections for Youth

Defense Counsel Policies and Disparity in the Juvenile Justice System



Emily K. Pelletier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency*

Using a combination of legal and sociological research methods, this book examines the lack of specificity in the language of juvenile defense policies and connects the dots between this deficiency with the racially disparate impact of the system, contextualizing findings within a broader theoretical constructs of race and law. The author introduces common elements of juvenile defense policies, describes their impact, and makes suggestions for strengthening defense counsel policies. The book concludes with a call to action regarding expanded data-collection practices for juvenile delinquency courts.

Routledge

Market: Criminology and Criminal Justice / Youth Justice

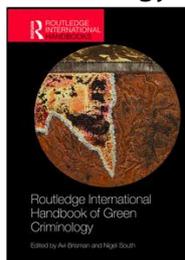
229 x 152: 118pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00201-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40077-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002015

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge International Handbook of Green Criminology



Edited by **Avi Brisman**, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and **Nigel South**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The revised and expanded second edition of the Handbook reflects new methodological orientations, new locations of study such as Asia, Canada and South America, and new responses to environmental harms.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

246x174: 728pp: 25 illus: 17 halftones: 8 line drawings: 14 tables

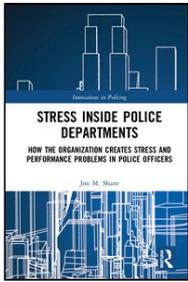
Hb: 978-1-138-63380-3: Jan 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20709-4: Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-67882-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633803

Stress Inside Police Departments

How the Organization Creates Stress and Performance Problems in Police Officers



Jon M. Shane

Series: *Routledge Innovations in Policing*

This book offers researchers, police practitioners, and policymakers a platform for organizational reform and an understanding of how the police organization creates stress, which contributes to reduced officer performance. Ideal for scholars, police personnel, and policymakers who are interested in how the police organization contributes to lower officer performance, this book has implications for policing agencies in the United States and worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

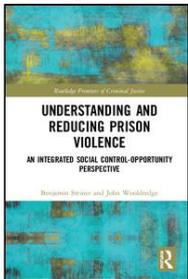
229 x 152: 182pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27671-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29722-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276713

Understanding and Reducing Prison Violence

An Integrated Social Control-Opportunity Perspective



Benjamin Steiner, University of Nebraska, Omaha, USA and
John Wooldredge, University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

Building on large dataset comprising 5,500 inmates and 1,800 officers across 45 prisons located across two of the United States (Ohio and Kentucky), this book showcases one of the largest and most comprehensive studies of prisons carried out to date. It considers both the implications of the study for theories of prison violence; and the implications of the study for preventing violence in prisons. It will be of interest to academics, practitioners and policy makers alike.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

234x156: 200pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55260-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14824-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552609

A Magnificent Journey to Excellence

Sixteen Years of Six Sigma at Cummins, Inc.

George K. Strodbeck III and Mohan Tatikonda

This book presents a model of organization transformation success. The model framework comprises a series of S-Curves (maturity curves) of planning and execution activities phased over time. The model is illustrated through description and analysis of an actual, two-decade, highly successful, global enterprise transformation Six Sigma program at a Fortune 200 company – Cummins, Inc. Lessons learned from the model and company case study are completely transferrable to other organizational culture, improvement, and innovation transformation settings.

Productivity Press

235 x 156: 288pp: 50 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34573-0: Dec 2019: £30.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32805-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345730

Advances in Management Research

Innovation and Technology

Edited by **Avinash K. Shrivastava**, Assistant Professor, Faculty Operations Management, Fortune Institute of International Business (FIIB), New Delhi, India, **Sudhir Rana**, Assistant Professor, Fortune Institute of International Business, New Delhi, India, **Amiya Kumar Mohapatra**, Associate Professor, Fortune Institute of International Business, New Delhi, India and **Mangey Ram**, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

This book covers advancements across business domains in knowledge and informational management. It provides research trends in the fields of management, innovation, and technology, and is comprised of research papers that show applications of IT, analytics, business operations in industry, and in educational institutions.

The book provides scholars with a platform to derive maximum utility in the area of management, research, and technology by subscribing to the idea of managing business through performance and management technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

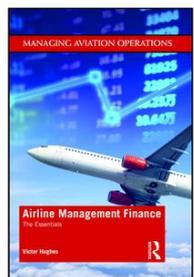
235 x 156: 304pp: 28 illus: 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22688-6: Dec 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28081-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367226886

Airline Management Finance

The Essentials



Victor Hughes, Victor Hughes is a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Management Accountants, a Chartered Global Management Accountant (CGMA) and a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Directors (FHKIoD)

Series: Managing Aviation Operations

Airline Management Finance: The Essentials is of significant benefit to airline industry practitioners seeking a focused, neatly contained and accessible resource that provides explicit financial information pertinent to their current or future role. The book explains and de-mystifies an airline's financing and the financial reporting of its operations to airline staff and others. This book is recommended reading for new employees in airline finance

and related areas, as well as those starting to move up the supervisory ladder in an airline.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

234x156: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 21 tables

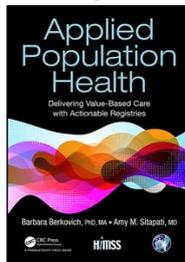
Hb: 978-1-138-61066-8: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61069-9: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46565-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610699

Applied Population Health

Delivering Value-Based Care with Actionable Registries



Barbara Berkovich, PhD, MA and Amy Sitapati, MD

Series: HIMSS Book Series

This book provides a clear framework for design, implementation, and monitoring of innovative population health tools to accelerate measurable improvements in care delivery. Key benefits for readers include conceptual framework, team approach, and technical insights that result in improved patient care, improved performance on quality measures and increased revenue from quality performance incentives and risk-based contracts. This is also a practice guide to the healthcare professionals many roles who are eager to build or improve population health programs with the goal of delivering high

quality value-based care.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

254 x 178: 256pp: 20 illus: 22 tables

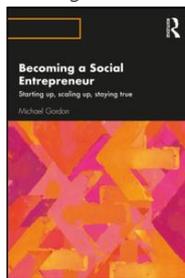
Hb: 978-0-367-40456-7: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19667-7: Dec 2019: £53.99

eBook: 978-0-367-19671-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196677

Becoming a Social Entrepreneur

Starting Out, Scaling Up and Staying True



Michael Gordon

What's it like to be a social entrepreneur — not a textbook social entrepreneur but on one the ground? This book explains how.

Michael Gordon, leading Social Entrepreneur expert from the University of Michigan, spoke with more than one hundred social entrepreneurs—from six continents, young and old, just starting out to several decades in, addressing seemingly every societal problem of the day. This book uses their words and experiences to provide a kaleidoscopic description of what it means to become a social entrepreneur.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

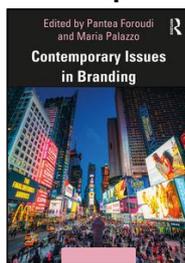
234x156: 344pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19772-8: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19773-5: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-24318-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197735

Contemporary Issues in Branding



Edited by **Pantea Foroudi**, Middlesex University London, UK and **Maria Palazzo**, University of Salerno, Italy

This book provides students and academics with a comprehensive analysis of the theory and practice of branding. The challenge to explore new and effective ways of harnessing the power of communication to engage with company stakeholders in interactive, immediate and innovative ways is ever-present in the digital era. Proposing a mixture of theory and practice with international case studies, this book is an invaluable companion for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, academics of marketing and strategic brand management, as well as managers and decision makers

globally.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

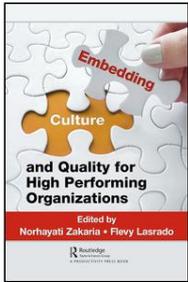
246x174: 312pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36853-8: Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36854-5: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42915-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368545

Embedding Culture and Quality for High Performing Organizations



Edited by Flevy Lasrado and Norhayati Zakaria

This book provides opportunities for business practitioners and researchers to learn practices that are effective in building sustainable organizational excellence. It offers a practice guide to building a quality management program that emphasizes culturally-diverse work environments, cross-cultural management, and organizational excellence.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 218pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48338-5: Dec 2019: £46.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-05506-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138483385

Enterprise GIS

Concepts and Applications

John Woodard, Kent State University

This book defines and discusses how the field of Enterprise Architecture (EA) can be incorporated into the design of Enterprise Geographic Information Systems (EGIS). The objective of EA is to develop a strategic plan that organizes an organization's resources: data, information, people, and assets into one team that works together to achieve the company's objectives in an efficient, agile, and adaptable way. It demonstrates how EA concepts can be incorporated within EGIS by improving the system's efficiency and reliability. Through real-world examples and step-by-step explanations the reader will reach a comfortable understanding of the theories and methods discussed in the book.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

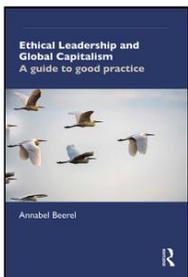
235 x 156: 184pp: 6 illus: 13 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47829-9: Jan 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06900-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138478299

Ethical Leadership and Global Capitalism

A Guide to Good Practice



Annabel Beerel

This book is a practical guide to managers as to how to put their own and their employees' professional values to work. Through real life stories and case studies, the author brings to life and light the ethical challenges that present themselves in corporate and institutional settings. The reader gets to see that ethics lie not only in the big, dramatic defining moments, but in the everyday behaviors of people as they work together in the service of organizational goals. The text is punctuated with summaries, exercises, and opportunities for reflection where the reader has an opportunity to review their own ethical frameworks and to see how these show up in the daily choices they make.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

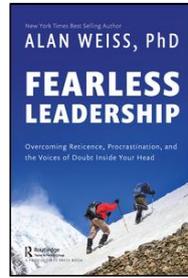
234x156: 360pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19744-5: Dec 2019: £29.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-24317-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197445

Fearless Leadership

Overcoming Reticence, Procrastination, and the Voices of Doubt Inside Your Head



Alan Weiss

This book is for entrepreneurs, business owners, and those who seek a better position for themselves and their talents, but who procrastinate, delay, and hang back. It's about isolating and overcoming the internal fears that we generate every day like a geyser, triggered by time, events, or shifts in the environment. We are our own worst enemies and we ignore the practical remedies to escape fear because we use our energies instead on blaming everyone else.

Routledge

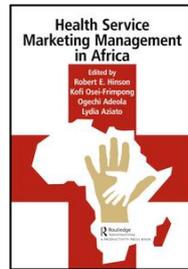
Market: Business and Management / Leadership

229 x 152: 120pp: 9 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33736-0: Dec 2019: £21.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32200-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337360

Health Service Marketing Management in Africa



Edited by Robert Hinson, Kofi Osei-Frimpong, Ogechi Adeola and Lydia Aziato

This book responds to calls for quality healthcare service management practices or processes from developing economy perspectives. Focusing primarily on African and other developing economy contexts, this book covers seven thematic areas: strategy in healthcare; marketing imperatives in healthcare management; product and pricing management in healthcare; distribution and marketing communications in healthcare; managing people in healthcare; physical evidence and service quality management in healthcare; and process management in healthcare.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management

254 x 178: 312pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-00193-3: Dec 2019: £61.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-40085-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367001933

145 Volume Set

Implementing Concurrent Engineering in Small Companies



Susan Skalak

Presenting a systematic approach to concurrent engineering (CE), this reference accommodates the small corporation's quest to incorporate better design management practices. The author provides an easy-to-follow methodology that eliminates the need for costly consultants, promotes environmentally friendly solutions, and introduces three main design models to aid in new, evolutionary, and incremental product design. She also examines how the adoption of CE practices improves overall performance. Topics include engineering specifications for product parameters, conceptual and embodiment design, vendor selection and approval, prototyping, and line and equipment installation.

CRC Press

229x152: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-824-70762-0: Jul 2002: £125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39601-5: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-22270-2: Jul 2002

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824707620

Improving Organizational Performance

The Cube One framework

Richard Kopelman

This book presents the Cube One framework, which provides a basis for understanding, diagnosing, and improving organizational performance. It is based on the premise that successful organizations enact practices that satisfy three key constituents: the enterprise itself, customers, and employees. This book offers a uniquely empirical approach by examining enterprise-, customer- and employee-directed practices.

Routledge

Market: Organizational performance
229 x 152: 336pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95174-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95175-4: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

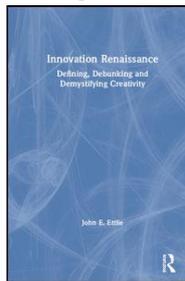
eBook: 978-1-315-66804-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138951754

Innovation Renaissance

Defining, Debunking, and Demystifying Creativity

John E. Ettlie



Innovation is not easy. Understanding the liability of newness but the potential for greatness is the central theme of this work. *Innovation Renaissance* explores and debunks the myths that have arisen from the proliferation of misleading and often confusing popular press treatments of creativity and innovation. This informative and unique text is designed as a resource for postgraduate students, academics and professionals deeply committed to understanding and working through the innovation process. The book includes an introduction to the subject before moving on to an in-depth study of emerging evidence and topics in the field.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 192pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39215-1: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39217-5: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40232-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392175

Information Security Cost Management



Ioana V. Bazavan and Ian Lim

Written in an accessible, informal style, *Information Security Cost Management* demonstrates how to strategically maximize a limited security budget without compromising the quality of risk management initiatives. Organized into management components, each chapter highlights common pitfalls in security initiatives and recommends cost saving methods to achieve intended results. It presents processes that show how to identify the most critical components of a system's security, staff a security operation, prioritize spending, manage internal and external audits, assess costs for identity and access management, maximize the use of vendors, and evaluate the costs of outsourcing.

Auerbach Publications

234x156: 255pp

Hb: 978-0-849-39275-7: Aug 2006: **£93.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-39042-6: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11583-7: Aug 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849392757

International Workplace Sexual Harassment Laws and Developments for the Multinational Employer

Ellen Pinkos Cobb

This book provides a comprehensive compilation of global sexual harassment laws, clearly necessary in this climate but not currently existing until now. It presents legislation addressing workplace sexual harassment in over 50 countries, as well as some cultural context and recent developments to indicate present and future trends in workplace sexual harassment regulation. Written in clear, plain English for anyone without a legal background to understand, this book is essential reading and a key resource for employment and business attorneys, global employers, managers, human resources professionals, and occupational health and safety professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

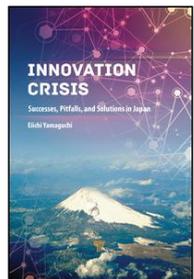
234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19276-1: Dec 2019: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-20153-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192761

Innovation Crisis

Successes, Pitfalls, and Solutions in Japan



Eiichi Yamaguchi

What has gone wrong in Japan that has led to this innovation crisis? This quest spanned 18 years and several academic disciplines, and initially it appeared it had no context. But only after putting all the different pieces together did Prof. Yamaguchi realize that it was actually one story. In this completely new, meaningful, and interesting book, he integrates his research on innovation policy, innovation theory, and trans-science. He begins the book with a detailed story of the innovation of blue LEDs for which three Japanese scientists received Nobel Prize in physics in 2014.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Business Management

229 x 152: 144pp: 26 illus

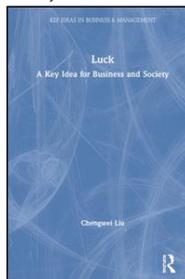
Hb: 978-9-814-77497-0: Mar 2019: **£61.99** • Pb: 978-9-814-80074-7: Sep 2019: **£22.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-44862-1: Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800747

Luck

A Key Idea for Business and Society



Chengwei Liu, University of Warwick, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

This book highlights luck as a key idea in the business and management field. The author provides insights from across the humanities and social sciences to position luck as a key idea in management, analyzing various facets of fortune such as randomness, serendipity and opportunity. This readable overview of management helps students and scholars understand the subject in a new light.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

234x156: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09424-6: Dec 2019: **£80.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09426-0: Dec 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10614-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094260

Managing Sustainable Innovation



Edited by **Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University, **Marcela Ramirez-Pasillas** and **Hans Lundberg**

Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons

This book is an insightful text looking at sustainable innovation and the emerging fourth sector i.e. hybrid organizations through an interdisciplinary approach. The book illuminates what hybrid organizations are and how they generate new ways of creating blended value to secure the well-being of future generations and preservation of ecological services. The book also discusses how sustainable innovation may offer creative solutions to societal issues, the sharing economy and the circular economy. This book will appeal to those taking MBA, EMBA programmes

and those with an interest in creating sustainable business and innovation solutions.

Routledge

Market: Innovation Management/Sustainable Business

234x156: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21030-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21031-1: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26496-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210311

Museum Marketization

Cultural Institutions in the Neoliberal Era

Edited by **Karin M Ekström**, University of Borås, Sweden

Series: Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries

Culture and business have become increasingly intertwined and cultural institutions need to be aware of their place in the market. Commercial awareness which was previously disparaged is now seen as a legitimate and necessary response to increased competition, enhancing experience, increasing accessibility, broadening inclusivity and sustainable futures with diminishing funding. The contributions to this book highlight that marketing, public relations, sponsorship and fund raising have become integral to the survival of many museums and galleries, festivals and events.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 256pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings

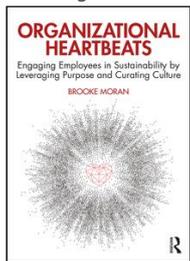
Hb: 978-1-138-39385-1: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39386-8: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40151-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393868

Organizational Heartbeats

Engaging Employees in Sustainability by Leveraging Purpose and Curating Culture



M. Brooke Moran

Organizational Heartbeats helps executives to engage employees in sustainability in a meaningful way that motivates teams, attracts customers, and ultimately benefits both the reputation of the organization and wider society. It tells the stories of a very diverse set of organizations, including Ericsson, the Dubai Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Seventh Generation, and Arizona State University, and how their approaches have worked and transformed employee relations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

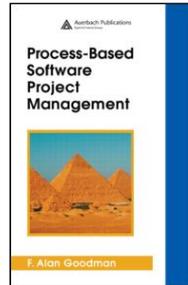
234x156: 120pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43193-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43195-2: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00178-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431952

Process-Based Software Project Management



F. Alan Goodman

Failing to match the management of software projects with actual development processes can lead to cost overruns, bad tasking decisions, and unrealistic schedules that will hinder any software project. This volume describes clearly and simply how to make certain that the project management-process effectively connects to engineer tasking, quality control, metrics, and repeatability. Detailing realistic and sensible planning and tracking activities, it demonstrates the best use of a process framework. This book also equips managers with the ability to design a plan that can handle the inevitable scheduling and cost adjustments that must be made to accommodate changing customer requirements.

Auerbach Publications

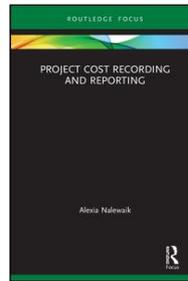
234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-849-37304-6: May 2006: **£96.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-40359-1: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11773-2: May 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849373046

Project Cost Recording and Reporting



Alexia Nalewark

Communication is a vital part of project management, and reports are one of the preferred vehicles for transmitting information to an intended internal or external audience. This book discusses the purpose of project reports, and provides examples of the format, content, timing, and audience for various types. Using principles of stakeholders and risk management, it presents a rationale for communication plans, enabling appropriate reporting at the project, program, and portfolio level. It is essential reading for practitioners and students of project management, cost control and accountancy.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

216x138: 120pp: 55 illus: 55 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-409-45099-3: Nov 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00155-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409450993

Project Management: It's All Bollocks!

The Complete Exposure of the World of, and the Value of, Project Management

Susie Palmer-Trew, The Open University, UK. and **Peter Taylor**, Head of Global PMO, Aptos Retail, UK

This book examines the sadly inadequate body of knowledge that is project management today, and generally challenge just about everything, eliminating that which you don't need to bother to learn about, or do, leaving you only with the parts that will give you the results you want. It is a shakedown of project management, the profession, the myths it creates and promotes, its great ideas and ambitions. The authors offer up a selection of seven cracking ideas, that when applied to a project environment will ultimately result in you being a good manager of projects in this modern world of business complexity.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

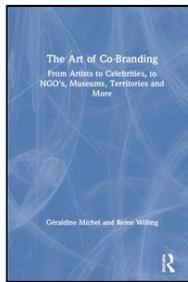
210x148: 125pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14090-8: Jan 2020: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-03014-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140908

The Art of Successful Brand Collaborations

Partnerships with Artists, Designers, Museums, Territories, Sports, Celebrities, Science, Good Cause... and More



Géraldine Michel and Reine Willing

Co-branding is widely considered the art of the perfect match. This book is a guide to understanding the complex process of co-branding as well as it explaining the key factors of success to build this specific form of a partnership. This book gives tangible examples of partnerships between various kinds of internationally renowned artists, celebrities, brands and companies. Filled with interviews from practitioners and vital academic and professional insights from the authors, this book is an essential guide for brand managers, professors and students to better understand and implement the process of successful co-branding through recent and concrete partnership examples.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

234x156: 288pp: 117 illus: 80 halftones: 22 line drawings: 15 tables

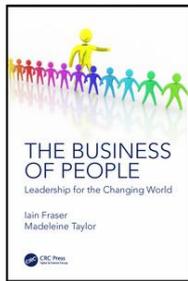
Hb: 978-1-138-49960-7: Jan 2020: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49961-4: Jan 2020: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01447-2: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499614

The Business of People

Leadership for the Changing World



Iain Fraser and Madeleine Taylor

This book takes project professionals on a deep dive into leadership, in various situations including the portfolio, program, and project management and offers guidance on transforming the leadership components of any organization together as well as on supporting mechanisms. It covers individual self-leadership; coaching and mentoring; team leadership; and organizational leadership. Case study examples, tools and insights, told in a story-telling approach offer pragmatic insights to leadership for readers to implement and understand how they integrate together. An emphasis on what leadership qualities and attributes are necessary for today's VUCA-induced world will be evident.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Business & Management

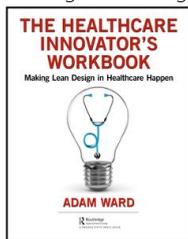
235 x 156: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25102-4: Jul 2019: **£43.99** • eBook: 978-0-367-80818-1: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251024

The Healthcare Innovator's Workbook

Making Lean Design in Healthcare Happen



Adam Ward

This book gives the reader an inside look at creating a new healthcare service using practical examples and scenarios one would face if doing it themselves. This workbook is a follow-up to the recently published, *Lean Design in Healthcare* and offers a tactical version of the principles provided in the book. It parses the dialogue out into detailed reasons for the *Lean Design in Healthcare's* position and principles. This workbook contains examples and many exercises for the reader to complete to begin their own innovation journey.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

279 x 216: 120pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20144-9: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20140-1: Dec 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-25974-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367201401

The HR (R)Evolution

It's Time to Change the Workplace and Change the World

Alan Watkins and Nick Dalton

Books on HR tend to focus on HR practises and potential interventions, but they rarely look at the profession and how it has evolved and therefore how and why those HR and people practises were created in the first place. This book looks at HR through the lens of value systems and how they correlate with the dominant 'world view' available at that time in history, explains clearly each stage in history and the important new waves that we are entering now and in the future. This book is targeted toward anyone currently working in HR and senior business leaders grappling with the paradoxes of business today and who recognise that people issues are the central challenge of the future.

Routledge

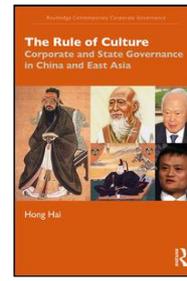
234x156: 208pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34813-7: Dec 2019: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-32819-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348137

The Rule of Culture

Corporate and State Governance in China and East Asia



Hong Hai, National Technological University, Singapore

Series: Routledge Contemporary Corporate Governance

To succeed in more than one market in Asia, there is no 'one size fits all' approach. This book puts forth a convincing argument that the key to succeed in Asia is understanding the cultural subtleties. It explains how cultural influences shape nation states and corporate governance in Asia. The book concludes with a critique of the modern literature on liberalism and authoritarianism in East Asia and discusses the longevity of 'East Asian values' in corporate and state management. It is a must-read for all interested in shaping corporate governance in Asia.

Routledge

Market: Business

234x156: 144pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13293-4: Nov 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13294-1: Nov 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02573-0: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367132941

The Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES)

Ensuring Complete Success from Strategic Plan Development to Deployment

Jack B. ReVelle, Susan L. Stuffle and Harry K. Jackson

The Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES) provides a path to long-term success in the environment of rapidly changing technology and business systems. It combines the best of Hoshin Kanri, Quality Function Deployment (QFD), and other proven management and leadership tools and techniques. This book presents a set of tools and techniques for developing and deploying a long-term plan for achieving sustained success. These concepts ensure graphically tracing the strategic planning process from the foundation of organizational principles to the enterprise vision and to the organization's long-term goals.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Strategic Planning

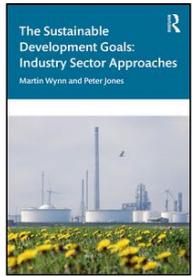
235 x 156: 152pp: 70 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33301-0: Dec 2019: **£30.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-31988-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367333010

The Sustainable Development Goals

Industry Sector Approaches



Peter Jones, University of Gloucestershire, UK and **Martin Wynn**

This easy-to-digest book provides a critical evaluation of how a range of multinational companies from across different commercial sectors are currently addressing the Sustainable Development Goals and the challenges they are facing in contributing to them.

This book looks at the response of 80 companies and organisations from eight different industry sectors. It examines the different approaches taken, discusses how far the SDGs are actively supported, and reviews how progress is being assessed against related targets and objective. The book provides a

summary overview of all industry sectors studied, identifying the most and least supported SDGs overall.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 136pp: 34 illus: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23719-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41880-9: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28134-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418809

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Comparative Employment Relations in the Global Economy



Edited by **Carola Frege**, London School of Economics, UK and **John Kelly**, Birkbeck, University of London, UK

Comparative Employment Relations in the Global Economy presents a cross-section of country studies, including the UK, Germany, the USA, Brazil, India, Russia, China and South Africa, alongside integrative thematic chapters covering essential topics such as theoretical approaches, collective representation and employment regulation.

This second edition benefits from:

Careful updates to theory and real-life developments A new chapter on employment relations in Italy Fuller treatment of

topics such as labour migration, gender and discrimination, global value chains and corporate governance A more logical ordering of chapters, with globalization issues appearing earlier

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

246x174: 640pp: 32 line drawings: 45 tables

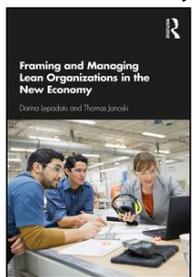
Hb: 978-1-138-68301-3: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68302-0: Feb 2020: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54479-3: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68663-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683020

TEXTBOOK • READER

Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy



Darina Lepadatu and **Thomas Janoski**

This book examines the dominance and significance of lean organizing in the international economy. Scholars from each discipline see lean production as positive or negative; the book blends theory with practice by sorting out these different academic views and revealing how lean is implemented in different ways. It clearly presents the positive and negative aspects of lean and insights into the culture of lean organizations. With its rich interdisciplinary approach, *Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy* will benefit students across a range of classes from management, sociology, and public policy to engineering

Routledge

Market: Lean management

229 x 152: 296pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49903-4: Dec 2019: **£145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49910-2: Dec 2019: **£47.99**

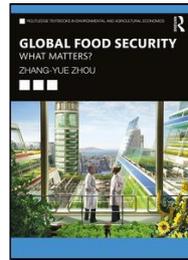
eBook: 978-1-351-01515-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499102

TEXTBOOK • READER

Global Food Security

What Matters?



Zhang-Yue Zhou, James Cook University, Australia

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics

This book looks at food security from a socio-economic perspective. It offers a detailed and systematic examination of food security from its historical backgrounds, concepts and measurements, to the determinants and approaches to achieve food security. The book also introduces the key challenges and root causes of food insecurity. Through country-specific cases, the book highlights instances of both successful and disastrous national food security management and their outcomes. The invaluable learning experiences of these countries shed light on

food security practices, and the straightforward demand-supply framework effectively guides readers in understanding food security issues.

Routledge

Market: Economics

246x174: 304pp: 107 illus: 107 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22274-8: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22279-3: Dec 2019: **£39.99**

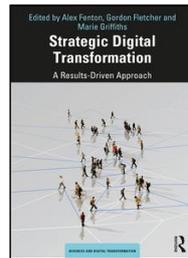
eBook: 978-1-315-40694-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222793

TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Digital Transformation

A Results-Driven Approach



Edited by **Alex Fenton**, University of Salford, UK, **Gordon Fletcher**, University of Salford, UK and **Marie Griffiths**

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Emerging technologies are having a profound impact upon business, as individuals and organisations increasingly embrace the benefits of the 'always on' attitude that digital technologies produce. Offering results-driven solutions that successfully transform organisations into data-driven, people-focused businesses capable of sustainably competing at a global level, this textbook is a vital resource for postgraduate and undergraduate students of digital business, innovation and transformation. It will also prepare business owners, business

directors and management to take strategic advantage of new and emerging technologies to stay ahead of their competition.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

246x174: 240pp: 52 illus: 2 halftones: 50 line drawings: 20 tables

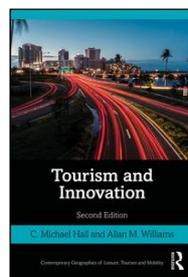
Hb: 978-0-367-03106-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-03107-7: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02046-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031077

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Tourism and Innovation



C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and **Allan M. Williams**, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This ground-breaking volume on the relationships between tourism and innovation provides an overview of relevant innovation theories, and related literatures on entrepreneurship, productivity, regional development and competitiveness, and their significance to contemporary tourism practices.

It is structured so as to introduce the reader to the overall significance of innovation, at various levels, and the role that innovation plays in firm and place competition. Supported with

case studies throughout, this book is essential reading for all Tourism students.

Routledge

Market: Business and Tourism

234x156: 344pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 21 tables

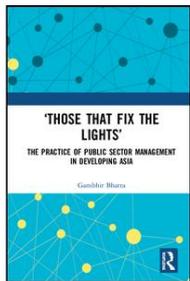
Hb: 978-1-138-06076-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06082-1: Dec 2019: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16283-6: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-75959-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060821

'Those That Fix the Lights'

The Practice of Public Sector Management in Developing Asia



Gambhir Bhatta, Asian Development Bank, Philippines

This book looks at the state of governance in countries of Developing Asia and assesses the state of public sector management and their attempts at governance reforms. It further considers the space for these countries to initiate and sustain reforms in a few key areas of public policy. The book's main conclusion is that while countries in Developing Asia have had difficulties in instituting governance and public sector reforms, the scope for doing so has never been better.

Routledge

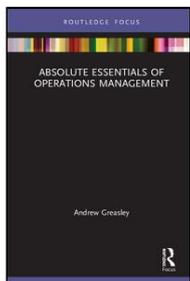
Market: Business

234x156: 344pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00164-3; Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40064-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001643

Absolute Essentials of Operations Management



Andrew Greasley, Aston University, UK

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

This shortform textbook consolidates the key aspects of Operations Management into a concise and easily accessible reference tool. Comprising the management of the creation of goods and the delivery of services to customers, operations management plays an essential role in the success of any organization. This book discusses the main areas of operations management, such as the design of the operations system, including product, process and job design, lean operations and supply chain management. This book provides a core introduction for undergraduate students studying Operations Management as part of Business and Management degrees.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

216x138: 128pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25934-1; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29060-2; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259341

Beauty of Crowdfunding

Blooming Creativity and Innovation in the Digital Era

Sunghan Ryu, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management

This book provides insight into crowdfunding and how crowdfunding contributes to our communities and society. The book includes an overview of existing discussions across different disciplines i.e. entrepreneurship, information systems, marketing, and correlates the theories to the best crowdfunding practices. The book begins with origins and antecedents of crowdfunding. It provides five distinguished facets of crowdfunding i.e. creativity, diversity, balance, connection, and change, and explains how crowdfunding has been contributing to our society and influencing industries.

Routledge

Market: Business

234x156: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19853-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24371-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198534

Business Intelligence and Analytics in Small and Medium Enterprises

Edited by **Pedro Novo Melo** and **Carolina Machado**, School of Economics and Management, University of Minho

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

Technological developments in recent years have been tremendous. This evolution is visible in companies through technological equipment, computerized procedures, and management practices associated with technologies. One of the management practices that are visible is related to business intelligence and analytics (BI&A). Concepts such as data warehouse, key performance Indicator (KPIs), data mining, and dashboard are changing the business arena. This book aims to promote research related to these new trends that opens up a new field of research in the small and medium enterprises (SMEs) area.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

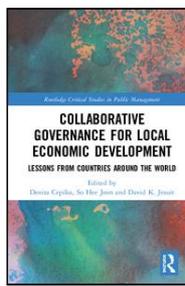
235 x 156: 176pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17388-3; Dec 2019: £88.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-05648-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367173883

Collaborative Governance for Local Economic Development

Lessons from Countries around the World



Edited by **Denita Cepiku**, University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy, **So Hee Jeon** and **David K. Jesuit**, Central Michigan University, USA

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

Focusing on a wide range collaborative economic development in diverse cities and regions in USA, Canada, Germany, India, Italy, and South Korea, the chapters explore what forces motivate the emergence of collaborative economic development efforts.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 176pp: 5 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49096-3; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03406-7; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490963

Collaborative Research in the United States

Policies and Institutions for Cooperation among Firms

Albert N. Link, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

In order to understand collaborative research activity in the United States, it is important to understand the contextual environment in which firms pursue a collaborative research strategy. This book offers a critical and retrospective description of collaborative research activity in the United States in an effort to provide a prospective framework for policymakers to evaluate future policy initiatives to encourage such strategic behavior. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of critical management studies, strategic management, economics, and public policy.

Routledge

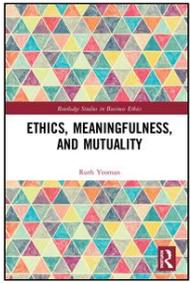
Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 128pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14003-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02967-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140038

Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality



Ruth Yeoman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality poses critical questions related to organisational design by challenging limits to current thinking, such as the neglect by political philosophers of markets, firms and stakeholders, or by organisational theorists of business ethics.

Routledge

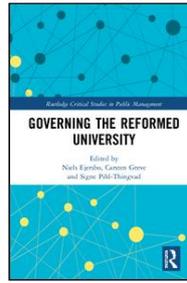
Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 240pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38040-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12512-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380405

Governing the Reformed University



Edited by Niels Ejersbo, Carsten Greve, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Signe Pihl-Thingvad, University of Southern Denmark

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

This is a coherent volume based on a unique data set. The aim of the book is to quantitatively and qualitatively understand and explain how reforms and management instruments are implemented and how it influences different levels of the organization from the top management level to the employees within universities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

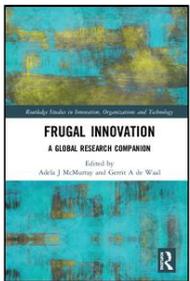
229 x 152: 160pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06842-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15797-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068421

Frugal Innovation

A Global Research Companion



Edited by Adela J McMurray, RMIT University, Australia and Gerrit A de Waal, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book addresses frugal innovations that have never been accessible to the public. Many opportunities to learn are provided by hands-on case studies across multiple industry sectors and countries, supported by theory. The book's main themes are global food security, consumer and industrial products, ethics and sustainability, affordable, essential services and organizational design. The book is a valuable resource for students in business courses, as well as, to industry wanting to improve their triple bottom line, and to, educators wanting to

influence and change the mind-sets of the younger generations to effectively deal with today's and tomorrow's challenges

Routledge

Market: Business

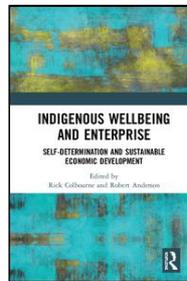
234x156: 312pp: 36 illus: 5 halftones: 31 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13284-2: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02567-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367132842

Indigenous Wellbeing and Enterprise

Self-Determination and Sustainable Economic Development



Edited by Rick Colbourne and Robert Anderson

Indigenous wellbeing is premised on sustainable self-determination. This book, written by the leading scholars in the field, focuses specifically on examples and models for sustainable enterprise that address key issues related to economic, environmental, social and cultural value creation activities within Indigenous communities. It includes numerous examples of Indigenous communities which have successfully used entrepreneurship in the pursuit of sustainable development and wellbeing and each chapter features practical examples and case studies that illustrate the key findings.

Routledge

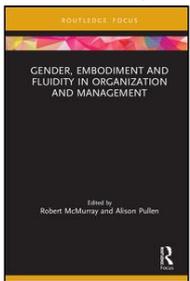
Market: Business & Management

234x156: 360pp: 17 illus: 3 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34963-9: Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32902-9: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349639

Gender, Embodiment and Fluidity in Organization and Management



Edited by Robert McMurray, The York Management School, UK and Alison Pullen, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

Where classical mainstream writing has often presumed, or pretended, that organizational actors are predominantly men, the authors covered in this book challenge this presumption, as well as its implications for the ways in which we think about and enact organizing, managing, leading and working. This book demonstrates how our understanding of organizing can be transformed when other voices, bodies and genders write about what it is to work, live, lead and relate to ourselves and others. It will be relevant to students and researchers across business and

management, organizational studies, critical management studies, gender studies and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

216x138: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23406-5: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27970-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234065

Innovating Healthcare

The Role of Political, Managerial and Clinical Leadership



John Storey, Open University, UK and Richard Holt, Open University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health Management*

Why is there a need to 'innovate healthcare'? The basic reason stems from the sheer scale of the challenges now facing healthcare provision in the UK and across many other countries. The aim of this book is to interrogate past and current attempts to innovate in this arena and to draw-out the key lessons. This book will be of interest to students and researchers, clinicians and managers in the health and care sectors as well as policy-makers. While the focus is on healthcare, the book has wider relevance for students of management, leadership, innovation and organizational studies.

Routledge

Market: Business / Health Management

229 x 152: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60384-4: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45596-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603844

Mapping Citizen and Participatory Journalism in Newsrooms, Classrooms and Beyond

Edited by **Melissa Wall**

Series: *Journalism Studies*

This book assesses citizen journalism within the context of hyperlocals, non-profits and large global news organizations, critically examining various forms of participation by citizen contributors to the news.

The contributors examine the following: Does citizen journalism close the news participation gap between the Global North and South? How can citizen journalism enable the socially excluded to overcome marginalization? What are the obligations of professional news outlets to citizen reporters in war zones? Furthermore, some contributors critique the ways traditional journalism makes use of non-professional content, while others propose new analytical frameworks.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

246x174: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43744-2; Feb 2020: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437442

Market Assessment with OR Applications

Adarsh Anand, Assistant Professor, Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi, Delhi, India, **Deepti Aggrawal**, Assistant Professor, University School of Management and Entrepreneurship, Delhi Technological University, Vihar, Delhi and **Mohini Agarwal**, Assistant Professor, Galgotias University, Greater Noida, India

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

The book will help to improve decision making, prediction procedures, and the management of resources more efficiently. It offers relevant and actual international perspectives on operational research techniques for market assessment.

The book will provide a platform to academicians, practitioners, and researchers to help them understand marketing management concepts from an OR perspective.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

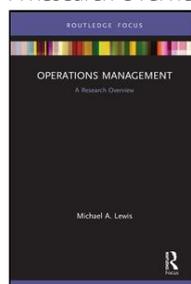
235 x 156: 152pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22692-3; Dec 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28090-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367226923

Operations Management

A Research Overview



Michael A. Lewis, University of Bath, UK

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

As production of products and services has transformed the field of operations management has evolved into a multi-faceted amalgam of different academic and practical disciplines. This research overview, written by a leading scholar, draws on the key environmental, technological and research challenges.

A concise and coherent summary of diverse concepts, the book guides readers on the practical and conceptual challenges faced by the field.

Routledge

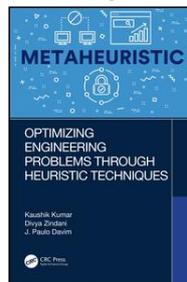
Market: Business & Management

234x156: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49062-8; Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03498-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490628

Optimizing Engineering Problems through Heuristic Techniques



Kaushik Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, India, **Divya Zindani** and **J. Paulo Davim**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Science, Technology, and Management*

This book will cover heuristic optimization techniques and applications in engineering problems. The book will be divided into three sections that will provide coverage of the techniques, which can be employed by engineers, researchers, and manufacturing industries, to improve their productivity with the sole motive of socio-economic development. This will be the first book in the category of heuristic techniques with relevance to engineering problems and achieving optimal solutions.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

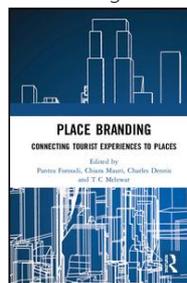
235 x 156: 160pp: 1 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48536-5; Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04958-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138485365

Place Branding

Connecting Tourist Experiences to Places



Edited by **Pantea Forouei**, Middlesex University London, UK, **Chiara Mauri**, Charles Dennis, Middlesex Business School, UK and **T.C. Melewar**, Middlesex University London, Business School, UK

Place branding as a field of research is still in a state of infancy. This book seeks to address this, offering a theory of place branding based on the tourist experience, keeping in mind the roles of stakeholders, both public and private organisations and DMOs in managing the place brand. This book is recommended reading for students and scholars of business, marketing, tourism, urban studies and public diplomacy, as well as practitioners, business consultants and people working in public administration and politics.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

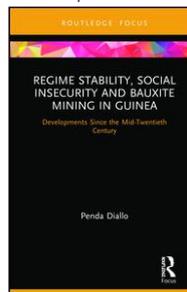
234x156: 336pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-45592-5; Dec 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60056-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472455925

Regime Stability, Social Insecurity and Bauxite Mining in Guinea

Developments Since the Mid-Twentieth Century



Penda Diallo, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development*

This book explores how bauxite mining has affected local and national political dynamics in Guinea over the past fifty-five years, providing an overview of mining's interactions with social, economic and political spheres. The book will be of interest to a wide range of scholars including those working in the areas of African Studies, Political Science, Political Economy, Sustainable Development, and Corporate Social Responsibility. The book will be relevant for academics, business actors, NGOs, policymakers, students interested in the African mining sector.

Routledge

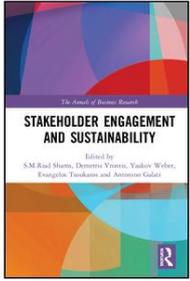
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Mining / African Studies

216x138: 132pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25211-3; Nov 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28654-4; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252113

Stakeholder Engagement and Sustainability



Edited by **S.M.Riad Shams**, Ural Federal University, Russia, **Demetris Vrontis**, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, **Yaakov Weber**, College of Management Academic Studies, Israel, **Evangelos Tsoukatos**, University of Applied Sciences Crete, Greece and **Antonino Galati**

Series: The Annals of Business Research

This cross-disciplinary business book develops insight into the management of businesses operating in various economic sectors that take a proactive approach to the triple dimension of sustainability (economic, social and environmental), positioning itself as a key reference for both academics and practitioners in the wide area of business management. This

book is recommended reading for those interested in the fields of stakeholder engagement and theory, sustainability, business studies, and sustainable development.

Routledge

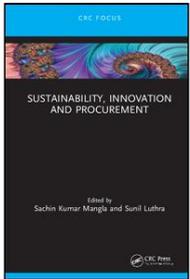
Market: Business & Management

229 x 152: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21123-3: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26551-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211233

Sustainability, Innovation and Procurement



Edited by **Sachin Kumar Mangla**, Lecturer in Knowledge Management & Business Decision Making, Plymouth Business School, University of Plymouth and **Sunil Luthra**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, State Institute of Engineering and Technology, Nilokheri-India

Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering

Sustainable procurement is the pursuit of sustainable development objectives through the purchasing and supply process, while balancing environmental, social, and economic objectives. This book will help readers develop new innovative tools and techniques to achieve sustainability in public as well as private procurement practices. The book will enable scholars

and practitioners working in the domain of sustainable procurement to improve the overall performance of the supply chain, by making various decisions at the planning and strategic phase of the business.

CRC Press

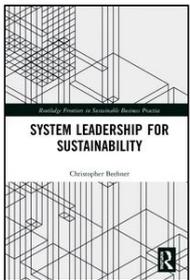
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

216 x 140: 112pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36548-3: Dec 2019: **£50.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43069-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138365483

System Leadership for Sustainability



Christopher G. Beehner

Series: Routledge Frontiers in Sustainable Business Practice

This book is the first to explore the application of system leadership to promote sustainable solutions for contemporary and future environmental and social problems. The combination of synthesized research summaries and case studies of individuals and organizations contribute considerably to the field by expanding system leadership concepts from theory to practical application. The book is particularly relevant to researchers and students internationally in the fields of social development and sustainability. It is also relevant to public, private, and non-profit/NGO management practitioners who are curious about the leadership styles and skills necessary to

develop a sustainable future.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

234x156: 200pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34218-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32451-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342180

The Development Of China'S Information Resource Industry

Theory And Evaluation

Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao

Series: China Perspectives

Based on the development conditions of China's fast growing information resource industry (IRI), this book clearly defines the implications and strategic value of the industry, summarizes basic IRI theories, and clarifies the history of its development and special regional characteristics within the Chinese context. ; In analysing the statistics and measurement of various economic indicators of IRI, the authors propose four stages of development and discusses the theoretical modules used to optimize its management. While the book lays a solid theoretical foundation for the growth of China's IRI, it will also give international readers a clear picture of China's emerging industries.

Routledge

Market: Business/Management/Information Resource

234x156: 215pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33195-2: Feb 2020: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44698-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331952

The Development Of China'S Information Resource Industry

Policy And Instrument

Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao

Series: China Perspectives

Focusing on the special characteristics of IRI policies in China, this book provides an in-depth discussion of the major directions, methods, and paths of development for IRI policies via a comprehensive analysis of the structural, organizational, promotional policies and policy instruments of China's IRI. The book contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the application of various IRI policies in China, and also supports the decision making behind and building of industrial policies.

Routledge

Market: Business/Management/Information Resources

234x156: 158pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42784-9: Feb 2020: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85527-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427849

The Development of China's Information Resource Industry

Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao

Series: China Perspectives

Based on the development conditions of China's fast growing information resource industry (IRI), this book clearly defines the implications and strategic value of the industry, summarizes basic IRI theories, and clarifies the history of its development and special regional characteristics within the Chinese context. ; In analysing the statistics and measurement of various economic indicators of IRI, the authors propose four stages of development and discusses the theoretical modules used to optimize its management. While the book lays a solid theoretical foundation for the growth of China's IRI, it will also give international readers a clear picture of China's emerging industries.

Routledge

Market: Business/Management/Information Resources

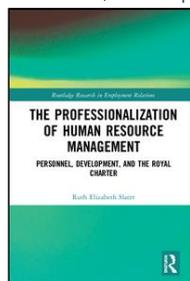
234x156: 367pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42777-1: Feb 2020: **£260.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427771

The Professionalization of Human Resource Management

Personnel, Development, and the Royal Charter



Ruth Elizabeth Slater

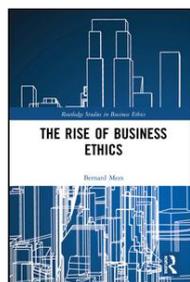
Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

The text is an account of the Human Resource Management occupation's search for status, legitimacy, and "professionalism" and illustrates how key agents wove a purposeful plan in pursuit of goals through changing socio-economic and political contexts.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49249-3; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03042-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492493

The Rise of Business Ethics



Bernard Mees

Series: *Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

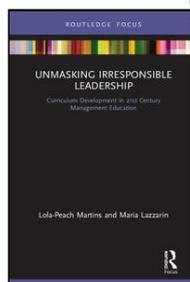
This book provides an introduction and analysis of the key developments in contemporary business ethics by examining them in terms of their diachronic development – the key thinkers, the key issues, the key institutions and how they each contributed to contemporary understandings of business ethics, governance and practice.

Routledge
Market: Business / Ethics
229 x 152: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61407-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46422-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614079

Unmasking Irresponsible Leadership

Curriculum Development in 21st Century Management Education



Lola-Peach Martins and Maria De Lourdes Lazzarin

Series: *The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series*

Through this short and easy-to-digest format, the book looks specifically at [i]rresponsible Leadership (IL) curriculum development. It provides a response to the criticisms of business schools regarding the management curricula, and specifically the responsible management curriculum. An IL definitional framework is presented, followed by a full discussion of IL pedagogy-andragogy, and the teaching Irresponsible Leadership as a threshold concept of Responsible Leadership. The book is important reading for researchers and postgraduate students interested in the responsible management higher education

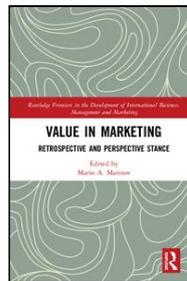
curriculum and its development.

Routledge
216x138: 144pp: 38 illus: 25 halftones: 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-36757-2; Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35122-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367572

Value in Marketing

Retrospective and Perspective Stance



Edited by Marin A. Marinov

Series: *Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing*

Value in Marketing presents reflections and analysis of value in marketing by consecutive generations of scholars who have made theoretical contribution to the contemporary understanding of the concept, its interpretations, dimensions and importance.

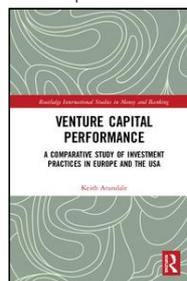
Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing
229 x 152: 216pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20948-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26433-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209483

Venture Capital Performance

A Comparative Study of Investment Practices in Europe and the USA



Keith Arundale

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This book provides the reader with an in-depth understanding of the various structural, operational and wider environmental factors that impact on the performance difference between UK / European and US VC funds. The study is unique in that it provides, for the first time, a holistic and extensive analysis of the entire investment process from sourcing deals to exiting deals specifically contrasting Europe and the US in terms of the variables pertaining to the investment process and the impact on the fund performance. The characteristics of the better performing funds in Europe and US are also investigated.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33161-0; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31821-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331610

The Economic Consequences of the Euro

The Safest Escape Plan



Stefan Kawalec, Capital Strategy, Poland, **Ernest Pytlarczyk**, mBank S.A., Poland and **Kamil Kaminski**, PKO Bank Polski SA, Poland

Series: Economics in the Real World

This book presents a new narrative on the eurozone crisis. It argues that the common currency has the potential to kill the European Union, and the conventional wisdom that the eurozone can be fixed by a common budget and further political integration is incorrect. In order to save the European Union and the common market, the book proposes an orderly dismantling of the eurozone, and the creation of a new European currency coordination system. The authors make the case that the optimal

solution would be to start the process with the most competitive countries exiting the Eurozone first.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 13 tables

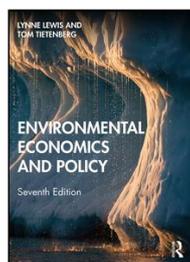
Hb: 978-0-367-14935-2; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14936-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05400-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149369

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Environmental Economics and Policy



Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA and **Thomas H. Tietenberg**, Colby College, USA

Environmental Economics and Policy is a best-selling text for environmental economics courses. Offering a policy-oriented approach, it introduces economic theory, empirical fieldwork, and case studies. It also includes extensive coverage of the major issues including climate change, air and water pollution, and environmental justice.

This book will be of use to undergraduate students of economics and is fully supported with resources such as end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises.

Routledge

Market: Economics

246x189: 320pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 24 tables

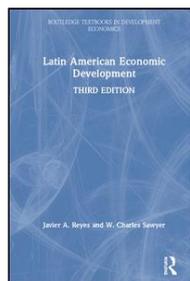
Hb: 978-1-138-58758-8; Dec 2019: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58759-5; Dec 2019: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50384-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587595

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Latin American Economic Development



Javier A. Reyes, Associate Professor of Economics in the Economics Department of the Sam M. Walton College of Business in the University of Arkansas, USA, and **W. Charles Sawyer**, Texas Christian University, USA.

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Latin America is one of the most intriguing parts of the world. The region's illustrious history, culture, and geography are famous internationally, but in terms of economics, Latin America has been generally associated with problems. For many, the combination of a resource-rich region and poor economic conditions has been a puzzle.

This extensively revised and updated second edition of *Latin American Economic Development* continues to provide the most up-to-date exploration of why the continent can be considered to have underperformed, how the various Latin American economies function, and the future prospects for the region.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Development Studies

246x174: 346pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38840-6; Nov 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38841-3; Nov 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42556-1; Nov 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84881-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388413

China Economic Transition Research



Renwei Zhao and **Yanwen Sun**

Series: China Perspectives

China has experienced radical economic and societal change since the initiation of the reform process in 1978, inspiring scholars to reconsider the relationship between planning and the market in China.

This book is a collection of fourteen papers on economic transition in China and uses examples and economic models to explore the relationship between planning and the market before drawing conclusions for policy. The book will appeal to students and scholars interested in China's social and economic reform.

Routledge

Market: social classes/economics/Chinese studies

234x156: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41697-3; Dec 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81575-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416973

Climate change and industry structure in China

CO2 emission features

Chu Wei and **Diana Gao**

Series: China Perspectives

From the perspective of industrial structure, the book mainly studies the features of carbon emissions in China. Based on historical data, this volume discusses the influence of inter-provincial industrial structure and income level on carbon emissions, and tries to estimate different industrial sectors' carbon emissions. ; The book hence provides international readers rich information about the characteristics, patterns and drivers of China's CO2 emissions, which will definitely help scholars and students better understand China's economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sustainable Development/China's Economics

234x156: 216pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33077-1; Feb 2020: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44765-5; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330771

Climate change and industry structure in China

Mitigation strategy

Chu Wei and **Diana Gao**

Series: China Perspectives

From the perspective of industrial structure, the book examines the carbon dioxide emission reduction potentials and abatement costs in China. Through estimating the shadow price of inter-provincial CO2 emissions, the emission reduction potential of different regions, and the marginal emission reduction cost, the author proposes some practical and valuable strategies. ; The book hence provides solid evidence for policy-makers to help mitigate CO2 emissions through industrial restructuring strategy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sustainable Development/China's Economics

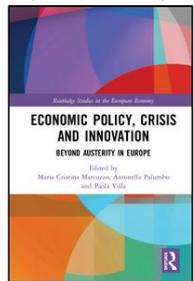
234x156: 164pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43577-6; Feb 2020: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00445-5; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435776

Economic Policy, Crisis and Innovation

Beyond Austerity in Europe



Edited by **Maria Cristina Marcuzzo, Antonella Palumbo and Paola Villa**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book is a Festschrift to Annamaria Simonazzi and embraces the themes that she has contributed to over the years through her insightful and inspiring works. It brings together contributions from a number of distinguished European economists, who present a tribute to her and engage in a dialogue with her research, simultaneously reflecting on the process of growing economic disintegration in the European Union, its causes and possible remedies. The authors envision a progressive society, in which investments in research and intelligent industrial policies govern the process of technological

changes and drive the economy towards a more efficient and more equal model of development.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 312pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26029-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29114-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260293

Financial Integration in the European Monetary Union

Slawomir Ireneusz Bukowski, Kazimierz Pulaski University of Technology and Humanities, Poland

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book introduces readers to the world of international financial markets and their integration on a global and regional scale. The author presents the theoretical and practical issues concerning the processes of financial market integration, with a particular focus on the monetary union. He outlines the role and functions of financial markets in the economy, in particular the relationship between financial intermediaries and financial markets and tackles the question of integration of new EU member countries' financial markets within the Eurozone.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 144pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19112-2: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20049-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191122

Hayek's Market Republicanism

The Limits of Liberty

Sean Irving, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

At the core of this book is a new interpretation of Hayek, painting him as an exponent of a neo-Roman conception of liberty and his work as a form of 'market republicanism'. It examines the contemporary context in which Hayek wrote, and places his work in a longer Western intellectual tradition.

Over the course of his long career Hayek maintained a sustained critique of the danger that state power poses to individual liberty. In rejecting much of the liberal tradition's concern for social justice and democratic participation, Hayek would help clear away many of the moral and intellectual obstacles to the emergence of neoliberalism in the last quarter of the 20th century.

Routledge

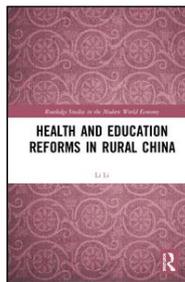
Market: Economics / Politics / History

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39097-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42302-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390973

Health and Education Reforms in Rural China



Li Li, East China Normal University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book selects four major reforms on education and health in rural China and evaluates the impact of these reforms on human capital development. Through rigorous econometric analysis, the book looks at factors of the rural-urban gap in human capital and the causal relationship between the reforms and the human capital development. This book will be a useful reference for developing economies which are facing similar issues in the labor market and with urgent needs in carrying out reforms.

Routledge

Market: Human Capital, China's Labour Market

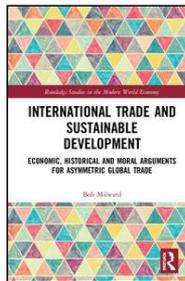
234x156: 136pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34755-0: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32770-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347550

International Trade and Sustainable Development

Economic, Historical and Moral Arguments for Asymmetric Global Trade



Bob Milward, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

The contemporary orthodox view of world trade has centred, generally unchallenged, on the ideas of free trade, based on the theoretical construct of comparative advantage. This book illustrates the unequal nature of the current orthodox trading regime by highlighting the manner in which the now developed economies achieved this status without the adoption of free-markets or free trade. It provides a framework for an alternative global trading regime and shows, using historical, moral and economic arguments, the mutually beneficial outcomes of an asymmetric trading regime. The presentation of the book is clear and concise, in order to appeal to

non-specialist economists.

Routledge

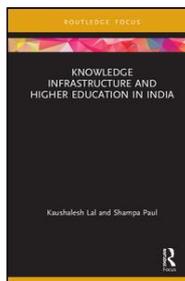
Market: Economics

234x156: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14673-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05302-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146733

Knowledge Infrastructure and Higher Education in India



Kaushalesh Lal, United Nations University - MERIT, Netherlands and **Shampa Paul**, Society for Development Studies, India

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

This short book examines the availability and adoption of new education technologies in higher education institutions in India. It provides a summary of the activities in which such technologies are being used and the catalytic factors for such adoptions. The book also evaluates the impact on skill development, and will be a useful reference for those who are interested to find out more about technology adoption and implementation in higher education, and what the challenges are through the learning experiences in these education

institutions.

Routledge

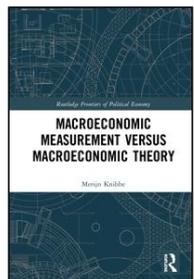
Market: Technology Innovation, Higher Education

216x138: 150pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42328-5: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82357-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423285

Macroeconomic Measurement Versus Macroeconomic Theory



Merijn Knibbe, Van Hall Larenstein University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Macroeconomic theoreticians and statisticians have diverged in recent years and no longer speak the same language with the same words often having different meanings. This book maps the differences between macroeconomic theory and measurement and explores their intellectual, historical and, in some cases, ideological origins. In doing so, the book contributes to the effort to bridge the gap between them without compromising on the idea that a meaningful science of economics should, in the end, be based upon individual people and households and their social and cultural embedding instead

of a 'representative consumer', or Robinson Crusoe figure.

Routledge

Market: Economics

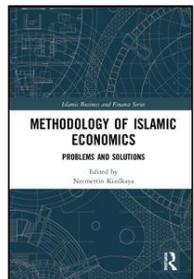
234x156: 304pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35334-8; Feb 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13670-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353348

Methodology of Islamic Economics

Problems and Solutions



Edited by Necmettin Kizilkaya

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

In its pursuit to equip the reader with a basic knowledge of Islamic Economics, this book divulges the micro-foundations of the discipline, and highlights the predominant schools of thought that exist in the field. It explains, in simple terms, what Islamic Economics entails and how it can be studied as a science in relation to the Holy Quran, the Sunnah and the Islamic intellectual tradition based on these two sources. The book deals with the issues about the origins of Islamic economics, the basic methodological questions, the use of the opportunities offered by *fiqh* in the methodological discussions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33613-4; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32080-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336134

The Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry

Edited by Travis Minor, USDA Economic Research Service, USA, Suzanne Thornsbury, USDA Economic Research Service, USA and Ashok K Mishra, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics*

Food loss is a serious issue in the United States. It affects all aspects of the supply chain, from farmers to consumers. While much is already known about loss at the consumer level, our understanding of the amount of food that never makes it to this stage is more limited. *The Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry* focuses on the economics of food loss as they apply to on-farm produce production, and the losses that are experienced early.

This book serves as an essential reference guide for academics, researchers, students, legislative liaisons, non-profit associations, and think tank groups in agriculture and agricultural economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

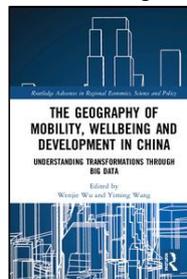
234x156: 336pp: 45 illus: 2 halftones: 43 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20911-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26413-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209117

The Geography of Mobility, Wellbeing and Development in China

Understanding Transformations Through Big Data



Edited by Wenjie Wu, Heriot-Watt University, UK and Yiming Wang, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

Big data is increasingly regarded as a new approach for understanding urban informatics and complex systems. Today, there is unprecedented data availability, with detailed remote-sensed data on the built environment, and rich mineable web-based sources in the form of social media, web mapping, information services and other sources of unstructured "big data".

This book brings together a group of international contributors to consider the geographical implications of mobility, wellbeing and development within and across Chinese cities through location-based big data perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Economics

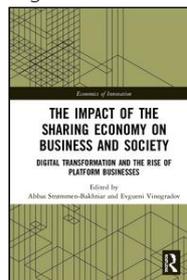
234x156: 216pp: 52 illus: 3 halftones: 49 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08132-1; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11295-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081321

The Impact of the Sharing Economy on Business and Society

Digital Transformation and the Rise of Platform Businesses



Edited by Abbas Strømmen-Bakhtiar, Nord University and Evgueni Vinogradov

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book investigates the widespread influence of the sharing economy on businesses and society, as well as examining its underpinning economic principles and development. This volume presents an exhaustive review of the existing knowledge on the sharing economy and addresses several major areas of concern for incumbent businesses. The book will also appeal to policy makers, regional and local government decision makers, and those interested in labour markets transformation.

Routledge

Market: Economics

234x156: 136pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26428-4; Feb 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29320-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264284

What Drives China's Economy

Economic, Socio-Political, Historical and Cultural Factors

Qing-Ping Ma, University of Nottingham, Ningbo, China

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

This book attempts to synthesise the reasons behind miracle that is China's phenomenal growth. The reasons originate from two broad schools of economic thought; the first postulates that market mechanism and deregulation are key to China's success, while other suggests that China's growth is a unique model unto itself as a result of the Chinese government's prominent role. By also looking at the Solow-Swan growth model, Harrod-Domar model and Transaction Cost Theory, the book provides insights into whether and how China can sustain its growth, and how developing countries may replicate China's success.

Routledge

216x138: 152pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17975-5; Dec 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05878-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179755

Multi-sensor System Applications in the Everglades Ecosystem

Caiyun Zhang

Series: Remote Sensing Applications Series

This book introduces multiple remote sensing systems including hyperspectral and LiDAR, advanced data processing techniques (e.g. machine learning, object-based image analysis, data fusion, and ensemble analysis), and applications of multiple remote sensing systems in wetland environments, especially in Florida. The application of the different systems' datasets, especially using LiDAR data, directly applied to wetland ecosystems is unique and not used before in other case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

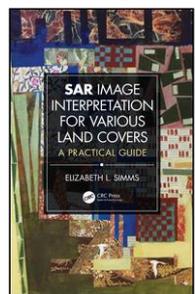
254 x 178: 336pp: 170 illus: 61 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71177-7; Jan 2020: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-07587-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498711777

SAR Image Interpretation for Various Land Covers

A Practical Guide



Elizabeth L. Simms

Written as an introduction to the visual interpretation of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images for numerous types of land use and land cover (LULC), this book will help practitioners and students to familiarize themselves with, and to expand their knowledge of, geographic information data conveyed from radar images. Through elements of interpretation such as the construct of tone, texture, pattern, size, and shape the book explains the rich unique context of many terrains. It provides also several SAR X- and C-band image examples of regional and large scale LULC ensembles, includes important explanations for each illustration and highlights selected SAR image applications.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

235 x 156: 184pp: 94 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20996-4; Dec 2019: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26477-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367209964

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Satellite Remote Sensing

an Environmental Approach, Third Edition

Emilio Chuvieco, Universidad de Alcalá, Alcalá de Henares, Spain

This third edition covers the most recent advances since the publication of the previous book, relating to the acquisition and interpretation of remotely-sensed data. It includes updated EO missions, such as third generations of geostationary meteorological satellites, the new polar orbiting platforms (Suomi), the ESA Sentinels program, and high-resolution commercial systems. Low-altitude sensing systems and improved coverage of digital techniques used to extract environmental information from remote sensing will be included as well; particularly, new machine learning classification techniques. Extended coverage of radar and LIDAR processing methods will also be included.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

254 x 178: 432pp: 289 illus: 31 tables

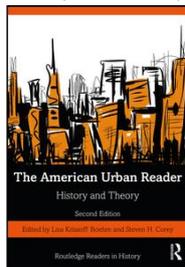
Hb: 978-1-138-58383-2; Feb 2020: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50648-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583832

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The American Urban Reader

History and Theory



Edited by Lisa Krissoff Boehm and Steven H. Corey, Columbia College, Chicago, USA

Series: Routledge Readers in History

The American Urban Reader, Second Edition, brings together the most exciting and cutting-edge work on the history of urban forms and ways of life in the evolution of the United States, from pre-colonial Native American Indian cities, colonial European settlements, and western expansion to rapidly expanding metropolitan regions, the growth of suburbs, and post-industrial cities. Boehm and Corey have selected a range of work that is dynamically written and carefully edited to be accessible to students and appropriate for anyone seeking a deeper

understanding of how American cities have developed.

Routledge

Market: American History/ Urban Studies

254 x 178: 952pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-04105-9; Jan 2020: **£125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04106-6; Jan 2020: **£55.99**

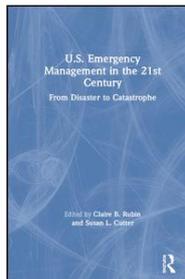
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80398-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041066

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe



Edited by Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter, University of South Carolina, USA

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.

Routledge

Market: Emergency Management

229 x 152: 272pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35465-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35466-1; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42467-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354661

Advanced Environmental Monitoring with Remote Sensing Time Series Data and R

Alexandra Gemitz, Nikolaos Koutsias and Venkat Lakshmi, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

Provides a step-by-step guide on how to use various publicly-available, remotely-sensed time series data sources for environmental monitoring and assessment. Readers will learn how extract valuable information on global changes from a 20-year collection of ready-to-use remotely-sensed data through the free, open GIS and statistical software R. The case studies are from the Mediterranean region- a designated hot spot regarding climate change effects. Each chapter is dedicated to specific remote sensing products chosen for their spatial resolution. The methods used are adapted from large-scale to smaller-scale problems for different land cover areas.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

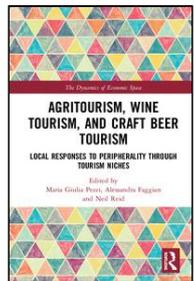
216 x 140: 112pp: 11 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20527-0; Dec 2019: **£50.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26205-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367205270

Agritourism, Wine Tourism, and Craft Beer Tourism

Local Responses to Peripherality Through Tourism Niches



Edited by **Maria Giulia Pezzi**, Gran Sasso Science Institute, Italy, **Alessandra Faggian**, Gran Sasso Science Institute, Italy and **Neil Reid**, The University of Toledo, USA

Series: *The Dynamics of Economic Space*

This book explores the manner in which agritourism, enotourism and aletourism contribute to the development of peripheral rural areas. It offers an array of case studies from North America and Europe, presenting this connection as a global phenomenon and one that is worthy of much more consideration by community and economic development planners and entrepreneurs. It celebrates the entrepreneurial spirit of residents re-inventing the experience economy, particularly adding vitality to peri-urban/peri-rural regions.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

234x156: 312pp: 54 illus: 17 halftones: 2 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61441-3; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46410-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614413

Atmospheric Research in Antarctica

Present Status and Thrust Areas in Climate Change

Edited by **Neloy Khare**, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi, INDIA

The book represents panoramic view of the developments in the field of Antarctic Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology broadly covering Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, Middle Atmospheric Studies and Global and Climate Change Studies through various research studies.

CRC Press

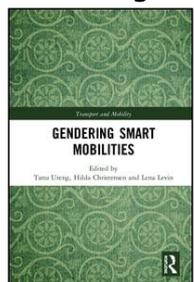
Market: Environmental Sciences

235 x 156: 232pp: 223 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40880-0; Dec 2019: £115.35 • eBook: 978-0-367-80965-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367408800

Gendering Smart Mobilities



Edited by **Tanu Priya Uteng**, Institute of Transport Economics, Norway, **Hilda Rømer Christensen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Lena Levin**, Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute, Sweden

Series: *Transport and Mobility*

This book considers gender perspectives on the implementation of digital technologies and smart solutions to effectively provide 'mobility for all' in urban spaces while attending to the agenda of creating green and inclusive cities. It deals with the conceptualization, design, planning and execution of these fast emerging 'smart' solutions.

The book fills a substantive gap in the current gender and mobility discourses and will thus appeal to students and researchers studying mobilities in the social, political and environmental sciences.

Routledge

Market: Mobility/Transport/Geography

234x156: 336pp: 37 illus: 13 halftones: 24 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60827-6; Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46660-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608276

Geographies of the Internet

Edited by **Barney Warf**, University of Kansas, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book offers a comprehensive overview of recent research on the internet, emphasizing its spatial dimensions, geospatial applications, and the numerous social and geographic implications such as the digital divide and the mobile internet.

Illustrated with numerous graphics, maps and charts, the book will best serve as supplementary reading for academics, researchers, and as a professional handbook for policy makers involved in communications, media, retailing, and economic development.

Routledge

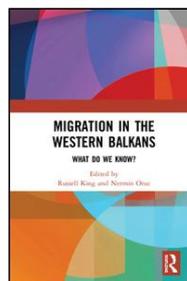
234x156: 392pp: 67 illus: 54 halftones: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42042-0; Jan 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81753-4; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420420

Migration in the Western Balkans

What do we know?



Edited by **Russell King**, University of Sussex, UK and **Nermin Oruc**, Centre for Development Evaluation and Social Science Research, Bosnia and Herzegovina

This book rectifies the under-investigated by migration scholars of the Western Balkans region, by bringing together recent research at a time when migration is a hot topic for the future of Europe. The book explores issues such as the complex geopolitics of the region, the relationship between migration and development, diasporas, and refugees and humanitarianism. Expert contributors present new research on economic migration, forced migration, diaspora formation and return migration.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Balkan Studies / Near Eastern Studies

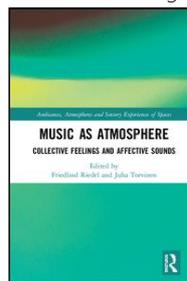
246x174: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42512-8; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425128

Music as Atmosphere

Collective Feelings and Affective Sounds



Edited by **Friedlind Riedel**, Bauhaus-University, Germany and **Juha Torvinen**, Sibelius Academy, Finland

Series: *Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces*

Music as Atmosphere – Collective Feelings and Affective Sounds is the first collection of essays on music, sound, and atmosphere. The volume assembles an impressively cross-disciplinary panoply of scholars from music studies, sound studies, philosophy, and media studies, all of whom investigate music and sound as shared environmental feelings, that is, as atmospheres.

This wide-ranging collection provides a strong theoretical framework and vibrant case-studies. It also proposes some intriguing new approaches. It constitutes a rich resource for scholars and students of music, sound, aesthetics, media, anthropology, and contemporary philosophy

Routledge

Market: Music/Cultural Studies/Cultural Geography

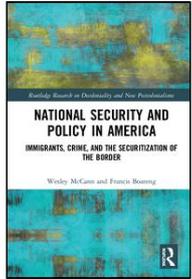
234x156: 360pp: 16 illus: 13 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35868-8; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-35871-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358688

National Security and Policy in America

Immigrants, Crime, and the Securitization of the Border



Wesley S. McCann, Teaching Assistant, Washington State University, Pullman, USA and Francis D. Boateng, University of Mississippi, USA

Series: *Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms*

This book investigates the strategic use of America's historical crime-control, counterterrorism, national security and immigration policies as a mechanism in the modern-day Trump administration to restrict migration and refugee settlement with a view of promoting national security and preservation. This book uses an interdisciplinary framework in examining the United States' current response to immigration and security and will thus appeal to undergraduate and graduate students of law, social justice, criminology, critical theory, neo-colonialism, security studies, policing, migration, as well as political science interested in the practical questions of public administration.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

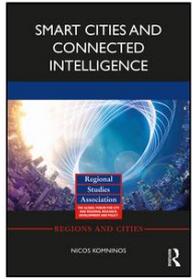
234x156: 312pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48775-8: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-48776-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487758

Smart Cities and Connected Intelligence

Platforms, Ecosystems and Network Effects



Nicos Komninos, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Series: *Regions and Cities*

Internet and world-wide-web platforms, big data analytics, software, social media and civic technologies allow for the creation of smart ecosystems in which connected intelligence emerges and disruptive social and eco-innovation flourishes.

This book focuses on three challenges that matter for any territory: (i) smart growth based on knowledge, innovation and digital technologies; (ii) safety and security in a world of intense social, natural and technological threats; and (iii) sustainability, addressing climate change and global warming in a period of rapid urbanisation that makes established sustainability models

and planning patterns quickly obsolete.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Economics

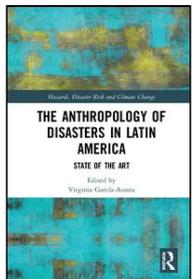
234x156: 272pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42305-6: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82339-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423056

The Anthropology of Disasters in Latin America

State of the Art



Edited by Virginia García-Acosta, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

This book offers anthropological insights into disasters in Latin America. It fills a gap in the literature by bringing together national and regional perspectives in the study of disasters.

Globalizing the existing literature on disasters with a focus on Latin America, this book offers multidisciplinary insights that will be of interest to academics and students of geography, anthropology, sociology, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Disasters/Geography/Anthropology

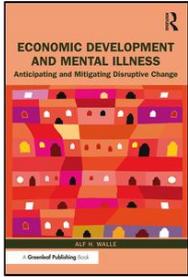
234x156: 280pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58145-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50672-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581456

Economic Development and Mental Illness

Anticipating and Mitigating Disruptive Change



Alf H. Walle

Social, economic, and technological change disrupts many indigenous, ethnic, and rural communities even when it offers progress. Counter-productive impacts are not often adequately anticipated, and they emerge as catalysts for social and psychological dysfunction. This book addresses ways to anticipate, prevent, and, when necessary, provide mitigation strategies to communities and individuals who suffer as a result. The book will also serve as a useful professional handbook for practitioners working with communities affected by these issues.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

234x156: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27844-1: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27845-8: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29824-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278458

Sustainable Development, Leadership, and Innovations

Dalia Streimikiene, Asta Mikalauskiene and Remigijus Ciegis

The book deals with the main challenges of sustainable development and the role of sustainable business and corporate social responsibility in addressing these challenges through sustainable leadership. It includes the economic, social, and environmental dimensions of sustainability and emphasizes the importance of achieving a socio-environmental balance in society. The theoretical frameworks and insights from sustainable development implementations on macro and micro levels, as well as the practical examples and case studies provided, introduce the concept of sustainable leadership and its impact on sustainable business development are a scientific novelty in the field of sustainability.

CRC Press

Market: Sustainable Development

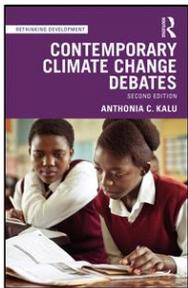
235 x 156: 312pp: 24 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36943-9: Dec 2019: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00339-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367369439

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Women, Literature and Development in Africa



Anthonia C. Kalu

Series: *Rethinking Development*

This book is a powerful exploration of the role of women in the evolution of African thinking and narratives on development, from the precolonial period right through to the modern day. Anthonia Kalu's new edition of this important book, fully revised throughout, will also include fresh analysis of the role of digital media, education and religion in African narratives. At a time when the prominence and participation of African women in development and socio-political debates is growing, this book's exploration of their lived experiences and narrative contribution will be of interest to students of African literature, gender studies, development, history, and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Gender & Development / Literature / Africa

234x156: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13652-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13653-6: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

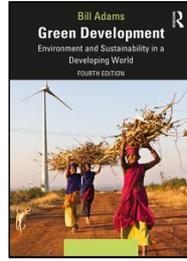
eBook: 978-0-429-02779-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136536

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Green Development

Environment and Sustainability in a Developing World



Bill Adams, University of Cambridge, UK

In print continuously since 1990, *Green Development* has won a place as a leading account of sustainable development used by generations of undergraduate and graduate students. This authoritative and readable text provides a clear and coherent analysis of sustainable development in theory and practice. The fourth edition of *Green Development* is fully revised, and up to date. It offers clear insights into the challenges of environmental sustainability, and social and economic development. The book has proved its value to generations of students as an authoritative, thought-provoking and readable guide to the field of sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Development, Environment, Geography

246x174: 520pp: 82 illus: 55 halftones: 27 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-82071-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-82072-1: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-38603-3: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39508-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820721

Community Welfare Organisations in Rural Myanmar

Precarity and Parahita

Michael P Griffiths

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

This book provides an in-depth study of the moral economies emerging from within conditions of precarity in rural communities in contemporary Myanmar.

At a time when discourse on identity in Myanmar has been dominated by practices of othering and exclusion, this book provides an important analysis of what citizenship and reciprocity means in contemporary rural Myanmar. Researchers working on rural development, social sciences, and Southeast Asia will find this an important resource.

Routledge

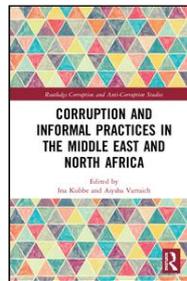
Market: Rural Development / Myanmar

234x156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42973-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00046-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429737

Corruption and Informal Practices in the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Ina Kubbe and Aiysha Varraich

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

This book investigates the pervasive problem of corruption across the Middle East and North Africa. Drawing on the specifics of the local context, the book explores how corruption in the region is actuated through informal practices that coexist and work in parallel to formal institutions. With insights drawn from a range of disciplines, this book will be of interest to researchers and students across political science, philosophy, socio-legal studies, public administration, and Middle Eastern studies, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in the region.

Routledge

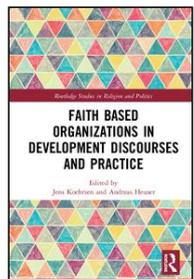
Market: Middle Eastern Studies / Politics / Development

234x156: 264pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42226-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82285-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422264

Faith Based Organizations in Development Discourses and Practice



Edited by **Jens Koehrsen**, Assistant Professor, University of Basel, Switzerland and **Andreas Heuser**, Professor and Dean of Research, University of Basel, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

Exploring Faith-Based Organizations (FBOs) in current developmental discourses and practice, this book presents a selection of empirical in-depth case-studies of Christian FBOs and assesses the vital role credited to FBOs in current discourses on development. Examining the engagement of FBOs with contemporary politics of development, the contributions stress the agency of FBOs in diverse contexts of development policy, both local and global. This book should be of interest to those researching FBOs and their interaction with international

organizations, and to scholars working in the broader areas of Religion and Politics, and Politics and Development.

Routledge

Market: Politics

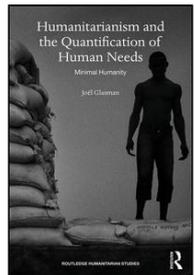
234x156: 200pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36756-5: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35121-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367565

Humanitarianism and the Quantification of Human Needs

Minimal Humanity



Joël Glasman

Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book provides the first historical inquiry into the quantification of needs in humanitarian assistance. Ultimately the book argues that we cannot understand the global humanitarian aid movement, if we do not understand how humanitarian agencies made human suffering commensurable across borders in the first place. This important historical enquiry into the universal nature of human suffering will be an important read for humanitarian researchers and practitioners, as well as readers with an interest in international history and development.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Studies

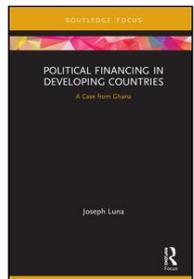
234x156: 312pp: 41 illus: 31 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22215-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00695-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222154

Political Financing in Developing Countries

A Case from Ghana



Joseph Luna

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book argues that to fully grasp the decision-making of politicians and political actors in developing countries, we must first understand how politicians finance their campaigns for office—and to whom they are indebted and expected to repay. Overall, the book argues that scholars of development should advance research on political finance to identify and then alleviate the games that decision makers must play to survive in the political sphere. *Political Financing in Developing Countries* will be an important and timely resource for scholars across development studies, politics, economics, and African Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Development / Africa

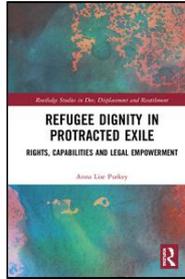
216x138: 128pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42956-0: Nov 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00037-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429560

Refugee Dignity in Protracted Exile

Rights, Capabilities and Legal Empowerment



Anna Lise Purkey

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement

This book investigates how effective human rights and the inherent dignity of refugees can be secured in situations of protracted exile and encampment. The book deploys an innovative human rights-based capabilities approach to address fundamental questions relating to law, power, governance, responsibility and accountability in refugee camps. It will be of interest to researchers within the fields of refugee studies, international law, development studies, and political science, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in the fields of refugee assistance and humanitarian intervention.

Routledge

Market: Refugees / Human Rights

234x156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34953-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32895-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349530

Secular and Religious Dynamics in Humanitarian Response

Olivia J. Wilkinson

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

This book investigates the ways in which the humanitarian system is secular and responds to religious beliefs and practices when responding to disasters. This empirically driven examination of the role of secularity within humanitarianism will be of interest to the growing field of 'pracademic' researchers across NGOs, government, consultancy, and think tanks, as well as researchers working directly within academic institutions.

Routledge

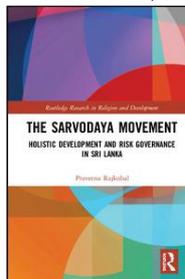
216x138: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18833-7: Dec 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19861-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188337

The Sarvodaya Movement

Holistic Development and Risk Governance in Sri Lanka



Praveena Rajkopal

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

The book provides an important case study of how local cultures, religions and spiritualities can enhance development activities, and provide helpful frameworks for contemporary societies facing the pressures of neoliberalism. It specifically traces how the influential Sri Lankan Sarvodaya Movement has deployed concepts of spirituality-based holistic development to help local communities with post-tsunami reconstruction and redevelopment. This book will be of interest to scholars of Development and Humanitarian Studies, Religious Studies, and South Asian Studies.

Routledge

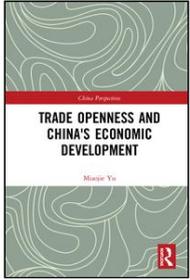
Market: Development / Religion / South Asia

234x156: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22458-5: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-22460-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224585

Trade Openness and China's Economic Development



Miaojie Yu, Peking University, China and Xin Zhao

Series: China Perspectives

China has risen to a position as the second largest economy in the world since the initiation of its Open and Reform Policy in 1978. Deploying classic Western economic models as well as a large amount of micro-level empirical evidence, this book systematically examines how China's openness policies have affected the upgrading of manufacturing and economic development within the country. All scholars and students in economics and business will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in policy making and Chinese studies.

Routledge

Market: Economics/development/business

234x156: 398pp: 6 halftones: 73 line drawings: 123 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44184-5: Dec 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00812-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441845

Transnational Social Mobilisation and Minority Rights

Identity, Advocacy and Norms

Corinne Lennox

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

This book explores the ways in which minority groups across the world are reshaping the international minority rights protection system. Among academic audiences, this book will appeal to those researching minority rights, social movements, global governance, discrimination and multiculturalism from legal, political, sociological and critical theory perspectives. It will also interest practitioners and activists working on minority rights and the challenges of norm compliance, socio-economic inclusion and governance.

Routledge

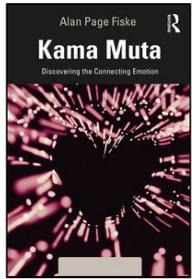
234x156: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02507-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39918-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025076

Kama Muta

Discovering the Connecting Emotion



Alan Page Fiske

This book describes a ubiquitous and potent emotion that has only rarely and recently been studied in any systematic manner, which scientists now call 'kama muta' (Sanskrit, 'moved by love'). Alan Page Fiske shows that what evokes this emotion is the sudden creation, intensification, renewal, repair, or recall of a communal sharing relationship – when love ignites or people feel newly connected. Kama muta is described as it manifests at many points in history across cultures, in everyday experiences and the peak moments of life. The book will be of interest to students and scholars from a number of disciplines who are interested in emotion or social relationships.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

234x156: 432pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables

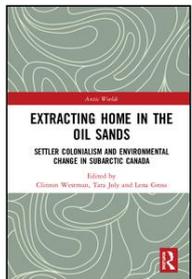
Hb: 978-0-367-22093-8; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22094-5; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-22095-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220945

Extracting Home in the Oil Sands

Settler Colonialism and Environmental Change in Subarctic Canada



Edited by **Clinton N. Westman**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada, **Tara L. Joly**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada and **Lena Gross**, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Arctic Worlds*

The Canadian oil sands are one of the world's most important energy sources and the subject of global attention in relation to climate change and pollution. This volume engages ethnographically with key issues concerning the oil sands by working from anthropological literature and beyond to explore how people struggle to make and hold on to diverse senses of home in the region.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

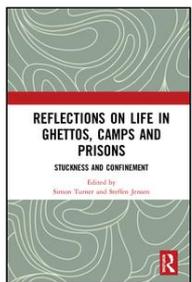
234x156: 256pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35665-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12746-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356653

Reflections on Life in Ghettos, Camps and Prisons

Stuckness and Confinement



Edited by **Simon Turner**, University of Copenhagen and **Steffen Jensen**, Rehabilitation and Research Centre for Torture Victims, Denmark

This book explores the relationship between ghettos, camps, places of detention and prisons with a focus on those people who are confined, encamped, imprisoned, detained, stuck, or forcibly removed through the lens of 'stuckness'. From a point of departure in anthropology, with important contributions from criminology, geography and philosophy, the chapters explore how life is lived in and across these sites of confinement by focusing on the tactics of everyday life, while being mindful of how forms of abjection are constitutive elements of these sites.

With case studies from Palestine, Sierra Leone, South Africa,

Northern Australia, Rwanda, Ivory Coast and Nicaragua.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Criminology / Geography

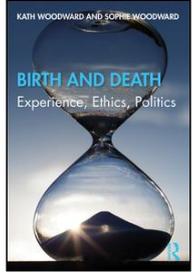
246x174: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42148-9; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421489

Birth and Death

Experience, Ethics, Politics



Kath Woodward, The Open University, UK and **Sophie Woodward**

Usually conceived in opposition to each other – birth as a hopeful beginning, death as an ending – this book brings them into dialogue with each other to argue that both are central to our experiences of being in the world and part of living.

Of interest to academics and students in the fields of feminism, phenomenology and the life course, the book will also be of relevance to policy makers in the areas of birth activism and end of life care. Drawing from personal stories and everyday life and publicly contested examples the book will also be of interest to a more general readership as it engages with questions we all

at some point will grapple with.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sociology of Health and Illness/Women's and Gender Studies
234x156: 192pp

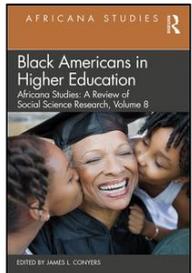
Hb: 978-0-815-38067-2: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38068-9: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-21263-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380689

Black Americans in Higher Education

Africana Studies: A Review of Social Science Research, Volume 8



Edited by **James L. Conyers, Jr.**

Narrating the realities of teacher burn out, the reception of a Black intelligentsia, and HIV awareness in local communities, this volume of *Africana Studies* explores Higher Education across the US as inextricably related to contemporary issues facing Black Americans.

Featuring the work of Terrell Thomas, Gwen Alfred, Kevin Thompson, Jasmine Williams, TaNeisha Page, Drew Brown, Grace Loudd, Derek Wilson, DaVonte Lyons, Jackie Gerard, Tanisha Stanford, Lanetta Dickens, and Brittany Slatton, James L. Conyers presents a deeper, cross-cultural understanding of Higher Education that conveys the many ways its intersections can promote the agency of Black Americans.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Africana Studies
229 x 152: 192pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

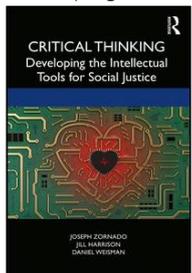
Hb: 978-0-367-21863-8: Feb 2020: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21865-2: Feb 2020: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26656-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218652

Critical Thinking

Developing the Intellectual Tools for Social Justice



Joseph Zornado, Rhode Island College, United States of America, **Jill Harrison**, Rhode Island College, United States of America and **Daniel Weisman**, Rhode Island College, United States of America

Critical Thinking presents, defines and explains the intellectual skills and habits of mind that comprise critical thinking and its relationship to social justice. The book documents and explains the scope of multiple crises facing society today, including environmental destruction, income and wealth inequality, large-scale human migration, and the rise of autocratic governments. It shows how critical thinking, cultural cognition, and critical awareness lead to the possibility of solutions grounded in social justice.

Routledge

Market: Sociology
234x156: 216pp: 5 tables

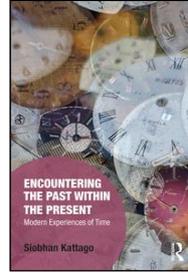
Hb: 978-1-138-34284-2: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-429-43954-4: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-138-34289-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429439544

Encountering the Past within the Present

Modern Experiences of Time



Siobhan Kattago, University of Tartu, Estonia

Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations

This volume reflects on the old philosophical question of how to live the good life, not only with others who are physically with us, but also with those, whose presence is ghostly and liminal. Divided into three parts, chapters examine ways in which the legacies of World War II, the Holocaust and communism have been remembered after 1945 and 1989. Maintaining a sustained reflection on the nexus of memory, modernity and time in tandem with ancient questions of responsibility for one another and the world, the volume contributes to the growing field of memory studies from a philosophical perspective.

Routledge

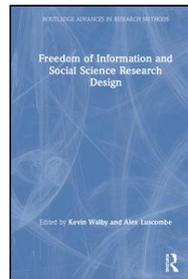
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11099-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11100-7: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02482-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111007

Freedom of Information and Social Science Research Design



Edited by **Kevin Walby**, University of Winnipeg, Canada and **Alex Luscombe**, University of Toronto, Canada.

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

This multidisciplinary volume demonstrates how freedom of information law and process can shape social science research design. It provides readers with resources to carry out freedom of information requests and considers the influence such requests can have on debates within disciplines. It examines the use of freedom of information disclosures with other datasets, explores the challenges of using freedom of information processes in research and considers the reasons for which freedom of information processes remain under-used in social scientific research.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods
234x156: 272pp: 23 tables

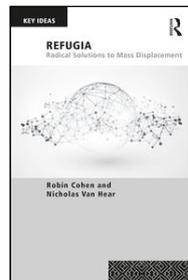
Hb: 978-1-138-34573-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34574-4: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43771-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345744

Refugia

Radical Solutions to Mass Displacement



Robin Cohen, University of Oxford, Kellogg College and **Nicholas Van Hear**, University of Oxford, St Cross College
Series: Key Ideas

Combining social science fiction, utopianism, pragmatism, sober analysis and innovative social theory, the authors address one of the biggest dilemmas of our age – how to solve the problems arising from mass displacement. The authors have initiated an openly pro-refugee vision that all can help to shape. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to scholars and students in social sciences courses (political and social theory, sociology, anthropology, politics, law, security studies), practitioners in the refugee/migration management, as well as to an informed public ready to engage with this pressing issue.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Migration / Refugee Studies
198x129: 146pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60155-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60156-7: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

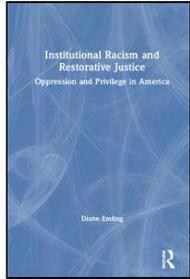
eBook: 978-0-429-47004-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601567

TEXTBOOK · READER

Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice

Oppression and Privilege in America



Diane C Emling

Invisible, intractable, deadly—institutional racism has many complexities. But are there mitigating actions society could take? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in *Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America*. Moving beyond the immediate sources and consequences of racism and inequality, to thoroughly assess approaches to restorative justice, Emling details America's complex history of racism, demonstrating how it becomes embedded in society through land ownership, housing, education, health care, employment, public services, and criminal justice.

Routledge

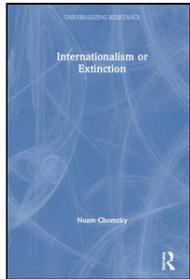
Market: Sociology / Race Studies / Prejudice
229 x 152: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35566-1: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34435-1: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34029-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344351

TEXTBOOK · READER

Internationalism or Extinction

Noam Chomsky, Charles Derber, Suren Moodliar and Paul Shannon

Series: *Universalizing Resistance*

In his new book Noam Chomsky writes cogently about the threats to planetary survival that are of growing alarm today. Chomsky uniquely traces the duality of threats from nuclear weapons and from climate change—including how the concerns emerged and evolved, and how the threats can interact with one another. The introduction and accompanying interviews place this dual threat in a framework of unprecedented corporate global power domination that has overtaken nation states' ability to control the future and preserve the planet.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / International Relations
216 x 140: 118pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43061-0: Dec 2019: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43058-0: Dec 2019: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00103-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430580

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Society and the Environment

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues

Michael S Carolan

Without focusing entirely on what is wrong with the world around us, the third edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context.

Routledge

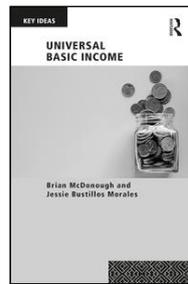
Market: Sociology / Environmental Studies
254 x 178: 350pp: 25 halftones: 35 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43144-0: Jan 2020: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42774-0: Jan 2020: **£58.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35000-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427740

TEXTBOOK · READER

Universal Basic Income

Brian McDonough and Jessie Bustillos Morales, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Key Ideas*

Universal basic income is a controversial policy which is causing a stir amongst academics, politicians, journalists and policy makers all over the world. The idea of receiving 'money for nothing', with no strings attached, has for a long time appeared a crazy or radical proposal. But today, this policy is being put into practice. With more and more trials and experiments taking place in different countries, this book provides both the theory and context for making sense of different basic income approaches, examining how the policy can be best implemented. This book is an essential resource for anyone who

wishes to get to grips with universal basic income.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY / PUBLIC POLICY / WELFARE

198x129: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47627-1: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47630-1: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-10613-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138476301

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Welfare and the Welfare State

Central Issues Now and in the Future



Bent Greve, Roskilde University, Denmark

This book provides an overview of the central concepts in the light of a state, market and civil society lenses. It also provides the reader with knowledge on distribution in societies and how this interacts and influences different groups and their position in society. There are also chapters dealing specifically with central sectors in the welfare states such as health, long-term care and education. The book uses a comparative approach as this better enables one to understand one's own country welfare, as well as helping to underline and see the linkages to the impact of global and regional issues on welfare states and their development.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology / Social Policy / Welfare Studies

246x174: 264pp: 18 line drawings: 37 tables

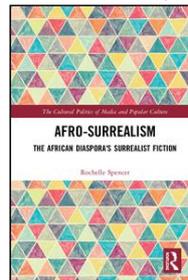
Hb: 978-0-367-35698-9: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35699-6: Jan 2020: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34119-9: Jan 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79364-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356996

Afro-Surrealism

The African Diaspora's Surrealist Fiction



Rochelle Spencer

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

Examining the surrealist novels of several contemporary writers including Edwidge Danticat, Tananarive Due, Nalo Hopkinson, Junot Diaz, Helen Oyeyemi, and Colson Whitehead, *AfroSurrealism*, the first book-length exploration of AfroSurrealist fiction, argues that we have entered a new and exciting era of the black novel, one that is more invested than ever before in the cross-sections of science, technology, history, folklore, and myth. As such, it will appeal to scholars of cultural, media and literary studies with interests in the contemporary novel, Surrealism and black fiction.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/cultural studies/race and ethnicity/literature

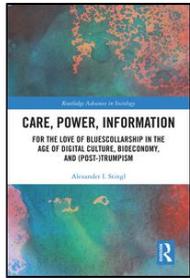
234x156: 138pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50405-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14577-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504059

Care, Power, Information

For the Love of BluesCollarship in the Age of Digital Culture, Bioeconomy, and (Post-)Trumpism



Alexander I. Stingl, Leuphana University, Germany
Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

A critique and provincialization of Western social science and Global Northern academia by the author of *The Digital Coloniality of Power*, exposing shared colonial and extractive rationalities and histories of research, higher education, digitalization and bioeconomy while proposing in the idea of *BluesCollarship* a sketch for an alternative culture of working and commoning knowledge work and for making care matter in research and higher education

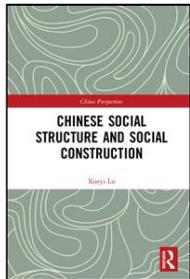
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social theory/Critical Thinking
229 x 152: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10095-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65730-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138100954

Chinese Social Structure and Social Construction



Xueyi Lu and Yanwen Sun
Series: *China Perspectives*

What is the social structure of Chinese society in the 21st century? How should China address the problem of migrant workers? How can China form a modern society? These key sociological issues are some of the topics this book covers.

Arguing that the gap between economic and social development has become the major social issue facing modern China, the author advocates paying close attention to the country's social structure and the growth of the middle-class.

The book will be of interest for all scholars and students of Sociology and Chinese Studies.

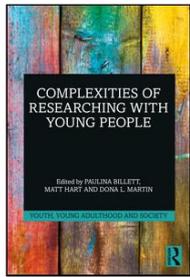
Routledge

Market: class/welfare/sociology
234x156: 488pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42269-1; Dec 2019: £260.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85353-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422691

Complexities of Researching with Young People



Edited by Paulina Billett, La Trobe University, Australia, Matt Hart, University of Leicester, UK and Dona Martin, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Youth, Young Adulthood and Society*

Offering a closeup examination of their own research experiences, the authors address the complexities of researching with young people beyond simple questions of protection from harm and coercion by problematising notions of 'resilience', 'participation', 'risk' and 'voice'. This edited collection takes the reader through an exploration of its key themes and in doing so presents a cast of candid and insightful accounts from youth researchers situated within the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge

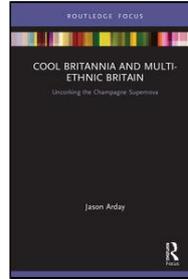
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Research Methods
234x156: 304pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38861-1; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42448-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388611

Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic Britain

Uncorking the Champagne Supernova



Jason Arday, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic Britain: Uncorking the Champagne Supernova attempts to move away from the melancholia of Cool Britannia and the discourse which often encases the period by repositioning this phenomena through an ethnic minority perspective.

The Cool Britannia Years become a metaphoric reference point for presenting a Britain that was culturally splintered in many ways. This book utilises storytelling and the auto-ethnography as an instrument to unpack the historical amnesia that ensues when unpacking the racialized plights of the time.

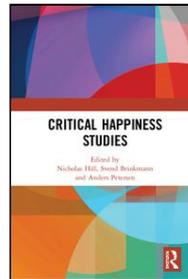
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity Studies/Cultural Studies
216x138: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21740-9; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44064-4; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217409

Critical Happiness Studies



Edited by Nicholas Hill, Monash University, Australia, Svend Brinkmann, Aalborg University, Denmark and Anders Petersen

This volume draws together the work of a diverse range of thinkers and researchers to address the question of happiness critically, using a variety of theoretical and empirical methodologies. Raising questions about the nature of individual and collective anxieties that might underpin the current emphasis on happiness, and the ideological or governmental ends that might be served by the framing of happiness within psychology and economics, *Critical Happiness Studies* explores the ways in which individuals understand and pursue happiness within their daily lives.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods
234x156: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30443-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73011-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304437

Critique in the Neoliberal Age

Pauline Johnson

Critique in a Neoliberal Age brings a critique of ideology to main debates within economic sociology, populism studies, the neoliberal university, therapy culture, contemporary intimacies and feminism. It examines the strategies through which neoliberalism has reconstituted and depoliticized liberal precepts such as universal justice, private right and a social democratic project responsive to needs. As such it will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and social and critical theory, political and social philosophy, politics, cultural studies and feminist thought.

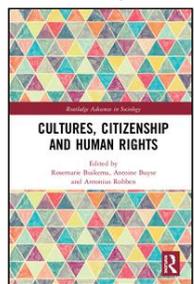
Routledge

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46099-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60979-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472460998

Cultures, Citizenship and Human Rights



Edited by **Rosemarie Buikema**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, **Antoine Buyse**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and **Antonius Robben**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

In *Cultures, Citizenship and Human Rights* the combined analytical efforts of the fields of human rights law, conflict studies, anthropology, history, media studies, gender studies, and critical race and postcolonial studies raise a comprehensive understanding of the discursive and visual mediation of migration and manifestations of belonging and citizenship. This book assesses the transformations of what citizenship entails today is crucial to the future of Europe and other parts of the world, which both as an idea and as a practical project faces challenges that range from the crisis of legitimacy to the problems posed by mass migration.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Law
234x156: 288pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18561-9; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19858-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185619

Death in Contemporary Popular Culture

Edited by **Adriana Teodorescu** and **Michael Hviid Jacobsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This volume adopts an interdisciplinary approach to the discussion of the social, cultural, aesthetic and theoretical aspects of the ways in which in popular culture understands, represents and manages death, bringing together contributions from around the world focused on television, cinema, popular literature, social media and the internet, art, music and advertising.

Routledge

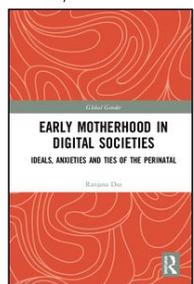
Market: Sociology
234x156: 280pp: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18585-5; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19702-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185855

Early Motherhood in Digital Societies

Ideals, anxieties and ties of the perinatal



Ranjana Das, University of Leicester

Series: *Global Gender*

The Mediation of Childbirth examines the mediation of childbirth on and offline on both sides of the Atlantic. It investigates the meanings embedded into media texts that birthing women in Britain and the USA access and interpret. It analyses the discourses in British and American television programmes, and online videos about the birthing body, medical interventions, pain, anxiety and risk. These stories are analysed to investigate the complexity of emotions around birth, the diversity of birth experiences, and the myriad ways in which television, the press and social media both shape, resource, impede and empower women giving birth.

Routledge

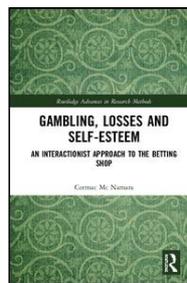
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05257-4; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16772-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052574

Gambling, Losses and Self-Esteem

An Interactionist Approach to the Betting Shop



Cormac Mc Namara, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book provides new insights into contemporary betting shops. Adopting an interactionist approach, it examines the process of 'blame-shifting' as collective attempt to repair self-esteem in the wake of financial losses and considers the role of announcements made in betting shops in creating an atmosphere of inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods

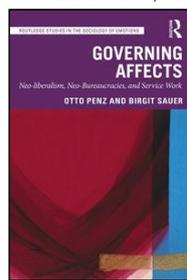
234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34309-5; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32494-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343095

Governing Affects

Neo-Liberalism, Neo-Bureaucracies, and Service Work



Otto Penz, University of Vienna, Austria and **Birgit Sauer**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions*

Governing Affects explores the neoliberal transformation of state governance in Europe towards affective forms of dominance, exercised by customer oriented neo-bureaucracies and public service providers.

The book examines new affective modes of subjectivation and activation of public employees as well as their embodiment of affective requirements to successfully guide and advise citizens. By combining theory building on governance with empirical research in key areas of state power the book will be of interest

to scholars and researchers in a broad range of disciplines including political science, political sociology, and critical governance studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Political Science/Social Policy

234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38074-0; Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21243-4; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380740

Impoverishment and Asylum

Social Policy as Slow Violence

Lucy Mayblin, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Impoverishment and Asylum argues that a shift has taken place in recent decades from construing asylum as primarily a political and/or humanitarian phenomenon, to construing it as primarily an economic phenomenon, and that this shift has had led to the purposeful impoverishment, by the state, of people seeking asylum in the UK.

It offers a rigorously researched and richly theorised analysis drawing on postcolonial and decolonial perspectives in making sense of the purposeful impoverishment by the state of a particular group of people, and why this continues to be tolerated in the fourth richest country in the world.

Routledge

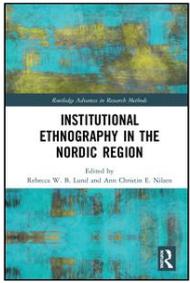
Market: Sociology/Migration Studies/Public Policy/Social Policy

234x156: 208pp: 13 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42310-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82345-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423100

Institutional Ethnography in the Nordic Region



Edited by **Rebecca W. B. Lund**, University of Tampere, Finland and **Ann Christin E. Nilsen**, University of Agder, Norway

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

This book explicates the Nordic response to institutional ethnography, showing how it has been adapted and interpreted within the theoretical and methodological landscape of social scientific research in the region, as well as the institutional particularities of the Nordic welfare state. Addressing the main topics of concern in the Nordic context, together with the way in which research is undertaken, the authors show how institutional ethnography is combined with different theories and methodologies in order to address particular problematics,

as well as examining its standing in relation to contemporary research policy and university reforms.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods

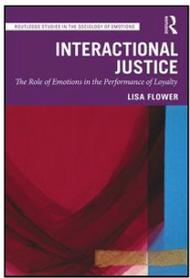
234x156: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03035-3: Nov 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-01999-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030353

Interactional Justice

The Role of Emotions in the Performance of Loyalty



Lisa Flower, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions

By drawing on extensive ethnographic fieldnotes and interviews with lawyers, this sociological study brings their loyalty work to life and reveals to the reader the unwritten rules of emotional interactions. It presents how defence lawyers socially construct their duty of loyalty by negotiating informal and implicit professional and social expectations. This accomplishment demands emotion work and face work in order to perform a role which includes defending clients accused of heinous crimes and "losing" the majority of cases. As the defence team is central to this, the ways of doing teamwork with their joint efforts is

explored.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/LAW/EMOTION

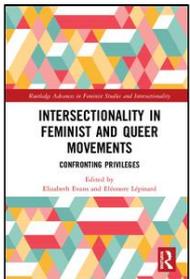
234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24879-6: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28485-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248796

Intersectionality in Feminist and Queer Movements

Confronting Privileges



Edited by **Elizabeth Evans**, University of London, United Kingdom and **Éléonore Lépinard**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality

The volume sets out three key ways in which intersectionality operates within feminist and queer movements: it is used as a collective identity, as a strategy for forming coalitions, and as a repertoire for inclusivity. The case studies presented in this book then evaluate the extent to which some, or all, of these types of intersectional activism are used to confront manifestations of privilege. Drawing upon a wide range of cases from across time and space, this volume explores the difficulties with which activists often grapple when it comes to translating the desire for intersectionality into a praxis which confronts privilege.

Routledge

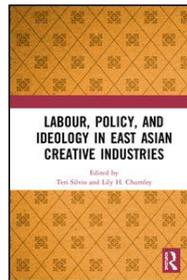
Market: SOCIOLOGY/GENDER STUDIES/POLITICAL SCIENCE

234x156: 344pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25785-9: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28985-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257859

Labour, Policy, and Ideology in East Asian Creative Industries



Edited by **Teri J. Silvio**, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and **Lily H. Chumley**, New York University, USA

This book addresses some of the questions that have been brought to light by the varied experiences of culture industry workers and consumer publics across East Asia over the past decade. The chapters cover the former 'Tiger Economies' of South Korea, Taiwan, and Singapore, as well as Japan and the PRC, and focus on a number of different industries – cinema, television, graphic design, fashion, and literature. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Culture, Theory and Critique*

Routledge

Market: Sociology / East Asia / Creative Industries

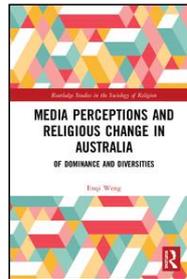
246x174: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33302-7: Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333027

Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia

Of Dominance and Diversities



Enqi Weng, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion

This volume explores the contradiction between the news coverage of religion and its apparent decline according to census data. Based on media research in Australia, and offering comparisons with the UK, the author demonstrates that media discussions present religion according to specific interpretations, which in turn result in very limited understandings of religion itself. Drawing on understandings of the sacred as a non-negotiable value present in religious and secular form, *Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia* calls for a broader sociological perspective on religion.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/religion

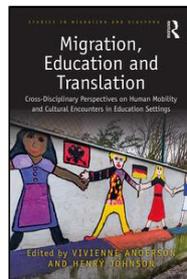
234x156: 205pp: 12 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19257-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20138-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192570

Migration, Education and Translation

Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives on Human Mobility and Cultural Encounters in Education Settings



Edited by **Vivienne Anderson**, University of Otago, New Zealand and **Henry Johnson**, University of Otago, New Zealand

Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora

This book examines the connections between education, migration and translation across a range of educational sectors in various socio-geographical contexts, offering a critique of existing practices that privilege certain ways of knowing, and asking how the dominance of the English language in education might be challenged. With attention to issues of internationalisation, forced migration, minorities, and indigenous education, it will appeal to scholars across the social sciences

with interests in education, migration, languages, and intercultural communication.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Education

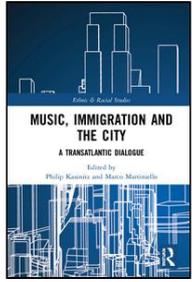
234x156: 256pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26034-7: Nov 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29115-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260347

Music, Immigration and the City

A Transatlantic Dialogue



Edited by **Philip Kasinitz**, City University of New York, USA and **Marco Martiniello**, University of Liege, Belgium
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies

This book examines the role of migrant and migrant descended communities in the production and consumption of popular music in Europe and North America. Music is one of the first arenas in which populations encounter newcomers, a place where ideas about identity can be reformulated and reimagined, and a field in which innovation and hybridity are often highly valued. This book highlights why it is a subject worthy of more attention from students of racial and ethnic relations in diverse societies. It was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Music

234x156: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33570-0: Nov 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335700

Protesting Gender

The LGBTIQ Movement and its Opponents in Italy

Anna Lavizzari, Scuola Normale Superiore, Italy

Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture

Drawing on fieldwork conducted in Italy among political activists of the LGBTIQ movement and the traditionalist movement during the 'anti-gender' campaign, this book provides a dynamic picture of their sustained interactions, viewing social movements as interactive processes and revealing the centrality of gender to the analysis of this struggle over social and normative change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

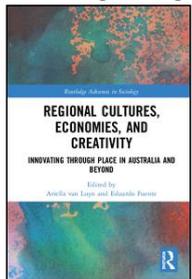
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27913-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29868-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279134

Regional Cultures, Economies, and Creativity

Innovating Through Place in Australia and Beyond



Edited by **Ariella Van Luyn**, James Cook University, Australia and **Eduardo de la Fuente**, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book examines the agricultural and gastronomic cultures surrounding 'native' foods, coastal sculpture festivals, universities and regional communities, wine in regional Australia and Canada, the creative systems of the Hunter Valley, musicians in 'outback' settings, Fab Labs as alternatives to clusters, cinema and the cultivation of 'authentic' landscapes, and tensions between the 'representational' and 'non-representational' in the cultural economies of the Blue Mountains. This collection will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners in creative industries, urban and regional studies, sociology, geography,

and cultural planning.

Routledge

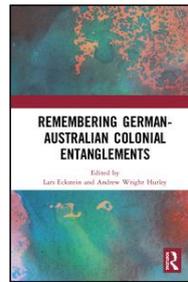
Market: Sociology/Geography/Cultural Studies

234x156: 368pp: 40 illus: 15 halftones: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31067-4: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45929-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310674

Remembering German-Australian Colonial Entanglements



Edited by **Lars Eckstein**, Universität Potsdam, Germany and **Andrew Wright Hurley**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

This book emphatically promotes a critical and nuanced understanding of the complex entanglement of German colonial actors and activities within Australian colonial institutions and different imperial ideologies. Case studies foreground the highly ambiguous roles played by explorers, missionaries, intellectuals and other individuals, as well as by objects and things that travelled between worlds. The chapters foreground the complex relationship between science, religion, art and exploitation, displacement and annihilation. Contributors trace how these entanglements have been commemorated or forgotten over

time – by Germans, settler-Australians and Indigenous people.

Routledge

Market: Postcolonialism / Colonialism / Germany

246x174: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42159-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421595

Routledge Handbook of Contemporary European Social Movements

Protest in Turbulent Times

Edited by **Cristina Flesher Fominaya**, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, UK and **Ramon A. Feenstra**, Universitat Jaume I of Castellón, Spain

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

European social movements have become increasingly visible in recent years, generating intense public debates. Written in a clear and direct style, the *Handbook* provides a key resource for students and scholars hoping to understand the key debates and innovations unfolding in the heart of European social movements and how these affect broader debates on such areas as democracy, human rights, the right to the city, feminism, neoliberalism, nationalism, migration, and European values, identity, and politics. Extensive references and sources will direct readers to areas of further study.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY / EUROPEAN STUDIES / SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

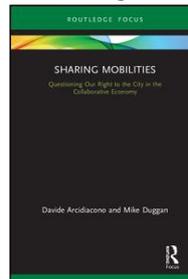
246x174: 440pp: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49493-0: Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02518-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494930

Sharing Mobilities

Questioning Our Right to the City in the Collaborative Economy



Edited by **Davide Arcidiacono**, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy and **Mike Duggan**, King's College London, UK

This book examines contemporary urban sharing mobilities, such as shared and public forms of everyday urban mobility. Tracing the social and economic history of sharing mobilities and examining contemporary case studies of mobility sharing services, the authors raise questions about what these changes mean for access to and engagement with the public spaces of transport in the city. It will appeal to sociologists and geographers with interests in mobility and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/urban studies/geography

216x138: 134pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19242-6: Oct 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20128-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192426

Social Stratification and Social Movements

Theoretical and Empirical Perspectives on an Ambivalent Relationship
 Edited by **Sabrina Zajak**, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and **Sebastian Haunss**, Universität Bremen, Germany

Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture

This volume takes up the question of the connection between social movements and societal structures, addressing the neglect in social movement studies of the role of social stratification as a reason or cause for protest. Exploring the link between protest mobilization and social stratification, it challenges the assumption that with regard to social inequality, social movements are expressions of antagonistic class interests. The book connects social stratification to the emergence of protest, and its impact on the structure of society thus contributing to the development of theory dealing with the evolution and consequences of social movements.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

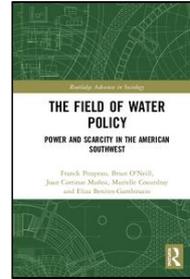
234x156: 224pp: 1 halftones: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22774-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27677-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227746

The Field of Water Policy

Power and Scarcity in the American Southwest



Franck Poupeau, UMI iGLOBES, CNRS/University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, **Brian F. O'Neill**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, **Joan Cortinas Muñoz**, University of Arizona, USA, **Murielle Coeurdray**, University of Arizona, USA and **Eliza Benites-Gambirazio**, University of Arizona, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book offers a new approach to environmental problems. Bringing the tools of Bourdieu's field sociology to bear on a moment of environmental crisis with a study of the logics of water policy in the American Southwest, it reveals the contest over the management of scarce resources in a context of lasting drought and analyses the dynamic influences on water management and the social and institutional forces that orient water and conservation policies. As such, it will appeal to scholars of sociology and geography with interests in the environment and the management of natural resources.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/environment/geography

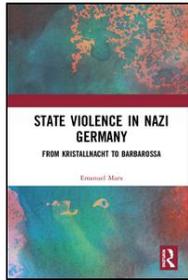
234x156: 272pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19259-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20139-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192594

State Violence in Nazi Germany

From Kristallnacht to Barbarossa



Emanuel Marx, Tel Aviv University, Israel

Through analyses of three eventful years in Nazi Germany's history, this book offers a new account of the phenomenon of extreme state violence as a special category of violence, in which the armed forces are used unnecessarily and excessively, often on thin pretexts, and only rarely with the intention of carrying a message to the public.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology

234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40985-2: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81035-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409852

The Communicative Construction of Reality

Hubert Knoblauch, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: Knowledge, Communication and Society

This volume advocates a shift from the social constructivism of Luckmann and Berger to a communicative constructivism that acknowledges communication as a form of action in its own right, which constructs a social reality that guides, delimits and enables actions. A study of the importance of understanding the role of communication in an age in which digitisation and mediatisation have extended the reach of communication to a global level, this book shows how the communication society does not merely replace modern society and its hierarchical institutions, but complements it in a manner that continually results in conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

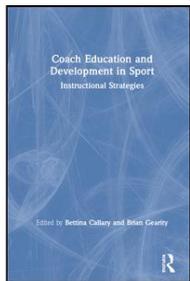
234x156: 368pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36465-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43122-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364653

Coach Education and Development in Sport

Instructional Strategies



Edited by **Bettina Callary**, Cape Breton University, Canada and **Brian Gearity**, University of Denver, USA

This book offers a comprehensive guide to instructional strategies used by world leaders in coach education. Each chapter is written by experienced scholar-practitioners, seamlessly integrating personal experience and insight with current research to show how and why to use an instructional strategy in a specific context that can be adopted or adapted to fit many sport contexts. Covering essential topics such as reflective practice, social learning, online technology, diverse populations and more, the book provides the fundamentals of tried and trusted instructional strategies to develop coaches from youth, club and collegiate sport to elite, professional and

Olympic levels.

Routledge

Market: Sports Coaching

234x156: 288pp: 17 illus: 1 line drawings: 16 tables

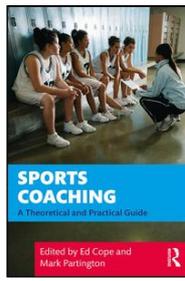
Hb: 978-0-367-36732-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36734-3; Dec 2019: £37.99

eBook: 978-0-429-35103-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367343

Sports Coaching

A Theoretical and Practical Guide



Edited by **Ed Cope**, University of Hull, UK and **Mark Partington**, Edge Hill University, UK

This is the first book to truly integrate academic research on sports coaching with an assessment of and recommendations for applied practice. Written by coaching researchers and practicing coaches, the book introduces the academic evidence base and discusses how and why theory should be integrated into practice. The book is a vital resource for any sports coaching student, researcher or practitioner to develop their evidence-based practice.

Routledge

Market: Sports Coaching

234x156: 200pp: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

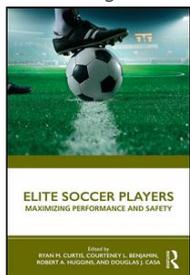
Hb: 978-0-815-39208-8; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39209-5; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-20003-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392095

Elite Soccer Players

Maximizing Performance and Safety



Edited by **Ryan Curtis**, University of Connecticut, USA, **Courteney Benjamin**, University of Connecticut, USA, **Robert Huggins**, University of Connecticut, USA and **Douglas J. Casa**

Maximizing Performance and Safety in Elite Soccer Players seeks to inform the reader with the most current research connected to optimizing physical performance and reducing the risk of injury of the elite soccer athlete in a variety of leagues.

Routledge

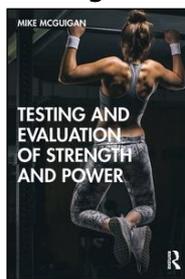
229 x 152: 408pp: 68 illus: 21 halftones: 47 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61079-8; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61081-1; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46553-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610811

Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power



Mike McGuigan, Auckland University of Technology, NZL

Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power provides a detailed explanation of testing and evaluation methods for strength and power. The book considers the relationship between the methods of assessment, research on the various approaches to evaluation and how practitioners and researchers can use the information in applied settings.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

229 x 152: 216pp: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

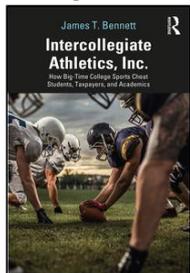
Hb: 978-0-367-13705-2; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13707-6; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02818-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137076

Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc.

How Big-Time College Sports Cheat Students, Taxpayers, and Academics



James T. Bennett, George Mason University, USA

Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc. examines the corrupting influence and damaging financial effects of big-time intercollegiate athletics, especially football and to a lesser extent basketball, on American higher education. Students, scholars, sports fans, and those interested in learning how big-time football and basketball have cast such an enormous—and often baleful—shadow upon American colleges and universities will profit from this provocative and engagingly written book.

Routledge

Market: Sport/Education

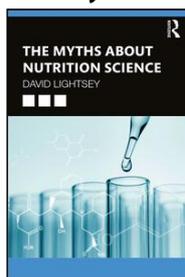
234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35387-2; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35388-9; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-33113-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353889

The Myths About Nutrition Science



David Lightsey, Bakersfield College, USA

The Myths About Nutrition Science provides an authoritative, yet readily understandable, overview of the common misunderstandings that are commonplace within consumer or athletic communities regarding the food production process and nutrition science, which may affect their physical development, performance, and long-term health

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

229 x 152: 232pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-31334-0; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35429-9; Dec 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-0-429-33133-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354299

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Human Performance



Tracey D Matthews and Kimberly T Kostelis

Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Human Performance, 2nd edition shows students how to become effective producers and consumers of health and human performance research. This edition provides comprehensive coverage of quantitative and qualitative research methods and includes step-by-step guidance for writing effective research proposals and theses.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

246x174: 264pp: 7 halftones: 27 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32077-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32080-2: Dec 2019: £59.99

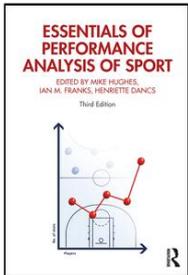
eBook: 978-0-429-45231-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320802

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport

Third edition



Edited by Mike Hughes, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK, Ian M Franks, University of British Columbia, Canada and Henriette Dancs

Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport 3rd Edition is fully revised with updated chapters and the addition of 12 new chapters. It is a comprehensive and authoritative guide to this core discipline of contemporary sport science. The book offers a full description of the fundamental theory of match and performance analysis, using real-world illustrative examples and data throughout. It also explores the applied contexts in which analysis can have a significant influence on performance.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

229 x 152: 488pp: 139 illus: 41 halftones: 130 line drawings: 90 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35539-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35541-8: Dec 2019: £49.99

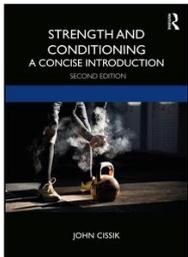
eBook: 978-0-429-34013-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355418

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strength and Conditioning

A Concise Introduction



John Cissik, Texas Woman's University, USA

Strength and Condition: A Concise Introduction encourages students and professionals to think critically about their work and to adopt an evidence-based approach. It explains the inter-dependence of aspects of training such as needs analysis, assessment, injury, competition level, athlete age and program design, and it fully explains how those aspects should be integrated

Routledge

Market: Sport Science/

246x174: 280pp: 84 halftones: 24 line drawings: 94 tables

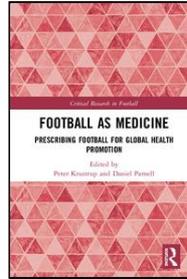
Hb: 978-0-367-13447-1: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13449-5: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02654-6: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66666-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134495

Football as Medicine

Prescribing Football for Global Health Promotion



Edited by Peter Krustup, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark and Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

What are the benefits, challenges and impacts of sport on health? This is the first book to focus on football in the context of health, from individual, public and population-level perspectives. It examines the effects of football training on the three main types of fitness and on specific target populations. With its multi-disciplinary approach, this is a valuable resource for students, researchers and practitioners working in physical activity and health, public health, health promotion and medicine, as well as football and sport business management, sport and exercise science, and the sociology of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Health Sciences / Public Health / Mental Health

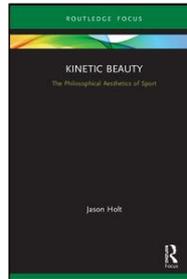
234x156: 320pp: 25 illus: 14 halftones: 11 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24888-8: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28489-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248888

Kinetic Beauty

The Philosophical Aesthetics of Sport



Jason Holt

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

Kinetic Beauty offers a comprehensive, principled, pluralist introduction to the philosophical aesthetics of sport. The book tackles a wide variety of issues in the philosophical aesthetics of sport, proposing a five-level analysis that coordinates extant scholarship on the same conceptual map, reveals gaps in the literature, and motivates a fresh perspective on stubborn debates and novel topics in the field. This is an excellent resource for professors and students in the philosophy of sport, sport aesthetics, general aesthetics and the philosophy of art. It is also a fascinating read for those working in kinesiology, sport studies, philosophy, art and aesthetics.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy

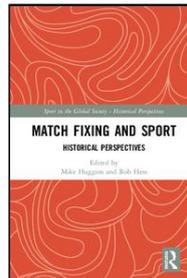
216x138: 152pp: 3 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33532-8: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32043-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335328

Match Fixing and Sport

Historical Perspectives



Edited by Mike Huggins, University of Cumbria, UK and Rob Hess, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

This volume studies match-fixing in historical perspective, revealing how match-fixing has always been a major sporting continuity. The volume begins with an overview of match-fixing's global contemporary contexts, the range of sports where it now surfaces, increased recognition of its moral, social, and economic threat, and the varied responses of leading sports organizations, legal gambling operators, police forces, governmental departments, and regulators. Examples show that it could be found in Ancient Greece and Egypt and was widespread across the early modern and modern periods in Britain, America, and

Australia.

Routledge

Market: Sport History / Match-fixing / Conduct

246x174: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36882-1: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368821

Routledge Handbook of Sport Governance

Edited by **David Shilbury**, Deakin University, Australia and **Lesley Ferkins**, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Sport Governance* is a comprehensive and authoritative survey of the wide range of issues shaping sport governance. It considers the evolution of the sport industry from a largely amateur, volunteer-driven sector into the globalised business that it is today and examines how professionalisation has fundamentally shifted the governance landscape for sport organisations and all those working within sport. With broader and deeper coverage of the key issues in contemporary sport governance than any other book, this handbook is essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners working in sport business and management.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Business and Management

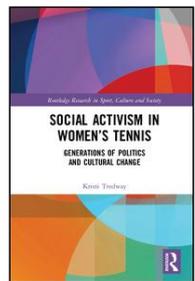
246x174: 496pp: 55 illus: 22 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34123-4; Jan 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44025-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341234

Social Activism in Women's Tennis

Generations of Politics and Cultural Change



Kristi Tredway, St Mary's College of Maryland, US

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Analyzing the key players and political moments in women's professional tennis since 1968, this book explores the historical lineage of social activism within women's tennis and the issues, expressions, risks and effects associated with each cohort of players.

This is important reading for researchers and students working in sport studies, sociology, women's studies, and political science, as well as anybody with an interest in social activism and social movements. It is also a fascinating read for the general tennis fan.

Routledge

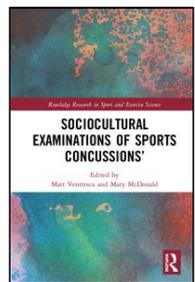
Market: Sport Studies/Women's Studies/Social History

234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41671-3; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81562-2; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416713

Sociocultural Examinations of Sports Concussions



Edited by **Matt Ventresca**, School of History and Sociology at the Georgia Institute of Technology, USA and **Mary G McDonald**, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science*

Drawing from a wide range of theoretical and methodological approaches, *Socio-cultural Examination of Sports Concussion* offers a diverse set of analyses examining traumatic brain injuries as cultural phenomena affecting more than just an athlete's brain, but also shaping meanings, identities, and social contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

229 x 152: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13450-1; Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02817-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134501

Sport and Christianity

Edited by **Hugh McLeod**, Nils Martinus Justvik and **Robert Hess**, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

This book examines sport and Christianity from a variety of historical perspectives, with the main focus on the 19th to the early 21st centuries. The book encompasses a wide range of denominations, related philosophies and viewpoints. The contributors are international, and their chapters extend from China to Argentina, and from Australia to Poland. Some chapters focus on a single sport, while others look at modern sports more generally. Different methodological and theoretical approaches have been adopted, as contributors explore cultural imperialism, gender, changing Christian attitudes to leisure, and the intersection between religion, politics and sport.

Routledge

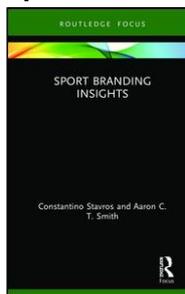
Market: Sport History / Christianity

246x174: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36906-4; Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369064

Sport Branding Insights



Constantino Stavros, RMIT University, Australia and Aaron C.T. Smith

Series: *Sport Business Insights*

For anyone seeking to understand or manage sport, this book offers an immediate and salient insight into the complex and dynamic process of creating a powerful sport brand. The book explains how a sport brand goes beyond just an identifying badge, reinforced by a name or a logo that helps sport consumers recognise a product or an organisation. It reveals how a brand becomes linked with consumers' opinions and perceptions of a sport product and the organisation that owns it. Concise, informative and entertaining, this is an essential resource for anyone exploring or practicing the business of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Marketing

216x138: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33164-1; Oct 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31824-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331641

Environmental Compliance and Sustainability

Global Challenges and Perspectives

Daniel T. Rogers, Amsted Industries Incorporated, Chicago, IL

This book provides a critical understanding of the challenges that exist in protecting the local and global environment through compliance efforts using existing environmental regulations. The best compliance measures from over 50 countries are surveyed and are combined with science-based quantitative analysis of geology, hydrogeology, and the chemistry of contaminants from anthropogenic sources. The results are presented as a model that establishes a means by which protection of the environment can be greatly improved. This is accomplished through a deeper understanding of our natural world and how anthropogenic activities and their management affect our planet.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

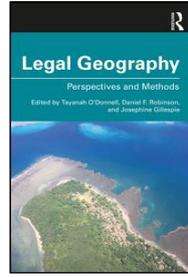
254 x 178: 592pp: 150 illus: 107 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00230-5: Dec 2019: **£118.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40066-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367002305

Legal Geography

Perspectives and Methods



Edited by Tayanah O'Donnell, Australian National University, Australia, Daniel F. Robinson, University of New South Wales, Australia and Josephine Gillespie

This book is the first legal geography book to explicitly engage in method. It complements this by also bringing together different perspectives on the emerging school of legal geography. It explores human-environment interactions and showcases distinct environmental legal geography scholarship.

This book examines the role of legal geographies in twenty first century beyond the simple 'law in action', and it will thus appeal to students of socio-legal studies, human geography, environmental studies, environmental policy, as well as politics

and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Law

234x156: 336pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 8 tables

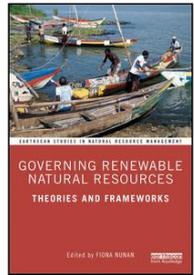
Hb: 978-1-138-38737-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38738-6: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42630-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387386

Governing Renewable Natural Resources

Theories and Frameworks



Edited by Fiona Nunan

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

In one volume, this book brings together a diversity of approaches, theory and frameworks that can be used to analyse the governance of renewable natural resources. The book serves as an essential introduction to the governance of renewable natural resources for students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Renewable Natural Resources / Environmental Governance

234x156: 264pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14669-6: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14670-2: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05300-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146702

Red Snapper Biology in a Changing World

Edited by Stephen T. Szedlmayer, School of Fisheries, Aquaculture, and Aquatic Sciences, Auburn University, Fairhope, Alabama, USA and Stephen A. Bortone

Series: CRC Marine Biology Series

The book will provide a better understanding of Red Snapper population fluctuations that will subsequently allow for better management decisions and more informed user groups in their efforts to maintain a sustainable fishery. It explores the responses Red Snapper have made, and are making, relative to their life history attributes such as early life history and adult ecology, especially attributes associated with population distribution and abundance, movement patterns, fish health issues and management success.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 318pp: 73 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37406-0: Dec 2019: **£95.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24277-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374060

1 Volume Set

Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling



Sven E. Jorgensen

With descriptions of hundreds of the most important environmental and ecological models, the Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling is ideal for those working in environmental modeling, including regulators and managers who wish to understand the models used to make assessments. Overviews of more than 360 models are arranged according to ecosystem, allowing readers to quickly locate information they need about models available in a given ecosystem. Each of the

sixteen chapters of the handbook covers a particular ecosystem and includes descriptions of the models.

CRC Press

254x178: 688pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70202-7: Dec 1995: **£205.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40147-4: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-71934-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566702027

Smart Geospatial Practices and Applications in Local Government

An Altogether Different Language

David A. Holdstock, Geographic Technologies Group, Goldsboro, North Carolina, USA

The demand on local government to do more with less by improving operations, increasing productivity, and making better and more informed decisions increases constantly. On a departmental level Geographic Information Systems are helping meet this demand but the majority of local government organizations do not take the time to understand the GIS needs and opportunities of each and every department. This book is the guide that details best GIS applications and practices for the 34 departments in local government that can, and should, use GIS technology.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

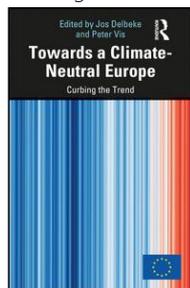
235 x 156: 208pp: 85 illus: 55 halftones: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05457-8: Dec 2019: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16664-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054578

Towards a Climate-Neutral Europe

Curbing the Trend



Edited by **Jos Delbeke**, Directorate-General for Climate Action, European Commission, Belgium and **Peter Vis**, University of Oxford, UK

This book explains the EU's climate policies in an accessible way, to demonstrate the step-by-step approach that has been used to develop these policies, and the ways in which they have been tested and further improved in the light of experience. The latest changes to the legislation are fully explained throughout. The book stands out by the fact it covers the EU's emissions trading system, the energy sector and other economic sectors, including their development in the context of international climate policy. This accessible book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policy makers alike.

Routledge

Market: European Studies/Climate Policy

216x138: 226pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-9-276-09260-5: Nov 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-9-276-08261-3: Nov 2019: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-9-276-08256-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789276082613

Zero-Waste

Reconsidering Waste Management for the Future



Atiq Zaman, Curtin University, Australia and **Tahmina Ahsan**

Series: Routledge Studies in Waste Management and Policy

This book analyses 'zero waste' as an emerging waste management strategy for the future, which considers waste prevention through innovative design and sustainable consumption practices. Drawing on a diverse range of case studies from the Australia, Bangladesh, Japan, New Zealand, Sweden and the USA, it explores why urban waste management systems still remain a major challenge for almost all cities around the world. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policymakers with an interest in waste management, sustainable consumption, urban planning and

sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Waste Management

234x156: 232pp: 39 illus: 10 halftones: 29 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21908-3: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21909-0: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

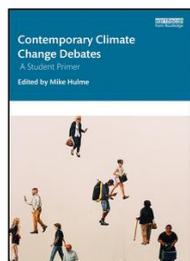
eBook: 978-1-315-43629-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219090

TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Climate Change Debates

A Student Primer



Edited by **Mike Hulme**

Contemporary Debates on Climate Change is an innovative textbook which addresses a number of key issues in climate change studies. With a broad coverage of issues from the social sciences and humanities, including ethical, cultural, legal, social and political challenges, this book is essential reading for all students of climate change, as well as those studying environmental and sustainability more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Environmental Studies

246x174: 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

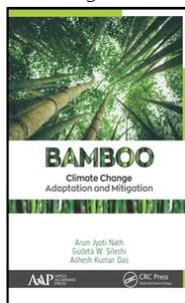
Hb: 978-1-138-33299-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33302-4: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44625-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333024

Bamboo

Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation



Arun Jyoti Nath, **Gudeta W. Sileshi** and **Ashesh Kumar Das**

This new book, *Bamboo: Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation*, presents an abundance of important information and case studies that deal with bamboo farming and its effects from and on climate change adaptation and mitigation. There is a lack of research on the role of bamboo in climate change adaptation and mitigation; this volume helps to fill that gap by providing information that will enable policymakers to consider bamboo farming and its implications in carbon trading.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

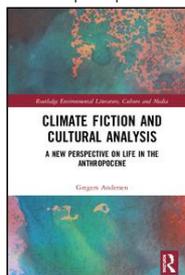
229 x 152: 189pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88830-1: Jan 2020: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29731-1: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888301

Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis

A new perspective on life in the anthropocene



Gregers Andersen

Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media

Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis argues that the popularity of the term "climate fiction" has paradoxically exhausted the term's descriptive power and developed into a black box containing all kinds of fictions which depict climatic events and consequently lost its true significance. Focusing primarily on English and German language fictions, this book shows how Western climate fiction sketches various affective and cognitive relations to the world in its utilisation of a small number of recurring imaginaries or imagination forms.

Routledge

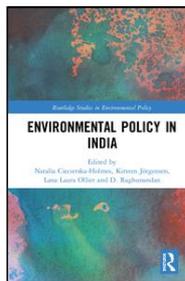
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities

234x156: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35889-1: Oct 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34249-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358891

Environmental Policy in India



Edited by **Natalia Ciecierska-Holmes**, **Kirsten Jörgensen**, **Lana Laura Ollier** and **D. Raghunandan**

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy

This book systematically introduces historical trajectories and dynamics of environmental policy and governance in India. The chapters examine the interplay between governmental, and non-governmental actors, and the influence of social mobilization and institutions on environmental policy and governance. Analysing various policy trajectories, the chapters identify and explore five central environmental policy subsystems: forests, water, climate, energy, and city development. Drawing on political science theories of policy processes, this innovative edited volume will be of great interest

to students and scholars of environmental policy and politics and South Asian studies more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy

234x156: 296pp: 3 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35765-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34153-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357658

Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics

Fundamentals and Applications

Ninghu Su

This book presents the most relevant concepts and findings in fractional calculus (FC), fractional differential equations (FDEs) and fractional partial differential equations (FPDEs) and their applications in soil physics, groundwater hydrology, soil mechanics, irrigation and drainage engineering, earth and environmental sciences and environmental engineering. Readers of this book will be postgraduates, senior undergraduates, academics, researchers and other professionals in these fields. A reader from the above fields will find the most relevant materials necessary for the initial study and immediate applications of the concepts and models with examples.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

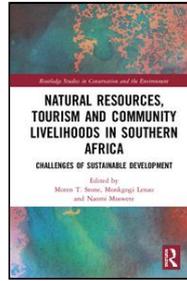
235 x 156: 300pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49166-3; Jan 2020: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03242-1; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491663

Natural Resources, Tourism and Community Livelihoods in Southern Africa

Challenges of Sustainable Development



Edited by **Moren T. Stone**, University of Botswana, **Monkgogi Lenao**, University of Botswana and **Naomi Moswete**, University of Botswana

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment*

This book examines the connections between natural resources, tourism and community livelihood practices in Southern Africa, highlighting the successes and constraints experienced over the last fifty years. Containing contributions from natural and social sciences the book provides guidance for practitioners and policymakers to continue to shape policies and practices that are in line with the key tenets of sustainable development. It will also be of great interest to students and scholars researching Southern Africa, sustainable tourism and conservation.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Tourism / Conservation

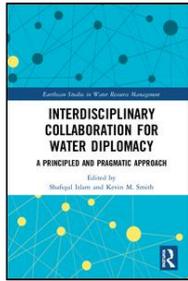
234x156: 280pp: 17 illus: 5 halftones: 12 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25412-4; Dec 2019: £121.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28942-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254124

Interdisciplinary Collaboration for Water Diplomacy

A Principled and Pragmatic Approach



Edited by **Shafiqul Islam**, Tufts University, USA and **Kevin M. Smith**, Tufts University, USA

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

This book introduces the concept of Water Diplomacy as a principled and pragmatic approach to problem driven interdisciplinary collaboration, which has been developed as a response to pressing contemporary water challenges arising from the coupling of natural and human systems. It offers critical lessons and case studies for researchers and practitioners working on complex water issues as well as important lessons for those looking to initiate, implement or evaluate interdisciplinary program to address other complex problems in any setting.

Routledge

Market: Water / Environment & Sustainability

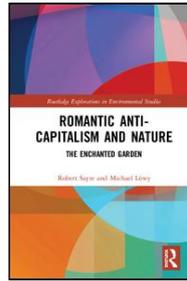
234x156: 304pp: 27 illus: 23 halftones: 4 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36928-3; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42876-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369283

Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature

The Enchanted Garden



Robert Sayre and Michael Löwy

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature examines the deep connections between the romantic rebellion against modernity and ecological concern with modern threats to nature. The chapters deal with expressions of romantic culture from a wide variety of different areas: travel writing, painting, utopian vision, cultural studies, political philosophy and activist socio-political writing. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of ecology, romanticism and the history of capitalism.

Routledge

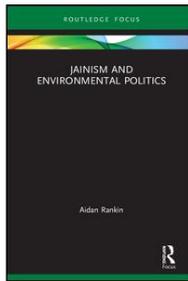
Market: Literature / Nature

234x156: 140pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26505-2; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29353-5; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265052

Jainism and Environmental Politics



Aidan Rankin

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book explores the ways in which the ecologically centred Indian philosophy of Jainism could introduce a new and non-western methodology to environmental politics, with the potential to help the green movement find new audiences and a new voice. Aidan Rankin argues that Jain pluralism could be a powerful tool for engaging non-western societies with environmental politics, allowing for an inclusive approach to a global ecological problem. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental politics, environmental philosophy, comparative religions and Jainism.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics/Comparative Religions/Jainism

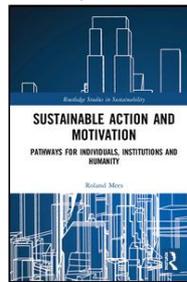
216x138: 104pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18976-1; Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18977-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189761

Sustainable Action and Motivation

Pathways for Individuals, Institutions and Humanity



Roland Mees

Series: *Routledge Environmental Ethics*

Sustainable Action and Motivation proposes individual competencies and institutional policies that can help overcome the motivational hurdles that hamper sustainable action. Using theories from the psychology of moral motivation and a phenomenological approach to the research, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of practical philosophy, psychology of motivation and environmental psychology, as well as policy makers looking for ways to implement effective policies that encourage pro-environmental behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Ethics

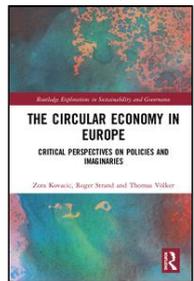
234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18987-7; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19967-7; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189877

The Circular Economy in Europe

Critical Perspectives on Policies and Imaginaries



Zora Kovacic, Roger Strand and Thomas Völker

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Sustainability and Governance*

The Circular Economy in Europe presents an overview and a critical discussion on how circularity is conceived, imagined and enacted in current EU policy-making.

This book is essential reading for all those interested in understanding how ideas about the circular economy emerged historically, how they gained traction and are used in policy processes, and what the practical challenges in implementing this policy are.

Routledge

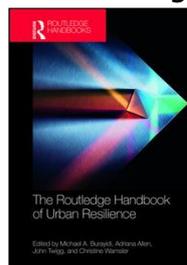
Market: Environment / Environmental Policy

234x156: 216pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18358-5: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06102-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183585

The Routledge Handbook of Urban Resilience



Edited by Michael A. Burayidi, Adriana Allen, University College London, UK, John Twigg and Christine Wamsler

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The book provides a summary of state of the art thinking on resilience, the different approaches, tools and methodologies for understanding the subject in urban contexts, and brings together related reflections and initiatives. It is intended for scholars and graduate students in urban studies, environmental and sustainability studies, geography, planning, architecture, urban design, political science and sociology. The book also provides important direction to practitioners and civic leaders who are engaged in supporting cities and regions to position

themselves for resilience in the face of climate change, unpredictable socio-environmental shocks and incremental risk accumulation.

Routledge

Market: urban studies/environmental studies/Hazards and Disasters

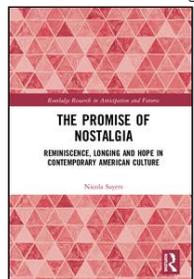
246x174: 528pp: 75 illus: 22 halftones: 53 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58359-7: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50666-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583597

The Promise of Nostalgia

Reminiscence, Longing and Hope in Contemporary American Culture



Nicola Sayers

Series: *Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures*

The Promise of Nostalgia analyses a range of texts - including *The Virgin Suicides*, both the novel by Jeffrey Eugenides' and Sofia Coppola's screen adaptation photography of Detroit's 'abandoned spaces', and blogger Tavi Gevinson's media output - to explore nostalgia as a prominent affect in contemporary American cultural production.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Society

234x156: 240pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13498-3: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13499-0: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134983

Virtual Water

Implications for Agriculture and Trade

Edited by Chittaranjan Ray, University of Nebraska, USA, David McInnes, DMCI Strategies & Canada 2020 and Matthew Sanderson, Kansas State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance*

This book explores the role of "virtual water" - the water embedded in a product - in ongoing conversations of agriculture, trade and sustainability in an increasingly inter-connected world. The chapters consider questions of gaps in knowledge, why sustainability matters, and the policy implications of virtual water trade. Contributors show how water is a lens through which to examine an array of vital issues facing humanity and the planet: human and animal health; food production; environmental management; resource consumption; climate change adaptation and mitigation; economic development, trade and competitiveness; and ethics and consumer trust.

Routledge

Market: Water / Environment

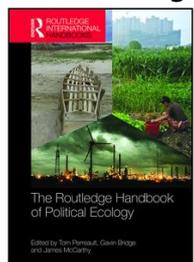
246x174: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40807-7: Dec 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408077

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology



Edited by Tom Perreault, University of Syracuse, USA, Gavin Bridge and James McCarthy, Clark University

The handbook presents a comprehensive and authoritative examination of the rapidly growing field of political ecology. Located at the intersection of geography, anthropology, sociology, and environmental history, political ecology is one of the most vibrant and conceptually diverse fields of inquiry into nature-society relations within the social sciences. With contributions from over 50 leading authors, the Handbook presents a systematic overview of political ecology's origins, practices and core concerns, and aims to advance both ongoing and emerging debates. The Handbook will serve as an excellent

resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate teaching.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Geography / Development Studies

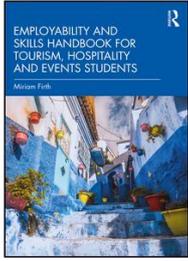
246x174: 646pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79433-7: Jun 2015: £205.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40760-5: Sep 2019: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-315-75928-9: Jun 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407605

TEXTBOOK · READER

Employability and Skills Handbook for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Students

Miriam Firth

This handbook provides students with an essential understanding of the skills and knowledge needed to work in the Tourism, Hospitality and Events industries. It offers reflective, reflexive and critical analysis on personal, academic and professional development.

The first book to focus on skills and employability in Tourism, Hospitality and Events, this is a must read for all students in these fields.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events

246x174: 392pp: 65 illus: 25 halftones: 40 line drawings: 70 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49394-0: Dec 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49397-1: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-02694-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493971**Authenticity in North America**

Place, Tourism, Heritage, Culture and the Popular Imagination

Edited by Jane Lovell and Sam Hitchmough

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This interdisciplinary book addresses the highly relevant debates about authenticity in North America, providing a contemporary re-examination of American culture, tourism and commodification of place.

Written by a range of leading experts, this book offers a contemporary view of American authenticity, tourism, identity and culture. It will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in Tourism, Geography, History, Cultural Studies, American Studies and Film Studies.

Routledge

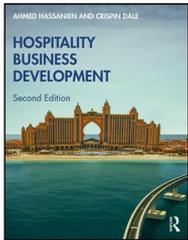
Market: Tourism

234x156: 264pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34131-9: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44021-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341319

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Hospitality Business Development

Ahmed Hassanien, Edinburgh Napier University, UK and Crispin Dale, Wolverhampton University, UK

Hospitality Business Development analyses and evaluates the different aspects of business growth routes and development processes in the international hospitality industry. It considers the essential features of the strategic business context, in which any hospitality organization operates.

This book equips students and aspiring hospitality managers with the necessary knowledge, expertise and skills in business development. It is a must-read for anyone studying or working in the hospitality industry.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality

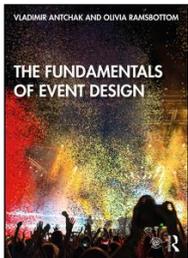
246x189: 192pp: 25 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49117-5: Dec 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49118-2: Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03370-1: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17609-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491182

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Fundamentals of Event Design

Vladimir Antchak, University of Derby, UK and Olivia Ramsbottom, University of Derby, UK

The Fundamentals of Event Design aims to rethink current approaches to event design and production. The textbook explores the relationship between event design and multiple visitor experiences, as well as interactivity, motivation, sensory stimuli, and co-creative participation.

This is the first textbook in event design that integrates areas of anthropology, social psychology, management, marketing, graphic design and interactivity. Focusing on bringing theory into practice, this is essential reading for all Events Management students.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

246x189: 192pp: 38 illus: 18 halftones: 20 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35091-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35092-7: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-14208-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350927

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

Anthropocene Psychology

Being Human in a More-than-Human World

Matthew Adams

Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

This book seeks to investigate the relations between human and more-than-human worlds against the backdrop of the Anthropocene. Building on multi-disciplinary and transdisciplinary developments in feminist and social theory, anthropology, ecopsychology, environmental psychology, (post)humanities, psychoanalysis and phenomenology, the author examines the way in which the Anthropocene offers a framing of collective anthropogenic ecological crises and is an invitation to re-evaluate human influence and interaction with the world around us. This is fascinating reading for academics and students in the field of critical psychology, environmental psychology, and human-animal studies.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology

216x138: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57024-5; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57025-2; Feb 2020: **£34.99**

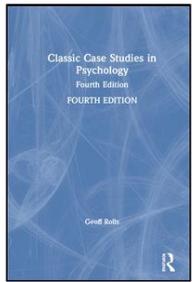
eBook: 978-0-203-70369-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570252

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Classic Case Studies in Psychology

Fourth Edition



Geoff Rolls, Head of Psychology at Peter Symonds College in Winchester, UK

Classic Case Studies in Psychology is a selection of stories that illustrate not only many of the most fundamental tenets of psychology, but also some of the most extreme forms of human behavior. Fully revised and updated, and featuring two new case studies, including the 'Jim Twins' by Thomas Bouchard - an amazing case of twins separated at birth and adopted by different parents, yet when reunited 30 years later shared so many behavioural characteristics - this new edition also includes an Issues and Debates section. Accessibly written and requiring no prior knowledge of Psychology, this book is essential reading for A-Level students and Undergraduates alike.

Routledge

Market: Introductory Psychology

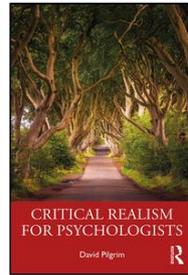
234x156: 368pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26708-7; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26709-4; Dec 2019: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29475-4; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72270-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367267094

Critical Realism for Psychologists



David Pilgrim, David Pilgrim, University of Liverpool, UK

This book aims to explain critical realism to psychologists and shows how the interface between the natural and social worlds, and the internal and external, can be used to examine human life. By introducing basic concepts, the author explores the utility of critical realism and situates it as a helpful middle ground between naive realism and social constructionism. In doing so he shows how critical realism offers to endorse the advantages of these two currents, while discarding their philosophical errors. Includes case studies showing how applied psychologists can use them when working with real life problems, this is fascinating reading for academics and students in psychology.

Routledge

Market: Critical Realism

234x156: 248pp

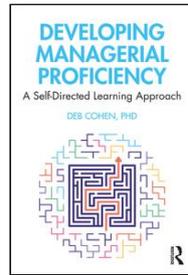
Hb: 978-0-367-22356-4; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22358-8; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27449-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223588

Developing Managerial Proficiency

A Self-Directed Learning Approach



Deb Cohen

This book is a pragmatic, easy-to-follow roadmap for managers to help develop the behaviors and skills necessary for success. Emphasizing a self-directed learning approach, it is designed to transform passive learners into active learners by helping develop behavioral skills, based on individual needs. With features such as practical examples, worksheets, tables, and figures, the book is packed full of self-directed learning activities including role play, observation, networking, journaling, and questioning, all powerful drivers of learning and development, and is an essential resource for managers at all levels, as well as anyone training or interested in a managerial role.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

229 x 152: 192pp: 7 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25307-3; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25310-3; Dec 2019: **£21.99**

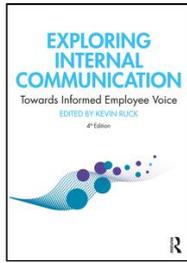
eBook: 978-0-429-28711-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253103

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Exploring Internal Communication

Towards Informed Employee Voice

Edited by **Kevin Ruck**

Exploring Internal Communication has long been the go-to publication for internal communication, public relations and human resources practitioners who want their practice to be grounded in research and guided by evidence-based advice. The new fourth edition has been comprehensively updated throughout to reflect the latest practices in internal communication. Notably, the use of social media within organisations is covered in recognition of the increasing integration of digital platforms such as Workplace by Facebook, Slack and Yammer. Enriched with models, tips and case studies, this book is an indispensable tool for both students and

practitioners alike.

Routledge

246x174: 256pp: 64 illus: 1 halftones: 27 line drawings: 36 tables

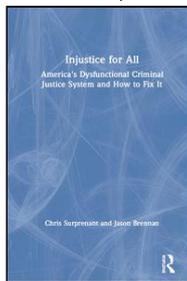
Hb: 978-0-367-20011-4: Dec 2019: **£34.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-24469-8: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-472-43067-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200114

Injustice for All

America's Dysfunctional Criminal Justice System and How to Fix It



Chris W Surprenant and Jason Brennan

Injustice for All systematically diagnoses why and where American criminal justice goes wrong, and offers functional proposals for reform. By changing who pays for what, how people are appointed, how people are punished, and which things are criminalized, we can make the US a country which guarantees justice for all. Fully integrates tools from philosophy and social science, the book shows how bad incentives, not "bad apples," cause the dysfunction in American criminal justice.

Routledge

229 x 152: 224pp

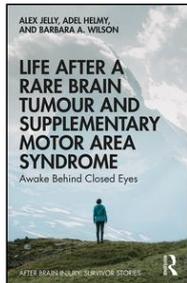
Hb: 978-1-138-33880-7: Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33882-1: Dec 2019: **£17.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85544-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338821

Life After a Rare Brain Tumour and Supplementary Motor Area Syndrome

Awake Behind Closed Eyes



Alex Jelly, Adel Helmy and Barbara A. Wilson

Series: *After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

This book offers a personal insight into the experience of a survivor of brain injury. It tells the story of Alex, who developed a rare brain tumour which was successfully removed. She was left with supplementary motor area syndrome and associated problems including motor and speech impairments and a temporary psychosis. The book discusses Alex's struggles and triumphs throughout her rehabilitation and offers an honest account of her journey from diagnosis to recovery, highlighting that life after brain tumour can still be worthwhile. It is valuable reading for any professional involved in neurorehabilitation, clinical neuropsychology students and those touched by brain

injury.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

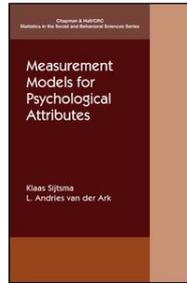
216x138: 216pp: 16 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08540-7: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08542-1: Dec 2019: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02296-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085421

Measurement Models for Psychological Attributes



Klaas Sijtsma and L. Andries van der Ark

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

A comprehensive and accessible treatment of the common and the less than common measurement models for the social, behavioral, and health sciences. Explains the adequate use of measurement models for test construction, points out their merits and drawbacks, and critically discusses topics that have raised and continue to raise controversy. Because introductory texts on statistics and psychometrics are sufficient to understand its content, the monograph may be used in advanced courses on applied psychometrics, and is attractive to both researchers and graduate students in psychology, education, sociology,

political science, medicine and marketing, policy research, and opinion research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 400pp: 50 illus: 16 tables

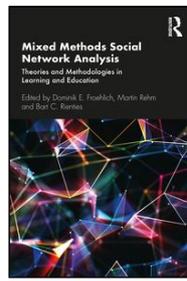
Hb: 978-1-439-88134-7: Feb 2020: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42452-7: Feb 2020: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11244-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367424527

Mixed Methods Social Network Analysis

Theories and Methodologies in Learning and Education

Edited by **Dominik E. Froehlich, Martin Rehm and Bart C. Rienties**, The Open University, UK.

This book establishes an informed theoretical and methodological basis for research using Mixed Methods approaches to Social Network Analysis. It gives an integrated and cohesive perspective of the benefits and limitations of integrating mixed-methods research with social network analysis and features a wide range of MMSNA topics. These range from theoretical and methodological discussions to empirical demonstrations of how MMSNA may be actually implemented, evaluated, and used to inform theory and practice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

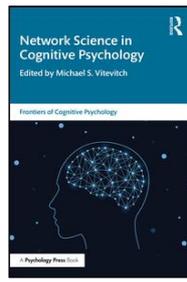
234x156: 296pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17444-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17445-3: Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05682-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174453

Network Science in Cognitive Psychology

Edited by **Michael S. Vitevitch**, University of Kansas, USASeries: *Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology*

This volume provides an integrative review of the emerging and increasing use of network science techniques in cognitive psychology, that were first developed in mathematics, computer science, and physics. It draws on the three traditional pillars of cognitive psychological research – experimental, computational, and neuroscientific – and incorporates the latest findings from neuroimaging. The resulting network perspective is then applied to the major domains of memory, language, and decision-making, and more contemporary topics such as emotion, social cognition, and comparative psychology. The techniques outlined provide a rich resource for upper-level students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

229 x 152: 216pp: 3 illus: 28 line drawings: 4 tables

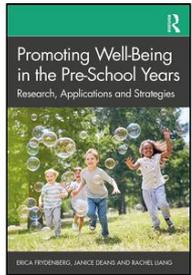
Hb: 978-1-138-64017-7: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64018-4: Dec 2019: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85325-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138640184

Promoting Well-Being in the Pre-School Years

Research, Applications and Strategies



Edited by **Janice Deans, Erica Frydenberg**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Rachel Liang**

This book, based on an 8-year evidence-based research study, offers real-life strategies to support social and emotional development and wellbeing for children aged 3- 5 years, in both educational and family settings. Drawing on the principles from positive education, coping and resilience, it provides a range of strategies to support young children's developing understandings of what it means to be happy and to flourish as a socially responsible member of the family and wider community. It is essential reading for teachers, parents and professionals who work with young children, as well as academics in child development.

Routledge

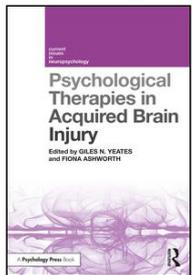
234x156: 200pp: 8 illus: 17 halftones: 6 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02862-6: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02863-3: Dec 2019: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-01918-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028633

Psychological Therapies in Acquired Brain Injury



Edited by **Giles N. Yeates** and **Fiona Ashworth**

Series: *Current Issues in Neuropsychology*

The psychological impact of an acquired brain injury (ABI) can be devastating for both the person involved and their family. This book describes the different types of psychological therapies used to ameliorate psychological distress following ABI. Each chapter presents a new therapeutic approach by experts in the area. Readers will learn about the key principles and techniques of the therapy alongside its application to a specific case following ABI.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

234x156: 224pp: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58124-1: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58126-5: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50679-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581265

Psychology through Critical Auto-Ethnography

Academic Discipline, Professional Practice and Reflexive History

Ian Parker

This book offers a critical introduction to psychology, providing an accessible overview of key debates in the discipline by way of autobiographical narrative. It is a rare examination of the way psychology as a discipline actually works, and reflects on the core elements of psychology and a range of different approaches, to show how theory and methods interact with practice. Parker argues psychology is made up of contradictory forms of the discipline it imposes on psychologists as well as on those they study. This is an invaluable resource for anyone thinking of taking up a career in psychology, and for those reflecting critically on the role the discipline plays in people's lives.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology

234x156: 416pp

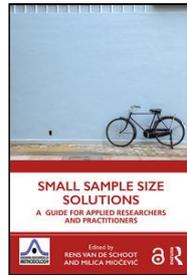
Hb: 978-0-367-34418-4: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34417-7: Feb 2020: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32568-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344177

Small Sample Size Solutions (Open Access)

A Guide for Applied Researchers and Practitioners



Edited by **Rens van de Schoot**, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and **Milica Miočević**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

This unique resource provides guidelines and tools for implementing solutions to issues that arise in small sample research, illustrating statistical methods that allow researchers to apply the optimal statistical model for their research question when the sample is too small. Featuring models ranging from the estimation of a population mean to models with latent variables and nested observations, and solutions including both classical and Bayesian methods for synthesizing data, the methods described in this book will be useful for researchers across the social and behavioral sciences, ranging from medical sciences and epidemiology, to psychology, marketing, and economics.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

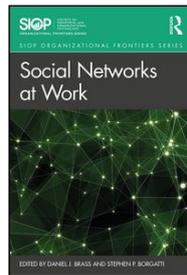
234x156: 320pp: 76 illus: 25 halftones: 51 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22189-8: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22222-2: Feb 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27387-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222222

Social Networks at Work



Edited by **Daniel J. Brass**, University of Kentucky, USA and **Stephen P. Borgatti**, University of Kentucky, USA

Series: *SIOp Organizational Frontiers Series*

This volume examines existing I/O psychology and organizational behavior literature that employs a social network perspective and offers new questions generated by the synergy of combining social networks with I/O psychology. With contributions on the foundations of theory, social network key concepts, and applications to organizations, eminent scholars apply diverse social network research findings to organizations to creatively generate research questions, apply findings to organizations, and highlight opportunities. This book is a go-to volume for scholars, researchers, and students in industrial/organizational psychology, organizational behavior, and human resource management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology

229 x 152: 416pp: 27 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57264-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57263-8: Dec 2019: **£41.99**

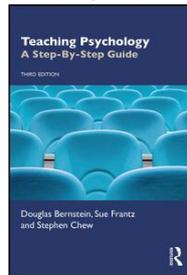
eBook: 978-0-203-70194-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572638

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Teaching Psychology

A Step-by-Step Guide



Edited by **Douglas A. Bernstein**, University of South Florida, USA, **Stephen Chew** and **Sue Frantz**

This content will also benefit seasoned teachers who wish to re-evaluate their current teaching practices and explore new teaching ideas and techniques. This content will also benefit seasoned teachers who wish to re-evaluate their current teaching practices and explore new teaching ideas and techniques.

Routledge

Market: Teaching Psychology

229 x 152: 328pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

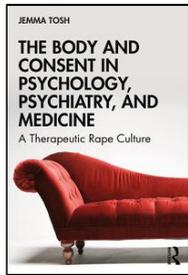
Hb: 978-0-367-14393-0: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14394-7: Dec 2019: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03182-3: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79034-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143947

The Body and Consent in Psychology, Psychiatry, and Medicine

A Therapeutic Rape Culture



Jemma Tosh

This book examines a range of situations where medical power and authority produces a context where vulnerable and oppressed groups are at risk for sexual abuse due to a denial of their voice, bodily autonomy, and their right to refuse genital touching. It examines the context and structures that create spaces where refusals are difficult, and draws on critical, discursive, and feminist psychology to argue that sexual abuse should not be defined by the intent of the abuser, but by the subjective experience of the individual. This is fascinating reading for students and researchers of critical psychology and gender studies, as well as mental health practitioners and social workers.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology

234x156: 160pp: 1 line drawings

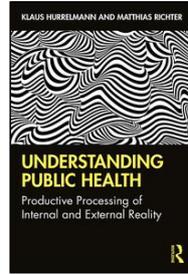
Hb: 978-1-138-07884-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-07885-7: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-11448-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138078857

Understanding Public Health

Productive Processing of Internal and External Reality



Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and Matthias Richter

This book develops a new model of the genesis of health, based on the interplay between genetic and environmental factors. The authors argue that health is the life-long dynamic process of dealing with the internal reality of physical and psychological impulses, and the external reality of social and material impulses. They build upon the basic theories of health and the popular model of salutogenesis to offer a comprehensive interdisciplinary theory of health genesis and success: Productive Processing of Reality (PPR). It is valuable reading for students and researchers in Psychology, Sociology, Educational Science, Public Health and Medical Science, and for policy makers in Public Health.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

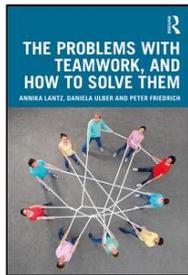
234x156: 130pp: 15 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36073-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36076-4: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34367-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360764

The Problems with Teamwork, and How to Solve Them



Annika Lantz Friedrich, Daniela Ulber and Peter Friedrich

This book offers practical solutions to help professionals implement and support effective teamwork. The authors present common problems in team-based organizations, what empirical research tells us the causes are, and explain why some solutions are more effective in overcoming team based obstacles. By combining theory and practice, and using state-of-the-art research, the book includes a cognitive map for identifying problem causes and effect, and step by step instructions on how problems can be solved. This is essential reading for anyone working in team-based organizations, as well as students and academics in related areas.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Psychology

234x156: 308pp: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 17 tables

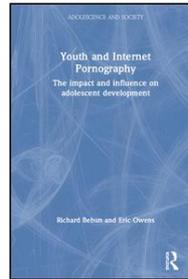
Hb: 978-0-367-17286-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17288-6: Dec 2019: £39.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05602-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172886

Youth and Internet Pornography

The impact and influence on adolescent development



Richard Joseph Behun and Eric Owens

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This much-needed book provides an in-depth, non-judgemental look at how consumption of Internet pornography and Sexually Explicit Internet Material (SEIM) impacts the social, physical, emotional, and sexual development of adolescents. The book blends theory and application, offering a thorough understanding of the theoretical constructs and research, alongside clinical illustrations and guided practice exercises. It will be essential reading for professionals and policy makers hoping to mitigate outcomes in counselling, youth and social work and education, as well as supplementary reading for courses in human sexuality and development.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

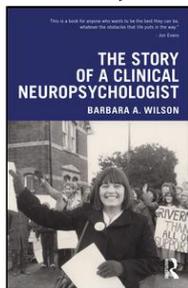
234x156: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39052-2: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39053-9: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42314-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390539

The Story of a Clinical Neuropsychologist



Barbara A. Wilson, Oliver Zangwill Centre for Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, Cambridgeshire, UK

This unique book tells the life story of Barbara A. Wilson, a leading international authority on brain injury rehabilitation. Including insights into the extraordinary lives of brain injured people, the book describes her journey from her disadvantaged childhood to her ultimate success at the top of her field as both a scientific researcher and clinician. The book highlights the trials, triumphs and honours of Professor Wilson's professional career interspersed with her personal story, including the tragic death of her adult firstborn daughter. Her story will be fascinating reading for all clinical and neuropsychologists, as well as those living with brain injury and their families.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

216x138: 240pp: 13 halftones

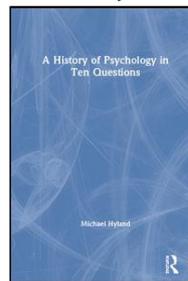
Hb: 978-0-367-28119-9: Jan 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28117-5: Jan 2020: £14.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29972-8: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281175

TEXTBOOK • READER

A History of Psychology in Ten Questions



Michael Hyland

This accessible book on the history of psychology engages with key historical movements and developments in all areas of psychology, and also focuses on conceptual issues that are relevant today. Structured around ten key questions that engage with topics such as psychoanalysis and behaviourism, as well as core areas of psychology and the main schools of thought, the book provides an engaging introduction to debates from history and in contemporary society. Including boxed material on hot topics, historical figures, studies/experiments, and quirky facts, this is the ideal book for undergraduate students of psychology taking CHiPs and other history of psychology modules.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology

246x174: 232pp: 18 illus: 10 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36507-5: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38487-8: Dec 2019: £32.99

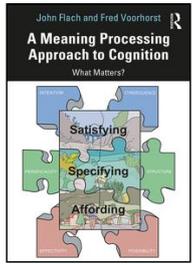
eBook: 978-1-351-20303-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384878

TEXTBOOK · READER

A Meaning Processing Approach to Cognition

What Matters?



John Flach and Fred Voorhorst

Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

In *What Matters*, a Cognitive Psychologist and an Industrial Design Engineer draw on their own experiences of trying to make technology work whilst reflecting the foundations of Cognitive Science and Product Design. This book aims to address the gap between controlled laboratory experiments and real-world experience by questioning the metaphysical foundations of cognitive science and suggesting alternative directions to provide better insights for design. An essential read for all students of Ecological Psychology or Cognitive Systems Design, this book takes the reader on a journey beyond the

conventional dichotomy of mind and matter to explore a world of 'what matters'.

Routledge

Market: Ecological Psychology

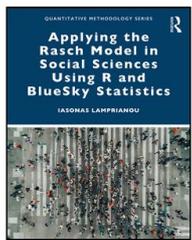
254 x 178: 384pp: 229 illus: 229 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40428-4: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40429-1: Dec 2019: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35610-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404291

TEXTBOOK · READER

Applying the Rasch Model in Social Sciences Using R

Iasonas Lamprinou, University of Cyprus, Cyprus

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This book provides a step-by-step beginner's guide to using the Rasch Model in R, with each chapter devoted to one popular Rasch Model and ranging from least to most complex. It presents the range of options for presenting results, critically examines to strengths and weaknesses of using the Rasch Model in each instance, and suggests more effective methodology where applicable. Free from heavy mathematics, its focus is on clarity, simple software code and broad application across the full range of Social Sciences.

Routledge

Market: Applying the Rasch Model

229 x 178: 328pp: 95 illus: 95 halftones: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50077-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50078-5: Dec 2019: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14685-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500785

TEXTBOOK · READER

AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three

Issues and Debates

Phil Gorman

Series: Extending Knowledge and Skills

The *Extending Knowledge and Skills* series is a fresh approach to A level psychology, designed for greater demands of the new AQA specification and assessment, and especially written to stretch and challenge students aiming for higher grades. Dealing with the compulsory topic of AQA's Paper 3: Issues and Debates, this book is deliberately laid out with the assessment objectives in mind, from AO1 – Knowledge and Understanding material, followed by AO2 – Application material, to AO3 – Evaluation and analysis material. Also packed full of pedagogical features, this is the essential companion for any student taking the AQA A level Paper 3 in Psychology.

Routledge

Market: A Level Psychology

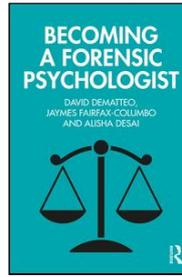
234x156: 150pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37542-3: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37543-0: Jan 2020: **£14.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35500-4: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375430

STUDENT REFERENCE

Becoming a Forensic Psychologist

David DeMatteo, Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Jaymes Fairfax-Columbo, Drexel University, USA and Alisha Desai, Drexel University, USA

This book provides a clear understanding of the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess, and the job contexts in which forensic psychologists use those skills, as well as a straightforward blueprint and options for becoming a forensic psychologist. The book also features sidebars that highlight key court decisions in forensic psychology and define key terms in forensic psychology to further highlight the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess. Additional sidebars provide brief career profiles of notable forensic psychologists to give readers a sense of the varied careers that forensic psychologists

can pursue.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology

229 x 152: 184pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59537-8: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59540-8: Dec 2019: **£22.99**

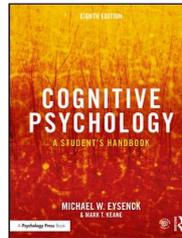
eBook: 978-0-429-48830-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595408

8th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Cognitive Psychology

A Student's Handbook



Michael W. Eysenck, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Mark T. Keane, University College Dublin, Ireland

The fully updated eighth edition of *Cognitive Psychology: A Student's Handbook* provides comprehensive yet accessible coverage of all the key areas in the field ranging from visual perception and attention, through to memory and language. Each chapter is complete with key definitions, practical real-life applications, chapter summaries and suggested further reading to help students develop an understanding of this fascinating but complex field.

Psychology Press

Market: Cognitive Psychology

246x189: 838pp: 72 illus: 43 halftones: 214 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48221-0: Jan 2020: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48223-4: Jan 2020: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05851-3: Jan 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72416-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482234

TEXTBOOK · READER

Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology

A Topical Guide for Research Methods Utilized Across the Lifespan



Edited by Nancy Jones, Melannie Platt, Krystal D. Mize and Jillian Hardin

Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology focuses on research methods, experimental designs and data analysis techniques in developmental science, emphasizing the importance of an understanding of this area of psychology for any student or researcher interested in the discipline. The book covers developmental periods from the prenatal period to adolescence and old age, and highlights a wide range of themes, including ethics, gender identity development, moral development across cultures, and developmental robotics.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

254 x 178: 240pp: 11 halftones: 20 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34020-9: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34022-3: Dec 2019: **£40.99**

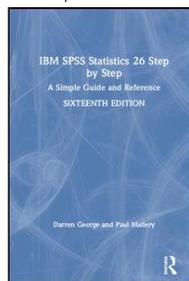
eBook: 978-0-429-35206-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340223

16th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference

**Darren George and Paul Mallery**

IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Extensive use of four-color screen shots, clear writing, and step-by-step boxes guide readers through the program. Exercises at the end of each chapter support students by providing additional opportunities to practice using SPSS. Updated to cover the most recent updates to the SPSS interface, this book covers both the basics of descriptive statistical analysis using SPSS through to more advanced topics such as multiple regression, multidimensional scaling and MANOVA.

Routledge

Market: Multivariate Statistics/Statistics

279 x 216: 388pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17434-7: Nov 2019: **£165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17435-4: Nov 2019: **£57.99**

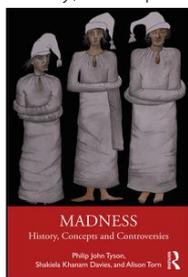
eBook: 978-0-429-05676-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174354

TEXTBOOK • READER

Madness

History, Concepts and Controversies

**Philip John Tyson**, University of South Wales, UK, **Shakiela Khanam Davies** and **Alison Torn**, Leeds Trinity University, UK

This important book provides an engaging, critical overview of the social, political and cultures filters through mental illness has been understood through the ages. From its representation among world religions and wider folkloric myth, to early attempts to rationalize and treat symptoms of mental disorder, the book also outlines the principle contemporary models of understanding mental health, from the behavioral to the biopsychosocial. Also discussing key issues such as how language constructs our ideas of mental illness, this is an essential overview of how societies and science has understood mental illness, and

will appeal to students, researchers and general readers alike.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology

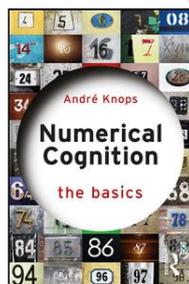
234x156: 296pp: 26 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78659-1: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78660-7: Dec 2019: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22694-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786607

STUDENT REFERENCE

Numerical Cognition**André Knops***Series: The Basics*

Numerical Cognition: The Basics provides an accessible and concise introduction to the cognitive and neural mechanisms underlying our ability to perceive, process and combine numerical information. The book covers the full breadth of this growing field, including the evolutionary origins of numerical capacities, life-span development, the cognitive mechanisms and strategies during mental arithmetic, and dysfunctional development. Written in student-friendly language, and featuring pointers to useful websites, the book seeks to explain the psychological and neurofunctional mechanisms that underpin one of the most crucial cultural techniques in modern societies.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Cognitive

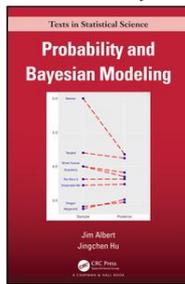
198x129: 200pp: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35722-3: Dec 2019: **£85.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35723-0: Dec 2019: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-12480-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357230

TEXTBOOK • READER

Probability and Bayesian Modeling**Jim Albert and Jingchen Hu***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Bayesian statistics has been advancing in all aspects (theoretically, methodologically and computationally) in recent years. Based on an intuitive interpretation and understanding of probability, Bayesian learning provides a natural framework for students to think and solve scientific problems. This book provides an introduction to Bayesian analysis for undergraduate students with calculus, statistics and computational background.

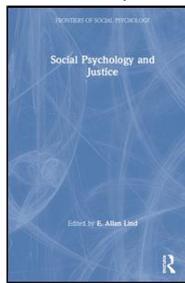
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 550pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49256-1: Dec 2019: **£77.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03014-4: Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492561

TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Psychology and JusticeEdited by **E. Allan Lind**, Duke University, USA*Series: Frontiers of Social Psychology*

This volume reviews and extends theory and research on the psychology of justice in social contexts. It examines how people judge whether the treatment they experience with individuals or groups is fair, and shows how this has major consequences for attitudes and behaviors, including the decision to trust or invest emotionally in social relationships and groups. Incorporating many major theories in social psychology, including groundbreaking work from neuroscience, it brings together two traditionally distinct branches of the discipline: social cognition and interpersonal relations. Finally, it illustrates how justice concepts may be applied in law, government,

business, and medicine.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

229 x 152: 328pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43289-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43290-4: Dec 2019: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00229-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432904

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Perception of Time

Your Questions Answered

**Simon Grondin**

The Perception of Time provides an insight into how individuals experience the passing of time. Adopting a unique question and answer format, Simon Grondin provides a contemporary overview of the temporal mind. Beginning with coverage of basic temporal processes, the book then goes on to explore how people with cognitive, neurological or psychiatric problems may experience time differently. The book concludes with a discussion of everyday experiences of time, and how our age, emotion and sex can all impact our perception of time. It will be an essential read for all students and researchers of time perception from psychology, neuroscience and philosophy backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Perception

229 x 152: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43164-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43163-1: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

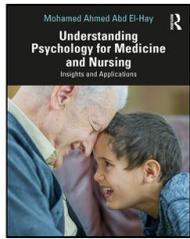
eBook: 978-1-003-00163-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431631

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Psychology for Medicine and Nursing

Insights and Applications



Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Hay, Tanta University, Gharbia, Egypt

The text brings forth a comprehensive updated approach, that gives an idea about current psychological knowledge, with a view of facilitating rapid review of these subjects and stimulates further detailed study of it. The book distinguishes itself in providing a concise, clear understanding of the most basic topics of psychology that is essential to all readers of general psychology, but particularly to medical and nursing students, and to postgraduate trainee in psychiatry.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Clinical Psychology

254 x 178: 496pp: 145 illus: 124 halftones: 21 line drawings: 4 tables

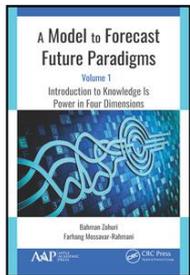
Hb: 978-0-367-42892-1: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42893-8: Dec 2019: **£53.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00001-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428938

A Model to Forecast Future Paradigms

Volume 1: Introduction to Knowledge Is Power in Four Dimensions



Bahman Zohuri and **Farhang Mossavar-Rahmani**

In this volume, *A Model to Forecast Future Paradigms, Volume 1: Introduction to Knowledge Is Power in Four Dimensions*, the authors' two-fold objective is to lay out a methodology and approach that allows the reader to learn how to utilize existing technology in the form of computer software and hardware for forecasting and decision-making and to discuss factors that affect upcoming events that, in turn, shape future paradigms. The book provides an understanding of these factors that will help decision-makers be better prepared to face future challenges and will assist them coping with unexpected circumstances.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Business

229 x 152: 375pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88880-6: Jan 2020: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00066-2: Jan 2020

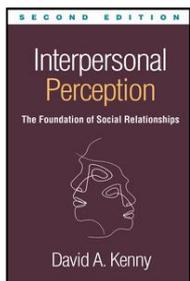
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888806

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Interpersonal Perception, Second Edition

GUILFORD PRESS

The Foundation of Social Relationships



David A. Kenny, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Series: Distinguished Contributions in Psychology

People make judgments about others all the time, often without realizing they are doing so. How are interpersonal impressions formed? How accurate are our perceptions of other people's traits--and our own? In this major revision of his landmark work, David A. Kenny provides a reader-friendly examination of these and other critical questions, identifying key components that shape impressions and their accuracy. Topics include how to estimate perceiver, target, and relationship effects; the extent to which different perceivers see a target in the same way; the impact of group membership and stereotypes; and whether

others see us as we see ourselves.

Guilford Press

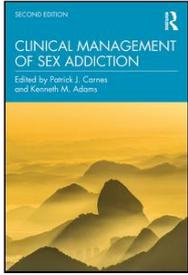
229 x 152: 410pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54151-5: Jan 2020: **£33.99** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-898-62114-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541515

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Clinical Management of Sex Addiction



Edited by **Patrick J. Carnes**, The Meadows in Wickenburg, Arizona, USA and **Kenneth M. Adams**

Clinical Management of Sex Addiction's newest edition updates many of the original chapters from 28 leaders in the field with new findings and treatment methods in the field of sex addiction. With a focus on special populations, the book creates a current and coherent reference for the therapist who faces quickly escalating new constellations of addictive sexual behavior. Readable, concise, and filled with useful interventions, it is a key text for professionals new to field and a classic reference for all clinicians who treat sex addiction

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

229 x 152: 408pp: 23 illus: 7 halftones: 16 line drawings: 22 tables

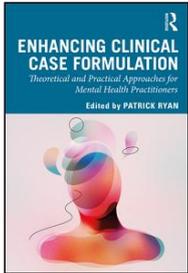
Hb: 978-1-138-80082-3: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-80083-0: Dec 2019: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75526-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138800830

Enhancing Clinical Case Formulation

Theoretical and Practical Approaches for Mental Health Practitioners



Edited by **Patrick Ryan**

The aim of this book is to bring awareness to the theoretical and practical opportunities for mental health professionals that exists by using atypical information when adapting typical formulation models. Each chapter reflects some variation in how formulation is defined, conceptualised and practiced, by using information that regularly materializes from professional encounters but often is omitted from the formulation of a particular presenting problem. Chapters on diet and exercise, sleep, spirituality, sexuality and meaning-making highlight how approaches to formulation can be extended to provide additional opportunities for intervention for the client and practitioner.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

234x156: 160pp: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

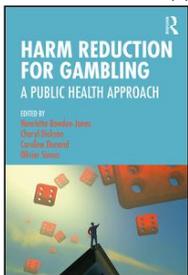
Hb: 978-1-138-59832-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59834-8: Dec 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-48641-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598348

Harm Reduction for Gambling

A Public Health Approach



Edited by **Henrietta Bowden-Jones**, Founder and Director of the National Problem Gambling Clinic and Brain Science Division, Imperial College, UK, **Cheryl Dickson**, **Caroline Dunand** and **Olivier Simon**

This edited volume aims to facilitate the evolution of the new public health approach towards gambling. Bringing together the work of international experts, it gives a current overview of the field, highlighting the need for a co-ordinated framework of prevention and harm reduction measures, in place of isolated "player protection" measures, and the need to underpin this by public policy. Such issues will be of interest to those concerned by gambling dependence including political actors, professionals and students of the field.

Routledge

Market: Addictions

234x156: 208pp: 8 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59093-9: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59095-3: Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49075-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590953

How to Run Reflective Practice Groups

A Guide for Healthcare Professionals



Arabella Kurtz

The book is a practical guide to facilitating reflective practice in groups for health and mental healthcare practitioners. Concerns about the impact of overstretched services on patient care and staff wellbeing have resulted in an increase of requests for staff in human services to run reflective practice groups and provide reflective supervision. Drawing on the author's extensive experience of facilitating reflective practice groups, and of training staff to run these groups in turn, the book provides plenty of examples that help practitioners make links with their own contexts and dilemmas.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

216x138: 192pp: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

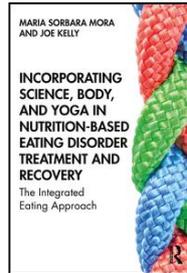
Hb: 978-0-815-36213-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36214-2: Dec 2019: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-11299-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362142

Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery

The Integrated Eating Approach



Maria Sorbara Mora, Aurora Behavioral Health, New York, USA and **Joe Kelly**

Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery is valuable, innovative guide that demonstrates how clients and clinicians can discern, learn from, and untangle the complex world of eating disorders. It will help treatment providers from every discipline to guide clients as they reweave their lives with nourishing relationships, embodiment, and ongoing growth.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorder Recovery

229 x 152: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 26 tables

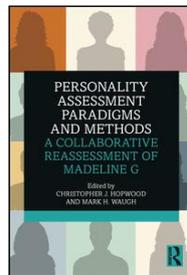
Hb: 978-1-138-58429-7: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58430-3: Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50610-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584303

Personality Assessment Paradigms and Methods

A Collaborative Reassessment of Madeline G



Edited by **Christopher J. Hopwood**, Michigan State University, USA and **Mark H. Waugh**, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

This book is an update of *Paradigms of Personality Assessment* by Jerry Wiggins (2003, Guilford); a landmark volume in the personality assessment literature.

This book, which provides a rich demonstration of trans-paradigmatic multimethod assessment by leading scholars in the personality assessment field in the context of one of the most interesting and thorough case studies in the history of clinical assessment, will be a useful resource for students, researchers, and practicing clinicians.

Routledge

Market: Personality Assessment

229 x 152: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31014-8: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31016-2: Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14362-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310162

Treating Psychosomatic Patients

An Integrative Approach for the Mind and Body

Joeri Calsius

This book provides a uniquely integrative framework for therapists working with patients suffering from psychosomatic conditions. Linking the strengths of psychotherapeutic techniques with hands-on bodywork and embodied movement therapy, the approach is aimed at patients suffering from trauma, anxiety, depression and stress, as well as those with unexplained physical symptoms. It not only outlines the key theoretical tenets involved - from psychotherapy and phenomenology to clinical and developmental psychology - but also includes practical tools for working with patients. Insightful and influential, this is essential reading for any clinician working with psychosomatic conditions.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

234x156: 240pp: 13 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

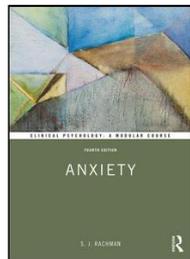
Hb: 978-0-367-81946-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34200-5: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01095-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342005

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Anxiety



Stanley J. Rachman

Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

This new edition of *Anxiety*, part of the popular *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course Series*, details the growth of positive psychology, with its emphasis on learned optimism and resilience, is influencing clinical psychology and psychological therapy, and explains the new concept of prospection, a key element in positive psychology based on the human ability to imagine thoughts and images about the future. The recent infusion of positivity into theorising about anxiety, has introduced a welcome balance into our understanding of this phenomenon.

Psychology Press

Market: Clinical Psychology

246x174: 224pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31128-2: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31129-9: Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45895-8: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69708-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311299

Frantz Fanon's Psychotherapeutic Approaches to Clinical Work

Practicing Internationally with Marginalized Communities

Edited by Lou Turner and Helen Neville

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

Recognizing Frantz Fanon's remarkable legacy to applied mental health and therapeutic practices which decolonize, humanize, and empower marginalized populations, this text serves as a timely call for research, education, and clinical work to establish and further develop Fanonian approaches and practices. A unique manifesto to the ground-breaking and immensely relevant work of Frantz Fanon, this book will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students, researchers, academics and professionals in counselling psychology, mental health research, and psychotherapy.

Routledge

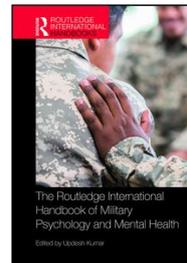
Market: Mental Health

229 x 152: 296pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-61157-3: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46530-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611573

The Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health



Edited by Updesh Kumar, Ministry of Defense, Government of India

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Military psychology has become one of the world's fastest-growing disciplines with ever-emerging new applications of research and development. *The Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health* is a compendium of chapters by internationally renowned scholars in the field, bringing forth the state-of-the-art in the theory, practice and future prospects of military psychology.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology/Military Studies

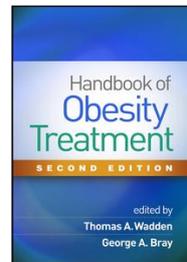
246x174: 560pp: 20 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23706-6: Dec 2019: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28126-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237066

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Obesity Treatment, Second Edition



Edited by Thomas A. Wadden, PhD, Albert Stunkard Professor of Psychology in Psychiatry, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania and George A. Bray

The leading clinical reference work in the field--now significantly revised with 85% new material--this handbook gives practitioners and students a comprehensive understanding of the causes, consequences, and management of adult and childhood obesity. In concise, extensively referenced chapters from preeminent authorities, the Handbook presents foundational knowledge and reviews evidence-based psychosocial and lifestyle interventions as well as pharmacological and surgical treatments. It provides guidelines for conducting psychosocial and medical

assessments and for developing individualized treatment plans.

Guilford Press

Market: Eating Disorders - All - Adult

254 x 178: 716pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53556-9: Oct 2018: **£70.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54290-1: Dec 2019: **£37.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-593-85094-4

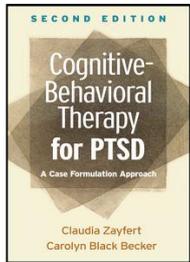
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542901

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for PTSD, Guilford Press

Second Edition

A Case Formulation Approach



Claudia Zayfert, PhD, co-founder and CEO, EverMind, Norwich, VT and **Carolyn Black Becker**, PhD, ABPP, Department of Psychology, Trinity University, San Antonio, TX

Series: Guides to Individualized Evidence-Based Treatment

Acclaimed for providing a flexible framework for individualized treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD), this empathic guide has now been revised and expanded with 50% new material. The authors show how the case formulation approach enables the practitioner to adapt CBT for clients with different trauma histories, co-occurring problems, and complicating life circumstances. Vivid clinical material illustrates the

implementation of exposure therapy, cognitive restructuring, and supplemental interventions, with ample attention to overcoming common obstacles.

Guilford Press

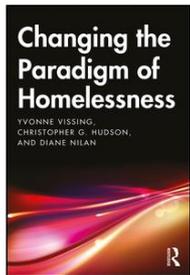
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

254 x 178: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54120-1; Jan 2020: **£57.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54117-1; Jan 2020: **£22.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541171

Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness



Yvonne Vissing, Salem State University, USA, **Diane Nilan** and **Christopher Hudson**

Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness offers a comprehensive look at family housing distress related to the homelessness epidemic in the United States. This book explores the causes and consequences of this epidemic and proposes drastic changes in America's historically ill-fated approach to family homelessness.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Homelessness

229 x 152: 240pp; 12 line drawings; 2 tables

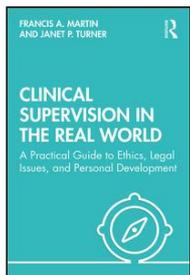
Hb: 978-1-138-36295-6; Dec 2019: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36298-7; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43181-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362987

Clinical Supervision in the Real World

A Practical Guide to Ethics, Legal Issues, and Personal Development



Francis Martin and **Janet Turner**

This practical guide provides support for mental health practitioners as they develop their approach to clinical supervision, drawing on the authors' extensive experience of counseling and psychotherapy to bring readers into the 'real world' of clinical supervision. Chapters introduce the essential responsibilities and tasks of a clinical supervisor and place emphasis on the development of a Competence Oriented Model of Clinical Supervision, upon which a philosophical foundation for supervision can be built.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health / Psychotherapy

229 x 152: 240pp

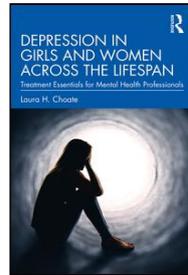
Hb: 978-0-367-34070-4; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34071-1; Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32376-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340711

Depression in Girls and Women Across the Lifespan

Treatment Essentials for Mental Health Professionals



Laura H. Choate, Louisiana State University, USA

Depression in Girls and Women Across the Lifespan takes a broad biopsychosocial approach to understanding the onset and maintenance of depression in women. Chapters make ample use of text boxes to emphasize key points, self-awareness questions, case examples, and recommended resources. Select chapters also include guest-authored short essays written by practitioners regarding their actual work with women on topics such as work/family balance, postpartum depression, and much more. Readers will also find that the book is written in a style that mental health professionals can easily translate into their daily practice with girls and women.

Routledge

Market: Depression/Women's Mental Health

229 x 152: 216pp

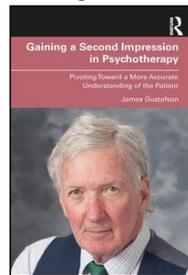
Hb: 978-1-138-29177-5; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29178-2; Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20804-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291782

Gaining a Second Impression in Psychotherapy

Pivoting Toward a More Accurate Understanding of the Patient



James Gustafson

Integrating psychotherapy with psychoanalysis and philosophy, this text offers therapists a way to reframe a client's understanding of their mental health issues through a holistic, dynamic lens. The author weaves together philosophical theory, psychoanalytic techniques, and psychodynamic psychotherapeutic strategies, to provide clinicians and therapists with an innovative approach to healing their clients.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

229 x 152: 184pp

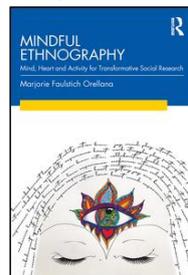
Hb: 978-0-367-25936-5; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28125-0; Feb 2020: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29976-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259365

Mindful Ethnography

Mind, Heart and Activity for Transformative Social Research



Marjorie Faulstich Orellana

This book draws linkages between the recent proliferation of "mindfulness" practices and the research methods utilized in ethnography. Using examples from her work as an ethnographer in various projects over the last twenty years, the author shows how mindfulness practices can bring out the best that ethnography has to offer. It gives concise exercises for ethnographers as they move from entering new field sites to establishing themselves within them to analyzing and writing up the results.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 200pp; 4 illus; 3 halftones; 1 line drawings

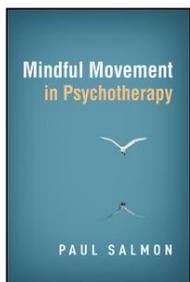
Hb: 978-1-138-36102-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36104-1; Dec 2019: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43283-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361041

Mindful Movement in Psychotherapy

 GUILFORD PRESS



Paul G Salmon, PhD, Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, University of Louisville, KY
Many mental health clinicians—even those well acquainted with mindfulness—still view physical, body-oriented techniques as outside their scope of practice. In this accessible book, clinical psychologist, exercise physiologist, and yoga and mindfulness teacher Paul Salmon gives therapists of any orientation the tools to use mindful movement with clients. Salmon shows how simple practices like breathing, walking, and yoga-like stretches can help clients center their attention in the present moment with curiosity and self-acceptance. He summarizes research on the benefits of movement for specific mental and physical health conditions and provides vivid case examples and scripts.

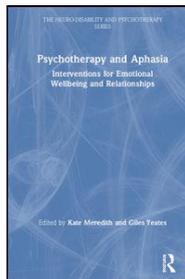
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54188-1; Jan 2020: £55.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54182-9; Jan 2020: £22.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541829

Psychotherapy and Aphasia

Interventions for Emotional Wellbeing and Relationships



Edited by Kate H. Meredith and Giles Yeates

Series: *The Neuro-Disability and Psychotherapy Series*

This book, an exciting international collaboration between clinical neuropsychologists and speech and language therapists, details a range of psychotherapeutic interventions to support the emotional wellbeing and communication of people struggling with aphasia following the onset of a neurological condition. Using a range of different therapeutic approaches, from individual psychotherapy to mind-body interventions, it explores how mood, social communication and quality of life can be improved, and is supported by case studies throughout. The collection is uniquely aimed at both speech and language therapists and psychotherapists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 200pp: 3 halftones: 27 line drawings: 11 tables

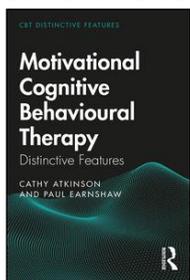
Hb: 978-0-367-14139-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14140-0; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-03048-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141400

Motivational Cognitive Behavioural Therapy

Distinctive Features



Cathy Atkinson and Paul Earnshaw

Series: *CBT Distinctive Features*

This informative and straightforward book explores the emergence of Motivational Interviewing and Cognitive Behavioural Therapy. Comprising 30 short chapters divided into two parts - theory and practice - this entry in the popular 'CBT Distinctive Features Series' covers the key features of motivational interviewing MI informed (CBT), offering essential guidance for students and practitioners experienced in both MI and CBT, as well as practitioners from other theoretical orientations who require an accessible guide to this developing approach.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

186x123: 198pp: 14 line drawings: 10 tables

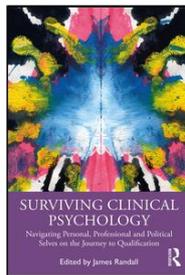
Hb: 978-0-367-07457-9; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07458-6; Dec 2019: £15.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02089-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074586

Surviving Clinical Psychology

Navigating Personal, Professional and Political Selves on the Journey to Qualification



Edited by James Randall

This book includes a rich exploration of how we make sense of personal experiences as practitioners, including chapters on self-formulation, personal therapy and on using services. Through critical discussion, practice examples, shared accounts and exercises, individuals are made to reflect on a range of topical issues in clinical psychology and voices often marginalized within the profession write side-by-side with those more established in the field, offering a unique perspective on the issues faced in navigating clinical training and the profession more broadly. In coming together, we explore what clinical psychology can become.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

234x156: 296pp: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings

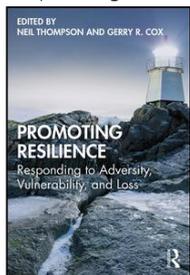
Hb: 978-1-138-36888-0; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36889-7; Dec 2019: £24.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42896-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368887

Promoting Resilience

Responding to Adversity, Vulnerability, and Loss



Edited by Neil Thompson, Avenue Professional Development Programme, Wales, UK and Gerry R. Cox, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, USA

Promoting Resilience offers a fresh perspective that views resilience through a sociological lens, emphasizing the significance of loss issues and highlighting a range of practice implications across a wide range of fields. Combining theoretical richness with practical insights, chapter authors bring a sociological lens to enrich understanding of loss and adversity. This volume offers a bedrock of understanding for students, clinicians, and researchers who want to extend and deepen their knowledge of the sociological aspects of overcoming life challenges.

Routledge

Market: Resilience/Grief

229 x 152: 244pp: 4 line drawings

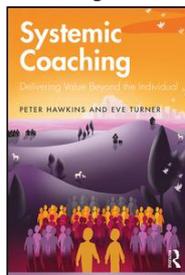
Hb: 978-0-367-14560-6; Nov 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14562-0; Nov 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05729-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145620

Systemic Coaching

Delivering Value Beyond the Individual



Peter Hawkins and Eve Turner, Eve Turner Associates

Hawkins and Turner argue that coaching needs to step up to deliver value to all the stakeholders of the coachee, including those they lead, colleagues, investors, customers, partners, their local community and also the wider ecology. *Systemic Coaching* contains key chapters on how to contract in various settings, how to work relationally and dialogically, how to expand our own and others' ecological awareness, how to get greater value from supervision, work with systemic ethics and expand our impact.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

234x156: 296pp: 2 illus: 23 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32248-6; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32249-3; Dec 2019: £24.99

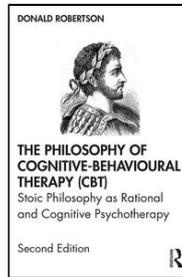
eBook: 978-0-429-45203-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322493

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Philosophy of Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy (CBT)

Stoic Philosophy as Rational and Cognitive Psychotherapy



Donald J. Robertson

This exciting new edition demonstrates how techniques and concepts from Socratic philosophy, especially Stoicism, can be integrated into the practice of CBT and other forms of psychotherapy. Illustrating how mainstream academic philosophy can provide a coherent philosophical basis for CBT, it shows how techniques from classical Socratic philosophical therapy are used in modern CBT, including case studies, transcripts, and protocols for new interventions. This new edition, covering the growth in third wave CBT, including mindfulness and acceptance-based therapies, will appeal to any mental health practitioner working in this area, as well as students and scholars of these fields.

Routledge

234x156: 280pp

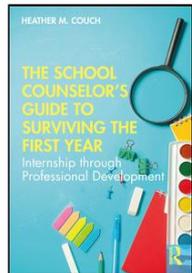
Hb: 978-0-367-21987-1; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21914-7; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26870-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219147

The School Counselor's Guide to Surviving the First Year

Internship through Professional Development



Heather M. Couch

This practical guide includes topics from internship to professional development from an intimate perspective within the context of real-life scenarios. Drawing from personal experiences, journal articles, textbooks, and excerpts by numerous professional school counselors, it fuses what a school counseling trainee learns in their graduate program and the field experience they get into one unique guide. Emphasizing hands-on approaches, this volume offers personal as well as professional steps toward success in the ins and outs of counseling.

Routledge

Market: School Counseling

229 x 152: 240pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36426-4; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36432-5; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43143-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364325

The Serious Business of Being Happy

A Cognitive Behavior Workbook to Bring Happiness to Every Day of Life

Russell Grieger, University of Virginia, USA

Devoid of psychobabble, pop-psych, and feel-good clichés, *The Serious Business of Being Happy* combines scientific research and clinical experience to lay out a smorgasbord of strategies to purposely bring about personal happiness for oneself, other people, and life in general. Drawing upon REBT/CBT theory and practice, the book provides a profound definition of happiness and a comprehensive step-by-step approach, guiding the reader through breakthrough strategies to help others and/or oneself to create a happy, fulfilled life.

Routledge

Market: Self-help

254 x 178: 224pp

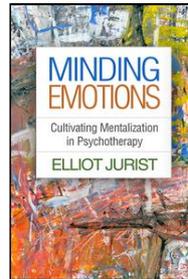
Hb: 978-1-138-38633-4; Jan 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38634-1; Jan 2020: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42685-8; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386341

Minding Emotions

Cultivating Mentalization in Psychotherapy



Elliot Jurist, Elliot L. Jurist, PhD, Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, The Graduate Center and the City College of New York, City University of New York

Mentalization—the effort to make sense of our own and others' actions, behavior, and internal states—is something we all do. And it is a capacity that all psychotherapies aim to improve: the better we are at mentalizing, the more resilient and flexible we tend to be. This concise, engaging book offers a brief overview of mentalization in psychotherapy, focusing on how to help patients understand and reflect on their emotional experiences. Elliot Jurist integrates cognitive science research and psychoanalytic theory to break down "mentalized affectivity" into discrete processes that therapists can cultivate in session.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy

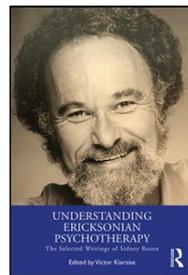
229 x 152: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-462-53499-9; May 2018: £22.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54291-8; Dec 2019: £18.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.com/9781462542918

Understanding Ericksonian Psychotherapy

The Selected Writings of Sidney Rosen



Edited by Victor Kiarsis

This book is a collection of selected writings by Dr. Sidney Rosen that aim to demystify the work of the leading psychiatrist, Dr. Milton Erickson, and illustrate his unconventional and life-changing hypnotic learning and strategic therapy.

An essential reading for those who seek to learn essential elements of psychotherapy, this collection elucidates fundamental aspects of Erickson's approaches and outlines factors effective in all forms of psychotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Ericksonian Psychotherapy

229 x 152: 176pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26206-8; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33884-8; Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32262-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338848

TEXTBOOK • READER

Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors

The LifeRAFT Model—Providing Relief Through Actions, Feelings, and Thoughts

Elizabeth L. Campbell, Whitworth University, Washington, USA

Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors provides comprehensive training in mental health first aid. With undergraduate students in applied psychology and nonprofessional counselors being the primary beneficiaries of this text, it is also ideal for anyone seeking training to effectively respond to mental health crises encountered in their everyday lives.

Routledge

Market: Counseling/Psychology

254 x 178: 224pp; 28 line drawings; 9 tables

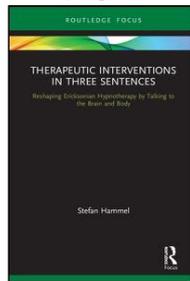
Hb: 978-0-367-14342-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14343-5; Dec 2019: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-03138-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143435

Therapeutic Interventions in Three Sentences

Reshaping Ericksonian Hypnotherapy by Talking to the Brain and Body



Stefan Hammel

The book presents an elegant way of using informal variations of Ericksonian hypnotherapy in awake states and transferring these principles to a variety of therapeutic settings. The methods described follow specific rules derived from hypnotherapy but can be integrated into any other form of counselling or therapy and can be used in short sessions, in telephone consultations and with patients in critical states, as well as conversations of a therapeutic nature by non-therapeutic professionals. The book explains why and how these interventions work, their general structure, and how they can be used to tackle specific needs such as trauma, depression, and anxiety disorders.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy/Hypnotherapy

216x138: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34202-9; Nov 2019: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00165-2; Nov 2019

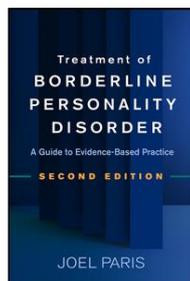
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342029

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder, Second Edition



A Guide to Evidence-Based Practice



Joel Paris, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada

Acclaimed for its wisdom and no-nonsense style, this authoritative guide has now been revised and expanded with 50% new content reflecting a decade of advances in the field. Distinguished psychiatrist Joel Paris distills current knowledge about borderline personality disorder (BPD) and reviews what works in diagnosis and treatment. Rather than advocating a particular therapy, Paris guides therapists to flexibly interweave a range of evidence-based strategies, within a stepped-care framework.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54254-3; Feb 2020: **£59.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54193-5; Feb 2020: **£25.99**

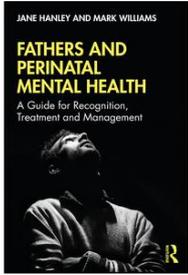
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-606-23864-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541935



Fathers and Perinatal Mental Health

A Guide for Recognition, Treatment and Management



Jane Hanley, Swansea University, UK and Mark Williams

This book seeks to address the reasons why the father or the potential father could suffer from a mental disorder or illness during the perinatal period, his reactions, and what can be done to help him. The uniqueness of the shared stories from fathers highlights why recognition treatment and management is important to help other fathers improve their relationship with their partner and infant and to improve their own wellbeing. The book is intended to help health practitioners and anyone who is concerned about fathers' mental health.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

234x156: 184pp

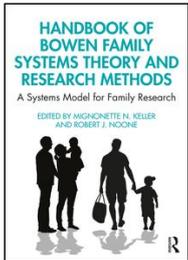
Hb: 978-1-138-33030-6: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33032-0: Dec 2019: £22.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44794-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330320

Handbook of Bowen Family Systems Theory and Research Methods

A Systems Model for Family Research



Edited by Mignonette Keller and Robert Noone

This multi-authored volume discusses the links between theory, data collection, and data analysis based on Bowen family systems theory and presents new and innovative approaches to address the multifaceted issues inherent in family research. The core concepts within the theory are discussed with emphasis on conceptual and methodological issues explored in empirical research. A comprehensive framework for expanding the understanding of both method and theory is accomplished through an in-depth analysis and examples of the application of Bowen theory to family practice.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

254 x 178: 456pp: 27 line drawings: 10 tables

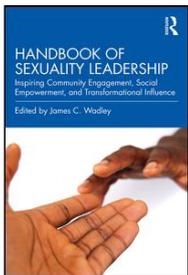
Hb: 978-1-138-47811-4: Dec 2019: £220.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47812-1: Dec 2019: £88.99

eBook: 978-1-351-10328-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478121

Handbook of Sexuality Leadership

Inspiring Community Engagement, Social Empowerment, and Transformational Influence



James C. Wadley, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, USA

The *Handbook of Sexuality Leadership* brings together education, clinical, research, and advocacy experts from the field of sexology, who each speak of their unique leadership experiences – with diversity and inclusivity in mind – and serve as a medium of empowerment and activism. This innovative compendium illuminates strategic planning, community access, and the necessity of working with underserved or marginalized communities using a combination of leadership styles. Chapters provide tools for risk taking, organizational improvement, collaborative leadership, and cultural intelligence, as well as strategies to empower underrepresented groups and lead systemic change.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

229 x 152: 404pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

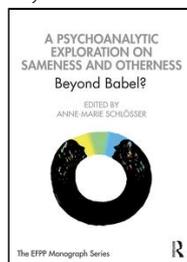
Hb: 978-0-367-22360-1: Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22361-8: Dec 2019: £43.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27450-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223618

A Psychoanalytic Exploration On Sameness and Otherness

Beyond Babel?



Edited by Anne-Marie Schlösser

Series: *The EPPP Monograph Series*

In dialogue with the most famous myth for the origin of different languages - The Tower of Babel - *A Psychoanalytic Exploration on Sameness and Otherness: Beyond Babel* provides a series of timely reflections on the themes of sameness and otherness from a contemporary psychoanalytic perspective.

As opposed to cultural and linguistic homogeneity, Babel is not only a metaphor for mangled communication, alienation, and distraction, it is also about the acceptance or rejection of differences between self and other. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalytic psychotherapists and researchers from

a wide variety of backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 312pp: 1 line drawings

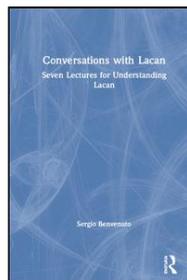
Hb: 978-0-367-37407-5; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37408-2; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-35363-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374082

Conversations with Lacan

Seven Lectures for Understanding Lacan



Sergio Benvenuto

Lacan Today: Seven Lectures for Understanding Lacan brings a unique, non-partisan approach to the work of Jacques Lacan, linking his psychoanalytic theory and ideas to broader debates in philosophy and the social sciences, in a book that shows how it is possible to see the value of Lacanian concepts without necessarily being defined by them.

This accessible introduction to the work of Jacques Lacan will be essential reading for anyone coming to Lacan for the first time, as well clinicians and scholars already familiar with his work. It will appeal to Psychoanalysts, Psychotherapists and scholars of Philosophy and Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 240pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings

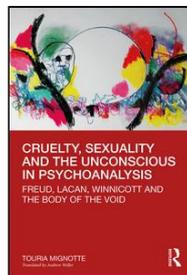
Hb: 978-0-367-14879-9; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14881-2; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05375-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148812

Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in Psychoanalysis

Freud, Lacan, Winnicott and the Body of the Void



Touria Mignotte

In *Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in Psychoanalysis*, Touria Mignotte explores an innovative conception of cruelty. Integrating the life sciences and quantum physics, this approach shows that cruelty structures the living just as much as the Unconscious, and makes it possible to integrate the main psychoanalytic currents, notably Freud, Lacan, Winnicott, Klein and the thinkers of autism, while renewing the place of psychoanalysis as a human science. This book calls on psychoanalysts to become the witnesses of the inhuman sexuality of the primitive void and to allow themselves to be affected by the ferment of destabilisation and dissociation from which it proceeds.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 272pp

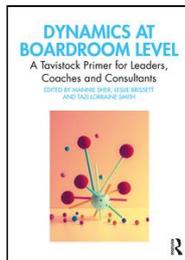
Hb: 978-0-367-41551-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41552-5; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-81518-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415525

Dynamics at Boardroom Level

A Tavistock Primer for Leaders, Coaches and Consultants



Edited by Leslie Brissett, Mannie Sher and Tazi Lorraine Smith

How can boards and members of boards reach their full potential? The corporate world is undergoing increasing pressure to demonstrate a sustainable, generative and meaningful impact on society and employees whilst delivering improved services and products. Sher, Brissett, and Smith have edited a book that speaks directly to issues of our time. The contributing authors are senior leadership practitioners and board evaluators from Government, International consultancy firms, FTSE 100 and Global UN institutions. It represents an essential resource for business leaders as well as leadership coaches and mental health

professionals.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

234x156: 248pp: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

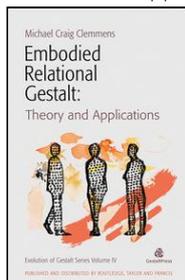
Hb: 978-0-367-41943-1; Dec 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42087-1; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82170-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420871

Embodied Relational Gestalt

Theories and Applications



Edited by Michael Clemmens

An international selection of authors provide a detailed exploration of Gestalt as a somatic and relational practice. Covering many aspects of this relationship, the chapters include discussion of our relationships with nature, the role of Eros, energy in Taoism, affect and methods of practice. Both theoretical and practical application of an embodied relational approach to GT are presented, and many chapters include case studies from the contributors' own work. The overall view of the book is that our bodies are inextricably embedded and co-creating with the environment, and that we know our body and the world through our embodiment.

Gestalt Press

Market: Gestalt Therapy

216x138: 346pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings

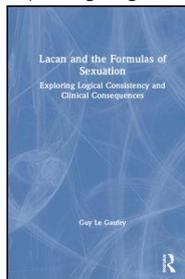
Hb: 978-0-367-35345-2; Sep 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35346-9; Aug 2019: £27.99

eBook: 978-0-429-33085-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353469

Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation

Exploring Logical Consistency and Clinical Consequences



Guy Le Gauffey

Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation provides the first critical reading of Lacan's formulas of sexuation, examining both their logical consistency and clinical consequences. Are there two different entities named Man and Woman, separated by the gulf of sexual difference? Or is it better to conceive of this difference as something purely relative, each human being situated on a sort of continuum from more or less "man" to more or less "woman"?

The book represents essential reading for Lacanian psychoanalysts, as well as researchers at the cross-section of psychoanalysis, philosophy and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Lacan

234x156: 168pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

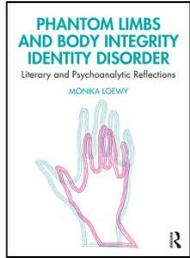
Hb: 978-0-367-42046-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42037-6; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82145-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420376

Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder

Literary and Psychoanalytic Reflections



Monika Loewy

Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder discusses the conditions of Phantom Limb Syndrome and Body Integrity Identity Disorder together for the first time, exploring examples from literature, film, and psychoanalysis to re-ground theories of the body in material experience.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory/Film Studies

234x156: 216pp: 3 illus

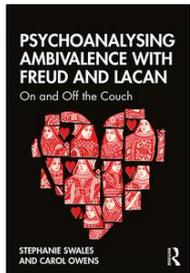
Hb: 978-0-367-28000-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28001-7: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29912-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280017

Psychoanalysing Ambivalence with Freud and Lacan

On and Off the Couch



Stephanie Swales, University of Dallas, Texas and Carol Owens

Taking a deep dive into contemporary Western culture, this book suggests we are all fundamentally ambivalent beings.

Peppered with relevant and stimulating examples from clinical work, film, television, politics and everyday life, *Psychoanalysing Ambivalence* breathes new life into an old concept and will appeal to any reader, academic or clinician with an interest in psychoanalytic ideas.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

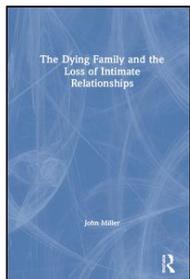
234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32844-0: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32845-7: Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44865-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328457

The Dying Family and the Loss of Intimate Relationships



J. F. Miller

Personal relationships have seldom seemed as complex and troubled as they are now. The rate of divorce and family break-up has steadily increased. Although various factors play a part in these issues, *The Dying Family and The Loss of Intimate Relationships* examines the major role played by the failure of early relationships.

Written in an honest and inquisitive style by a vastly experienced psychoanalytic practitioner and former teacher, *The Dying Family and The Loss of Intimate Relationships* will be of great interest to any researcher or professional working in the area of family dynamics.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 240pp: 1 line drawings

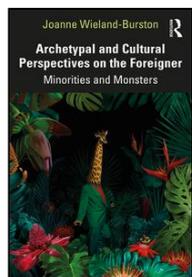
Hb: 978-1-138-31232-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31233-3: Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45828-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312333

Archetypal and Cultural Perspectives on the Foreigner

Minorities and Monsters



Joanne Wieland-Burston

Joanne Wieland-Burston examines the question of the 'foreign' and 'foreigner' from multiple perspectives and explores how Jung and Freud were more interested in the wide phenomenon of the foreign in the unconscious rather than in their own personal lives. The book includes contemporary perspectives on immigration and displacement throughout, from analysing patient case material, the archetypal needs of people who join terrorist groups, feelings of alienation, and the work of Palestinian-German psychologist Ahmad Mansour. In this personal work, Wieland questions and studies C. G. Jung's own reflections on himself as a foreigner and her own personal experiences.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

234x156: 112pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34580-5: Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34581-2: Feb 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43765-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345812

STUDENT REFERENCE

C. G. Jung in the Humanities

Taking the Soul's Path



Susan Rowland

This book demonstrates for the first time the significance of Jung's work to the humanities, and to those areas where the humanities and sciences share borders. It shows that Jung was a writer of myth, alchemy, narrative, and poetics, as well as on them. The book also addresses Jung's sometimes questionable judgment on politics and gender, and previews contemporary extensions of Jungian theory. By privileging the creative psyche and exploring the connections between individual, natural environment, and social/psychological collective, Jung anticipates the new holism, offering the promise of reconciling the sciences with the arts, humanity with nature.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology/Humanities

234x156: 222pp

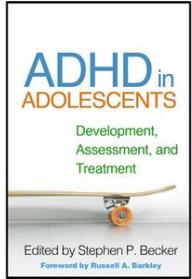
Hb: 978-0-367-43926-2: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43927-9: Dec 2019: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00651-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439279

ADHD in Adolescents

Development, Assessment, and Treatment



Stephen P Becker, PhD, Division of Behavioral Medicine and Clinical Psychology, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, OH; Department of Pediatrics, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine

Bringing together leading authorities, this much-needed volume synthesizes current knowledge about the nature, impact, and treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in the crucial developmental period of adolescence. Contributors explore the distinct challenges facing teens with ADHD as they navigate intensifying academic demands; new risks in the areas of driving, substance use, and romantic relationships; and co-occurring mental health problems. Best practices in clinical assessment are presented.

Guilford Press

Market: Child & Adolescent Psychiatry & Clinical Psychology

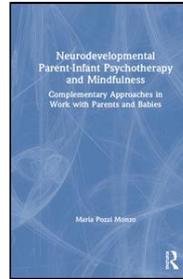
229 x 152: 418pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54183-6; Jan 2020: **£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541836

Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness

Complementary Approaches in Work with Parents and Babies



Maria Pozzi Monzo

This innovative book explains and introduces the use of mindfulness in therapeutic work with parents and babies, covering issues such as feeding, crying, sleeping and relating, as well as other developmental challenges which affect family life, as practiced in both clinical sessions and in the home.

Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness is an essential resource for clinicians and researchers working on parent and infant relations, as well as curious new or future parents.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

234x156: 128pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

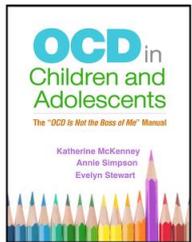
Hb: 978-0-367-42905-8; Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42906-5; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00006-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429065

OCD in Children and Adolescents

The "OCD Is Not the Boss of Me" Manual



Katherine McKenney, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, **Annie Simpson**, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada and **S. Evelyn Stewart**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

In a large-size format for easy photocopying, this user-friendly manual presents a tested treatment protocol for children and adolescents (ages 6 to 18) struggling with obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD). Ten flexible modules give clinicians tools for engaging kids and their parents and implementing successful exposure and response prevention activities, as well as other cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) strategies. Each module

includes vivid clinical vignettes, sample scripts, "tips and tricks" drawn from the authors' extensive experience, and numerous reproducible child and parent handouts and worksheets.

Guilford Press

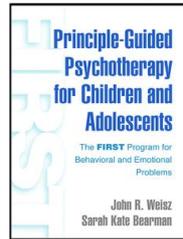
: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54204-8; Feb 2020: **£59.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54203-1; Feb 2020: **£25.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542031

Principle-Guided Psychotherapy for Children and Adolescents

The FIRST Program for Behavioral and Emotional Problems



John R Weisz, Harvard University, MA and **Sarah Kate Bearman**

Presenting a fresh approach to child and adolescent therapy, this book identifies five principles at the heart of the most potent evidence-based treatments--and shows how to apply them. Clinicians learn efficient, engaging ways to teach the skills of Feeling Calm, Increasing Motivation, Repairing Thoughts, Solving Problems, and Trying the Opposite (FIRST) to 5- to 15-year-olds and their parents. FIRST principles can be used flexibly and strategically in treatment of problems including anxiety, posttraumatic stress, depression, and misconduct. In a

convenient large-size format, the book features reproducible parent handouts, decision trees, and other clinical tools.

Guilford Press

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

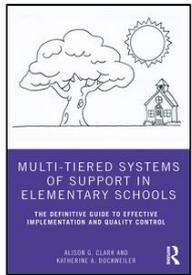
: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54225-3; Feb 2020: **£59.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-54224-6; Feb 2020: **£25.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542246

Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools

The Definitive Guide to Effective Implementation and Quality Control



Alison G. Clark, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA and **Katherine A. Dockweiler**, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA

Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools is the leadership handbook and practitioner's field guide to implementation of MTSS in elementary schools, leading to improved student outcomes and school safety. It details organizational psychology, socially just educational practices, and is a handbook aligned with the U.S. Secret Service National Threat Assessment Center guidebook for preventing school violence and with the National Center for School Mental Health Curriculum.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

229 x 152: 336pp: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

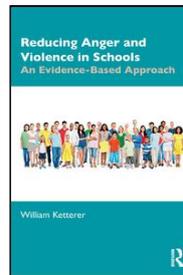
Hb: 978-0-367-22590-2; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22591-9; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27579-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225919

Reducing Anger and Violence in Schools

An Evidence-Based Approach



William Ketterer

This book provides school teachers, counselors, administrators, therapists, and parents an accessible and evidence-based approach to reduce violence in schools. The book invites teachers, school counselors, school psychologists, and other school administrators to rethink their relationships with children and to incorporate the relational ingredients needed to increase children's self-esteem by adopting features of evidence-based psychotherapy and demonstrating how such approaches can be applied in schools.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

229 x 152: 168pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings

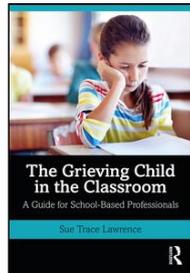
Hb: 978-0-367-42779-5; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42780-1; Dec 2019: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85504-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427801

The Grieving Child in the Classroom

A Guide for School-Based Professionals



Sue Trace Lawrence, Ursinus College, Pennsylvania, USA

The Grieving Child in the Classroom incorporates the latest research on children's bereavement and adapts it for use in the classroom. Chapters integrate the neurological, cognitive, emotional, and social effects of childhood grief, give examples of the ways those reactions can manifest in school settings, and offer practical suggestions that can be used in real-world settings. Emphasis is on awareness and sensitivity toward the grieving child, and author Sue Trace Lawrence offers resources for further support and information, including descriptions of activities for in-school use, as well as personal experiences and established theory.

Routledge

Market: Grief/Education

229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14554-5: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14555-2: Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05551-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145552

What Science Tells Us about Autism Spectrum Disorder



Making the Right Choices for Your Child

Raphael A Bernier, University of Washington, Seattle, **Geraldine Dawson**, PhD, Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Director, Duke Center for Autism and Brain Development, Duke University, Durham, NC and **Joel T Nigg**, PhD, Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neuroscience, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland

What have scientists learned about the causes of autism spectrum disorder (ASD)? Can parents do anything to prevent it? Why do different kids have such different symptoms, and what are the best ways to deal with them? Will there ever be a cure? From leading autism researchers Raphael Bernier, Geraldine Dawson, and Joel Nigg, this accessible guide helps parents put the latest advances to work for their unique child. From the impact of sleep, exercise, diet, and technology, to which type of professional help might be the right fit, the authors cover it all with expertise and compassion.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 328pp

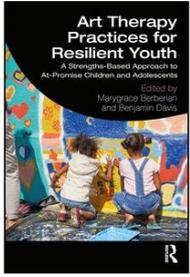
Hb: 978-1-462-54137-9: Feb 2020: **£38.99** • Pb: 978-1-462-53607-8: Feb 2020: **£12.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462536078



Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth

A Strengths-Based Approach to At-Promise Children and Adolescents



Edited by **Marygrace Berberian**, New York University and **Benjamin Davis**

Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth highlights the paradigm shift to treating children and adolescents as 'at-promise' rather than 'at-risk'. In addition to guiding principles and real-world examples, also included are practical directives, strategies, and applications. Together, this compilation highlights the promise of healing through the creative arts in the face of oppression.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

229 x 152: 440pp: 148 illus: 147 halftones: 1 line drawings

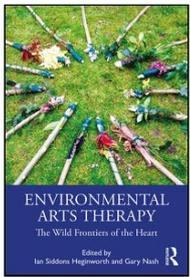
Hb: 978-1-138-29350-2: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29351-9: Dec 2019: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22937-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293519

Environmental Arts Therapy

The Wild Frontiers of the Heart



Edited by **Ian Siddons Heginworth** and **Gary Nash**

Environmental Arts Therapy: The Wild Frontiers of the Heart describes what happens when we take the creative arts therapies and the people whom we work with out-of-doors in order to provide safe, structured and accompanied creative therapeutic healing experiences. It is about our relationship with nature, creativity and therapeutic healing and is written for trainers, trainees and practitioners in the creative arts, psychotherapy and ecotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Arts therapy

234x156: 240pp: 20 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34584-3: Dec 2019: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34586-7: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43764-9: Dec 2019

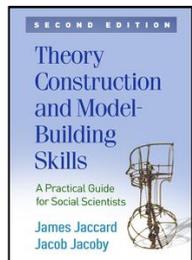
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345867

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Theory Construction and Model-Building Skills, Second Edition

 GUILFORD
PRESS

A Practical Guide for Social Scientists



James Jaccard, Silver School of Social Work, New York University and **Jacob Jacoby**, New York University (deceased)

Series: Methodology in the Social Sciences

This accessible, hands-on text has now been revised and updated, with expanded coverage of topics including how theory may emerge from exploratory data analysis. The book prepares graduate students, new researchers, and even seasoned investigators to develop their own theories and build on existing ones. Concrete strategies are provided to help readers generate ideas, define constructs, and think through relationships and processes that link constructs. Compelling examples from multiple disciplines illustrate the use of quantitative, qualitative,

and mixed methods orientations to theory construction.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychology

254 x 178: 506pp

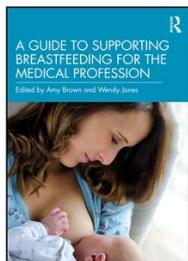
Hb: 978-1-462-54244-4; Feb 2020: £81.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54243-7; Feb 2020: £40.99

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-606-23339-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542437



A Guide to Supporting Breastfeeding for the Medical Profession



Edited by **Amy Brown** and **Wendy Jones**

This book is a practical guide for medical practitioners as they navigate through breastfeeding problems that occur in day-to-day practice. Doctors have a vital role to play in supporting and facilitating breastfeeding, and without the appropriate knowledge they can often inadvertently sabotage it. This book will be of interest to GPs and paediatricians as well as nurse prescribers, midwives and health visitors.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

246x174: 168pp: 24 illus: 10 halftones: 14 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20644-4: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20646-8: Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26269-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206468

Tobacco Cessation

A Practice Manual for Primary Care Physicians

Edited by **Rajmohan Panda** and **Manu Raj Mathur**

Cessation of tobacco use is the need of the hour given that it is the single largest cause of disease and premature death in the world. This book covers epidemiology and risks, user classification, nicotine replacement therapy, pharmacological aids, behavioral modification and patient counseling techniques, and personalized action plan development.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

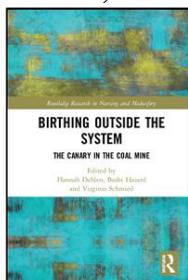
216 x 140: 120pp: 12 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13324-5: Dec 2019: **£50.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02588-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367133245

Birthing Outside the System

The Canary in the Coal Mine



Edited by **Hannah Dahlen**, Western Sydney University, Australia, **Bashi Hazard** and **Virginia Schmied**, Western Sydney University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery

This book explores why women might decide to birth at home and makes connections between women's right to choose where they give birth and violations of human rights in childbirth within the maternity care system. Drawing on legal and ethical perspectives, it looks at high risk home birth, free birth, unregulated birth workers, giving birth following a prior traumatic birth, VBAC, the oppression of midwives supporting women making unorthodox choices, and the legal rights of women giving birth. It includes chapters on home birth and

avoiding mainstream maternity care in Australia, the UK, the US and India.

Routledge

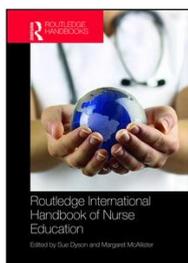
Market: Midwifery/Sociology/Law

234x156: 504pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59270-4: Jan 2020: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48985-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592704

Routledge International Handbook of Nurse Education



Edited by **Sue Dyson**, Middlesex University, UK and **Margaret McAllister**, Central Queensland University, Australia

This *Handbook* provides a research-informed and international perspective on the critical issues in contemporary nurse education. Taking into account debates around the value of accredited programmes, and apprenticeship, undergraduate and postgraduate pathways into nursing, the authors discuss how nurses can be prepared to understand complex care processes, complex health care technologies, complex patient needs and responses to therapeutic interventions, and complex organizations.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

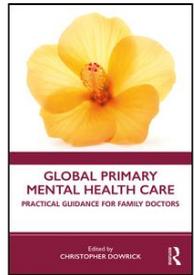
246x174: 424pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35886-2: Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12167-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358862

Global Primary Mental Health Care

Practical Guidance for Family Doctors



Edited by **Christopher Dowrick**

This book provides up-to-date, practical information for family doctors on how to assess and manage important mental health problems presenting in primary care settings. It describes core competencies for primary mental health care, clarifies how to conduct a first consultation about depression, review non-drug interventions for common mental health problems, discuss the management of unexplained physical symptoms, and advise on the physical health care of patients with severe mental illness. This book will be of interest to family doctors and students specializing in family medicine worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Primary Care/Mental Health

234x156: 144pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13422-8; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13424-2; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02638-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134242

Criminal Bodies in the West

Iconography and Life after Death

Edited by **Melissa Schrift**

This book explores the cultural meanings of the criminal body in the west through historical and multidisciplinary frameworks, examining both how the criminal corpse was viewed as a repository of power and how it held significant cultural meaning as material relic. Drawing on examples from history as well as more contemporary criminal bodies, the book will be of interest to those studying death and criminology, and show how the criminal body can retain an iconic status in the collective memory of the living. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Mortality*.

Routledge

Market: Death Studies / Criminal Bodies

246x174: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33427-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334277

Sexual Citizenship and Disability

Understanding Sexual Support in Policy, Practice and Theory

Julia Bahner

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This book explores what 'sexual citizenship' means in practice for people with mobility impairments who may need professional support to engage in sexual activity. By doing so through empirical investigation based on case studies from Sweden, England, Australia and the Netherlands, the abstract notion of 'sexual citizenship' is developed theoretically and made practically relevant to disabled people, professionals in disability services and policy makers as well as academics and students working in the following subject areas: Disability Studies, Sociology, Social Policy, Sexuality Studies/Sexology, Social work, Nursing, Occupational Therapy and Public Health.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Sexuality Studies

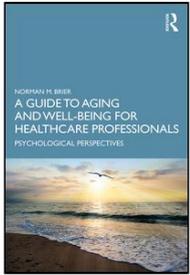
234x156: 256pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59423-4; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48899-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594234

A Guide to Aging and Well-Being for Healthcare Professionals

Psychological Perspectives



Norman M. Brier, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, USA

This book provides practical evidence-based strategies that will help clinicians across a broad range of disciplines to address and discuss the main issues an aging person is likely to face and overcome if he or she is to maintain a sense of well-being as they age.

It is suitable for all health professionals who provide clinical services or advice to older adults including physicians, nurses, social workers, psychologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, and audiologists.

Routledge

Market: Health and Social Care/Ageing and Wellbeing

234x156: 160pp

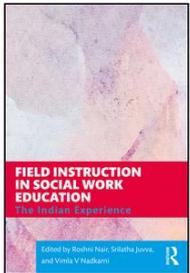
Hb: 978-0-367-43062-7; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43049-8; Dec 2019: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00102-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430498

Field Instruction in Social Work Education

A Guide to Research in India



Edited by Roshni Nair, Srilatha Juvva and Vimla V. Nadkarni

A comprehensive guide to social work praxis, this book provides a clear conceptual understanding of field work supervision in India. It elaborates on the dynamic components of field work instruction—the methodologies and effective strategies, the supervisor-student-agency triad, challenges, and the future. It also underlines the importance of student mentoring and the imperative need to develop creative and competent strategies to make field work education more responsive and effective.

Routledge India

Market: Social Work / Sociology / Development Studies / Public Policy / Political Studies

234x156: 232pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38387-1; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42456-5; Dec 2019: £29.99

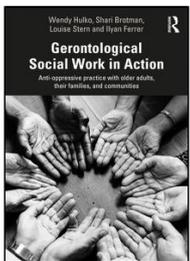
eBook: 978-0-367-81032-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424565

TEXTBOOK • READER

Gerontological Social Work in Action

Anti-Oppressive Practice with Older Adults, their Families, and Communities



Wendy Hulko, Shari Brotman, Louise Stern and Ilyan Ferrer

Gerontological Social Work in Action introduces 'anti-oppression gerontology' (AOG), a critical approach to social work with older adults, their families, and communities. AOG principles are applied to direct and indirect practice and a range of topics of relevance to social work practice in the context of a rapidly aging world.

This textbook should be considered essential reading to social work students new to aging and/or seeking to specialize as well as others interested in the application of anti-oppressive principles to working and researching with older adults.

Routledge

Market: Social Work

246x174: 288pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 24 tables

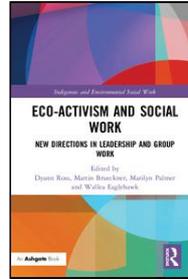
Hb: 978-1-138-63330-8; Dec 2019: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63331-5; Dec 2019: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20773-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633315

Eco-activism and Social Work

New Directions in Leadership and Group Work



Edited by Dyann Ross, Martin Brueckner, Marilyn Palmer and Wallea Eaglehawk

Series: *Indigenous and Environmental Social Work*

Informed by practice insights by activists from a range of eco-justice concerns, this innovative book provides new directions in social work and environmental studies involving transformational change leadership and dialogical group work between interest groups. It should be considered essential reading for social work students, researchers and practitioners, as well as eco-activists more generally.

Ashgate

Market: Social Work/Ecology

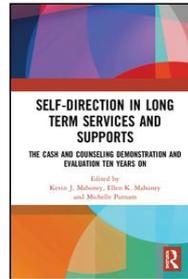
234x156: 208pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25004-1; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28547-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250041

Self-Direction in Long Term Services and Supports

The Cash and Counseling Demonstration and Evaluation Ten Years On



Edited by Kevin J. Mahoney, Ellen K. Mahoney, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, USA and Michelle Putnam

This book assesses the impact of the 2007 Cash and Counseling Demonstration and Evaluation in developing individualized plans for helping people with disabilities to stay independent in the community. Of interest to those researchers studying social care with a focus on disabilities, this book would also be of use to those training social workers and support staff. The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of Gerontological Social Work* and *Home Health Care Services Quarterly*.

Routledge

Market: Social Work and Disability

246x174: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33241-9; Nov 2019: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332419

Aesthetic Facial Anatomy Essentials for Injections

Edited by **Ali Pirayesh**, Amsterdam Plastic Surgery, Netherlands, **Dario Bertossi**, Associate Professor in Maxillo Facial Surgery, Italy and **Colin M. Morrison**, St Vincent's University Hospital, Ireland

Series: *The PRIME Series*

With the ever-increasing rise in popularity in injectable toxins and fillers, all practitioners in minimally invasive aesthetic procedures need to be experts on the anatomy of the face. This is a detailed and informative guide to all aspects of the facial anatomy of the presenting clinical patient: how it changes with age, how it differs in different patients, how it is layered, and what danger zones it may contain. An integral ebook contains videos demonstrating how injection can be best accomplished in each of the anatomical areas considered. CRC Press

Market: Medicine

279 x 216: 240pp: 352 illus: 350 halftones: 2 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50572-8; Feb 2020: **£307.65** • eBook: 978-1-315-14669-0; Feb 2020

Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-50571-1; Feb 2020: **£153.81**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138505711

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy

Subcutaneous, Sublingual and Oral, Sixth Edition

Edited by **Richard F. Lockey** and **Dennis K. Ledford**, University of South Florida College of Medicine, USA

The Sixth edition of Lockey and Ledford's Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy continues to provide comprehensive coverage of all types of allergens and allergen vaccines, providing clinicians the essential information they need to accurately diagnose and manage all allergic conditions. With new and updated chapters the sixth edition is the most up-to-date, single resource on allergy and immunotherapy.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

279 x 216: 584pp: 236 illus: 116 tables

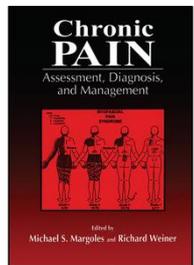
Hb: 978-0-815-38221-8; Mar 2020: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20899-4; Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-842-14573-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815382218

Chronic Pain

Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management



Edited by **Michael Margoles** and **Richard S. Weiner**

Chronic Pain: Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management focuses on conquering pain and its related problems through proper management. It offers numerous tools and concepts with which to attack chronic pain and win the battle that more than 35 million people in the U.S. alone fight every day. Virtually all specialists in the health care field must be concerned with pain management. This complete reference offers them strategies for helping their patients and for patients to help themselves. The book also contains never before published information on how to prescribe and administer opioids and opioid-containing analgesics for chronic, intractable, and non-malignant pain

patients.

CRC Press

254 x 178: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-574-44103-1; Dec 1998: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81097-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781574441031

Dermoscopy A-Z



CRC Press

Market: Dermatology

254 x 178: 180pp: 541 illus: 538 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19784-1; Dec 2019: **£187.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-19781-0; Dec 2019: **£74.99**

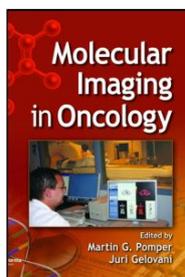
eBook: 978-0-429-24324-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367197810

Edited by **Aimilios Lallas**, **Zoe Apalla**, **Elizabeth Lazaridou** and **Dimitrios Ioannides**

All dermatologists and family physicians will want to have access to this text as an invaluable guide to the current practice of Dermoscopy, a quick and painless method of examining a patient's skin, hair, or nails, that has extended beyond screening for skin cancer to becoming a useful tool for quick diagnosis of a number of conditions and monitoring their treatment.

Molecular Imaging in Oncology



CRC Press

279 x 216: 744pp

Hb: 978-0-849-37417-3; Oct 2008: **£265.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40348-5; Sep 2019: **£54.99**

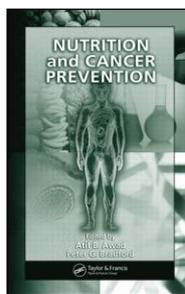
eBook: 978-0-429-11551-6; Oct 2008

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849374173

Edited by **Martin G. Pomper** and **Juri G. Gelovani**

Filled with over 500 images, of which more than 50 are in color, illustrating diagnostic and therapeutic capabilities of molecular imaging in cancer, this text outlines all procedures for radiologists, radiology physicists, and radiation oncologists in a concise, single-source guide. With molecular imaging one of the fastest growing topics in medical schools, this is a timely and comprehensive reference.

Nutrition and Cancer Prevention



CRC Press

229x152: 640pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33945-5; Sep 2005: **£155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39212-3; Jun 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-13519-4; Sep 2005

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849339455

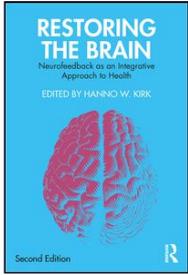
Edited by **Atif B. Awad** and **Peter G. Bradford**

Nutrition and Cancer Prevention brings together top experts in nutritive health who present significant evidence that specific dietary micronutrients have the potential to play a role in resisting cancer, modulating its development, or reducing tumor metastasis. The book updates the descriptive epidemiology of the major cancers of the Western world and discusses the likely mechanisms of action that occur when certain essential nutrients become diet staples. It contains chapters that explore the scientific evidence, looking at the various properties of each class of micronutrient, and chapters that explain the roles obesity and excessive alcohol consumption play in cancer development.

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Restoring the Brain

Neurofeedback as an Integrative Approach to Health

Edited by **Hanno W. Kirk**, Private Clinic

This thoroughly updated second edition of *Restoring the Brain* is the definitive book on the theory and the practice of Infra-Low Frequency brain training. It provides a comprehensive look at the process of neurofeedback within the emerging field of neuromodulation and essential knowledge of functional neuroanatomy and neural dynamics to successfully restore brain function. Practitioners and researchers in psychiatry, medicine, and behavioral health will gain a wealth of knowledge and tools for effectively using neurofeedback to recover and enhance the functional competence of the brain.

Routledge

Market: Medicine/Psychiatry

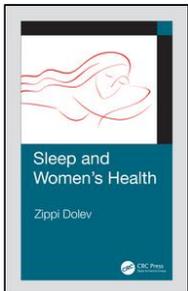
229 x 152: 352pp: 89 illus: 10 halftones: 79 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22585-8; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22586-5; Feb 2020: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27576-0; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225865

Sleep and Women's Health



Zippi Dolev

This text from an expert in Reproductive Psychiatry explores the links between sleep and hormones in women and the implications this has for the reproductive life-cycle. The various stages of menstruation, pregnancy, and menopause are correlated with the sleep disorders likely to be associated and their possible treatments. All professional clinician readers will better understand the problems their patients may develop in relation to this much neglected but highly important aspect of health.

CRC Press

Market: Gynecology

235 x 156: 142pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-32221-2; Dec 2019: **£87.98** • Pb: 978-0-367-32214-4; Dec 2019: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82281-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367322144

Tackling Causes and Consequences of Health Inequalities

A Practical Guide

Edited by **James Matheson, John Patterson and Laura Neilson**

Addressing health inequalities is a key focus for health and social care organizations, yet this is the first book to explore how best frontline health workers in areas of deprivation can address these problems. Aimed at doctors and their wider multidisciplinary teams, this book provides key knowledge and practical advice on how to address the causes and consequences of health inequalities to achieve better outcomes for patients. Considering the psychological, financial and social aspects of well-being as well as health concerns, this book offers a concise but comprehensive overview of the key issues in health inequalities and, most importantly, how practically to address them.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

254 x 178: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49988-1; Jan 2020: **£87.50** • Pb: 978-1-138-49986-7; Jan 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01391-8; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138499867

Advanced ENT training

A guide to passing the FRCS (ORL-HNS) examination

Edited by **Joseph Manjaly and Peter J Kullar***Series: MasterPass*

The syllabus for the FRCS (ORL-HNS) is vast and preparation for the exams has traditionally involved assimilating knowledge from a wide range of sources. This book provides a focussed guide for exam candidates. More than a question and answer book, this is a coaching manual. Each section features a combination of model answers, pearls of wisdom, checklists and pointers for further reading. Detailed advice is provided for both Parts of the exam. Viva topics that have featured in the exam in recent years have been included and are supplemented by editorial contributions from leaders in each of the clinical subspecialties.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

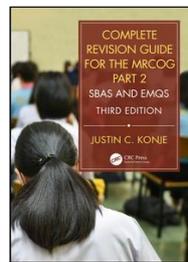
254 x 177: 367pp: 100 illus: 10 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-20251-4; Dec 2019: **£49.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00051-8; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202514

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Complete Revision Guide for the MRCOG Part 2

SBAs and EMQs, Third Edition



Justin C. Konje

This invaluable resource consists of 400 SBA questions (200 in Obstetrics and 200 in Gynaecology), followed by 400 EMQs (200 in Obstetrics and 200 in Gynaecology), grouped into papers, to provide enough material to guide preparations and to give some practice experience of the examination formats. All the questions have answers with explanations and sources of evidence for the answers. In preparing for the examination, candidates should make repeated references to these sources of evidence. There is also general advice on how to prepare for the examination and discussion of the reasons why trainees fail the examination.

CRC Press

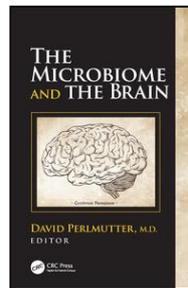
229 x 152: 280pp: 139 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49831-0; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49829-7; Dec 2019: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01647-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-94168-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138498297

The Microbiome and the Brain

Edited by **David Perlmutter**, Neurologist, Naples, FL

The microbiome is at the forefront of many areas of scientific discoveries. Much about the human microbiome is applicable to medical specialties, but little of the emerging evidence has been translated into medical practice. Microorganisms residing within the gut form part of a complex, multidirectional communication network with the brain known as the microbiome-gut-brain axis. Microbes communicate with each other and their environment through neurologic signals which can influence neurologic conditions. This book looks at emerging technologies and the microbiome, metabolic effects of the microbiome on the brain, and the microbiome and neurologic disease.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

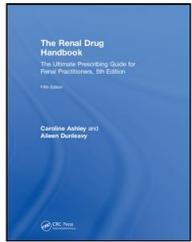
235 x 156: 240pp: 9 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37672-9; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23570-9; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815376729

5th Edition

The Renal Drug Handbook

The Ultimate Prescribing Guide for Renal Practitioners, 5th Edition



Caroline Ashley and Aileen Dunleavy

This invaluable guide, endorsed by the UKMi and reflecting the extensive experience of the UK Renal Pharmacy Group, features drug monographs guiding physicians in how to prescribe, prepare, and administer drugs to patients with different levels of kidney function and when undergoing renal replacement therapy. It has been fully updated for this fifth edition to include up to 100 additional drugs, while maintaining the clear structure and format that is easy to use and simple to follow in the busy clinical setting. It continues to offer support and guidance to health care professionals enabling them to prescribe medications

to their renal patients appropriately and safely.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

246x189: 1090pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62479-5; Jun 2018: **£198.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46041-8; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138624795

100 Cases in Clinical Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescribing, First Edition

Kerry Layne, Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK and Albert Ferro, King's College, London, UK

Series: 100 Cases

This new addition to the popular 100 Cases series presents 100 scenarios commonly seen by medical students and junior doctors in the ward, emergency department, outpatient clinic or in general practice in which an understanding of clinical pharmacology and sound prescribing is central to safe clinical practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

244 x 172: 226pp: 100 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48967-7; Jan 2020: **£99.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48959-2; Jan 2020: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03009-3; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138489592

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Computational Health Informatics

Arvind Kumar Bansal, Kent State University, Department of Computer Science, Ohio, USA, Javed Iqbal Khan, Kent State University, Computer Science, Ohio, USA and S. Kaiser Alam, Improlabs LLC, Dayton, New Jersey, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

This class-tested textbook is designed for a semester-long graduate, or senior undergraduate course on Computational Health Informatics. Integrating a computer science perspective with a clinical perspective, the book is designed to prepare computer science students for careers in computational health informatics and medical data analysis. The focus of the book is on clinical issues that require computational analysis, informatics, or automation. It also teaches various artificial intelligence techniques, statistical techniques, and computational techniques that are widely used in health data analysis and health informatics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

254 x 178: 536pp: 219 illus: 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43478-6; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-75663-1; Dec 2019: **£45.00**

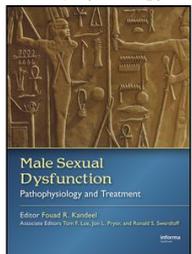
eBook: 978-1-003-00356-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498756631



Male Sexual Dysfunction

Pathophysiology and Treatment



Edited by **Fouad R. Kandeel**

Impotence may be the most widely recognized manifestation of male sexual dysfunction, but there are many other male sexual disorders that do not involve the erectile mechanism. Successful treatment requires not only a thorough understanding of the underlying physiology and pathophysiology, but also other specialties, including endocrinology, andrology, urology, radiology, psychiatry, cardiology, and oncology. This book examines advances made in the delineation of sexual function and its disorders and describes practical and cost-effective medical, surgical, and psychological strategies for the treatment of all forms of male sexual dysfunction.

CRC Press

280x216: 560pp

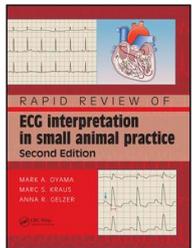
Hb: 978-0-824-72439-9; May 2007: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38909-3; Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11394-9; May 2007

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824724399

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation in Small Animal Practice, Second Edition



Mark A Oyama, Department of Clinical Studies, Matthew J. Ryan Veterinary Hospital, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA, Marc S. Kraus and Anna R Gelzer

The standard electrocardiogram (ECG) is an indispensable, safe and inexpensive test to assess dogs and cats with heart disease. After discussing the principles of electrocardiography, this book systematically explores the evaluation of the ECG, including determination of heart rate, measurement of intervals, derivation of mean electrical axis, and criteria for atrial/ventricular enlargement or hypertrophy. This new edition contains

instructions on how to obtain an ECG and two new chapters about treatment of the most common clinically important ECG arrhythmias, and on 24hr ECG (Holter) monitoring. It now includes advanced as well as basic cases for the reader to work through.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Science

261 x 194; 128pp; 32 illus; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14688-7; Dec 2019; £81.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-14675-7; Dec 2019; £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05311-5; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-840-76198-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367146757

Coccidiosis in Livestock, Poultry, Companion Animals and Humans

Edited by **Jitender P. Dubey**

Despite an explosion of research in the last 40 years, there has been no new book published discussing conventional coccidiosis for more than 25 years. This comprehensive review therefore answers an urgent need for a book dealing exclusively with conventional coccidia (*Eimeria* and *Isospora*). It provides concise, authoritative, up to date information on coccidiosis, with particular attention to research in the last 28 years

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

279 x 216: 400pp: 76 illus: 77 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26592-2: Dec 2019: **£154.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29410-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367265922

Geospatial Health Data

Modeling and Visualization with R-INLA and Shiny

Paula Moraga

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Shows how to model disease risk and quantify risk factors using areal and geostatistical data. It also shows how to create interactive maps of disease risk and risk factors, and describes how to build interactive dashboards and Shiny web applications that facilitate the communication of insights to collaborators and policy makers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

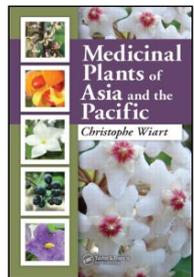
Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35795-5: Nov 2019: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-34182-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357955

Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific



Christophe Wiart

Covering all aspects of botany, ethnology, pharmacology, toxicology, pharmacy, and medicine, this authoritative volume provides comprehensive coverage, presenting all important classes of natural products found in Asia and the Pacific, classified by their mode of action. With illustrations and photographs, each chapter includes figures of plants, concepts, and mechanisms of action. The author also presents cutting-edge research and recent developments in the field. Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific provides a thorough guide for professionals interested in natural products, pharmacognosy, biomedical applications of medicinal plants, toxicology, and many other rapidly growing fields.

CRC Press

254x178: 336pp

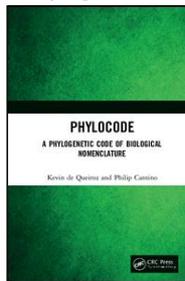
Hb: 978-0-849-37245-2: Jun 2006: **£215.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40358-4: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-12526-3: Jun 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849372452

PhyloCode

A Phylogenetic Code of Biological Nomenclature



Edited by **Kevin de Queiroz**, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA and **Philip Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA

PhyloCode is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature, a system for naming taxa by explicit reference to phylogeny. In contrast, systems, as embodied in the current botanical, zoological, and bacteriological codes, define taxa by reference to taxonomic ranks (e.g., family, genus) and types. This edition will govern the names of clades, while species names will still be governed by traditional codes. PhyloCode is designed so that it can be used

concurrently with the rankbased codes. It is not meant not to replace existing systems but to provide an alternative system for governing the application of both existing and newly proposed names.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

229 x 152: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

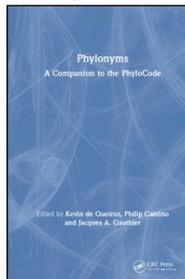
Hb: 978-1-138-33286-7: Feb 2020: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33282-9: Feb 2020: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44632-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332829

Phylonyms

A Companion to the PhyloCode



Edited by **Kevin de Queiroz**, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA, **Philip Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA and **Jacques A. Gauthier**, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA

Phylonyms is an implementation of *PhyloCode*, which is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature. Nearly 300 clades - lineages of organisms - will be defined by reference to hypotheses of phylogenetic history rather than by taxonomic ranks and types. This volume will document the Real World uses of *PhyloCode* and will govern and apply to the names of clades, while species names will still be

governed by traditional codes.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

: 832pp: 600 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33293-5: Feb 2020: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44627-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332935

100 Volume Set

Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding



Edited by **Henry T. Nguyen**, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA and **Abraham Blum**, Volcani Center, Dagan, Israel

The first resource of its kind, this book reviews research in crop plant physiology, plant biotechnology, and plant breeding aimed toward improving crop plants genetically while supporting a productive agriculture ecosystem. Emphasizing molecular approaches, this reference explores innovative perspectives in crop physiology aimed at the formulation of those crop cultivars that offer the greatest potential to increase crop yields in stress

environments. Filled with contributions from plant scientists from all corners of the globe, the book provides readers with the background information needed to understand this cutting-edge work, and its potential applications.

CRC Press

229x152: 700pp: 1 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-824-74802-9: Jan 2004: **£220.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39462-2: Jun 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-21561-2: Jan 2004

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824748029

Sarcopenia

Molecular, Cellular, and Nutritional Aspects

Edited by **Dominique Meynial-Denis**, Unité de Nutrition Humaine, St Genès Champanelle, France

Maintaining adequate muscle mass is crucial to healthy aging. Numerous diseases as well as deterioration of motor nerves and muscle repair mechanisms cause risks to developing sarcopenia. Sedentary lifestyles coupled with excess caloric intake among senior citizens compound the problem by creating a condition of limited muscle strength overwhelmed with body weight. This book presents biochemical, nutritional, and metabolic implications related to sarcopenia. It provides information on mechanisms regulating age-related loss of muscle mass and function as well as nutritional anti-aging strategies to fight against atrophy and support healthy aging.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

254 x 178: 440pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76513-8: Dec 2019: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-15526-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498765138

The Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology Certification Exam

Tiffany Roy, ForensicAid, LLC, Boynton Beach, Florida, USA

The Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology is a certification exam preparation and resource text for forensic scientists taking the American Board of Criminalistics Examination in Molecular Biology professional certification. The book prepares readers in all relevant topic areas including: accreditation, safety, biological screen principles, anatomy and cell biology, crime scene and evidence handling, concepts in genetics, biochemistry, DNA evidence, statistics, and testing. Coverage follows the guidelines for the exam and presents all the information necessary to prepare individuals to pass the exam.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

235 x 156: 288pp: 192 illus: 91 halftones: 95 line drawings: 6 tables

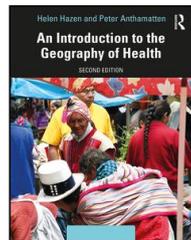
Hb: 978-0-367-82133-3: Dec 2019: **£155.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-75392-0: Dec 2019: **£57.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27153-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498753920

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to the Geography of Health



Helen Hazen, University of Denver, USA and **Peter Anthamatten**, University of Colorado, Denver, USA

In this second edition, the authors explore the ways in which geographic ideas and approaches can inform our understanding of health. The focus on a broad range of physical and social factors that drive health in places and spaces offers students and scholars an important holistic perspective on the study of health in the modern era. The book is designed to be used as the core text for a health geography course for undergraduate and lower-level graduate students, and is relevant to students of biology, medicine, entomology, social science, urban planning, and public health.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

246x189: 408pp: 120 illus: 47 halftones: 73 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10964-6: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-10965-3: Dec 2019: **£44.99**

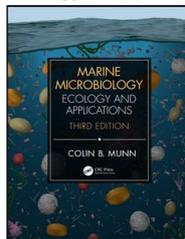
eBook: 978-0-429-02411-5: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49806-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109653

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Marine Microbiology

Ecology & Applications, Third Edition



Colin Munn, University of Plymouth, UK

The third edition of this bestselling text has been rigorously updated to reflect major new discoveries and concepts since 2011, especially progress due to extensive application of high-throughput sequencing, single cell genomics and analysis of large datasets. Significant advances in understanding the diversity and evolution of bacteria, archaea, fungi, protists, and viruses are discussed and their importance in marine processes is explored in detail. A Companion Website provides extra resources to aid teaching and learning.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

279 x 216: 488pp: 168 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18359-2: Dec 2019: **£119.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-18356-1: Dec 2019: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-06104-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-36517-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183561

TEXTBOOK

Physiology of Neurons

Anne Feltz, École Normale Supérieure, France

Thanks to tremendous technical advances in molecular biology and cellular imaging after those in electrophysiology, there is now a deep understanding of the physiology of nerve cells and their synaptic interconnections. The complexity of the brain emerges from the communication and interaction between billions of these elements. This book explores systematically and didactically the details of neuronal physiology, covering membrane biophysics, receptor physiology, sensory transduction and synaptic transmission with its selective pharmacology. Readers of the book will be fully equipped to understand the functions and possibilities of the key units of the brain's parallel computations.

Garland Science

Market: Neuroscience

279 x 216: 611pp: 58 halftones: 278 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-26375-1: Feb 2020: **£230.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34600-5: Feb 2020: **£92.00**

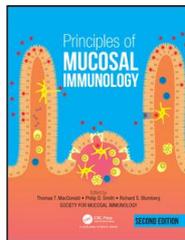
eBook: 978-0-429-29297-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815346005

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Principles of Mucosal Immunology



Society for Mucosal Immunology, **Phillip D. Smith**, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA, **Thomas T. MacDonald**, Barts and the London School of Medicine & Dentistry, UK and **Richard S. Blumberg**, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, USA

This respected graduate-level textbook provides comprehensive and accessible coverage of the basic and clinical aspects of the mucosal immune system, addressing the major components of the mucosal barrier – gastrointestinal, upper and lower respiratory, ocular, and genitourinary mucosal immune systems – in a highly user-friendly style.

Garland Science

Market: Immunology

279 x 216: 600pp: 225 illus: 51 halftones: 174 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34894-6: Feb 2020: **£149.99** • Pb: 978-0-815-34555-8: Feb 2020: **£62.99**

eBook: 978-1-317-21294-2: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-34443-8

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345558

Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture

The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change in the Southeast Mediterranean

Youssef M. Hamada

This book, *Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture: The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change* in the Southeast Mediterranean, reviews the challenges of agribusiness in the Southeast Mediterranean Sea. As climate change creates new risks to human populations and food security, a better analysis is needed to understand this new level of uncertainty and to understand how it will impact agriculture and its relationship with economies, livelihoods, and development.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

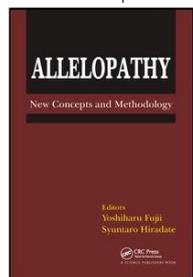
229 x 152: 315pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88842-4: Jan 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32170-2: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888424

Allelopathy

New Concepts & Methodology



Edited by Y Fujii and Syuntaro Hiradate

The technological advances made in allelopathy research in recent years have been created, analyzed, and developed by scientific establishments throughout the world. They present exciting and intellectually challenging problems which are solvable using modern techniques. These modern and advanced techniques as described in the chapters presented in this volume are representative of the exciting research and development approaches today.

CRC Press

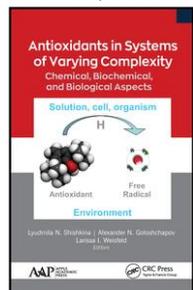
234x156: 398pp

Hb: 978-1-578-08446-3: Jan 2007: £86.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81367-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781578084463

Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity

Chemical, Biochemical, and Biological Aspects



Edited by Lyudmila N. Shishkina, Alexander N. Goloshchapov and Larissa I. Weisfeld

This volume, *Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity, Chemical, Biochemical, and Biological Aspects*, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the study of chemistry and biological activity of antioxidants. It provides a collection of innovative chapters on new scientific research and practical applications from chemists at several prestigious institutes. It looks at recent significant research and reports of new methodologies and important applications in the field of chemical kinetics, particularly searching and researching the mechanism of action of new antioxidants.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

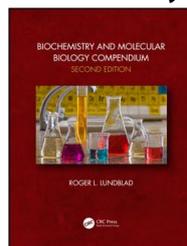
229 x 152: 342pp: 145 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88850-9: Sep 2019: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32516-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888509

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Compendium



Roger L. Lundblad, Lundblad Biotechnology, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA

This book is an accessible resource offering practical information not found in more database-oriented resources. The first chapter lists acronyms with definitions, and a glossary of terms and subjects used in biochemistry, molecular biology, biotechnology, proteomics, genomics, and systems biology. There follows chapters on chemicals employed in biochemistry and molecular biology, complete with properties and structure drawings. Researchers will find this book to be a valuable tool that will save them time, as well as provide essential links to the roots of their

science.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

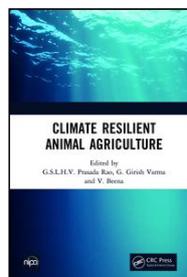
: 420pp: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05458-5: Oct 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16662-9: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-04347-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054585

Climate Resilient Animal Agriculture



Edited by G.S.L.H.V. Prasada Rao, G. Girish Varma and V. Beena

This publication is a multi-authored attempt to present the scientific fraternity high quality resource material in the field of climate change and livestock production. Attempts were made to discuss the adaptive mechanism that the animal exhibits to counteract the adverse effects of heat stress. In addition to the adaptive mechanisms, several management and feeding practices have also been established as tested methods for reduction of stress effects in livestock. Also, it is a comprehensive resource for the researchers, teachers and students to understand stress management and livestock productivity so as to sustain animal production under projected climate change

scenario.

CRC Press

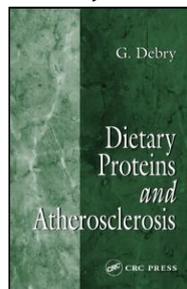
Market: Animal Ecology

229 x 152: 456pp: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42032-1: Oct 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420321

Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis



G. Debyr

Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis provides a thorough review of the role of proteins in the development of atherosclerosis. The author reviews early research connections between dietary fat and cardiovascular disease caused by the build-up of plaque in arteries and examines other factors that contribute to atherosclerosis, such as infection and dietary proteins. Relying on data obtained from almost 2,000 research articles and literature reviews, the author provides a thorough analytical examination and discusses how emphasis on the role of dietary fat in atherogenesis has overshadowed the critical contribution of dietary proteins to the development of cardiovascular disease.

CRC Press

234x156: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-849-32102-3: Nov 2003: £220.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39479-0: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-21438-7: Nov 2003

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849321023

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

235 x 156: 352pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88840-0; Feb 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32196-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888400

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

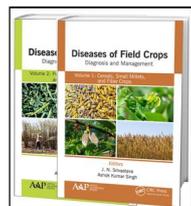
235 x 156: 389pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88839-4; Feb 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32184-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888394

Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management, 2-Volume Set

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops



Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a

comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

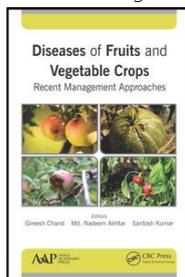
235 x 156: 741pp: 155 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88841-7; Feb 2020: £262.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32177-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888417

Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable Crops

Recent Management Approaches



Edited by Gireesh Chand, Md. Nadeem Akhtar and Santosh Kumar

Series: *Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable Crops: Recent Management Approaches covers certain basic aspects of knowledge on diagnostic symptoms, modes of perpetuation and dissemination of pathogens, favorable conditions for disease development, and the latest management strategies for disease prevention and mitigation in vegetable crops, fruit crops, and plantation crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

235 x 156: 412pp: 54 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88836-3; Feb 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32218-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888363

Enzymology of Complex Glycans

Edited by Martin Steup and Felix Nitschke

In all living systems various polyglycans exist having essential functions that are closely linked to glycan structures. All structural features of glycans are mediated by kinetic properties of glycan synthesizing enzymes. Often, glycan-related enzymes non-covalently bind to the carbohydrate substrate(s) by regions different from the active site. Removal of these binding sites often strongly affect carbohydrate specifics of the enzyme. This book describes recent progress in polyglycan-related enzymology. It covers kinetic features of enzymes and reactions, metabolic paths, the reversible formation of glycan-related enzyme complexes, and procedures used for structural analyses of polyglycans.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50520-9; Jan 2020: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14644-7; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138505209

Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs

Humberto González Rodríguez, Ratikanta Maiti and Ch. Aruna Kumari

The existence and competition of trees and shrubs to sustain and put forth growth under varied environmental conditions is dependent on the interactions that occur between the plant metabolic processes and the prevailing environmental conditions. In order to understand the productivity of trees and shrubs, it is a prerequisite to know the experimental techniques of these vital processes. This volume, *Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs*, provides a comprehensive presentation of this topic.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

229 x 152: 287pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88837-0; Jan 2020: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32226-6; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888370

Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology

Edited by **Bibhuti Bhusan Mishra** and **Suraja Kumar Nayak**

Soil harbours a wide range of microorganisms with biotic potentials which can be explored for social benefits. The book on Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology comprises an overview of the complex inter-relationship between beneficial soil microbes and crop plants and highlights the potential for utilization to enhance crop productivity, bioremediation and soil health. The book focuses on important areas of research such as biocide production, pesticide degradation and detoxification, microbial decay processes, remediation of soils contaminated with toxic metals, industrial wastes, and hydrocarbon pollutants.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

279 x 216: 384pp: 75 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59935-2: Dec 2019: **£185.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48579-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599352

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods

Edited by **Robert E.C. Wildman**, Chief Science Officer, Post Active Nutrition Brands, Dallas, Texas, USA and **Richard S. Bruno**, The Ohio State University 1787 Neil Ave, 325 Campbell Hall Columbus, Ohio 43017 USA

This handbook compiles information on novel ingredients and functional food products from leading authors in their respective areas of expertise. It provides an evidence-based and authoritative review of the prophylactic properties exerted by food components, foods, and dietary patterns. It includes information on the chemical properties, dietary sources, intakes, efficacy, health effects, and safety of each bioactive compound, functional food, or nutraceutical. This edition contains many new topics, including inflammation relief, exercised-induced immunity, Alzheimer's disease, and dementia.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Nutrition

254 x 178: 352pp: 66 illus: 34 tables

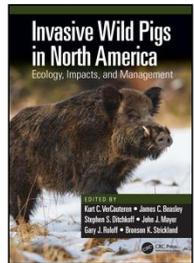
Hb: 978-1-498-70372-7: Dec 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19559-4: Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-36409-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498703727

Invasive Wild Pigs in North America

Ecology, Impacts, and Management



Edited by **Kurt C. VerCauteren**, National Wildlife Research Center, USDA/APHIS/Wildlife Services, Fort Collins, USA, **James C. Beasley**, **Stephen S. Ditchkoff**, **John J. Mayer**, **Gary J. Roloff** and **Bronson K. Strickland**

Wild pigs are an emerging issue as populations in North America and across the globe have grown very quickly in recent decades. Along with wild pigs come a multitude of costs that outweigh benefits. Feral swine cause significant damage to agriculture, livestock, natural resources, human safety, and property. This book covers all aspects of feral swine biology, ecology, history, strategies for management, as well as environmental and agricultural impacts. Current swine research demonstrates that

a lack of control intervention results in significant damages and risks to important natural and agricultural resources.

CRC Press

Market: Wildlife Science

254 x 178: 512pp: 125 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03581-2: Dec 2019: **£76.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-23305-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035812

Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops

Concepts and Approaches

Edited by **Ramanuj Vishwakarma** and **Ranjeet Kumar**

This new book on the sustainable management of insect pests in important vegetables offers valuable management strategies in detail. It focuses on eco-friendly technology and approaches to mitigating the damage caused by insect pests with special reference to newer insecticides. Chapters in *Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops: Concepts and Approaches* provide an introduction to vegetable entomology and go on to present a plethora of research on sustainable eco-friendly pest management strategies for root vegetables, spice crops, tuber crops, and more.

Apple Academic Press

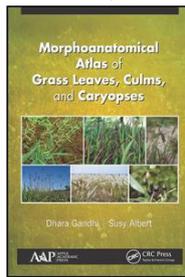
Market: Agriculture

229 x 152: 330pp: 12 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88859-2: Feb 2020: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32884-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888592

Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses



Dhara Gandhi and **Susy Albert**

This new volume, *Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses*, features the studied anatomical details of different parts of 100 wild grass species and provides a comprehensive overview of existing knowledge. Each of the three sections of the volume (leaf grass, culm, and caryopses) discusses and illustrates the diagnostic histological features, along with statistical analyses on the quantitative and qualitative data.

Apple Academic Press

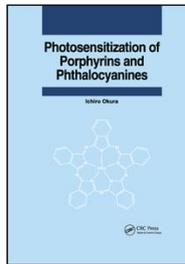
Market: Botany

235 x 156: 625pp: 231 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88848-6: Feb 2020: **£154.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32808-4: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888486

Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines



Ichiro Okura

Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines covers the scientific background to porphyrins and phthalocyanines, and applications of the compounds, especially for the application for photosensitization. It also has a review of advances in research and applications in this field.

CRC Press

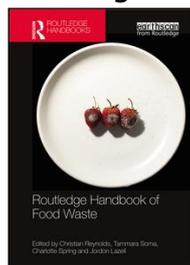
254x178: 252pp

Hb: 978-9-056-99354-2: Sep 2001: **£160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39698-5: Dec 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10193-4: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789056993542

Routledge Handbook of Food Waste



Edited by **Christian Reynolds**, University of Sheffield, UK, **Tammara Soma**, University of Toronto, Canada, **Charlotte Spring**, University of Salford, UK and **Jordon Lazell**, Coventry University, UK

This comprehensive Handbook represents a definitive state of the current art and science of food waste from multiple perspectives. It is essential reading for the growing number of food waste scholars, practitioners and policy makers interested in researching, theorising, debating and solving the multifaceted phenomenon of food waste.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Geography / Economics / Sociology

246x174: 520pp: 90 illus: 23 halftones: 23 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61586-1: Jan 2020: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46279-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615861

Vitamin C

Biochemistry and Function

Edited by **Qi Chen**, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, Kansas, USA and **Margreet C M Vissers**, University of Otago, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand

Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease

Vitamin C holds a unique place in scientific and cultural history. In this book, a group of leading scientific research explore the myriad ways Vitamin C is employed during normal physiological function. This book also provides updates on recent uses of Vitamin C in cancer treatment through high dose intravenous therapies, the ways Vitamin C reduces or prevents sepsis and in the treatment of infectious disease, and the ways Vitamin C improves successful stem cell transplantation, as well as other health implications.

CRC Press

Market: Biochemistry

254 x 178: 300pp: 39 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33799-2: Feb 2020: **£111.55** • eBook: 978-0-429-44202-5: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138337992

Sustainable Agriculture

Advances in Technological Interventions

Edited by **Ajoy Kumar Singh** and **Vishwa Bandhu Patel**

This new volume looks at the evolution and challenges of sustainable agriculture, a field that is growing in use and popularity. *Sustainable Agriculture: Advances in Technological Interventions* discusses some of the important ideas, practices, and policies that are essential to an effective sustainable agriculture strategy. The book features 25 chapters written by experts in related fields, including crop improvement, natural resource management, crop protection, social sciences, and product development.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

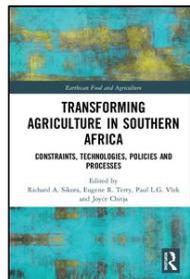
235 x 156: 521pp: 83 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88853-0: Feb 2020: **£147.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32583-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888530

Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa

Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes



Edited by **Richard A. Sikora**, **Eugene R. Terry**, **Paul L.G. Vlek** and **Joyce Chitja**

Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

This book provides a synthesis of the key issues and challenges facing agriculture and food production in Southern Africa. This informative volume will be key reading for those interested in agricultural science, African studies, rural studies, development studies and sustainability. It will also be a valuable resource for policy makers, governmental and non-governmental organizations and agricultural practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture, Environment, African Studies

234x156: 328pp: 54 illus: 26 halftones: 29 line drawings: 23 tables

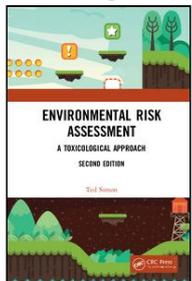
Hb: 978-1-138-39353-0: Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40170-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393530

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Environmental Risk Assessment

A Toxicological Approach



Ted Simon, Ted Simon LLC, Winston, Georgia, USA

This book explains how environmental risk assessment in particular is of increasing importance as a means of seeking to address the potential effects of chemicals in the environment in both the developed and developing world. Environmental Risk Assessment: A Toxicological Approach examines various aspects of problem formulation, exposure, toxicity, and risk characterization that apply to both human health and ecological risk assessment

CRC Press

Market: Toxicology

235 x 156: 464pp: 31 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25097-3; Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28600-1; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-59829-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367250973

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology

The Science of Pollution, Fifth Edition

Michael C. Newman, College of William & Mary, Gloucester Point, Virginia, USA

This new edition is revised throughout, and adds a new chapter on natural resource damage assessment. It also adds more international coverage and case studies from around the world. Further, it addresses the latest emerging contaminants and issues, as well as new international rules and regulations. The text details key environmental contaminants, explores their fates in the biosphere, and discusses bioaccumulation and the effects of contaminants at increasing levels of ecological organization. Vignettes written by experts will illustrate key themes or highlight especially pertinent examples. It offers an instructors' manual, PowerPoint slides, supplemental images, and a solutions manual.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

254 x 178: 744pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35402-4; Dec 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13399-9; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58229-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815354024

Small Bite, Big Threat

Deadly Infections of the Aedes Aegypti



Jagriti Narang and Manika Khanuja

The contributing authors of this book have extensive teaching and research experience in the field of detection of viruses of Dengue, Chikungunya, yellow fever and West Nile. One of the contributing authors, Prof. Vinod Joshi, has researched on Dengue viruses for 17 years. The book provides a detailed account of the distribution of Aedes mosquitoes, their role as a vector and their control through various methods. Currently, there has been increased interest among researchers to mitigate the threat caused by Aedes mosquitoes and substantial investigation is being done on the mosquito's history, in characterizing present circumstances and to collaborate future efforts.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

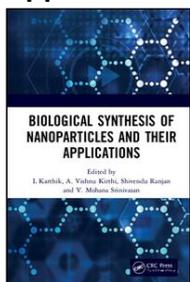
Market: Biotechnology

: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80086-0: Jan 2020: £91.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-00329-8: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800860

Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Applications



Edited by L Karthik, A. Vishnu Kirthi, Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and V. Mohana Srinivasan

Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and their Application gives insight into the synthesis of nanoparticles utilizing the natural routes. It demonstrates various strategies for the synthesis of nanoparticles utilizing plants, microscopic organisms like bacteria, fungi, algae and so forth. It orchestrates interdisciplinary hypothesis, ideas, definitions, models and discoveries associated with complex cell of the prokaryotes and eukaryotes. This book discusses biological approach towards the nanoparticle synthesis and describes the role of nanotechnology in the field of medicine and its medical devices.

CRC Press

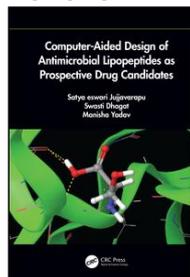
Market: Biomedical Science

279 x 216: 312pp: 59 illus: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21069-4: Jan 2020: £170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26523-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367210694

Computer-Aided Design of Antimicrobial Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug Candidates



Jujjarapu Satya Eswari, National Institute of Technology, Raipur, India, **Swasti Dhagat**, National Institute of Technology, Raipur, India and **Manisha Yadav**

Computer-aided Design of Antimicrobial Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug Candidates provides the identification of novel ligands for different antimicrobial lipopeptides. Along with identification, it also provides some of the in silico drug design processes, namely homology modeling, molecular docking, QSAR studies, drug ADMET studies and pharmacophore studies to check the ligand-lipopeptide interaction. Some lipopeptides have shown anti-cancerous properties too, and this book discusses the required templates to design new drugs using computational techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

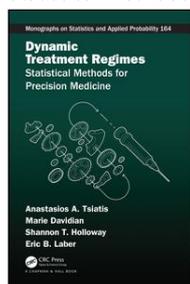
235 x 156: 130pp: 100 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49750-4: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01830-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138497504

Dynamic Treatment Regime

Statistical Methods for Precision Medicine



Anastasios A. Tsiatis, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **Marie Davidian**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **Shannon T. Holloway** and **Eric B. Laber**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability

Precision medicine seeks to use data to construct principled, i.e., evidence-based, treatment strategies that dictate where, when, and to whom treatment should be applied. A dynamic treatment regime formalizes precision medicine as a sequence of decision rules, one per stage of clinical intervention, that map accrued patient information to a recommended treatment from among

a set of feasible treatment options. Research on dynamic treatment regimes, though vast and deep, is scattered across the statistics and computer science literature. This book provides an accessible yet comprehensive introduction to statistical methodology for dynamic treatment regimes.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 602pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76977-8: Dec 2019: £76.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19269-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769778

6 Volume Set

G Protein-Coupled Receptors

Structure, Function, and Ligand Screening



Edited by **Tatsuya Haga** and **Shigeki Takeda**

With contributions from international experts in the fields of pharmacology, neuroscience, and biochemistry, this text provides an in-depth exploration of GPCRs. Coverage includes the screening of ligands for GPCRs, physiological and molecular characterizations of GPCRs, and structures of GPCRs and their ligands. The book explores current research issues in the post-genome era, particularly the identification of endogenous ligands that may lead to finding new hormones or

neurotransmitters. It also discusses the determination of the tertiary structure of GPCRs, useful for understanding GPCR interactions and for the theoretical modeling of drugs.

CRC Press

234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-849-32771-1: Aug 2005: £200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39237-6: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-12988-9: Aug 2005

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849327711

Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths

Edited by **Burkhard Madea**, Director, Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany

Combining theory and practice, this is a comprehensive analysis of suffocation, asphyxiation, and neck pressure deaths. It includes important developments in the field such as lung histomorphology in fatal strangulation, systematic dissection of the larynx, biochemical findings, and post-mortem imaging. International experts explain the pitfalls and subtleties of identifying these cases, making this an important resource for readers involved in such investigations. Tables, statistics, scientific and historical evidence throughout further validate the clinical guidance provided.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

279 x 216: 336pp: 396 illus: 53 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75902-1; Feb 2020: **£160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-18894-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498759021

Forensic DNA Profiling

A Practical Guide to Assigning Likelihood Ratios

Jo-Anne Bright, Institute of Environmental Science and Research, New Zealand and **Michael Coble**

Forensic DNA Mixtures is a hands-on step-by-step guide to teach the forensic DNA community how to interpret DNA mixtures, how to assign a Likelihood Ratio, and how to use the subsequent Likelihood Ratio when reporting interpretation conclusions.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/DNA/Genetics

235 x 156: 256pp: 38 line drawings: 87 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02902-9; Dec 2019: **£52.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-00101-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367029029

Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence

Jane Moira Taupin, Greensboro, Victoria, Australia

Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence is a handy guide to recent advances and emerging issues in interpreting complex DNA evidence and profiles for use in criminal investigations. This book provides tools to assist the criminal investigator, forensic expert, and legal professional when posed with a DNA result in a forensic report or testimony. Case studies included throughout, illustrate concepts and emphasize the need for conclusions in the forensic report that are supported by the data.

CRC Press

Market: Genetics/Forensic Science

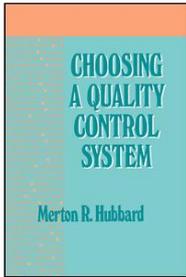
235 x 156: 208pp: 10 illus: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49567-8; Dec 2019: **£59.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-02378-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138495678



Choosing a Quality Control System



Merton R. Hubbard

There is no one quality system plan that can "fit all sizes." This book presents in clear and simple terms the needs, goals, cautions, and suggested procedures you should consider when modifying or constructing an effective system for your company. It discusses the pros and cons of the many quality control systems and techniques available, suggests how an effective system can be assembled or reconstructed by selecting and combining some basic engineering methods, some non-statistical methods based on team efforts, and seven statistical tools, with computer application assistance.

CRC Press

229x152: 209pp

Hb: 978-1-566-76687-6; Dec 1998: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40019-4; Dec 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-18295-2; Dec 1998

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566766876

Food Process Engineering

Thermal and Chemical Operations

F. Xavier Malcata, Dep. Chemical Engineering, FEUP, Porto, Portugal

Food Process Engineering: Thermal and Chemical Operations pursues a logical sequence of coverage of industrial processing of food and related raw materials where thermal and chemical issues are germane. Use of heat in its various forms is addressed first, starting with heat exchange, proceeding to heat-mediated physicochemical transformation, and concluding with heat-driven separation. Chemically-driven separation is discussed last - either under equilibrium, or undergoing transient evolution. This book places a major emphasis on comprehensive and phenomenological understanding, rather than empirical description; and entails a comprehensive approach to the whole of modern food engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

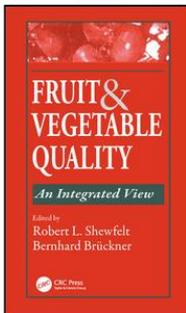
279 x 216: 1120pp: 296 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35113-7; Jan 2020: £180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32984-5; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367351137

Fruit and Vegetable Quality

An Integrated View



Edited by Robert L. Shewfelt, University of Georgia, Athens, USA and Bernhard Brückner, Institute for Vegetable & Ornamental Crops, Germany

Fruit and Vegetable Quality: An Integrated View contains concise descriptions of important issues facing postharvest handlers, roadmaps to the literature in specific fields, assessments of current knowledge and research needs, and specific examples of product-based research. It provides a guide to the dynamic developments in integrating fruit and vegetable quality projects and a range of options for achieving better coordination of research across scientific disciplines.

CRC Press

229x152: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-566-76785-9; Apr 2000: £180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39874-3; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-17520-6; Apr 2000

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566767859

Functional Foods and Biotechnology

Sources of Functional Foods and Ingredients

Edited by Kalidas Shetty, North Dakota University, USA and Dipayan Sarkar, North Dakota State University, USA

Series: Food Biotechnology Series

This volume explores sources of ecologically-based diversity of functional foods and food ingredients that are available to enhance diverse nutritional values and functional benefits of foods for better human health outcomes, especially focusing on emerging diet and lifestyle-linked non-communicable chronic disease (NCDs) challenges. The contributors with expertise in the field of Food Biotechnology and Functional Food Ingredients have integrated the recent advances in some common as well as novel sources of functional foods and ingredients from diverse ecological and cultural origins.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

279 x 216: 228pp: 48 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43522-6; Dec 2019: £138.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00383-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367435226

Nutraceuticals for Prenatal, Maternal and Offspring's Nutritional Health

Edited by Priyanka Bhatt, Maryam Sadat Miraghajani, Sarvadaman Pathak, MD University of South Florida, Tampa, FL; Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA and Yashwant Pathak, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, USA

Series: Nutraceuticals

The book will focus on role of Nutraceuticals for prenatal, mothers and offspring's health. Because it is unknown whether Nutraceuticals intake in pregnant women is safe because they might be involved a wide variety of biological processes, including activation of signal transduction pathways, antioxidant defenses, gene expression, cell proliferation, differentiation and preservation of mitochondrial integrity. Therefore, the book examines the biological and epidemiological findings of relevant studies of Nutraceuticals intake effects on mothers and offspring's health. The book focuses on recent trends and possible clinical evaluations of such Nutraceuticals and natural products.

CRC Press

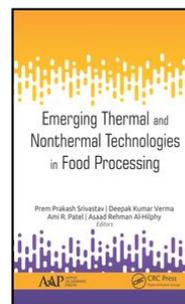
Market: Food & Culinary Science

235 x 156: 352pp: 22 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34582-9; Dec 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43763-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138345829

Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing



Edited by Prem Prakash Srivastava, Deepak Kumar Verma, Ami R. Patel and Asaad Rehman Al-Hilphy

This new volume, *Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing*, provides a comprehensive overview of thermal and nonthermal processing of food with new and innovative technologies. Recent innovations in thermal as well as nonthermal technologies, which are specifically applied for potable water and fluid foods (milk, juice, soups, etc.), are well documented for their high bioavailability of macro- and micronutrients and are very promising. This brings together valuable information on fluid and microbial characteristics and quality dynamics that facilitate the adoption of new technology for food processing.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

235 x 156: 341pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88831-8; Jan 2020: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29733-5; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888318

Fermented Food Products

Edited by **A. Sankaranarayanan, N. Amaesan and D. Dhanasekaran**, Department of Microbiology, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu, India

Fermented food plays lot of proactive role in human diet. In many developing and under developed countries, fermented food is a cheap source of nutrition. The proposed book on 'Fermented Food Products' presents in-depth insights into various microbes involved in the production of fermented food throughout the world. It also focuses on recent developments in fermented food microbiology field along with biochemical changes that are happening during the fermentation process.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

279 x 216: 424pp: 79 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22422-6: Jan 2020: **£138.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27478-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224226

Food Microbiology and Biotechnology

Safe and Sustainable Food Production

Edited by **Guadalupe Virginia Nevárez-Moorillón, Arelly Prado-Barragan, José Luis Martínez-Hernández and Cristobal N. Aguilar**

Food Microbiology and Biotechnology: Safe and Sustainable Food Production explores the most important advances in food microbiology and biotechnology, with special emphasis on the challenges that the industry faces in the era of sustainable development and food security problems.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

235 x 156: 519pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88838-7: Jan 2020: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32234-1: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888387

Food Packaging

Innovations and Shelf-life

Edited by **Rui M. S. da Cruz**, ISE-University of Algarve, Faro, Portugal

Food Packaging: Innovations and Shelf-life covers recently investigated developments in food packaging and their influence in food quality preservation, shelf-life extension, and simulation techniques. Additionally, the book discusses the environmental impact and sustainable solutions of food packaging. This book is divided into seven chapters, written by worldwide experts. The book is an ideal reference source for university students, food engineers and researchers from R&D laboratories working in the area of food science and technology. Professionals from institutions related to food packaging.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

235 x 156: 500pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-08574-2: Jan 2020: **£148.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02310-1: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367085742



RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Healthy Placemaking

Wellbeing Through Urban Design

Fred London

This book presents the path to healthier cities through six core themes - urban planning, walkable communities, neighbourhood building blocks, movement networks, environmental integration and community empowerment. Each theme is presented with an overview of the issues, the solutions and how to apply them practically with exemplars and precedents. It's an essential text that provides practitioners across urban design, architecture, master planning with the necessary knowledge and guidance to understand their role in producing healthier places and put it in to practice.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

: 160pp

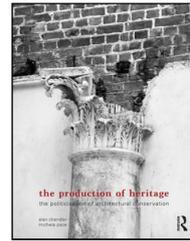
Pb: 978-1-859-46883-8; Jan 2020: £40.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01005-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468838

RIBA # Publishing

The Production of Heritage

The Politicisation of Architectural Conservation



Alan Chandler, University of East London, UK and Michela Pace, University of East London, UK

In this important book, the authors unpack the theoretical and practical issues around the development of heritage sites, critically dissecting key conservation benchmarks such as the ICOMOS guidelines, BS 7913 and the RIBA Conservation Plan of Work to reveal the mechanics of heritage guidance, its advantages and conceptual limitations. Clearly written for all levels of readership within the conservation professions and underpinned by an active understanding of the conservation philosophy of William Morris, the book presents 5 case studies

from the UK, North and South America that speak about different facets of heritage value such as urban identity and commodification.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Conservation

246x189: 256pp: 81 illus: 80 halftones: 1 line drawings

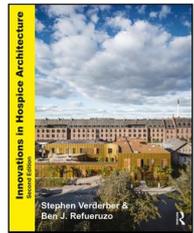
Hb: 978-0-367-07800-3; Dec 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07801-0; Dec 2019: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02286-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367078010

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Innovations in Hospice Architecture



Stephen Verderber, University of Toronto, Canada and Ben J. Refuerzo, University of California, USA

This fully revised, new edition responds to the need for an up-to-date, theoretically based reference book summarizing key historical and recent developments with respect to this rapidly evolving building type. It presents an overview of the historical origins of the contemporary hospice, the diverse variations on the basic premise of hospice care, a broad series of case studies of exemplary hospices around the world and design concepts for palliative care environments. Case study projects are from Japan, Canada, Europe, Africa, Australia, Indonesia, China, the

United States, and South America. Each case includes floor plans, technical drawings and beautiful, full colour photography.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

276x219: 352pp: 360 illus: 252 halftones: 108 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-31292-3; Dec 2019: £75.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31610-4; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-32713-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312923

Baudrillard for Architects



Francesco Proto, University of Lincoln, UK

Series: *Thinkers for Architects*

An accessible explanation of Baudrillard's philosophical concepts through the prism of architecture, showing how they are relevant to architecture today. This introductory but in-depth assessment and critique of Baudrillard's interest in architecture presents key concepts and emphasises how the mutual concerns of cultural theory and architecture provide a fruitful ground for debate in contemporary architecture.

Such an approach, is one which students, practitioners and scholars alike from as diverse disciplines as architecture, interior design and urban studies will benefit from immensely.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Philosophy, Architectural History and Theory

216x138: 144pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-50885-8; Dec 2019: £75.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-50886-5; Dec 2019: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-315-71265-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415508865

STUDENT REFERENCE

Making Architecture Through Being Human

A Handbook of Design Ideas

Philip D. Plowright, Lawrence Technological University, USA

This book is a reference and companion book for architectural foundation and design studios. It presents basic ideas that have developed through humans interacting with our world and each other. These ideas are embodied – we understand them without conscious thought and use them to make sense of more abstract situations. It is these ideas that form the basic principles of the formal design disciplines as we use them to interact with, and make sense of, our surroundings. This book focuses on their application to architecture and the design of the built environment. It is formatted as a dictionary that starts with simple concepts that are combined into more complex ideas and processes.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

186x123: 224pp: 78 illus: 78 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20476-1; Dec 2019: **£85.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20477-8; Dec 2019: **£19.99**

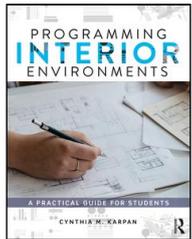
eBook: 978-0-429-26171-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204778

TEXTBOOK • READER

Programming Interior Environments

A Practical Guide for Students



Cynthia Karpan, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

This book studies the Student Programming Model: a realistic programming process for college and university interior design students that allows students to create accurate and in-depth programming documents essential for informing the design process. This is done whilst keeping in mind that students are often working solo, with imaginary clients and end users in mind, and collecting programme information within strict time constraints.

Routledge

Market: Interior Design / Interior Architecture

246x189: 200pp: 47 illus: 47 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-88967-5; Dec 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88968-2; Dec 2019: **£36.99**

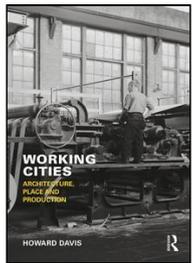
eBook: 978-1-315-71273-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138889682

TEXTBOOK • READER

Working Cities

Architecture, Place and Production



Howard Davis

This book is about the importance of production in the life of the city, and the relationships between production, architecture and urban form. Through theoretical arguments, historical analysis, and descriptions of new initiatives, *Working Cities*, argues that contemporary cities can regain their historic role as places of material production. The book looks toward a future that builds on this revival, providing architectural and urban examples and current strategies within the framework of a strong set of historically-based arguments. The book is illustrated in full colour with archival and contemporary photographs, maps and diagrams especially developed for the book.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

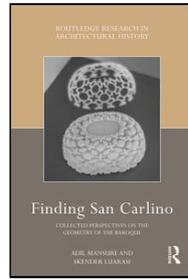
246x174: 320pp: 183 illus: 123 halftones: 60 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32863-1; Jan 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32866-2; Jan 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44851-5; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328662**Finding San Carlino**

Collected Perspectives on the Geometry of the Baroque



Edited by Adil Mansure, University of Toronto, Canada and Skender Luarasi, Yale University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History

San Carlino is an architectural artefact that attracts scholars attempting to explain its form and meaning. Investigations have attempted to reveal its underlying geometrical principles without reaching a consensus. *Finding San Carlino* presents an edited collection of perspectives on Borromini's famous Baroque church from a range of scholars. It explores modes of architectural enquiry and theoretical questions such as: why was Borromini not able to post-rationalize his architecture with his drawings? Written for researchers, scholars and postgraduate students, the book uses San Carlino to explore new modes of confrontation

and comparison.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

234x156: 216pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31300-2; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45787-6; Feb 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313002**InterVIEWS**

Insights and Introspection on Doctoral Research in Architecture



Edited by Federica Goffi, Carleton University, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

InterVIEWS provides a survey into research at academic institutions in the context of the landscape of architectural inquiry. Eighteen interviews with scholars expose a range of research tactics. Scholars narrated the stories, the experiences, and the research that are shaping doctoral education worldwide, providing knowledge for readers. *InterVIEWS* acknowledges the diversity in approaches to research to evidence meaningful differences and the of contributions in academic institutions. This text explores viewpoints that offer thought-provoking opportunities into a field that is redefining its boundaries along with probing questions.

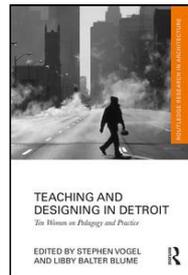
Routledge

Market: Architecture

234x156: 22 illus: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-39077-5; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42319-2; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390775**Teaching and Designing in Detroit**

Ten Women on Pedagogy and Practice



Edited by Stephen Vogel and Libby Balter Blume

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book provides a compelling and insightful portrait of ten female architects, artists, and designers who explored unique approaches to teaching, practice, and research in the post-industrial city of Detroit. These women explored the phenomenon of a new "ecological urbanism" through their own work in art, architecture, design, planning, landscape architecture and installation as well as the work as their students.

Routledge

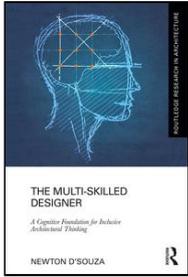
Market: Architecture

234x156: 208pp: 57 illus: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25932-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29059-6; Dec 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259327

The Multi-Skilled Designer

A Cognitive Foundation for Inclusive Architectural Thinking



Newton D'souza, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

The Multi-Skilled Designer presents and analyses different approaches to contemporary architectural design and interprets them through the theory of multiple intelligences. The book is aimed at design practitioners and students interested in examining their own thinking styles as well as those involved in design cognition research.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Theory

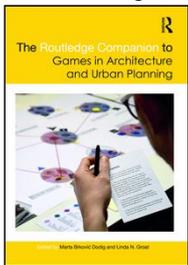
234x156: 264pp: 66 illus: 61 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12113-3; Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65123-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121133

The Routledge Companion to Games in Architecture and Urban Planning

Tools for Design, Teaching, and Research



Edited by Marta Brković Dodig and Linda Groat

This collection creates an opportunity for exchange and reflection on games in architecture and urban planning. Theoretical discussions, descriptive accounts, and case studies presenting empirical evidence are featured; combined with reflections, constructive critical analysis, discussions of connections, and various influences on this field.

Routledge

Market: Architecture Research/Games

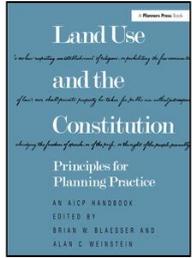
254 x 178: 264pp: 92 illus: 71 halftones: 21 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33902-6; Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44132-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339026

Land Use and the Constitution

Principles for Planning Practice



Edited by **Brian W. Blaesser** and **Alan C. Weinstein**

This practical handbook explains eight constitutional principles and applies them to real-world planning situations. These statements of principles reflect consensus opinions, but the book also discusses points of dissent. It includes detailed summaries of more than fifty U.S. Supreme Court cases affecting land-use planning, along with a comprehensive table of contents, a cross-referenced index, three matrices that relate sections of the book to one another, and a summary of constitutional principles that relates them to land-use planning techniques. This book is the result of a 1987 symposium with two dozen leading practitioners and scholars in the fields of

planning and law.

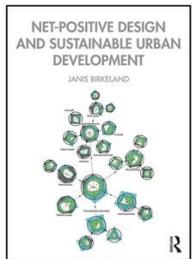
Routledge

Market: Landscape & Planning
: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-09944-2; Jun 2019: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-918-28658-1; Jan 1989: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-17902-7; Jan 1989

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780918286581

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development



Janis Birkeland

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development is aimed at students, academics, professionals and sustainability advocates who wonder why existing approaches have been ineffective. It explains how to reform the anti-ecological biases in our current frameworks of environmental governance, planning, decision making and design - and suggests how to make these changes. No small task, this new book provides academic theory and professional tools for saving the planet.

Routledge

Market: Planning US

246x174: 330pp: 84 illus: 84 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25855-9; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25856-6; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29021-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258566

Wealth Creation

A New Framework for Rural Economic and Community Development

Shanna E. Ratner, Yellow Wood Associates, St. Alban's, VT, USA

The emerging new approach to rural development is about broadening the definition of "wealth," engaging underutilized assets, and a key third element: harnessing the power of the market – rather than relying solely on philanthropy and government. *Wealth Creation* provides a conceptual guide with practical examples for policymakers, practitioners of economic and community development, community organizers, environmentalists, funders, investors, and corporations seeking a values-based framework for identifying self-interests across sectors that can lead to opportunities to transform existing systems for the collective good.

Routledge

Market: Planning

229 x 152: 200pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

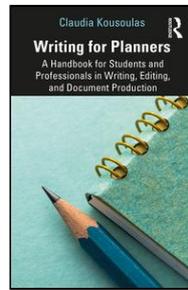
Hb: 978-0-367-25739-2; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25742-2; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28962-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257422

Writing for Planners

A Handbook for Students and Professionals in Writing, Editing, and Document Production



Claudia Kousoulas

Writing is never easy, but this book can make it easier. With attentiveness and experience, Claudia Kousoulas gives readers applied writing, editing, and production approaches that provide a clear path to completing a document and tools that ensure it is engaging and professional. The book follows a project's path from initial assignment and conception, through sorting out what's significant, shaping it into a message, and guiding readers to an action. It addresses the different types of documents planners have to create, the different media they use, and the different audiences they address.

Routledge

Market: Planning

216 x 140: 140pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38835-2; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38836-9; Dec 2019: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42560-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388369

TEXTBOOK · READER

Active Landscape Photography

Theoretical Groundwork for Landscape Architecture

Anne C Godfrey, State University of New York, USA

Photographs are hugely influential in the practice of landscape architecture and design. Through a diverse set of essays and case studies, this text explores the relationship between landscape architecture and photography. It examines the influence of photography on design processes by presenting theoretical concepts from photography, philosophy and cultural theory through the lens of landscape architecture. With over 200 images, this text covers a diversity of photographic practices. This book aims to invigorate a dialogue about how photography influences how landscapes are understood, valued and designed for professionals, academics, students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Photography

246x189: 224pp: 209 illus: 209 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-47906-7; Dec 2019: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47907-4; Dec 2019: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-06666-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479074

Japanese Machizukuri and Community Engagement

History, Method and Practice

Shigeru Satoh, Waseda University, Japan

Series: Planning, Heritage and Sustainability

Over the past decades, Japan has faced severe earthquake disasters, an increasing ageing population, declining birth rates and widening social disparities. Japanese 'machizukuri' defines diverse and creative community-driven management models, by which local communities are enabled to actively tackle problem-solving. This book explores the development of machizukuri in Japan and in East Asia. This book combines theoretical explanations with practical case studies to look at solutions and links between academics, communities and governmental bodies. It appeals to researchers in planning, community-engagement, architecture, urban design and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Asian Studies

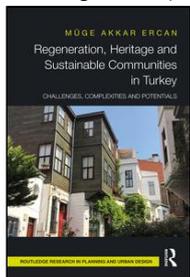
234x156: 248pp: 29 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19352-2; Feb 2020: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20185-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193522

Regeneration, Heritage and Sustainable Communities in Turkey

Challenges, Complexities and Potentials



Muge Akkar Ercan, Middle East Technical University, Turkey

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Historic housing areas have become a major concern in urban regeneration, housing renovation and conservation projects. Community and sustainability have become rising issues in the urban regeneration debate since the 1990s. The text contributes to this debate by integrating regeneration, community needs and sustainability in Istanbul. These agents of regeneration provide opportunities to deal with the complexities in evolving regeneration spaces. Ercan seeks to find balance between the needs, aspirations and concerns of communities. The conservation of the built environments will lead to more equitable and sustainable solutions to the problems faced in

Istanbul.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Urban Studies

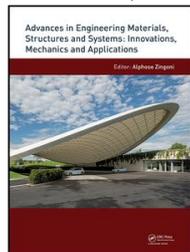
234x156: 292pp: 38 illus: 31 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23040-8; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38598-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230408

Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures and Systems: Innovations, Mechanics and Applications

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2019), September 2-4, 2019, Cape Town, South Africa



Edited by **Alphose Zingoni**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Comprises 411 papers that were presented at SEMC 2019. The subject matter reflects the broad scope of SEMC conferences, and covers a wide variety of engineering materials (both traditional and innovative) and many types of structures. The SEMC 2019 Proceedings will be of interest to civil, structural, mechanical, marine and aerospace engineers. Researchers, developers, practitioners and academics in these disciplines will find them useful. Two versions of the papers are available. Short versions, intended to be concise but self-contained summaries of the full papers, are in this printed book. The full versions of

the papers are in the e-book.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

246x174: 882pp

eBook: 978-0-429-42650-6; Aug 2019 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-38696-9; Aug 2019: **£335.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138386969

Concrete Segmental Bridges

Theory, Design, and Construction to AASHTO LRFD Specifications

Dongzhou Huang, Atkins North America, Tampa, Florida, U.S.A. and **Bo Hu**, COWI North America, Edmonton, Canada

Segmental concrete bridges are attractive for major transportation projects world-wide, offering expedited construction with minimal traffic disruption, lower life cycle costs, appealing aesthetics and adaptability to a curved roadway alignment. This fills the need for a design-oriented book for less experienced bridge engineers and for senior university students. It presents comprehensive theory, design and key construction methods, with a simple design example based on the AASHTO LRFD Design Specifications for each of the main bridge types. It outlines design techniques and relationships between analytical methods, specifications, theory, design, construction and practice.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

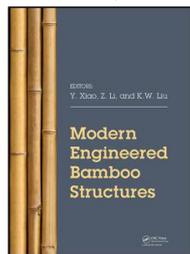
254 x 178: 1016pp: 840 illus: 76 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79900-3; Dec 2019: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48547-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799003

Modern Engineered Bamboo Structures

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Modern Bamboo Structures (ICBS 2018), June 25-27, 2018, Beijing, China



Edited by **Y Xiao**, Zhejiang University – University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign Institute (ZJUI), Haining, China, **Z Li**, Nanjing Tech University, China and **K.W. Liu**, International Bamboo and Rattan Organisation, Beijing, China

collects the papers presented at the third International Conference on Modern Bamboo Structures 2018. The overarching theme of the book is 'Enhancing South-South Cooperation for Green Development through Bamboo and Rattan's Contribution to the Sustainable Development Goals'. The contributions focus on how to realize bamboo and rattan's huge potential in a number of areas: sustainable commodity production, disaster-resilient construction, poverty alleviation, climate change

mitigation and adaptation, land restoration and biodiversity protection.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

246x174: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35185-1; Oct 2019: **£145.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43499-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138351851

Spillway Design - Step by Step

Geraldo Magela Pereira, Consultant, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

This work highlights the relationship between spillway design and potential dam failure and other important aspects of these structures and presents the methodology of design based on the international experience on the subject. The book covers river basin studies and floods (the geology, geomorphology, hydrology, hydraulics, and layouts of the works). The book is intended for engineers and the companies that design dams and power plants around the world, as well as students in dam and hydraulic engineering. In short, people interested in producing electricity that is clean and potentially cheaper than other sources.

CRC Press

Market: Hydraulic Engineering

246x174: 350pp: 621 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41936-3; Jan 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81690-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367419363

Sustainable and Economic Waste Management

Resource Recovery Techniques

Edited by **Md Anwar Hossain**, Macquarie University, Australia, **Vladimir Strezov** and **Abhilash**

Research findings directly related to sustainable and economic waste management and resource recovery techniques are summarised here. Mining wastes, municipal, urban, domestic, industrial and agricultural wastes and effluents, that contain persistent organic contaminants, nanoparticle organic chemicals, nutrients, energy, organic materials, heavy metal, rare earth elements, iron, steel, bauxite, coal and other valuable materials, are greatly responsible for environmental contamination. They increase threats to human life and biodiversity.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

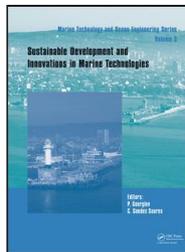
254 x 178: 336pp: 99 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23255-9; Dec 2019: **£111.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27907-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367232559

Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies

Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of the Maritime Association of the Mediterranean (IMAM 2019), September 9-11, 2019, Varna, Bulgaria



Edited by **Petar Georgiev**, Technical University of Varna, Bulgaria and **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Instituto Superior Técnico, University of Lisbon, Portugal

The IMAM series of Conferences started in 1978 when the first Congress was organised in Istanbul, Turkey. IMAM 2019 is the eighteenth edition, and in its nearly forty years of history, this biannual event has been organised throughout Europe. Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies is essential reading for academics, engineers and all professionals involved in the area of sustainable and innovative marine technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Marine Technology

246x174: 636pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40951-7; Aug 2019: **£180.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81008-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367409517

Constructed Wetlands

Hydraulic Design

Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran, Saeid Okhravi and Faezeh Eslamian, McGill University, Canada

Constructed Wetlands: Hydraulic Design provides fundamental information on internal wetland hydraulic and biochemical processes, as well as practical guidance on the effective design of wetlands for water treatment. It includes the latest innovations and technological advances of constructed wetlands based on the newest technologies in the field.

CRC Press

Market: GIS & Environmental Engineering

216 x 140: 88pp: 11 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19689-9; Feb 2020: £54.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24262-5; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196899

Handbook of Geotechnical Testing: Basic Theory, Procedures and Comparison of Standards

Yanrong Li, Taiyuan University of Technology, Taiyuan, China

This book is intended to serve as a useful source of reference for professionals in the field of geotechnical and geological engineering. It can work as a one-stop knowledge warehouse to build a basic cognition of material tests on which the readers are working. It helps college students bridge the gap between class education and engineering practice, and helps academic researchers guarantee reliable and accurate test results. It is also useful for training new technicians and providing a refresher for veterans.

CRC Press

Market: Geotechnical Engineering

246x174: 604pp: 238 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34064-3; Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32374-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340643

A Decision-Makers Guide to Public Private Partnerships in Airports



Andy Ricover, Air Transport Specialist, Argentina and Jeffrey Delmon, World Bank

This book will help decision makers analyze their context and assess whether PPP might be a viable option for airport development. It walks the reader through the airport PPP process, from early preparation to bringing the project to market and managing the project during implementation. It will help them focus on the true objectives and pursue feasible expectations with respect to what the airport can achieve, in line with the value of the assets from the market perspective.

Routledge

Market: Infrastructure, Transport, Construction

234x156: 328pp: 84 illus: 15 halftones: 69 line drawings: 15 tables

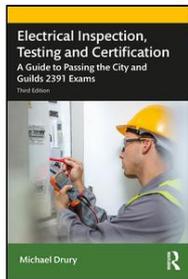
Hb: 978-0-367-26678-3; Feb 2020: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29455-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266783

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Electrical Inspection, Testing and Certification

A Guide to Passing the City and Guilds 2391 Exams



Michael Drury, Electrical installation lecturer and an on-site constructor, designer and inspector, UK.

This new third edition is updated in line with the 18th edition of the wiring regulations. This book is an essential guide to the City & Guilds 2391-50 and 51, and also C&G 2391-52. There is a full coverage of technical and legal terminology used in the theory exams; including the structure of exam questions and their interpretation. This book is ideal for all electricians, regardless of their experience, who need a testing qualification in order to take the next step in their career.

Routledge

Market: Electrical Installation

234x156: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

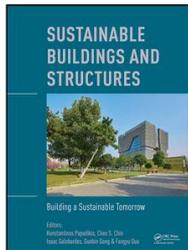
Hb: 978-0-367-43027-6; Dec 2019: £74.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-43026-9; Dec 2019: £16.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00077-8; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-37799-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430269

Sustainable Building and Structures: Building a Sustainable Tomorrow

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference in Sustainable Buildings and Structures (ICSBS 2019), October 25-27, 2019, Suzhou, China



Edited by Konstantinos Papadakis, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Chee S. Chin, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Isaac Galobardes, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Guobin Gong, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China and Fangyu Guo, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China

A collection of the contributions presented at the 2nd International Conference on Sustainable Buildings and Structures. The papers aim at sharing the state-of-the-art on sustainable approaches to engineering design and construction, and cover a wide range of topics: Sustainable Construction Materials,

Sustainable Design in Built Environment, Green and Low Carbon Buildings and Smart Construction and Construction Management. Of interest to academics, professionals, industry representatives and local government officials involved in civil engineering, architecture, urban planning, structural engineering, construction management and other related fields.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

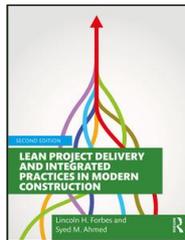
246x174: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43019-1; Oct 2019: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00071-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367430191

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction



Lincoln H. Forbes, Florida International University, Miami, USA and Syed M. Ahmed, East Carolina University, USA

Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction is the new and enhanced edition of *Modern Construction* by Lincoln H. Forbes and Syed M. Ahmed. This book provides a multi-faceted approach for applying lean methodologies to improve design and construction processes. It builds on the groundwork established by the first edition as a compendium of the latest research and thinking on lean and integrated construction practices. Recognizing the wide diversity in the landscape of projects, and encompassing private and

public sector activity, buildings and infrastructure, the book offers a number of approaches to improving construction project management.

Routledge

Market: Construction

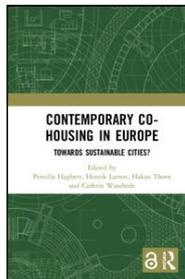
246x189: 584pp: 145 illus: 48 halftones: 97 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31124-4; Jan 2020: £72.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-45898-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311244

Contemporary Co-housing in Europe (Open Access)

Towards Sustainable Cities?



Edited by Pernilla Hagbert, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden, Henrik Gutzon Larsen, Lund University, Sweden, Hakan Thorn, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Cathrin Washhede, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

This book investigates co-housing as an alternative housing form in relation to sustainable urban development.

This book will be of interest to students and researchers in a broad range of social-scientific fields concerned with housing, urban development and sustainability, as well as to planners, decision-makers and activists.

Routledge

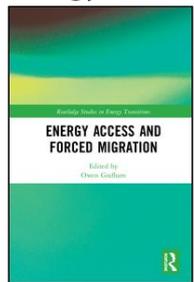
Market: Housing/Urban Studies/Geography

234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32591-3; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45017-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325913

Energy Access and Forced Migration



Edited by Owen Grafham

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

The contributions throughout this volume assess the current energy governance regimes, models of delivery, and innovative solutions that are dictating how energy is - and can be - provided to those who have been forcibly displaced. By bringing together author-teams of practitioners, academics, businesses, and policy-makers, this collection encourages interdisciplinary dialogue about the best way of approaching energy provision for the forcibly displaced. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy access and policy, environmental justice and equity, and migration and refugee studies.

Routledge

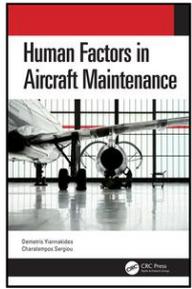
Market: Environment and Sustainability

234x156: 224pp: 24 illus: 16 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54338-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00694-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543386

Human Factors in Aircraft Maintenance



Demetris Yiannakides, Cyprus Air-Force & EASA, Nicosia, Cyprus and **Charalampos Sergiou**, Aviation Engineer, Research Fellow, Captain, University of Cyprus

This book performs in-depth analysis of human failure and its various forms and root causes. The analysis is developed through real aviation accidents and incidents and the deriving lessons learned.

The book is comprehensive, easy to read, and can be used as both a training and a reference guide for operators, regulators, auditors, researchers, academics, and aviation enthusiasts. It presents the opportunity for aircraft engineers, aviation safety officers, and psychologists to rethink their current training programs and examine the pros and cons of employing this

new approach.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

235 x 156: 120pp: 37 illus: 12 halftones: 25 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23011-1; Oct 2019: **£66.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-28088-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367230111

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management, Second Edition

Duncan Spencer and **Chris Jerman**

Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management strips health and safety back to its basic elements. It dismisses complicated ideology and uses plain and simple language to explain legal principle. Working with the principles and concepts contained in this book the reader will realise that the crucial element missing from guidance is the 'how to'. This book fills the gap and informs organisations what is needed and why. It identifies precisely which risk assessments are needed, develops a pragmatic approach to risk control, and engages employees, managers and the board and encourages them to be responsive.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Industrial Engineering

235 x 156: 168pp: 30 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42998-0; Dec 2019: **£61.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-42266-0; Dec 2019: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82342-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422660

The Professional Skills Handbook For Engineers And Technical Professionals

Kevin Retz

This new handbook covers a wide range of engineering skills generally not taught in today's college-level technical programs. New engineers, though technically sound, need to master these other skills upon entering the professional world. Topics covered include teaming, root cause analysis, lean manufacturing and management, presentation skills, innovation, and change leadership. Based on the author's thirty years of engineering and leadership experience, this work contains a wealth of practical tips and advice, as well as lessons learned the hard way. Portable and concise, the handbook can help new engineers thrive in and enjoy the technical world and their professional careers.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-General

235 x 156: 112pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42500-5; Dec 2019: **£61.55** • Pb: 978-0-367-42499-2; Dec 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85309-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367424992

Selling Safety

Lessons from a Former Front-Line Supervisor

Patrick J. Karol

To be successful, we need to understand the basic principles of selling and leadership, and how those aspects apply to safety. Supervisors have the greatest influence on employee behavior and are often held accountable for safety performance. Selling safety to upper management is different; it's very different than selling safety to the front-line employee. Selling Safety: Lessons from a Former Front-Line Supervisor explains the three key characteristics of a successful leader; Vision, Knowledge and Heart.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

216 x 140: 120pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42170-0; Dec 2019: **£50.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82240-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367421700

Public Spaces for Water

A Design Notebook

Maria Matos Silva, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Sustainable Cities Research Series*

This illustrated notebook highlights the need for a change of paradigm in current flood management practices, one that acknowledges the wide-ranging and interdisciplinary benefits brought by public space design. Reassessing and improving established flood management methods, public spaces are faced with a new and enhanced role as mediators of flood adaptation able to integrate infrastructure and communities together in the management of flood water as an ultimate resource for urban resilience. This book envisions to challenge established professionals, such as engineers, architects or urban planners, to work and design with uncertainty in an era of an unprecedented climate.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

246x174: 175pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03100-8; Dec 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02042-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367031008

Forest Management

Concepts and Applications

Ratikanta Maiti, Humberto González Rodríguez, S. M. Jalil and Ch. Aruna Kumari

This new book, *Forest Management: Concepts and Applications*, brings together information on research advances in forest management from a global and multifaceted perspective. It focuses on how forestry has changed over the years to address the current adverse impact of deforestation, global warming and climate change, and, overall, the growing human intervention of nature and natural resources.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

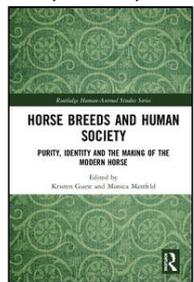
229 x 152: 348pp: 11 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88852-3; Feb 2020: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32572-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888523

Horse Breeds and Human Society

Purity, Identity and the Making of the Modern Horse



Edited by **Kristen Guest**, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada and **Monica Mattfeld**, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

This book demonstrates how horse breeding is entwined with human societies and identities. It explores issues of lineage, purity, status through interconnections between animals and humans.

Bringing together different historical, geographical, and disciplinary perspectives, this book will appeal to academics, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students in the fields of, human-animal studies, sociology, environmental studies,

cultural studies, history and literature.

Routledge

234x156: 304pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10940-0; Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02400-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109400

Microbes for Sustainable Development and Bioremediation

Edited by **Ram Chandra** and **RC Sobti**

Global threat of environmental pollution has developed several complicated diseases in humans, extinction of various important flora and fauna, decrease of soil fertility, change of food quality, shifting of environmental cycle and global warming effect. This book provides updated knowledge on mechanism of bioremediation of hazardous waste from air, soil and water, and thereby helping in developing an understanding of the mechanisms of plant-microbe interaction for eco-restoration of polluted sites, degradation and detoxification of hazardous industrial waste for reuse and recycling for sustainable development.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

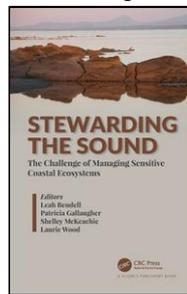
254 x 178: 400pp: 166 illus: 32 halftones: 134 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22600-8; Dec 2019: £185.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27587-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367226008

Stewarding the Sound

The Challenge of Managing Sensitive Coastal Ecosystems



Edited by **Leah Bendell**, Professor; Biological Sciences, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, **Patricia Gallagher**, Adjunct Prof., Simon Fraser University, Canada, **Shelley McKeachie**, Professor; Biological Sciences, Simon Fraser University, Canada and **Laurie Wood**, Manager, Community Engagement & Research Initiatives, Faculty of Environment, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

Stewarding the Sound uses different perspectives to build awareness of the wealth and fragility of this ecosystem by balancing economic and social needs with conservation. This book, the first ever compilation of the ecological importance of the Sound, demonstrates the cumulative stresses that are now

occurring within the Sound and the impact that these stresses are having on the ecosystem. This contributed volume will provide the means of reaching a wide audience to spread awareness of how ecologically important this region is and that it requires a sound management plan so that its ecosystem and the services that ecosystem provides are not compromised.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 148pp: 28 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11203-5; May 2019: £77.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02530-3; May 2019

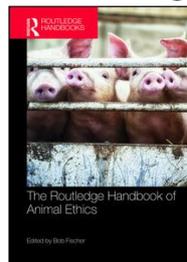
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367112035

The Routledge Handbook of Animal Ethics

Edited by **Bob Fischer**, Texas State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Ethics*

This interdisciplinary handbook covers everything from animal cognition to the state of current fisheries, from genetic modification to intersection animal activism. It is comprised of 44 original chapters, across six parts: 1. Thinking About Animals 2. Animal Agriculture and Hunting 3. Animal Research and Genetic Engineering 4. Companion Animals 5. Wild Animals: Conservation, Management, and Ethics 6. Animal Activism



Routledge

Market: Philosophy

254 x 178: 382pp: 27 illus: 12 halftones: 15 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09506-9; Dec 2019: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10584-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095069

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook

Bioinspired Systems and Methods (Volume Seven)

Edited by **Klaus D. Sattler**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: *21st Century Nanoscience*

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

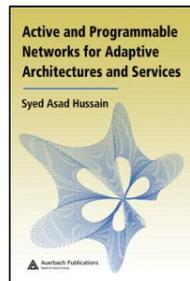
Market: Nanoscience & Technology

279 x 216: 348pp: 178 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35703-2; Jan 2020: **£126.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35152-5; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357032

Active and Programmable Networks for Adaptive Architectures and Services



Syed Asad Hussain

This forward-looking reference introduces a new generation of network technologies and architecture that allows the creation, customization, and management of new services and applications deployed dynamically into network nodes. The author outlines the architecture of active and programmable networks, discusses the enabling technologies for network programmability in detail, and introduces several paradigms and prototypes. He then explores packet scheduling, management, routing, and security in active and programmable networks and examines active wireless and mobile networks. The final chapter presents several real-world examples of currently deployed active and programmable networks.

Auerbach Publications

234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-849-38214-7; Dec 2006: **£96.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-38968-0; Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11814-2; Dec 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849382147

Advanced Coal Preparation and Beyond

CO₂ Capture Conversion of Waste to Byproducts

S. Komar Kawatra

This title focuses on CO₂ sequestration and utilization. Capture approaches cover post-combustion scrubber options applicable to coal and other fuels and pre-combustion capture options specific to coal. Information on practical implementations at full scale power facilities around the world is included. Coverage of sequestration includes underground, oceanic, biological, and alternative long-term CO₂ storage methods. It also includes recent advances in utilizing CO₂ for enhanced oil recovery, advances in storage with depleted oil and gas reservoirs and deep saline aquifers, and additional topics. The book focuses on physical and chemical applications of captured CO₂ of varying purities.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

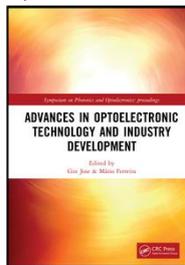
235 x 156: 512pp: 208 illus: 5 halftones: 203 line drawings: 111 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22884-2; Feb 2020: **£123.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28832-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367228842

Advances in Optoelectronic Technology and Industry Development

Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics (SOPO 2019), August 17-19, 2019, Xi'an, China



Edited by **Gin Jose**, University of Leeds, United Kingdom and **Mário Ferreira**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics: proceedings*

Presents recent and important developments in the field of Photonics and Optoelectronics, with a particular focus on Laser Technology, Optical Communications, Optoelectronic Devices and Image Processing. It details the theories underlying the mechanisms involved in the relevant Photonics and Optoelectronics. Devices such as laser diodes, photodetectors, and integrated optoelectronic circuits are investigated. The reviews by leading experts are of interest to researchers and

engineers as well as advanced students.

CRC Press

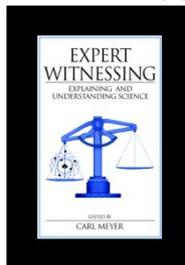
Market: Electrical Engineering

246x174: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24634-1; Oct 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28362-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367246341

Applications and Computational Elements of Industrial Hygiene.



Martin B. Stern and Zack Mansdorf

The most complete reference available on industrial hygiene (IH), this book includes all of the critical elements - conceptual information, computation, case studies, and sample problems and exercises - in one volume. It helps students to think like industrial hygienists while offering techniques for practicing professionals. Each chapter discusses a different hazard and how to recognize, evaluate, and control it. Chapters conclude with case studies that offer insight into the practical aspects of the field. The book also covers emerging issues that will continue to affect industrial hygienists and serves as an ideal study aid for exam preparation.

CRC Press

234x156: 856pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70197-6; Jun 1998: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40040-8; Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-13755-1; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566701976

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Applied Calculus of Variations for Engineers, Third edition

Louis Komzisk, Siemens, Cypress, California, USA

This third edition extends the focus of the book to academia and supports both variational calculus and mathematical modeling classes. The newly added sections, extended explanations, numerous examples and exercises aid the students in learning, the professors in teaching, and the engineers in applying variational concepts.

The book is organized into two parts: calculus of variations foundation and mathematical modeling of various physical and engineering phenomena.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 277pp: 33 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37609-3; Dec 2019: **£84.58** • eBook: 978-1-003-00974-0; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-25359-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367376093

Covalent Organic Frameworks

Atsushi Nagai

This book is a compilation of different topics of COF research, from COF design and synthesis, crystallization, and structural linkages, to the theory of gas sorption and various applications such as heterogeneous catalysts and energy storage (e.g., semiconductors and batteries). It is a good textbook for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers exploring new materials of gas adsorption and storage, heterogeneous catalysts, electronic devices, and biomedical devices.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Chemistry

: 200pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80087-7; Dec 2019: £91.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-00469-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800877

127 Volume Set

Designing for Product Sound Quality



Richard Lyon

"Provides previously unavailable material in sound quality crucial for a more effective design process. Presents all aspects of product sound quality, such as ""rules of thumb"" and design formulas and charts. Covers sound radiation and targeting, resolving, and testing design features."

CRC Press

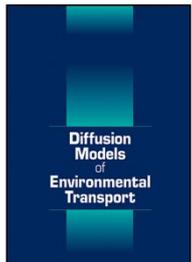
229x152: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-824-70400-1; Jun 2000: £175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39854-5; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-15351-8; Jun 2000

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824704001

Diffusion Models of Environmental Transport



Bruce Choy and Danny D. Reible

Diffusion Models of Environmental Transport provides more than 40 analytical models of diffusion and advective-diffusion in one, two, and three layer systems, subject to a wide range of boundary and initial conditions. Reible and Choy use their 20-plus years of combined experience to create a thorough exploration of fate and transport models. The authors supply complete details of the solutions to the models, with Mathcad spreadsheets to aid in their use, for those who wish for a deeper understanding. For others, who do not have the time or the need, the solutions themselves are ready to be picked up and used.

CRC Press

254x178: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70414-4; Oct 1999: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39934-4; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14128-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566704144

Engineering Separations Unit Operations for Nuclear Processing

Edited by Reid Peterson, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA

This book integrates fuel cycle and waste processing into a single, coherent approach, demonstrating that the principles from one field can and should be applied to the other. It provides historical perspectives on nuclear materials processing, current assessment and challenges, and how past challenges were overcome. It also provides understanding of the engineering principles associated with handling nuclear materials.

CRC Press

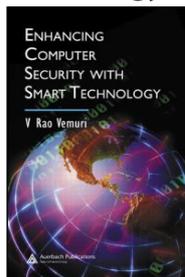
Market: Engineering - Chemical

235 x 156: 360pp: 127 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60582-4; Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46674-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138605824

Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology



V. Rao Vemuri

A collection of tutorials that draw from a broad spectrum of viewpoints and experience, Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology introduces the problems of computer security to researchers with a machine learning background, then introduces machine learning concepts to computer security professionals. Realizing the massive scope of these subjects, the author concentrates on problems related to the detection of intrusions through the application of machine learning methods and on the practical algorithmic aspects of machine learning and its role in security. The book offers a broad survey of the state-of-the-art in firewall technology and of the importance of Web application security.

Auerbach Publications

234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33045-2; Nov 2005: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39172-0; Jun 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-11622-3; Nov 2005

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849330452

Executing Reliability for Design

Ali Jamnia and Khaled Atua

Executing Reliability for Design provides a basic approach to conducting reliability-related streamlined engineering activities, balancing analysis with a high-level view of reliability in product design and development. This approach empowers design engineers with an understanding of reliability and its role in the design process, and helps design team members assigned to reliability responsibilities to understand how to deploy and utilize reliability tools. The authors draw on their experience to show how these tools and processes are integrated within the design and development cycle to assure reliability, and to demonstrate and verify this reliability to colleagues and customers.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 346pp: 119 illus: 4 halftones: 115 line drawings: 75 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34897-9; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16572-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815348979

Food Process Engineering

Basics and Mechanical Operations

F. Xavier Malcata

This book is designed to serve as the core textbook for the food engineering course required in all food science programs. It provides a guided study based on modeling the physicochemical changes that liquid/solid food items experience as they are transformed from their original, natural form into elaborated forms eventually made available to consumers. Unlike other textbooks that provide sequential studies on various types of processing, this book entails a problem-oriented approach, focusing on the product rather than the operation.

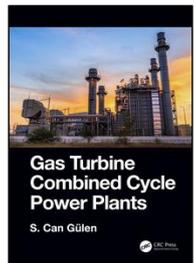
CRC Press

279 x 216: 1104pp: 233 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-88337-2; Jan 2020: £178.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11720-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439883372

Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants



S. Can Gülen

Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants covers the design, analysis, and optimization of the cleanest and most efficient fossil fuel-fired electric power generation technology at present and in the foreseeable future. The book contains a wealth of first principles-based calculation methods comprising key formulae, charts, rules of thumb, and other tools developed by the author over the course of a quarter of a century spent in power generation industry.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

254 x 178: 576pp: 166 illus: 3 halftones: 163 line drawings: 152 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19957-9; Dec 2019: £123.04 • eBook: 978-0-429-24436-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367199579

2 Volume Set

Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion



Jr. Baukal

Designed for the professional engineer, Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion focuses on the aspects of heat transfer directly relevant to industrial applications. It fills the need for a practical treatment of the subject as it applies to industrial combustion systems. The book encompasses heat transfer, thermodynamics, and fluid mechanics, including the little-covered subjects of the use of oxygen to enhance combustion and flame impingement. Maximizing applications and minimizing theory, it covers modes

of heat transfer, computer modeling, heat transfer from flame impingement, from burners, low temperature, high temperature, and advanced applications, and more.

CRC Press

254x178: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-849-31699-9; May 2000: £205.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39859-0; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-12793-9; May 2000

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849316999

Indoor Infrared Optical Wireless Communications

Systems and Integration

Ke Wang

This book aims to provide an overview of recent developments in indoor infrared optical wireless communications, including theoretical fundamentals, system architectures, modelling, experimental demonstrations, and most recently, the research efforts towards integrations. Both line-of-sight and diffusive signals based options will be reviewed, to provide readers a relatively whole picture about this area, which targets at providing high-speed wireless connectivity to end users in indoor environments, such as offices, homes and shopping centres, to satisfy the growing high-speed communication requirements.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

235 x 156: 240pp: 44 illus: 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25424-7; Jan 2020: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00040-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254247

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

MicroComputed Tomography

Methodology and Applications, Second Edition

Stuart R. Stock, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA

MicroComputed Tomography has become the gold standard for studying 3D microscopic structures nondestructively, and this book provides up-to-date coverage of the modality. The first part of the book focuses on methodology, covering experimental methods, data analysis, and visualization approaches. The second part addresses various microCT applications, organized by type of microstructure so that the reader can appreciate approaches from other disciplines. The applications include porous solids, microstructural evolution, soft tissue studies, applications using x-ray phase contrast or x-ray scattering contrast, and multimode studies.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

254 x 178: 424pp: 114 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77497-0; Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-18674-5; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05876-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774970

199 Volume Set

Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing

A Practical Guide



Danny Banks

Designed to address particular problems across a range of disciplines, Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing: A Practical Guide provides a general overview of micromachining techniques and presents micromachining approaches to problem solving. The author outlines techniques for micromachining materials, including silicon, metals, and polymers, and then illustrates how to combine these technologies to create a variety of structures and devices. He

also includes discussions on nanotechnology and how it overlaps with microengineering, introduces the subject of sensor interfacing, and raises the tricky subject of MEMS packaging.

CRC Press

229x152: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-824-72305-7; Mar 2006: £165.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39102-7; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-11888-3; Mar 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824723057

Modular Systems for Energy Usage Management

Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

This book examines the role of the modular approach for the back end of the energy industry—energy usage management. It outlines the use of modular approaches for the processes used to improve energy conservation and efficiency, which are the preludes to the prudent use of energy.

Aimed at industry professionals and researchers involved in the energy industry, the book illustrates in detail how modular approach can facilitate management of energy usage with the help of concrete industrial examples.

CRC Press

Market: Energy Engineering

235 x 156: 606pp: 56 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40796-4: Feb 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82239-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367407964

13 Volume Set

Multifunctional Cement-Based Materials



Deborah D. L. Chung

Unique in its focus on functional properties, this book examines the resistive, piezoresistive, thermoelectric, and electromagnetic behavior of multifunctional cement-based materials for reduced cost, improved durability and maintenance, and optimization of various structural designs. The author analyzes cement-based compounds for enhancing a wide-range of structures, including buildings, bridges, highways, automobiles, and aircrafts, exploring characteristics such as vibration damping, strain

sensing, electromagnetic and magnetic shielding, electrical conductivity, and thermal insulation for improved structure stability and performance.

CRC Press

229x152: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74610-0: Jul 2003: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39512-4: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-1-315-27323-5: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824746100

Offshore Operations and Engineering

Shashi Shekhar Prasad Singh, Pandit Deen Dayal Petroleum University, Ahmedabad, INDIA, Jatin Agarwal, Pandit Deen Dayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, INDIA and Nag Mani, Freelance Professional, Ahmedabad, INDIA

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of each aspect of offshore operations including conventional methods of operations, emerging technologies, legislations, health, safety and environment impact of offshore operations. The book starts by coverage of notable offshore fields across the globe and the statistics of present oil production, covering all types of platforms available along with their structural details. Further, it discusses production, storage and transportation, production equipment, safety systems, automation, storage facilities and transportation. Book ends with common legislation acts and comparison of different legislation acts of major oil/gas producing nations.

CRC Press

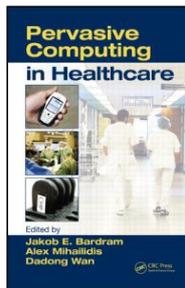
Market: Energy, Fuels and Petrochemicals

235 x 156: 308pp: 187 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37434-1: Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35453-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374341

Pervasive Computing in Healthcare



Edited by Alex Mihailidis and Jakob E. Bardram

Pervasive Computing in Healthcare offers an overview of medical computing and its application to problems in healthcare and disability. This book covers the basics, including various types of computer science tools and techniques, and introduces important models in applying technology to healthcare, disease, and disability. It presents specific examples of pervasive computing applications in various contexts, such as in the home or in the hospital, and how it can be applied as proactive or preventative methods to help with diseases. This text also provides an understanding of research and methodological issues related to developing technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Biotechnology

234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33621-8: Nov 2006: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-38988-8: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-12486-0: Nov 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849336218

Polymer Optical Fiber Bragg Gratings

Fabrication and Sensing Applications

Ricardo Oliveira, Lucia Maria Botas Bilro and Rogerio Nunes Nogueira

Polymer optical fibers (POFs) have been regarded as a viable alternative to silica fibers in a variety of sensing applications. Fiber optic sensors offer key advantages over other sensing technologies, which include immunity to electromagnetic interference, compact, lightweight, multiplexing capability, higher sensitivity, among others. This book gives an overview of the polymer optical fiber Bragg grating (POFBG) technology over the last 20 years, covering aspects related to the fiber Bragg grating fabrication and also sensing applications. The insight to the use of POFBGs provides a vision for the opportunities of this fiber optic technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 288pp: 21 halftones: 75 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61262-4: Dec 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82270-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612624

Structured Glass-Fiber Catalysts

Andrey Zagoruiko and Sergey Lopatin, Borekov Institute of Catalysis

This book describes how to create and use such catalysts for different chemical reactions. It discusses how to efficiently arrange them into structured catalytic cartridges and gives examples of their successful application for purification of waste gases from different hazardous contaminants and environmentally safe combustion of fuels. It covers nanosize surface science fundamentals through large-scale commercial catalytic reactors. It is aimed at researchers and engineers in the fields of chemical engineering, industrial engineering, and materials engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

235 x 156: 168pp: 104 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25385-1: Dec 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31756-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367253851

The Concise Industrial Flow Measurement Handbook

A Definitive Practical Guide

Michael A. Crabtree

This book covers all the current technologies in flow measurement, including high accuracy Coriolis, ultrasonic custody transfer, and high accuracy magnetic flowmeters. The book also discusses flow proving and limitations of different proving methods. This volume contains over 300 explanatory drawings and graphs and is presented in a form suitable for both the beginner, with no prior knowledge of the subject, as well as the more advanced specialist. It is aimed at professionals in the field, including chemical engineers, process engineers, instrumentation and control engineers, and mechanical engineers.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical/Industrial Engineering

235 x 156: 336pp: 300 illus: 12 tables

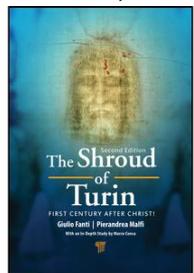
Hb: 978-0-367-36655-1: Dec 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82192-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367366551

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Shroud of Turin

First Century after Christ! (Second Edition)



Giulio Fanti, Padua University, Padova, Italy and Pierandrea Malfi, Padua University, Padova, Italy

The Turin Shroud is the most important and studied relic in the world. Many papers on it have recently appeared in important scientific journals. Scientific studies on the relic until today have failed to provide conclusive answers about the identity of the enveloped man and the dynamics regarding the image formation impressed therein. This book not only addresses these issues in a scientific and objective manner but also leads the reader through new search paths. It summarizes the results in a simple manner for the reader to comprehend easily. Many books on the theme have been already published, but none of them contains such a large quantity of scientific news and

reports.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Mathematics

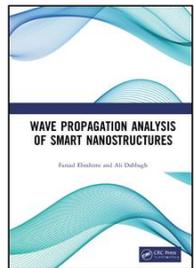
229 x 152: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80008-2: Oct 2019: £61.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-46812-4: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-66912-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800082

Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures



Farzad Ebrahimi and Ali Dabbagh

Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures presents a mathematical framework for the wave propagation problem of small scale nanobeams and nanoplates manufactured from various materials including functionally graded composites, smart piezoelectric materials, smart magneto-electro-elastic materials, smart magnetostrictive materials, porous materials, and magnetostrictive materials. In this book, both classical and refined higher-order shear deformation beam and plate hypotheses will be employed to formulate the wave propagation problem using the well-known Hamilton's principle.

CRC Press

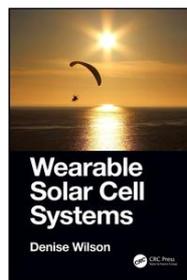
Market: Mechanical Engineering

254 x 178: 256pp: 77 illus: 77 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22695-4: Dec 2019: £115.35 • eBook: 978-0-429-27922-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367226954

Wearable Solar Cell Systems



Denise Wilson, University of Washington, USA

Wearable Solar Cell Systems looks at possibilities for supporting the energy demand of electronic devices without the need to return to the dreaded wall outlet for recharging. While crystalline silicon dominates world markets, second or third generation solar cell technologies may be more suitable to wearable systems. Array size, architecture, and management must also be chosen to best serve portable and wearable devices and harvest light energy from different light sources. This book is useful for students who desire a basic introduction to solar cell technology and also for professionals seeking a holistic picture of wearable solar cells and systems.

CRC Press

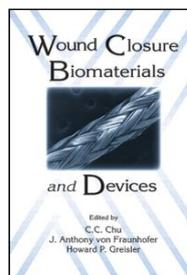
Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 208pp: 35 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02347-8: Dec 2019: £66.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-39959-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367023478

Wound Closure Biomaterials and Devices



Edited by Chih-Chang Chu, J. Anthony von Fraunhofer and Howard P. Greisler

Sophisticated and effective materials for the surgical treatment of wound closure are being developed continuously. This book presents research and trends in this complex field and provides detailed information and critical discussions on: sutures and other wound closure devices, including absorbable sutures and their biodegradation properties; the chemistry, physics, mechanics, biology, and biomaterials science of suture materials; tissue adhesive, ligating clips, and staplers; the biomechanics and pathology of wound healing. This reference is requisite reading for surgeons, dentists, podiatrists, veterinarians and everyone involved with wound closure.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

254x178: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-849-34964-5: Dec 1996: £235.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40111-5: Jun 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-203-73365-3: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849349645

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Automotive Accident Reconstruction

Practices and Principles, Second Edition

Donald E. Struble and John D. Struble

Series: *Ground Vehicle Engineering*

This fully updated edition presents practices and principles applicable for the reconstruction of automobile and commercial truck crashes. Like the First Edition, it starts at the very beginning with fundamental principles, information sources, and data gathering and inspection techniques for accident scenes and vehicles. It goes on to show how to analyze photographs and crash test data. The book presents tire fundamentals and shows how to use them in spreadsheet-based reverse-trajectory analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering- Mechanical

254 x 178: 424pp: 143 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41583-9: Jan 2020: £130.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-00897-2: Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58837-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367415839

TEXTBOOK · READER

Civil Engineering Materials

Introduction and Laboratory Testing

Md Rashadul Islam

Civil Engineering Materials: Introduction and Laboratory Testing discusses the properties, characterization procedures, and analysis techniques of primary civil engineering materials. It presents the latest design considerations and uses of engineering materials as well as theories for fully understanding them through numerous worked mathematical examples. The book also includes important laboratory tests which are clearly described in a step-by-step manner and further illustrated by high-quality figures.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

254 x 178: 344pp: 215 illus: 139 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22482-0: Jan 2020: £88.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-27511-1: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224820

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Fluid Power Circuits and Controls

Fundamentals and Applications, Second Edition

John S. Cundiff, Virginia Tech University, Blacksburg, USA and Michael F. Kocher, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, USA

Series: Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series

Fluid Power Circuits and Controls: Fundamentals and Applications, Second Edition, is designed for a first course in fluid power for undergraduate engineering students. After an introduction to the design and function of components, students apply what they've learned, and consider how the component operating characteristics interact with the rest of the circuit. The Second Edition offers many new worked examples, and additional exercises and problems in each chapter. Half of these new problems involve basic analysis of specific elements, and the rest are design-oriented, emphasizing analysis of system performance. A complete Solutions Manual is available for qualified adopting instructors.

CRC Press

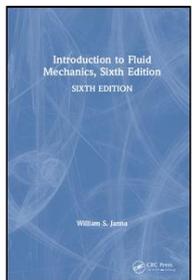
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 556pp: 385 illus: 18 halftones: 367 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77001-9: Dec 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-18370-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770019

6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition

William S. Janna, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA

Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition, is intended for a first course in Fluid Mechanics, as taken by a range of engineering majors. Beginning with dimensions, units, and fluid properties, the text continues with explanation of key equations and coverage of the control-volume approach.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

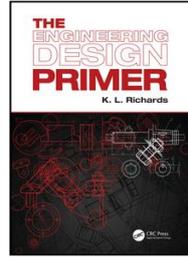
254 x 178: 904pp: 522 illus: 18 halftones: 502 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34127-5: Dec 2019: £133.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32453-6: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-21161-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367341275

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Engineering Design Primer

K. L. Richards, Consulting Engineer, Gillingham, United Kingdom

Created to support senior-level courses/modules in product design, K. L. Richards' ENGINEERING DESIGN PRIMER reflects the author's deep experience in engineering product management and design. The combination of specific engineering design processes within the broader context of creative, team-based product design, makes this the ideal resource for project-based coursework. Starting with design concepts and tasks, the text then explores materials selection, optimisation, reliability, statistics, testing, and economic factors- all supported with real-life examples. Student readers will gain a practical

perspective of the work they'll be doing as their engineering careers begin.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering

254 x 178: 256pp: 8 halftones: 115 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21013-7: Feb 2020: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26491-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367210137**21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook**

Industrial Applications (Volume Nine)

Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: 21st Century Nanoscience

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

279 x 216: 370pp: 339 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35708-7: Feb 2020: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35159-4: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357087**21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook**

Nanopharmaceuticals, Nanomedicine, and Food Nanoscience (Volume Eight)

Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: 21st Century Nanoscience

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

279 x 216: 334pp: 134 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35707-0: Jan 2020: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35158-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815357070

Bayesian Damage Assessment and Prognostics in Engineering Materials

Edited by **Juan Chiachio-Ruano**, University of Nottingham, UK, **Shankar Sankararaman**, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA and **Manuel Chiachio-Ruano**, University of Nottingham, UK

This book is intended to provide a bottom-up and fundamental understanding of the use of probabilistic methods and reliability analysis techniques in engineering applications. Divided into two parts, the book covers fundamental topics about uncertainty quantification in engineering and particular engineering research applications, providing a comprehensive look at Bayesian damage assessment and prognostics in engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 360pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03585-0: Jan 2020: **£146.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-23297-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035850

Biomimetic Microengineering

Edited by **Hyun Jung Kim**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas

This book will examine the methods to reconstitute three-dimensional (3D) structure, recapitulate the human physiology as well as pathology during health and disease. A focus is on the regeneration of complex responses of our body in cells, tissues, organs, and inter-organ level interactions. It will also discuss how researchers can provide bridge technologies to innovate biomimetic microengineering tools towards personalized precision medicine. In addition, it will provide key technological and intellectual concepts, in such disciplines as cell and tissue engineering, stem cell biology, immunology, pathology, regenerative medicine, materials science, nanotechnology and synthetic biology.

CRC Press

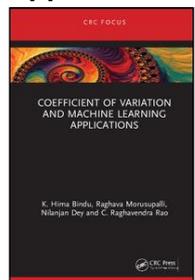
Market: Biomedical Science

235 x 156: 592pp: 100 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03913-1: Jan 2020: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81480-9: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138039131

Coefficient of Variation and Machine Learning Applications



K. Hima Bindu, Raghava Morusupalli, Nilanjan Dey and C. Raghavendra Rao

This book explains computational strategies, properties of Coefficient of Variation (CV) and related metadata extraction. It includes representational/classification strategies through illustrative explanations. CV in context of contemporary Machine Learning strategies and Big Data paradigms is explained through selected applications.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

216 x 140: 120pp: 30 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27328-6: Dec 2019: **£50.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29618-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367273286

Corrosion of Metallic Biomaterials

Testing, Analysis and Controlling

B. Ratna Sunil, Department of Mechanical Engineering; Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies (RGUKT), Nuzvid, Andhra Pradesh, India

Explaining the corrosion behavior of metallic biomaterials in a physiological environment, this book also describes different testing methods used in assessing the corrosion of the metallic implants, coupled with a detailed explanation of mechanisms and corrosion management strategies. In addition, a comprehensive summary of the state of the art development of degradable metallic implants based on biocorrosion, including challenges and perspectives, makes the book a unique source of information useful for the students, researchers and scientists who belong to the biomaterials, corrosion, and materials science fields.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

235 x 156: 275pp: 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03704-5: Jan 2020: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17806-6: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138037045

Engine Emission Control Technologies

Design Modifications and Pollution Mitigation Techniques

G. Amba Prasad Rao and T. Karthikeya Sharma

This new volume, *Engine Emission Control Technologies*, covers many important issues related to environmental emissions from SI and CI engines, their formation, and various pollution mitigation techniques. The book addresses aspects of improvements in engine modification, such as design modifications for enhanced performance, both with conventional fuels as well as with new and alternative fuels. It also explores some new combustion concepts that will help to pave the way for complying with new emission concepts.

Apple Academic Press

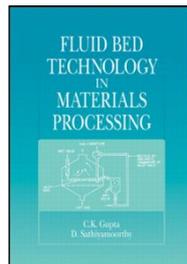
Market: Clean Technologies

235 x 156: 467pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88835-6: Feb 2020: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32222-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888356

Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing



C. K. Gupta and D. Sathiyamoorthy

Presenting information usually not available in a single source, *Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing* examines various aspects of fluidization engineering, elaborating on applications in materials processing and bioengineering. Chapters discuss the basics of fluidization; applications in the extraction and processing of minerals, metals, and materials; fluidization in the nuclear fuel cycle; plasma fluid beds and electrothermal fluidized beds; design of fluidized bed reactors; and new techniques, such as magnetically stabilized fluidized beds and compartmented fluidized beds.

CRC Press

229x152: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-849-34832-7: Dec 1998: **£220.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40009-5: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849348327

162 Volume Set

Fluidized Bed Combustion

Simeon Oka

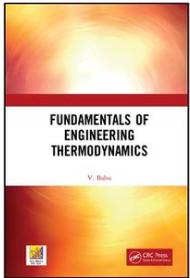
Series: Mechanical Engineering

A realization of recent clean energy initiatives, fluidized bed combustion (FBC) has quickly won industry preference due to its ability to burn materials as diverse as low-grade coals, biomass, and industrial and municipal waste. Fluidized Bed Combustion catalogs the fundamental physical and chemical processes required of bubbling fluidized beds before launching into application-centered coverage of hot-gas generator, incinerator, and boiler concepts and design, calculations for regime parameters and dimensions, and all aspects of FBC operation. It enumerates the environmental consequences of fluidized bed processes and proposes measures to reduce the formation of harmful emissions.

CRC Press

229x152: 616pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74699-5; Sep 2003: £220.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39501-8; Sep 2019: £54.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824746995**Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics**

V. Babu

This book deals with all the concepts in first level Thermodynamics course. Numerous examples are given with the objective of illustrating how the concepts are used for the thermodynamic analysis of devices.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

Market: Anthropology

235 x 156: 424pp: 124 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36321-5; Oct 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81608-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367363215**Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 3**

Sensing Materials and Technologies



Ghenadii Korotcenkov

The range of materials that can be used in the development of humidity sensors is very broad, this useful handbook offers an analysis of polymers, metal oxides, porous semiconductors, carbon-based materials, zeolites, silica, biomaterials and other humidity-sensitive materials. Features of fabrication of humidity sensors and related materials used in manufacturing and design challenges that can arise are also explored. New technology solutions for integration, miniaturization, and specificity of the humidity sensor calibration are detailed. A guide to sensor selection and an overview of the humidity sensor market

concludes the work.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

254 x 178: 568pp: 427 illus: 153 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48287-6; Feb 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05650-2; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138482876**High-k Gate Dielectric Materials**

Applications with Advanced Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)

Edited by Niladri Pratap Maity, Reshmi Maity and Srimanta Baishya

This volume explores and addresses the challenges of high-k gate dielectric materials, one of the major concerns in the evolving semiconductor industry and the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS). The application of high-k gate dielectric materials is a promising strategy that allows further miniaturization of microelectronic components (or Moore's law).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electronic

229 x 152: 278pp: 91 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88843-1; Feb 2020: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32577-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888431**Identification of Continuous-Time Systems**

Linear and Robust Parameter Estimation

Allamaraju Subrahmanyam, Expedia Group, Greater Seattle Area, WA, USA and Ganti Prasada Rao, UNESCO-EOLSS Joint Committee, Abu Dhabi, UAE

Series: Engineering Systems and Sustainability

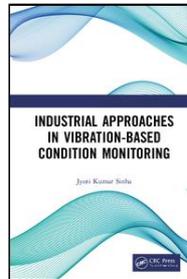
This book is devoted to identification of Continuous-Time (CT) models which are linear in parameters starting with Markov Parameter and Time Moment models. It explains other linear-in parameters models – transfer functions represented as Poisson, Lauerre, and Kautz series along with detailed linear and robust estimation aspects.

CRC Press

Market: Systems and Control

235 x 156: 128pp: 19 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37143-2; Jan 2020: £96.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35285-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367371432**Industrial Approaches in Vibration-Based Condition Monitoring**

Jyoti Kumar Sinha, The University of Manchester, United Kingdom

Vibration-based Condition Monitoring (VCM) is well accepted approach in industries for early detection of any defect, thereby triggering the maintenance process and ultimately reducing overheads and plant downtime. A number of vibration instruments, data analyser and related hardware and software codes are developed to meet the industry requirements. This book aims to address issues such as frequency range estimation for vibration measurements, sensors, data collection and data analyser including related parameters and step-by-step approach, faced by VCM professionals. Each chapter is written in the tutorial style with experimental and/or industrial examples

for clear understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

235 x 156: 320pp: 235 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55033-9; Jan 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14722-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138550339

Intelligent Control of Robotic Systems

Laxmidhar Behera, Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA, **Swagat Kumar**, TATA Consultancy Services, New Delhi, INDIA, **Prem Kumar Patchaikani**, General Electric, Bengaluru, India, **Ranjith Ravindranathan Nair**, Intelligent Systems and Control Lab, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA and **Samrat Dutta**, Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA

Book illustrates basic principles along with the development of the advanced algorithms to realize smart robotic systems. It talks about strategies by which a robot (manipulators, mobile robot, quadrotor) can learn its own kinematics and dynamics from data. In this context, two major issues have been dealt with namely stability of the systems and experimental validations. Learning algorithms and techniques as covered in this book easily extend to other robotic systems as well. The book contains MATLAB based examples and c-codes under robot operating systems (ROS) for experimental validation so that readers can replicate these algorithms in robotics platforms.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

235 x 156: 696pp: 702 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59771-6; Feb 2020: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48678-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597716

Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling

Willi Freeden, Technical University of Kaiserslautern, Germany and **M. Zuhair Nashed**
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling demonstrates that significant roots of many recent facets of Shannon's sampling theorem for multivariate signals rest on basic number-theoretic results.

Features:

New convergence criteria for alternating series in multi-dimensional analysis Innovative lattice point approach to Shannon sampling theory Useful for students of multivariate constructive approximation, and indeed anyone interested in the applicability of signal processing to inverse problems

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 311pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37563-8; Dec 2019: **£96.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35510-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367375638

Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids

Arabinda Roy, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, INDIA and **Rasajit Kumar Bera**, Department of Science, NITTR, Kolkata, India

Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids aims to compile the advances in the field of linear and non-linear elasticity through discussion crack, contact, scattering and wave propagation in linear elastic solids and bending, vibration, stability in non-linear elastic solids supported through MATLAB examples.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanics

235 x 156: 536pp: 87 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33365-2; Dec 2019: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31942-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367333652

Nanomechanics and Micromechanics

Generalized Models and Nonclassical Engineering Approaches

Edited by **Satya Bir Singh**, **Alexander V. Vakhrushev** and **A. K. Haghi**

The book addresses that materials and structures with small-scale dimensions do not behave in the same manner as their bulk counterparts. Once materials dimensions are reduced to the micron- and-sub-micron range, their properties are subject to significant change. Thus, mechanical properties will be varied and will depend on the sample size. In the meantime, due to the large surface-to-volume ration of small structures, deformation mechanisms are subject to change.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanoscience

229 x 152: 239pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88833-2; Jan 2020: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32244-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888332

Phase Change Material-Based Heat Sinks

A Multi-Objective Perspective



Srikanth Rangarajan and **C. Balaji**

This book introduces the readers to the PCM based heat sinks and Multi objective optimization. The authors have also included interesting in house experimental results on the "Rotating heat sinks" which is a first of a kind work. Useful to budding thermal researchers and practicing engineers in the field, this book is a great start for students to understand the cooling applications in electronics and an asset to every library in a technical university. This book not only gives a critical review of the state of the art but also presents the authors' own results. The book will encourage, motivate and let the reader consider pursuing a research career in electronic cooling technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical

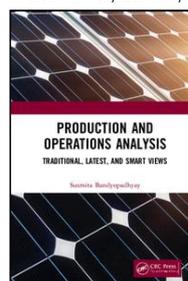
235 x 156: 214pp: 115 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34403-0; Dec 2019: **£104.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32557-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344030

Production and Operations Analysis

Traditional, Latest, and Smart Views



Susmita Bandyopadhyay, Department of Business Administration, The University of Burdwan, West Bengal, India

This book takes an integrated approach to explain various aspects of the production and operations analysis, covering conventional, mathematical and nature-based techniques. Concepts like smart factories, intelligent manufacturing, are included.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

254 x 178: 784pp: 208 illus: 242 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36196-1; Dec 2019: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11367-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361961

Time Delay ODE/PDE Models

Applications in Biomedical Science and Engineering



W.E. Schiesser, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, USA

The intent of this book is to present a methodology for the formulation and computer implementation of mathematical models based on time delay ordinary differential equations (DODEs) and partial differential equations (DPDEs) in biomedical science and engineering (BMSE). The book is intended for medical researchers, medical clinicians, biophysicists, biochemists, biomedical engineers, chemical engineers, applied mathematicians and applied numerical analysts. The book could also be used at the graduate level for Computer Analysis of Delay Differential Equations and Numerical Analysis of Delay Differential Equations courses.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

235 x 156: 168pp: 78 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42797-9; Dec 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-42798-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367427979

Continuous Improvement in Higher Education

How to Begin Your Lean Journey

Bonnie Slykhuus

This book is about how to create a continuous-improvement program in higher education, written by a higher education Lean practitioner using real examples from higher education. This book walks you through key steps to begin building your first year continuous improvement plan. It provides templates, checklists and best practices to assist in your planning process. Whether you are a Lean novice or a current Lean/Continuous Improvement practitioner this book will add tools to your tool kit and lay the groundwork for successful change initiatives.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

254 x 178: 128pp: 40 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40551-9; Nov 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07666-5; Nov 2019: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-07668-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076665

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Design for Manufacturability

How to Use Concurrent Engineering to Rapidly Develop Low-Cost, High-Quality Products for Lean Production, Second Edition

David M. Anderson

This book explains how to use concurrent engineering to design products for all aspects of manufacturing for the lowest cost, highest quality, and quickest time to stable production. Extending the concepts of *design for manufacturability* to an advanced product development model, it shows how to simultaneously make major improvements in all these product development goals, while enabling effective implementation of Lean Production and Quality programs. The book proposes numerous improvements to current engineering practices, education, and management.

Productivity Press

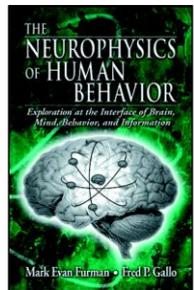
Market: Business and Management

235 x 156: 528pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24994-6; Feb 2020: **£53.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-28598-1; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367249946

Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design



Charles A. Cacha

Focusing exclusively on the use of ergonomics in the design and use of hand tools Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design explores the relationship between Biomechanics, Safety, and Ergonomics allowing the reader to recognize, evaluate, and control ergonomic risk factors and improve hand tool design. The book provides a brief overview of humankind's use of tools and discusses the theory of mechanics and biomechanics in hand tool design. It furnishes designs which will control instantaneous trauma and reviews the characteristics of power hand tools. The text serves as a guide to the human factors in safety and ergonomics for safety professionals.

CRC Press

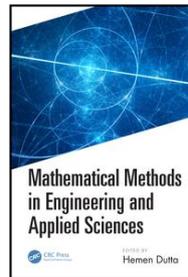
234x156: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70308-6; Feb 1999: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39991-7; Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11252-2; Feb 1999

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781566703086

Mathematical Methods in Engineering and Applied Sciences



Edited by Hemen Dutta, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University

Series: Mathematics and its Applications

This book covers tools and techniques for developing mathematical methods and modelling related to real-life situations. It brings forward mathematical research by using different mathematical methods such as analytical, computational, and numerical with relevance or applications in engineering and applied sciences. The book makes available for the audience, relevant topics for the understanding of applied research problems. This will attract the attention of general readers, mathematicians, and engineers interested in new tools and techniques required for developing more accurate

mathematical methods and modelling corresponding to real-life situations.

CRC Press

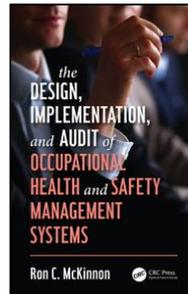
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

229 x 152: 352pp: 100 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35977-5; Dec 2019: **£126.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34353-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367359775

The Design, Implementation, and Audit of Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems



Ron C. McKinnon, McKinnon & Associates, Western Cape, South Africa

Series: Workplace Safety, Risk Management, and Industrial Hygiene

This book covers the designing, implementation, and auditing of structured occupational health and safety management systems (SMS), sometimes referred to as safety programs. Every workplace has a form of SMS in place as required by safety regulations and laws.

The book offers a roadmap to any organization which has no structured SMS. It will guide them through the process of upgrading their safety and health processes to conform to local and international standards. It will lead them away from relying

on reactive safety measures such as injury rates, to proactive actions which are measured by the audit of the system.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

235 x 156: 288pp: 66 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22690-9; Dec 2019: **£111.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28074-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367226909

The Secret to Maximizing Profitability

A Business Novel on How to Successfully Combine The Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma to Drive Profit Margins to New Levels

Bob Sproull, Kennesaw, Georgia, USA

This book fully details, as the title suggests, the real secret to maximizing an organization's profitability. While many companies have implemented improvement initiatives such as Six Sigma and Lean Manufacturing, there is a missing link which, when discovered and implemented, will take these same companies to profit levels not seen before. This missing link is the Theory of Constraints, and when it's combined with Lean and Six Sigma, true transformational improvements are sure to follow.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Process Improvement / Lean Methods / Six Sigma

229 x 152: 328pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-41574-7; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41052-0; Dec 2019: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-81530-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367410520

Human Thermal Comfort

Ken Parsons, Emeritus Professor, Environmental Ergonomics, Loughborough University, UK

Thermal comfort is a desirable state familiar to all people. The strive for thermal comfort conditions in indoor and outdoor environments throughout the world is of great human, ecological, and economical importance. This book provides an up-to-date and comprehensive coverage of theory comfort from principles and theory to application.

This book will be of interest to practitioners and students and anyone involved with fields such as environmental design, physiologists, ergonomics, human factors, industrial hygiene, architecture, occupational health and safety, and air conditioning.

CRC Press

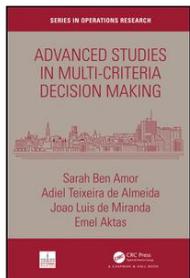
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

216 x 140: 160pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-26193-1: Dec 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29498-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367261931

Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making



Edited by **Sarah Ben Amor**, **Adiel Teixeira de Almeida**, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, CDSID - Center for Decision Systems and Information Development, **Joao Luis de Miranda** and **Emel Aktas**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research
With contributions from some of the top academics and scientists in the field, *Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making* presents an updated view of the landscape of Decision Sciences, current research topics, the interaction with other sciences and fields, as well as the prospects and challenges at an international level.

Given that Decision Sciences are recognized today as indispensable for confronting the major societal challenges in science and technology, this book would be of interest to decision-makers, managers, and researchers from academia, and industrial/services companies that would like a fresh insight into MCDM.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 360pp: 96 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74388-5: Jan 2020: **£92.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18136-3: Jan 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138743885

285 Volume Set

Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free Finite Rank Groups



Theodore G. Faticoni

Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free Finite Rank Groups examines advanced topics in the direct sum decompositions of abelian groups and their consequences. The book offers a unified approach to theoretic properties, covering isomorphism, endomorphism, refinement, the Baer splitting property, Gabriel filters, and endomorphism modules. The author makes extensive use of illustrative examples, with several open-ended examples serving as exercises at the end of each chapter to reinforce the

concepts presented throughout the text. Useful appendices containing background material appear at the end of the book, making it an ideal research tool for mathematicians studying abelian groups.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88726-3: Mar 2007: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38932-1: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-14425-7: Mar 2007

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584887263

Estimands, Estimators and Sensitivity Analysis in Clinical Trials

Craig Mallinckrodt, **Geert Molenberghs**, **Ilya Lipkovich**, Quintiles, Durham, North Carolina, USA and **Bohdana Ratitch**, Eli Lilly Canada, Ontario, Canada

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

The concepts of estimands, analyses (estimators) and sensitivity are interrelated. Therefore, great need exists for an integrated approach to these topics. This book acts a practical guide to developing and implementing statistical analysis plans by explaining fundamental concepts using accessible language; providing technical details; providing real world examples and providing SAS and R code to implement analyses.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

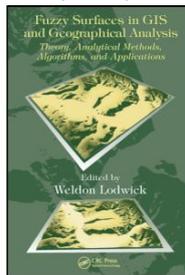
235 x 156: 312pp: 20 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59250-6: Dec 2019: **£92.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-48882-5: Dec 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138592506

Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis

Theory, Analytical Methods, Algorithms and Applications



Edited by **Weldon Lodwick**

Although surfaces are central to geographical analysis and geographical information systems, data is often not precise because of the uncertainty inherent in GIS and remote sensing data acquisition systems. *Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis* presents methods to address such uncertainties within the framework of GIS, limiting analysis of surfaces to three types: intervals, fuzzy sets, and possibility distributions. It defines the mathematics associated with each method, develops related algorithms, and illustrates various applications.

CRC Press

234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-849-36395-5: Dec 2007: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38799-0: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11441-0: Dec 2007

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849363955

3 Volume Set

Mathematics of Quantum Computation



Edited by **Ranee K. Brylinski**, Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania, USA, **Goong Chen**, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA, **Nasser Metwally**, University of Munich, Germany, **Berthold-Georg Englert**, National University of Singapore, **Stephen A. Fenner**, University of South Carolina, **Michael H. Freedman**, Theory Group-Microsoft Research, Redmond, WA, USA, **David A. Meyer**, University of California-San Diego, La Jolla, California, US, **Lov K. Grover**, Bell Labs, Murray Hill, New Jersey, USA, **S.A. Fulling**, Texas A

& M University, **Andreas Klappenecker**, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA, **Martin Roetteler**, Universitaet Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, **Daniel Lidar**, University of Toronto, **Nolan Wallach**, **M. Suhail Zubairy**, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA, **Markus Grassl**, Universitaet Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany and **Almut Beige**, Max Planck Institut fur Quantenophile

Mathematics of Quantum Computation brings together some of the world's leading computer scientists, chemists, mathematicians, and physicists to provide the first interdisciplinary but mathematically focused exploration of the field's foundations and state of the art. Each section of the book addresses an area of major research interest, and does so with introductory material that brings newcomers quickly up to speed. Advanced chapters present recent developments not yet published in the open literature. This is the first treatment of the subject that has the technical depth and breadth needed by those interested in the challenges being confronted at the frontiers of research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 448pp: 28 illus

Hb: 978-1-584-88282-4: Feb 2002: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39635-0: Jun 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-12279-8: Feb 2002

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584882824

277 Volume Set

Moving Shape Analysis and Control

Applications to Fluid Structure Interactions



Marwan Moubachir and **Jean-Paul Zolesio**

Presenting a mathematical analysis of problems related to the evolution of domains, this book provides various tools to handle moving domains on the levels of intrinsic definition, computation, optimization, and control. The authors address real-world engineering problems with applications to free surface flows, phase changes, fracture and contact problems, and fluid interaction problems in industrial settings. They emphasize the Eulerian approach through evolution and derivation tools for

controlling fluids and systems, describe fluid control using Navier-Stokes equations, and feature new approaches to deal with boundary control fluid-structure interaction systems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88611-2: Jan 2006: **£125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39128-7: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-14609-1: Jan 2006

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584886112

115 Volume Set

Quantum Communications and Cryptography

 Edited by **Alexander V. Sergienko**

The idea of actively using the power of quantum mechanical principles and special entangled states has fueled a revolution in the computing and communications sciences over the last decade. This book presents the historical development and state-of-the-art of quantum cryptography in a comprehensive work representing the collaboration of the most active researchers in the field. Following the leap from research into practical application, the authors cover development of basic

physics principles and entangled states generation and demonstrate quantum cryptography with weak coherent states, with entangled photons, with continuous variables, in fiber communication lines, and in free space.

CRC Press

234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33684-3: Nov 2005: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39174-4: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-1-315-22112-0: Oct 2018

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849336843

261 Volume Set

Radical Theory of Rings


J.W. Gardner and R. Wiegandt

Radical Theory of Rings distills the most noteworthy present-day theoretical topics, gives a unified account of the classical structure theorems for rings, and deepens understanding of key aspects of ring theory via ring and radical constructions.

Assimilating radical theory's evolution in the decades since the last major work on rings and radicals was published, the authors deal with some distinctive features of the radical theory of nonassociative rings, associative rings with involution, and

near-rings. Written in clear algebraic terms by globally acknowledged authorities, the presentation includes more than 500 landmark and up-to-date references providing direction for further research. ;

CRC Press

234x156: 408pp

Hb: 978-0-824-75033-6: Nov 2003: £235.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39483-7: Sep 2019: £54.99

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824750336

TEXTBOOK • READER

2⁵ Problems for STEM Education

Valery F. Ochkov

⁵ *Problems for STEM Education* introduces a new and emerging course for undergraduate STEM programs called Physical-Mathematical Informatics. This course corresponds with the new direction in education called STE(A)M (Science, Technology, Engineering, [Art] and Mathematics). The book focuses on undergraduate university students (and high school students), as well as the teachers of mathematics, physics, chemistry and other disciplines such as the humanities. This book is suitable for readers who have a basic understanding of mathematics and math software.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

279 x 216: 368pp: 488 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34525-9: Jan 2020: £76.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-34425-1: Jan 2020

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345259

TEXTBOOK • READER

Advanced Problem Solving Using Maple

Applied Mathematics, Operations Research, Business Analytics, and Decision Analysis

William P Fox, U.S. Naval Post Graduate School and William Baldry

 Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

The text applies the mathematical modeling process by formulating, building, solving, analyzing, and criticizing mathematical models. Scenarios are developed within the scope of the problem solving process. The text focuses on discrete dynamical systems, optimization techniques, single-variable unconstrained optimization and applied problems, and numerical search methods. Additional coverage includes multivariable unconstrained and constrained techniques. Linear algebra techniques to model and solve problems such as the Leontief model, advanced regression technique include nonlinear, logistics and Poisson are covered. Game Theory, the Nash equilibrium, Nash arbitration are also included.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 408pp: 112 illus: 124 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60187-1: Jan 2020: £76.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-46962-6: Jan 2020

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601871

TEXTBOOK • READER

Chromatic Graph Theory

Gary Chartrand and Ping Zhang

 Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

With *Chromatic Graph Theory, Second Edition*, the authors present various fundamentals of graph theory that lie outside of graph colorings, including basic terminology and results, trees and connectivity, Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs, matchings and factorizations, and graph embeddings. The remainder of the text deals exclusively with graph colorings.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 503pp: 295 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34386-3: Dec 2019: £95.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43886-8: Dec 2019

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138343863

TEXTBOOK • READER

Computer Intensive Methods in Statistics

Silvelyn Zwanzig, Uppsala University, Sweden and Behrang Mahjani, Uppsala University, Sweden

This textbook gives an overview of statistical methods that have been developed during the last years due to increasing computer use, including random number generators, Monte Carlo methods, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods, Bootstrap, EM algorithms, SIMEX, variable selection, density estimators, kernel estimators, orthogonal and local polynomial estimators, wavelet estimators, splines, and model assessment. *Computer Intensive Methods in Statistics* is written for students at graduate level, but can also be used by practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 215pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19425-3: Dec 2019: £123.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19423-9: Dec 2019: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-429-20232-2: Dec 2019

 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367194239

TEXTBOOK · READER

Differential Equations

A Modern Approach with Wavelets

Steven Krantz

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This new book from one of the most published authors in all of mathematics is an attempt to offer a new, more modern take on the Differential Equations course. Because of the theory of wavelets, Fourier analysis is ever more important and central. And applications are a driving force behind much of mathematics. This text presents a more balanced picture. It covers differential equations (both ordinary and partial), Fourier analysis and applications in equal measure and with equal weight. The Riemann integral is used throughout.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 472pp: 79 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44409-9; Jan 2020: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00950-4; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367444099

TEXTBOOK · READER

Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets

Viviana Fanelli

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets provides a basic and self-contained introduction to the ideas underpinning financial modelling of products in commodity markets.

The book offers a concise and operational vision of the main models used to represent, assess and simulate real assets and financial positions related to the commodity markets. It discusses statistical and mathematical tools important for estimating, implementing and calibrating quantitative models used for pricing and trading commodity-linked products and for managing basic and complex portfolio risks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 160pp: 106 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73910-9; Dec 2019: £123.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44286-6; Dec 2019: £49.99

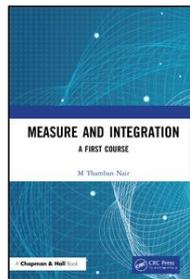
eBook: 978-1-315-18437-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367442866

TEXTBOOK · READER

Measure and Integration

A First Course



M Thamban Nair

The concepts from the theory of measure and integration are vital to any advanced course in analysis specifically in the applications of functional Analysis to other areas such as harmonic analysis, partial differential equations and integral equations. Therefore, an early introduction to such concepts becomes essential in a postgraduate program in mathematics. The book is meant for a one-semester course for the graduates of mathematics. Although the theory of integration is very vast, the attempt in this book is to introduce the students to this modern subject in a simple and natural manner and apply the concepts to other branches of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34839-7; Nov 2019: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32831-2; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367348397

TEXTBOOK · READER

Partial Differential Equations

Analytical Methods and Applications

Victor Henner, Perm State University, Russia, and University of Louisville, Tatyana Belozeroва, Perm State University, Russia and Alexander Nepomnyashchy, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology; Northwestern University

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Partial Differential Equations: Analytical Methods and Applications exhaustively covers all the basic topics of a Partial Differential Equations (PDE) course for undergraduate students and a beginners' course for graduate students. The book is written in a simple, easy-to-read style, and it provides qualitative physical explanation of mathematical results. However, it keeps all the rigors of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

254 x 178: 392pp: 92 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33983-5; Dec 2019: £92.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-44090-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339835

TEXTBOOK · READER

Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern Dive into R and the Tidyverse

Chester Ismay, DataCamp and Albert Y. Kim

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This is a modern textbook in statistical inference, using the principles of data science through R and the Tidyverse. It assumes minimal background knowledge of the reader: there is no algebra, no calculus, and no prior programming/coding experience. It is designed to be a gentle introduction to the practice of analyzing data and answering questions using data the way data scientists, statisticians, data journalists, and other researchers would. This book is suitable for teaching a first course in statistical inference at undergraduate level.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

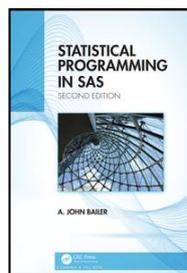
254 x 178: 454pp: 228 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40987-6; Dec 2019: £155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40982-1; Dec 2019: £61.99

eBook: 978-0-367-40991-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367409821

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Statistical Programming in SAS

A. John Bailer

The book focuses on good programming and coding practice for producing data sets for later analyses, using simulation studies to explore statistical concepts and employing computationally intensive methods. Many of the topics included in the SAS Base Certification exam are included in this book along with topics such as SQL and Macros that are extensively considered in the SAS Advanced Certification Exam. Topics beyond either of these exams are also discussed such as high-quality graphical displays and text processing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 355pp: 50 illus: 65 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35800-6; Dec 2019: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35797-9; Dec 2019: £59.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34184-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357979

TEXTBOOK • READER

Surrogates

Gaussian Process Modeling, Design, and Optimization for the Applied Sciences

Robert B. Gramacy, Virginia Tech Department of Statistics, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Surrogates: a graduate textbook, or professional handbook, on topics at the interface between machine learning, spatial statistics, computer simulation, meta-modeling (i.e., emulation), design of experiments, and optimization. Experimentation through simulation, "human out-of-the-loop" statistical support (focusing on the science), management of dynamic processes, online and real-time analysis, automation, and practical application are at the forefront.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 545pp: 204 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41542-6: Jan 2020: £92.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81549-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367415426

TEXTBOOK

The Shape of Space

Jeffrey R. Weeks

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

The Shape of Space, Third Edition maintains the standard of excellence set by the previous editions. This lighthearted textbook covers the basic geometry and topology of two- and three-dimensional spaces—stretching students' minds as they learn to visualize new possibilities for the shape of our universe.

Its informal exposition and engaging exercises appeal to an exceptionally broad audience, from liberal arts students to math undergraduate and graduate students looking for a clear intuitive understanding to supplement more formal texts, and even laypeople seeking an entertaining self-study book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 360pp: 194 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06227-6: Dec 2019: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06121-7: Dec 2019: £53.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16255-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061217

50 years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing

Edited by Fan Chung, Ron Graham, Leslie Hogben, Iowa State University, Ames, USA, Frederick Hoffman, Ronald C. Mullin, University of Waterloo, Ontario, CANADA and Douglas B. West

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

50 Years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing advances research in discrete mathematics by providing current research surveys, each written by experts in their subjects. The authors of the chapters highlight open questions.

The sections of the book, into which chapters are grouped include: Combinatorics; Graph Theory; Combinatorial Matrix Theory; Designs, Geometry, Packing and Covering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

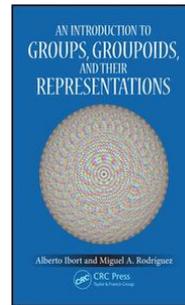
Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 328pp: 40 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23503-1: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28009-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367235031

An Introduction to Groups, Groupoids and Their representations



Alberto Ibort and Miguel A. Rodriguez

This book offers an introduction to the theory of groupoids and their representations encompassing the standard theory of groups. Using a categorical language, developed from simple examples, the theory of finite groupoids is shown to knit neatly with that of groups and their structure as well as that of their representations is described. The book comprises numerous examples and applications, including well-known games and puzzles, databases and physics applications. Key concepts have been presented using only basic notions so that it can be used both by students and researchers interested in the subject.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03586-7: Oct 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23294-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035867

38 Volume Set

Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs



Dingyi Pei

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

A comprehensive and self-contained treatment of the subject, Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs covers optimal authentication codes, unconditionally secure authentication schemes, and both symmetric and asymmetric authentication codes. The book addresses an important area in cryptography, namely the authentication of codes. It ties together the notion of authentication codes and combinatorial designs and

demonstrates how ideas from combinatorics can be used for cryptographic applications. The author proves the information-theoretic and combinatorial bounds and the conditions for achieving these bounds in simple, clean, and comprehensive language of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88473-6: Jan 2006: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39124-9: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-14623-7: Jan 2006

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584884736

7 Volume Set

Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion



Sergei V. Petrovskii and Bai-Lian Li

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology*

Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion demonstrates the advantages and methods of obtaining exact solutions of the equations that describe nonlinear problems encountered in the study of invasive species spread. The authors present a comprehensive collection of exactly solvable models and a unified, self-contained description of the relevant mathematical

methods. They also provide new insight into important issues such as the impact of the Allee effect and the impact of predation. Full calculation details make this presentation accessible to biologists as well as applied mathematicians, and a range of ecological examples and applications demonstrate the utility of exact methods in practice.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88521-4: Jul 2005: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39241-3: Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-14143-0: Jul 2005

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584885214

Glider Representations

Frederik Caenepeel and Fred Van Oystaeyen

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Glider Representations offer several applications across different fields within Mathematics, thereby motivating the introduction of this new glider theory and opening numerous doors for future research, particularly with respect to more complex filtration chains.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40657-8; Nov 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80838-9; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367406578

Leibniz Algebras

Structure and Classification

Shavkat Ayupov, Bakhrom Omirov and Isamiddin Rakhimov

The book is designed to introduce the reader with the theory of Leibniz algebras. Leibniz algebra is a generalization of Lie algebras, and these algebras preserve a unique property of Lie algebras that the right multiplication operators are derivations.

CRC Press

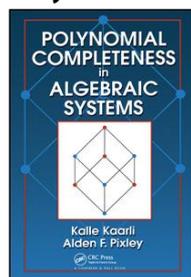
Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 320pp; 6 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35481-7; Nov 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34433-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367354817

Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems



Kalle Kaarli and Alden F. Pixley

The study of polynomial completeness of algebraic systems has only recently matured, and until now, lacked a unified treatment. *Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems* examines the entire field with one coherent approach. The authors focus on the theory of affine complete varieties but also give the primary known results on affine completeness in special varieties. The book includes an extensive introductory chapter that provides the necessary background and makes the results accessible to graduate students as well as researchers. Numerous exercises illustrate the theory, and examples-and counterexamples-clarify the boundaries of the subject.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88203-9; Jul 2000: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39833-0; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-18176-4; Jul 2000

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584882039

Sequential Change Detection and Hypothesis Testing

General Non-i.i.d. Stochastic Models and Asymptotically Optimal Rules

Alexander Tartakovsky, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

This book considers sequential changepoint detection for very general non-i.i.d. stochastic models, that is, when the observed data is dependent and non-identically distributed.

Previous work has primarily focused on changepoint detection with simple hypotheses and single-stream data. This book extends the asymptotic theory of change detection to the case of composite hypotheses as well as for multi-stream data when the number of affected streams is unknown. These extensions are more relevant for practical applications, including in modern, complex information systems and networks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

254 x 178: 328pp; 19 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75758-4; Dec 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-15501-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498757584

135 Volume Set

Stability of Infinite Dimensional Stochastic Differential Equations with Applications



Kai Liu

Series: *Monographs and Surveys in Pure and Applied Mathematics*

This book offers a systematic presentation of the modern theory of the stability of stochastic differential equations in infinite dimensional spaces - particularly Hilbert spaces. The treatment includes a review of basic concepts and investigation of the stability theory of linear and nonlinear stochastic differential equations and stochastic functional differential equations in infinite dimensions. The final chapter explores topics and applications such as stochastic optimal control and feedback stabilization, stochastic reaction-diffusion, Navier-Stokes equations, and stochastic population dynamics. This book makes up-to-date material accessible and lays the foundation for future advances.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

234x156: 312pp

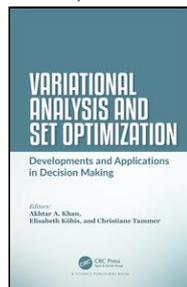
Hb: 978-1-584-88598-6; Aug 2005: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39225-3; Sep 2019: £54.99

eBook: 978-0-429-15029-6; Aug 2005

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584885986

Variational Analysis and Set Optimization

Developments and Applications in Decision Making



Edited by Akhtar A. Khan, School of Mathematical Sciences, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York, USA, Elisabeth Köbis, Institute of Mathematics, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Germany and Christiane Tammer, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Germany

This book contains the latest advances in variational analysis and set / vector optimization, including uncertain optimization, optimal control, and bilevel optimization. In addition, recent developments concerning scalarization techniques, necessary and sufficient optimality conditions and duality statements are discussed. These new numerical methods help practitioners efficiently solve set optimization problems in real-world situations. Moreover, applications in economics, finance and risk

theory are discussed. These simple techniques are designed to help practitioners in the decision-making process, as well as to give an overview of nondominated solutions to choose from.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

235 x 156: 324pp; 9 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03726-7; Jun 2019: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17799-1; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138037267

Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations

Madan Mohan Panja, Department of Mathematics, Visva Bharati (a Central University), Santiniketan, India and Birendra Nath Mandal, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, India

Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations discusses the numerical techniques for getting multiscale solutions of different types of integral equations with kernels involving various singularities appearing in the fields of elasticity, fluid mechanics, electromagnetics and many other domains in applied science and engineering. The numerical methods of wavelet bases (multiresolution analysis) may be regarded as a confluence of widely used numerical schemes that are based on finite difference method, finite element method, Galerkin method, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

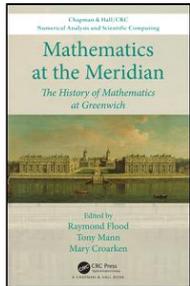
235 x 156: 325pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19917-3: Jan 2020: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24407-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367199173

Mathematics at the Meridian

The History of Mathematics at Greenwich



Edited by **Raymond Flood**, **Tony Mann**, University of Greenwich and **Mary Croarken**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series*

Greenwich has been a centre for scientific computing since the foundation of the Royal Observatory in 1675. This book presents an account of the mathematicians who worked at Greenwich and their achievements.

Features

A scholarly but accessible history of mathematics at Greenwich, from the seventeenth century to the present day, with each chapter written by an expert in the field. The book will appeal

to astronomical and naval historians as well as historians of mathematics and scientific computing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

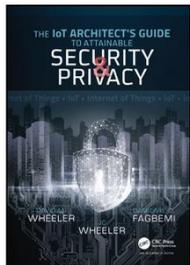
235 x 156: 264pp: 64 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36879-3: Nov 2019: **£43.98** • Pb: 978-0-367-36272-0: Nov 2019: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-25390-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367362720

The IoT Architect's Guide to Attainable Security and Privacy



Damilare D. Fagbemi, **David M Wheeler** and **JC Wheeler**

This book explores how to secure the future state of the Internet of Things. Looking at an imminent future filled with computers that also moonlight as "things", the guide dissects the present and future threats to assets, digital and other wise. To avoid the significant technical debt which is likely to manifest as IoT adoption increases, it's important to think ahead. To that effect, the book examines how to design IoT solutions that provide end-to-end security and privacy at scale, delves into IoT economy from the perspective of both defenders and attackers, and discusses the implications of security usability.

Auerbach Publications

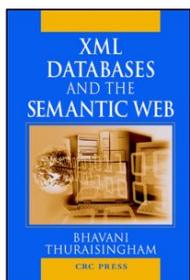
Market: Information Technology

254 x 178: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36816-8: Oct 2019: **£61.99** • eBook: 978-0-367-44093-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368168

XML Databases and the Semantic Web



Bhavani Thuraisingham

This reference for database administrators, database designers, and Web designers working in tandem with database technologists covers three emerging technologies of significant impact for electronic business: Extensible Markup Language (XML), Semi-structured Databases, and the Semantic Web. The first three parts of the book explore these emerging technologies. The fourth part highlights the implications of these technologies for E-Business. Overall, the book presents a comprehensive view of critical technologies for the Web in general and XML in particular.

CRC Press

234x156: 336pp

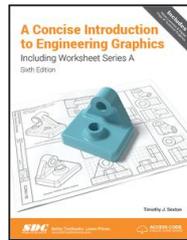
Hb: 978-0-849-31031-7: Mar 2002: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39624-4: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-12856-1: Mar 2002

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849310317

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics (5th Ed.) including Worksheet Series A



Timothy Sexton

A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics is a focused book designed to give you a solid understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings. It consists of thirteen chapters that cover all the fundamentals of engineering graphics. Included with your purchase of *A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics* is a free digital copy of *Technical Graphics* and video lectures.

SDC Publications

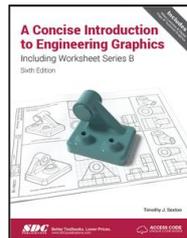
279 x 216: 274pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57278-5: Sep 2019: **£50.00** • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-630-57129-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572785

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics Including Worksheet Series B Sixth Edition



Timothy Sexton

A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics is a focused book designed to give you a solid understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings. It consists of thirteen chapters that cover all the fundamentals of engineering graphics. Included with your purchase of *A Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics* is a free digital copy of *Technical Graphics* and video lectures

SDC Publications

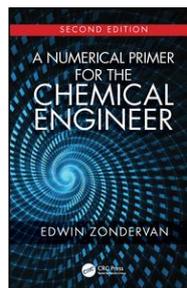
216 x 216: 274pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57289-1: Oct 2019: **£50.00** • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-630-57137-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572891

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Numerical Primer for the Chemical Engineer, Second Edition



Edwin Zondervan, Laboratory of Process Systems Engineering, Institute for Environmental Science & Technology (UFT), Bremen University, Germany

This book applies actual numerical solution strategies to formulated process models to help identify and solve chemical engineering problems. Second edition comes with chapter on numerical integration and sections on boundary value problems, general modelling principles, mass/energy balances and separate section on DAE's, with additional examples.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

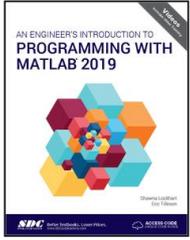
235 x 156: 192pp: 64 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31538-9: Aug 2019: **£69.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-45634-3: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-22944-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138315389

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Engineer's Introduction to Programming with MATLAB 2019

Shawna Lockhart and Eric Tilleson

This book accomplishes two things simultaneously: it teaches you to use the latest version of the powerful MATLAB programming environment, and it teaches you core, transferable programming skills that will make you feel at home with most procedural programming languages.

SDC Publications

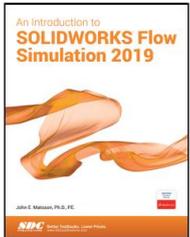
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57292-1; Aug 2019: £53.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572921

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2019

John Matsson

An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2019 takes you through the steps of creating the SOLIDWORKS part for the simulation followed by the setup and calculation of the SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation project. The results from calculations are visualized and compared with theoretical solutions and empirical data. Each chapter starts with the objectives and a description of the specific problems that are studied. End of chapter exercises are included for reinforcement and practice of what has been learned.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 350pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57239-6; Sep 2019: £51.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572396

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2020 for the Interior Designer

Dean Muccio

AutoCAD 2020 for the Interior Designer provides the Interior Design student with a non-intimidating, tutorial-based approach to learning the AutoCAD program. It accomplishes this by taking students that have no computer design experience from simple commands to complete projects in this single-semester sized text.

SDC Publications

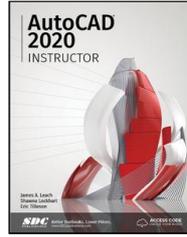
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57266-2; Aug 2019: £51.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572662

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2020 Instructor

James A. Leach, Shawna Lockhart and Eric Tilleson

This book is your *AutoCAD 2020 Instructor*. The objective of this book is to provide you with extensive knowledge of AutoCAD, whether you are taking an instructor-led course or learning on your own. *AutoCAD 2020 Instructor* maintains the pedagogy and in-depth coverage that have always been the hallmark of the Leach texts. As the top-selling university textbook for almost a decade, the *AutoCAD Instructor* series continues to deliver broad coverage of AutoCAD in a structured, easy-to-comprehend manner.

SDC Publications

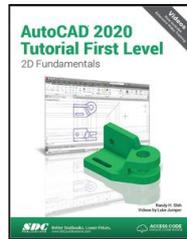
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 1250pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57257-0; Aug 2019: £62.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572570

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals

Luke Jumper and Randy H. Shih

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals introduces the aspects of Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD). This text is intended to be used as a training guide for students and professionals. This text covers AutoCAD 2020 and the lessons proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic shapes to making multiview drawings.

This textbook contains a series of eleven tutorial style lessons designed to introduce beginning CAD users to AutoCAD 2020. It takes a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important 2D CAD techniques and concepts.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 450pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57268-6; Aug 2019: £54.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572686

TEXTBOOK · READER

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling

Randy H. Shih

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling introduces the aspects of computer based three dimensional modeling. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for both students and professionals. The basic premise of this book is that the more 3D designs you create using AutoCAD 2020 the better you learn the software. With this in mind each tutorial introduces a new set of commands and concepts, building on previous chapters. By going through this book you will establish a good basis for exploring and growing in the exciting field of Computer Aided Engineering.

SDC Publications

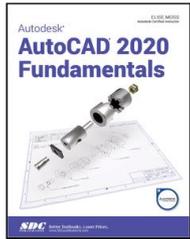
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 400pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57270-9; Sep 2019: £50.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572709

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk AutoCAD 2020 Fundamentals

Elise Moss

Autodesk AutoCAD 2020 Fundamentals is designed to be used during instructor led training in an eight week course. It is an introductory level textbook intended for new AutoCAD 2020 users. This book covers all the fundamental skills necessary for effectively using AutoCAD and will provide a strong foundation for advancement.

SDC Publications

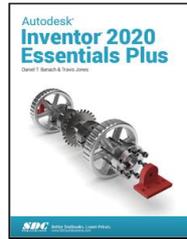
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 586pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57259-4; Aug 2019: £51.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572594

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Inventor 2020 Essentials Plus

Daniel T. Banach and Travis Jones

Autodesk Inventor 2020 Essentials Plus provides the foundation for a hands-on course that covers basic and advanced Autodesk Inventor features used to create, edit, document, and print parts and assemblies. You learn about part and assembly modeling through real-world exercises.

SDC Publications

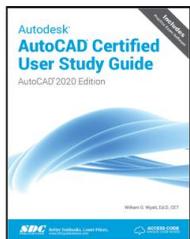
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 588pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57249-5; Aug 2019: £54.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572495

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Study Guide (AutoCAD 2020 Edition)

William G. Wyatt

The *Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Study Guide* is designed for the AutoCAD user who is already familiar with AutoCAD. It provides a series of hands on exercises and tutorials in the use of AutoCAD to help you prepare for the Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Exam. The text covers all the exam objectives for the AutoCAD Certified User Exam. Each topic is covered in detail, and then is followed up with tutorials and quizzes to reinforce the material covered.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57274-7; Aug 2019: £44.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572747

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architectural Command Reference

Daniel John Stine and Jeff Hanson

This book provides you with an easy to use reference for all of Autodesk Revit's Architectural Commands. This command reference can be used as you are working in the software to help you understand what each command does and how it may be used in your overall workflow. Also included with this book are nearly 100 video tutorials which will further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57246-4; Sep 2019: £59.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572464

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Inventor 2020 A Tutorial Introduction

L. Scott Hansen

This unique text and video set presents a thorough introduction to *Autodesk Inventor* for anyone with little or no prior experience with CAD software. It can be used in virtually any setting from four-year engineering schools to on-the-job use or self-study. Unlike other books of its kind, it begins at a very basic level and ends at a very advanced level. It's perfect for anyone interested in learning *Autodesk Inventor* quickly and effectively using a "learning by doing" approach. Additionally, the extensive videos that are included with this book make it easier than ever to learn Inventor by clearly demonstrating how to use its tools.

SDC Publications

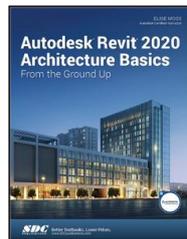
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 448pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57252-5; Aug 2019: £52.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572525

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Basics

Elise Moss

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Basics is geared towards beginning architectural students or professional architects who want to get a jump-start into 3D parametric modeling for commercial structures. This book is filled with tutorials, tips and tricks, and will help you get the most out of your software in very little time. The text walks you through from concepts to site plans to floor plans and on through reflected ceiling plans, then ends with an easy chapter on how to customize Autodesk Revit to boost your productivity.

SDC Publications

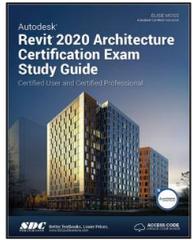
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 650pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57263-1; Aug 2019: £54.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572631

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide

Elise Moss

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide is geared toward users who have been using Autodesk Revit for at least six months and are ready to pursue their official Autodesk Revit certification. This fast paced book will get you ready for the certification exams quickly with fun and easy to follow instructions, covering everything from masses to views to documentation. Autodesk offers two levels of certification exam: the Autodesk Certified User exam and the Autodesk Certified Professional exam.

SDC Publications

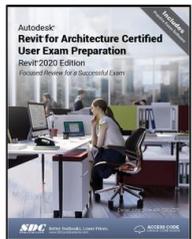
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57275-4; Dec 2019: £52.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572754

TEXTBOOK · READER

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation (Revit 2020 Edition)

Daniel John Stine

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation is intended for the Revit user who has about 150 hours of instruction and real-world experience with Autodesk Revit software. This book will help guide you in your preparation for the Autodesk Certified User, Revit for Architecture exam. By passing this exam you are validating your Revit skills, and are well on your way to the next level of certification.

SDC Publications

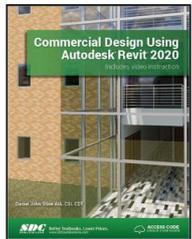
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57261-7; Aug 2019: £39.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572617

TEXTBOOK · READER

Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020

Daniel John Stine

Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020 is designed for the architectural student using Revit 2020. The intent is to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of tools and techniques for use in both school and industry. This text takes a project based approach to learning Revit's architectural tools in which you develop a three story office building. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit. General building codes and industry standard conventions are covered in a way that is applicable to the current exercise.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 624pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57248-8; Aug 2019: £54.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572488

TEXTBOOK · READER

Creo Parametric 6.0 Advanced Tutorial

Roger Toogood

Creo Parametric 6.0 Advanced Tutorial introduces you to some of the more advanced features, commands, and functions in Creo Parametric. Each lesson concentrates on a few of the major topics and the text attempts to explain the "why's" of the commands in addition to a concise step-by-step description of new command sequences.

SDC Publications

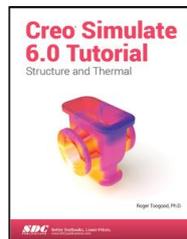
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57285-3; Aug 2019: £62.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572853

TEXTBOOK · READER

Creo Simulate 6.0 Tutorial

Roger Toogood

Creo Simulate 6.0 Tutorial introduces new users to finite element analysis using Creo Simulate and how it can be used to analyze a variety of problems. The tutorial lessons cover the major concepts and frequently used commands required to progress from a novice to an intermediate user level.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 312pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57296-9; Aug 2019: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572969

TEXTBOOK · READER

Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2020

Daniel John Stine

Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2020 is designed to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of Autodesk Revit tools and techniques. All three disciplines of the Revit platform are introduced in this textbook. This approach gives you a broad overview of the Building Information Modeling (BIM) process. The topics cover the design integration of most of the building disciplines: Architectural, Interior Design, Structural, Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical. Civil is not covered, but adding topography to your model is. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master

Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 898pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57250-1; Aug 2019: £59.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572501

TEXTBOOK · READER

Designing with Creo Parametric 6.0

Michael J. Rider

Designing with Creo Parametric 6.0 provides the high school student, college student, or practicing engineer with a basic introduction to engineering design while learning the 3D modeling Computer-Aided Design software called Creo Parametric from PTC. The topics are presented in tutorial format with exercises at the end of each chapter to reinforce the concepts covered. It is richly illustrated with computer screen shots throughout. Above all, this text is designed to help you expand your creative talents and communicate your ideas through the graphics language.

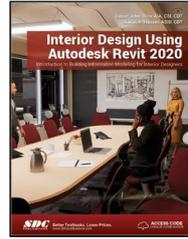
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 550pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57300-3; Sep 2019: **£59.99*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573003

TEXTBOOK · READER

Interior Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020

Daniel John Stine and Aaron Hansen

This book provides the interior design student a well-rounded knowledge of Autodesk Revit tools and techniques. These skills can then be applied to enhance professional development in both academia and industry. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help readers master Autodesk Revit.

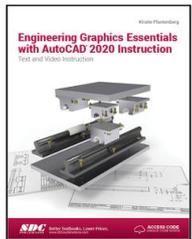
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 848pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57254-9; Aug 2019: **£59.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572549

TEXTBOOK · READER

Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2020 Instruction

Kirstie Plantenberg

Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2020 Instruction gives students a basic understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings by presenting principles in a logical and easy to understand manner. It covers the main topics of engineering graphics, including tolerancing and fasteners, while also teaching students the fundamentals of AutoCAD 2020.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 950pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57262-4; Aug 2019: **£61.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572624

TEXTBOOK · READER

Kelly L. Murdock's Autodesk 3ds Max 2020 Complete Reference Guide

Kelly L. Murdock

Autodesk Maya 2019 Basics Guide is designed to give new users a solid understanding of the fundamental skills needed to create beautiful 3D models and stunning animations with Autodesk Maya. Using clear and easy to follow instructions this book will guide you through learning all the major features of Maya. The text is complemented by video instruction. Each chapter has a corresponding video tutorial that introduces you to the topics and allows you to watch and learn how functions are performed in a way that a text alone cannot do.

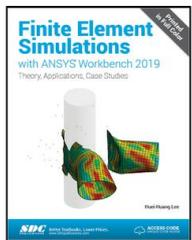
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 1300pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57253-2; Sep 2019: **£61.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572532

TEXTBOOK · READER

Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 2019

Huei-Huang Lee

Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 2019 is a comprehensive and easy to understand workbook. Printed in full color, it utilizes rich graphics and step-by-step instructions to guide you through learning how to perform finite element simulations using ANSYS Workbench.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 614pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57299-0; Aug 2019: **£67.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572990

TEXTBOOK · READER

Official Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Certification Guide (SOLIDWORKS 2018, 2019, & 2020)

David Planchard

This guide is not intended to teach you how to use SOLIDWORKS, but is written to provide you with CSWP exam tips, hints and information on sample questions and categories that are aligned with the exam. This guide is written to help you take and pass the CSWP exam.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

: 196pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57295-2; Aug 2019: **£48.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572952

TEXTBOOK · READER

**Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360
(Spring 2019 Edition)**

Randy Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360 contains a series of thirteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Fusion 360, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces Autodesk Fusion 360 on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and 3D printing your own designs.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

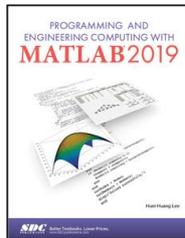
279 x 216: 416pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57271-6; Sep 2019: **£59.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572716

TEXTBOOK · READER

**Programming and Engineering Computing with
MATLAB 2019**

Huei-Huang Lee



This book is designed for undergraduate students completely new to programming with MATLAB. Case studies and examples are used extensively throughout this book and are at the core of what makes this book so unique. The author believes that the best way to learn MATLAB is to study programs written by experienced programmers and that the quality of these example programs determines the quality of the book. The examples in this book are carefully designed to teach you MATLAB programming as well as to inspire within you your own problem solving potential. Most of the examples used in this book are designed to solve a whole class of problems, rather than a single, specific problem.

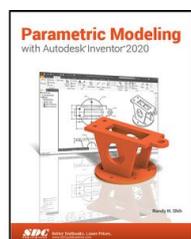
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 550pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57297-6; Nov 2019: **£59.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572976

TEXTBOOK · READER

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Inventor 2020

Randy H. Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Inventor 2020 contains a series of seventeen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Inventor, solid modeling, and parametric modeling. It uses a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important parametric modeling techniques and concepts.

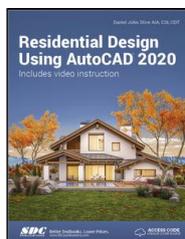
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57272-3; Aug 2019: **£54.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572723

TEXTBOOK · READER

Residential Design Using AutoCAD 2020

Daniel John Stine

Residential Design Using AutoCAD 2020 is an introductory level tutorial which uses residential design exercises as the means to teach you AutoCAD 2020. Each book comes with access to extensive video instruction in which the author explains the most common tools and techniques used when designing residential buildings using AutoCAD 2020. After completing this book you will have a well-rounded knowledge of Computer Aided Drafting that can be used in the industry and the satisfaction of having completed a set of residential drawings.

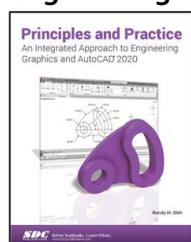
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57258-7; Aug 2019: **£52.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572587

TEXTBOOK · READER

**Principles and Practice An Integrated Approach to
Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2020**

Randy H. Shih

Principles and Practices An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2020 combines an introduction to AutoCAD 2020 with a comprehensive coverage of engineering graphics principles. By adopting this textbook, you will no longer need to adopt separate CAD and engineering graphics books for your course. Not only will this unified approach give your course a smoother flow, your students will also save money on their textbooks. What's more, the tutorial exercises in this text have been expanded to cover the performance tasks found on the AutoCAD 2020 Certified User Examination.

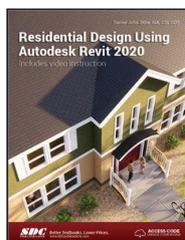
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57273-0; Aug 2019: **£55.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572730

TEXTBOOK · READER

Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020

Daniel John Stine

Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020 is designed for users completely new to Autodesk Revit. This text takes a project based approach to learning Autodesk Revit's architectural tools in which you develop a single family residence all the way to photorealistic renderings like the one on the cover. Each book also includes access to extensive video training designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

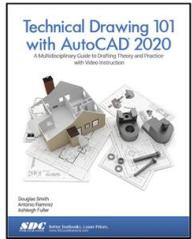
SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 688pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57256-3; Aug 2019: **£55.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572563

TEXTBOOK · READER

Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2020

Ashleigh Fuller, Antonio Ramirez and Douglas Smith

Technical Drawing 101 covers topics ranging from the most basic, such as making freehand, multiview sketches of machine parts, to the advanced—creating an AutoCAD dimension style containing the style settings defined by the ASME Y14.5-2009 Dimensioning and Tolerancing standard. But unlike the massive technical drawing reference texts on the market, *Technical Drawing 101* presents just the right mix of information and projects that can be reasonably covered by faculty, and assimilated by students, in one semester. Both mechanical and architectural projects are introduced to capture the interest of more students and to offer a broader appeal.

SDC Publications

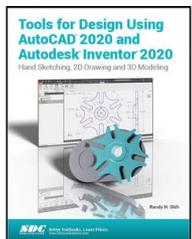
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 550pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57284-6; Aug 2019: £55.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572846

TEXTBOOK · READER

Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2020 and Autodesk Inventor 2020

Randy H. Shih

Tools for Design is intended to provide the user with an overview of computer aided design using two popular CAD software packages from Autodesk: AutoCAD and Autodesk Inventor. This book explores the strengths of each package and shows how they can be used in design, both separately and in combination with each other.

SDC Publications

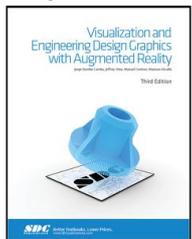
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 650pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57265-5; Sep 2019: £57.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572655

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Visualization and Engineering Design Graphics with Augmented Reality Third Edition

Jorge Doribo Camba, Jeffrey Otey, Manuel Contero and Mariano Alcaniz

This book is designed as a learning tool to help the aspiring engineer learn the language of engineering graphics. In this regard, this book is hardly unique, as there have been literally hundreds of books published in the past that had a similar goal. The main challenge faced by engineering graphics books comes from the difficulty of representing and describing three dimensional information on paper, which is a consequence of the two dimensional nature of printed materials.

SDC Publications

: 386pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57269-3; Aug 2019: £67.00 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-585-03905-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572693**A Guide for Machine Vision in Quality Control**

Sheila Anand and L. Priya

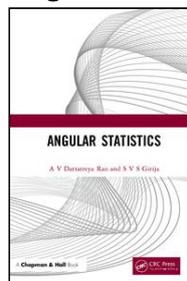
This book covers machine vision technology with respect to quality control along with basics of image processing and its related algorithms as applied to machine vision. Machine vision system components such as lighting and its accessories as well as software for development would also be covered. Case studies as well as real-time usage scenarios for the application of machine vision technology in quality control will be discussed.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

235 x 156: 208pp: 105 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34927-3; Dec 2019: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00282-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815349273**Angular Statistics**

A V Dattatreya Rao and S V S Girija

This book throws light on new and existing angular models, methodologies and their characteristics for exploring new data analytic applications. It would amplify the use of angular models to various applications of data science and big data analytics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 240pp: 109 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03000-1; Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85448-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030001**Document Processing Using Machine Learning**

Edited by Sk Md Obaidullah, KC Santosh, Teresa Goncalves, Nibaran Das and Kaushik Roy

This book covers the idea of artificial intelligence for document analysis. It discusses optical character recognition techniques emphasising on Bangla isolated handwritten characters, script identification from character level texts and signature data. A chapter describes the extreme learning machine techniques for document processing. The book also discusses the various text processing techniques using graph-based model. It then analyses different distance measure for text classification. It goes on to show some application of document processing like writers' gender and aggression identification using supervised learning technique.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

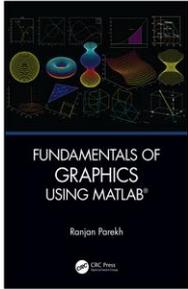
Market: Computer Science and Engineering

235 x 156: 216pp: 97 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21847-8; Dec 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27757-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367218478

Fundamentals of Graphics Using MATLAB



Ranjan Parekh

This book introduces fundamental concepts and principles of 2D and 3D graphics and illustrates the use of MATLAB for this purpose. The objectives are to demonstrate how MATLAB can be used to solve graphics problems and to help the reader gain an in-depth knowledge about the subject matter through visual representations and practical examples.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

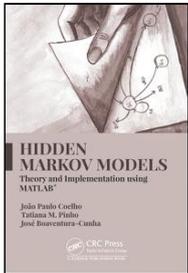
254 x 178: 288pp: 100 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18482-7: Dec 2019: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-19656-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184827

Hidden Markov Models

Theory and Implementation using MATLAB®



João Paulo Coelho, Instituto Politécnico de Bragança-Escola Superior de Tecnologia e Gestão Campus de Sta. Apolónia, Portugal, Tatiana M. Pinho, INESC TEC Technology and Science Campus da FEUP Porto, Portugal, and José Boaventura-Cunha, Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro Escola de Ciências e Tecnologia Vila Real, Portugal

This book presents, in an integrated form, both the analysis and synthesis of three different types of hidden Markov models. Unlike other books on the subject, it is generic and does not focus on a specific theme, e.g. speech processing. Moreover, it presents the translation of hidden Markov models' concepts

from the realm of formal mathematics into computer codes using MATLAB. The unique feature of this book is that the theoretical concepts are first presented using an intuition-based approach followed by the description of the fundamental algorithms behind hidden Markov models using MATLAB.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20349-8: Aug 2019: £133.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26104-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367203498

Human Dimensions of Cybersecurity

Terry Bossomaier, Charles Sturt University, Bathurst, Australia, Steven D'Alessandro and Roger Bradbury

The book identifies the technological features that give rise to security issues. It describes the structure of the Internet and how it is compromised by malware, and examines some of the more common security issues. It then looks at aspects of human persuasion and consumer choice, and how these affect cyber security. It argues that social networks and the related norms play a key role as does government policy, as each impact on individual behavior of computer use. The book identifies the most important human and social factors that affect cybersecurity. It illustrates each factor using case studies, and examines possible solutions from both technical and human acceptability viewpoints.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

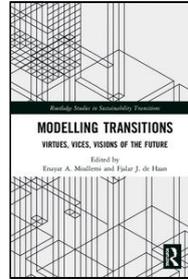
235 x 156: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59040-3: Nov 2019: £53.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-49098-9: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138590403

Modelling Transitions

Virtues, Vices, Visions of the Future



Edited by Enayat A. Moallemi and Fjalar J. de Haan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability Transitions*

Modelling Transitions shows what computational, formal, and data-driven approaches can and could mean for sustainability transitions research, presenting the state-of-the-art and exploring what lies beyond.

This book speaks to modellers and non-modellers alike who value the development of robust knowledge on transitions to sustainability, including colleagues in congenial fields. Be they students, researchers and practitioners, everyone interested in transitions should find this book relevant as reference, resource and guide.

Routledge

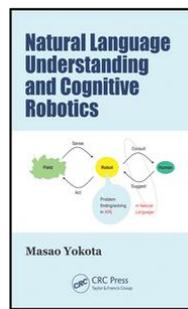
Market: Research Methods / Sustainability

234x156: 256pp: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17406-4: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05657-4: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174064

Natural Language Understanding and Cognitive Robotics



Masao Yokota, Fukuoka Institute of Technology, Japan

This book describes the methodology to provide robots with human-like capability of natural language understanding (NLU) as the central part of IMU. The core of the methodology is mental image directed semantic theory (MIDST) which is based on the hypothesis that NLU in humans is essentially processing of mental image associated with natural language expressions, namely, mental-image based understanding (MBU).

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

235 x 156: 204pp: 67 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36031-3: Oct 2019: £141.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34339-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367360313

Parallel Computing Architectures and APIs

IoT Big Data Stream Processing

Vivek Kale, Corporate IT Strategy Consultant, Thane (West), India

This book addresses the challenge of provisioning of parallel hardware and software enabling high-performance parallel processing in the context of requirements dictated by big data systems. This book covers both shared and distributed address space architectures. It gives detailed description of important parallel programming techniques that are necessary for developing efficient programs for multicore processors as well as for parallel cluster systems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

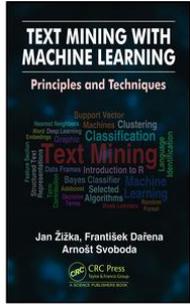
254 x 178: 320pp: 65 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55391-0: Dec 2019: £133.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02922-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553910

Text Mining with Machine Learning

Principles and Techniques



Jan Zizka, Mendel University, Czech Republic, Frantisek Darena, Mendel University, Czech Republic and Arnost Svoboda, Masaryk University, Czech Republic

This book provides a perspective on the application of machine learning-based methods in knowledge discovery from natural languages texts. The book provides explanations of principles of time-proven machine learning algorithms applied in text mining together with step-by-step demonstrations of how to reveal the semantic contents in real-world datasets using the popular R-language with its implemented machine learning algorithms. The book is not only aimed at IT specialists, but is meant for a wider audience that needs to process big sets of text documents and has basic knowledge of the subject, e.g. e-mail service providers, online shoppers, librarians, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

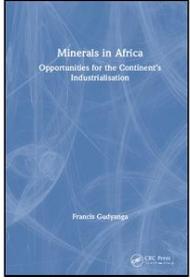
235 x 156: 400pp: 46 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60182-6: Jan 2020: £155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46927-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601826

Minerals in Africa

Opportunities for the Continent's Industrialisation



Francis Gudyanga, President of the Zimbabwe Academy of Sciences

Africa's dire need to industrialize is universally acknowledged and it is evident that the continent's vast mineral resources can catalyze that industrialization. This book is, therefore, about transforming Africa's comparative advantages in minerals into the continent's competitive edge regarding materials. Mineral beneficiation and value addition form the basis and provide opportunities for mineral-driven Africa's industrialization. The scope of the book is three-fold with inter-connected relationships: Information, Technical, and Policy oriented. A useful reference material for mining undergraduate students on beneficiation and value addition of each of the minerals found

in Africa.

CRC Press

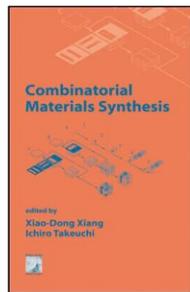
Market: Mining and Metallurgy

246x174: 450pp: 14 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42015-4: Nov 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81740-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420154

Combinatorial Materials Synthesis



Xiao-Dong Xiang and Ichiro Takeuchi

Pioneered by the pharmaceutical industry and adapted for the purposes of materials science and engineering, the combinatorial method is now widely considered a watershed in the accelerated discovery, development, and optimization of new materials. *Combinatorial Materials Synthesis* reveals the gears behind combinatorial materials chemistry and thin-film technology, and discusses the prime techniques involved in synthesis and property determination for experimentation with a variety of materials. Funneling historic innovations into one source, the book explores core approaches to synthesis and rapid characterization techniques for work with combinatorial materials libraries.

CRC Press
234x156: 484pp
Hb: 978-0-824-74119-8; Aug 2003: £205.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39508-7; Sep 2019: £54.99
eBook: 978-0-429-22333-4; Aug 2003
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824741198

Conducting Polymers-Based Energy Storage Materials

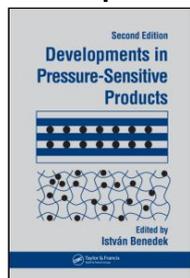
Edited by Dr Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, Mohammad Faraz Ahmer and Abdullah Mohamed Asiri, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Electrodes and electrolytes are essential parts for energy storage devices. Conducting polymers are organic polymers which contain conjugation along the polymer backbone that conduct electricity. Conducting polymers are promising materials for energy storage applications because of their fast charge–discharge kinetics, high charge density, fast redox reaction, low-cost, ease of synthesis, tunable morphology, high power capability and excellent intrinsic conductivity compared with inorganic-based materials. This book surveys recent advances in conducting polymers and their composites addressing the execution of these materials as electrodes in electrochemical power sources.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
279 x 216: 300pp: 184 illus: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19394-2; Dec 2019: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20226-1; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367193942

2nd Edition

Developments In Pressure-Sensitive Products

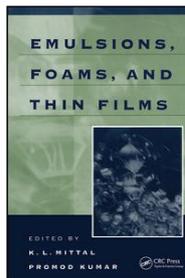


Edited by Istvan Benedek

Bridging the gap between concepts and application, *Developments in Pressure-Sensitive Products, Second Edition* emphasizes the interaction between pressure-sensitive adhesion and the manufacture of self-adhesive products. It also covers products based on pressure-sensitive adhesives and adhesiveless products. The second edition includes new material on the relationship of pressure-sensitive adhesion, the characteristics of molecular mobility, and the cohesive strength of PSA polymers. It also features new information on radiation curing technology, pressure-sensitive hydrogels, and application-related formulations.

CRC Press
254x178: 630pp
Hb: 978-1-574-44542-8; Nov 2005: £255.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39183-6; Sep 2019: £54.99
eBook: 978-0-429-11885-2; Nov 2005 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-70206-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781574445428

Emulsions, Foams, and Thin Films



Edited by K.L. Mittal and Promod Kumar

This volume presents the accomplishments of over 85 internationally renowned scientists whose work was influenced by Professor Wasan's groundbreaking research on interfacial phenomena at The Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

CRC Press
229x152: 520pp
Hb: 978-0-824-70366-0; May 2000: £255.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39865-1; Jun 2019: £54.99
eBook: 978-0-429-17722-4; May 2000
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824703660

Gravitational Waves

A History of Discovery

Hartmut Grote

The historic detection of gravitational waves on September 14, 2015, prompted by the highly energetic fusion of two black holes, has made events in the universe "audible" for the first time and thus significantly expanded the scientific sensorium. The history of this event, which is epochal for physics, is reconstructed in this book in a way that is understandable to non-specialist readers.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
216 x 140: 152pp: 28 illus: 15 halftones: 13 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13682-6; Dec 2019: £76.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-13681-9; Dec 2019: £30.99
eBook: 978-0-429-02804-5; Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367136819

58 Volume Set

Hadron Physics

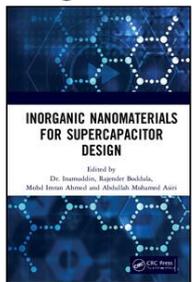


Edited by I.J. Douglas MacGregor and Ralf Kaiser

Hadrons, which make up the bulk of known matter in the Universe, are subatomic particles comprising quarks and gluons. Straddling the traditional disciplines of nuclear and particle physics, hadron physics is a vital and extremely active research area, as evidenced by a 2004 Nobel prize and new research facilities, such as that scheduled to open at CERN. Through detailed, pedagogical chapters contributed by key international experts, this book maps out our contemporary knowledge of

hadron physics. It covers both the theoretical and experimental aspects of hadron structure and properties along with a wide range of specific research topics, results, and applications.
CRC Press
234x156: 474pp
Hb: 978-1-584-88705-8; Jul 2006: £175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39062-4; Sep 2019: £54.99
eBook: 978-0-429-17686-9; Jul 2006
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781584887058

Inorganic Nanomaterials for Supercapacitor Design



Edited by **Dr. Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula**, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, **Mohd Imran Ahmed** and **Abdullah Mohamed Asiri**, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Among electrode materials, inorganic materials have received vast consideration owing to their redox chemistry, chemical stability, high electrochemical performance, and high-power applications. These exceptional properties enable inorganic-based materials to find application in high-performance energy conversion and storage. The current advances in nanotechnology have uncovered novel inorganic materials by various strategies and their different morphological features may serve as a rule for future supercapacitor electrode

design for efficient supercapacitor performance. This book depicts the latest advances in inorganic nanomaterials for supercapacitor energy storage devices.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 376pp: 122 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23000-5: Jan 2020: **£148.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27790-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367230005

2nd Edition • 33 Volume Set

Introduction to Engineering Materials



George Murray, Charles V. White and Wolfgang Weise

Completely revised and updated, Introduction to Engineering Materials, Second Edition elucidates the fundamental science behind the classification of materials and their property limits in terms of temperature, strength, ductility, corrosion, and physical behavior, while emphasizing materials processing, selection, and property measurement methods. The book presents a balanced overview of the theoretical-scientific and practical-technical aspects of materials engineering. It discusses

atomic structure and bonds, imperfections in crystalline materials, ceramics, polymers, composites, electronic materials, environmental degradation, materials selection, and more.

CRC Press

229x152: 542pp

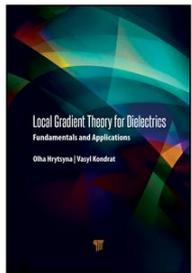
Hb: 978-1-574-44683-8: Sep 2007: **£100.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38866-9: Dec 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-11253-9: Sep 2007 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-78965-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781574446838

Local Gradient Theory for Dielectrics

Fundamentals and Applications



Olha Hrytsyna and **Vasyl Kondrat**

This book is devoted to the development of the local gradient theory of dielectrics. It presents a brief description of the known approaches to the construction of generalized (integral- and gradient-type) continuous theories of dielectrics. It describes a new continuum-thermodynamic approach to the construction of nonlinear high-order gradient theory of thermoelastic non-ferromagnetic polarized media. This approach is based on accounting for non-diffusive and non-convective mass fluxes associated with the changes in the material microstructure.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

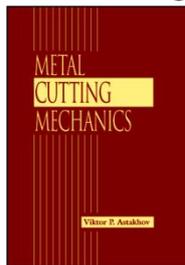
Market: Materials Science

229 x 152: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80062-4: Dec 2019: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00686-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800624

Metal Cutting Mechanics



Viktor P. Astakhov

Metal Cutting Mechanics outlines the fundamentals of metal cutting analysis, reducing the extent of empirical approaches to the problems as well as bridging the gap between design and manufacture. The author distinguishes his work from other works by suggesting a distinctive way toward predictability of the metal cutting process and devoting special attention to experimental methodology. This book provides an exceptional balance between general reading and research analysis, presenting industrial and academic requirements in terms of basic scientific factors as well as application potential.

CRC Press

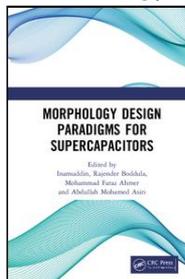
234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-849-31895-5: Dec 1998: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40014-9: Dec 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-10201-1: Dec 1998

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849318955

Morphology Design Paradigms for Supercapacitors



Edited by **Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula**, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, **Mohammad Faraz Ahmer** and **Abdullah Mohamed Asiri**, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Nanostructured electrode materials have exhibited unrivaled electrochemical properties in creating elite supercapacitors. This work depicts the latest advances in the improvement of supercapacitors due to the incorporation of nanomaterials into the design; from zero-dimensional to three-dimensional, and microporous to mesoporous. Coverage includes basic comprehension of capacitive practices at sub-atomic and nanoscales to enhance device performance for an extensive assortment of potential applications, including customer

electronics, wearable gadgets, hybrid electric vehicles, stationary and industrial frameworks. Covers an extensive scope of electrode materials and recent material designs.

CRC Press

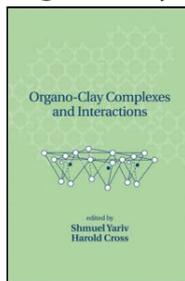
Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 304pp: 75 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20754-0: Jan 2020: **£148.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26334-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367207540

Organo-Clay Complexes and Interactions



Edited by **Shmuel Yariv** and **Harold Cross**

"Provides comprehensive coverage of the structures, properties, and interactions of organo-clay complexes as well as their role in the origin of life. Presents current techniques in nuclear magnetic resonance, differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetry, visible spectroscopy, and infrared and thermal-infrared spectroscopy for the analysis of fine structures in organo-clay complexes."

CRC Press

229x152: 680pp

Hb: 978-0-824-70586-2: Nov 2001: **£255.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39679-4: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-17530-5: Nov 2001

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824705862

12 Volume Set

Phytochemicals in Health and Disease

Edited by **Yongping Bao** and **Roger Fenwick**

Phytochemicals in Health and Disease describes the function, metabolism, and biological activities of selected phytochemicals and documents their role in the modulation of enzyme activity, adduct formation, and gene expression. It includes molecular evidence supporting theories that dietary phytochemicals have biological effects on cellular processes. With an emphasis on the importance of phytochemicals in disease prevention, this timely book examines ways in which compounds found in fruits,

vegetables, teas, and spices may improve human health and play a role in the prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and hypertension.

CRC Press

229x152: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74023-8: May 2004: **£205.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39428-8: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-21542-1: May 2004

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780824740238

Plasma Simulations by Example

Lubos Brieda

The study of plasmas is crucial in improving our understanding of the universe, and they are being increasingly utilised in key technologies such as spacecraft thrusters, plasma medicine, and fusion energy. Providing the reader with an easy to follow set of examples that clearly illustrate how simulation codes are written, this new book guides readers how to develop C++ computer codes for simulating plasmas primarily with the kinetic Particle in Cell (PIC) method. This text would be invaluable to advanced undergraduates and graduate students looking to learn how to put the theory to the test.

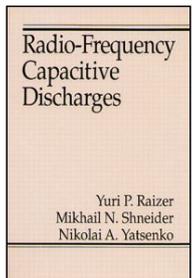
CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 369pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34232-3: Dec 2019: **£92.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43978-0: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138342323

Radio-Frequency Capacitive Discharges

Yuri P. Raizer, Mikhail N. Shneider and Nikolai A. Yatsenko

Written by well-known specialists in the field, Radio-Frequency Capacitive Discharges systematically describes radio-frequency (rf) capacitive gas discharges of intermediate and low pressure and their application to gas laser excitation and to plasma processing. It provides a comprehensive treatment of the physics underlying rf discharges, techniques for generating such discharges, experimental methods and measurement techniques, and numerous recent research results. The authors furnish clear simple discussions that lend great insight into complicated physical phenomena.

CRC Press

229x152: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-849-38644-2: Feb 1995: **£255.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40186-3: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-74133-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780849386442

Titanic Corrosion

Susai Rajendran and Gurmeet Singh

This book discusses various aspects of galvanic corrosion, namely causes, consequences, methods of control, and case studies. It also reports research on the causes of corrosion of the sunken ship, including microbiologically influenced corrosion (MIC) and metallurgical failure. The book is a great reference for research scholars in the field of corrosion, graduate- and postgraduate-level students, the general public, and marine engineers.

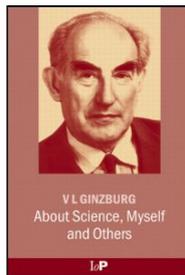
Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Material Science

229 x 152: 208pp: 80 illus: 31 tables

Pb: 978-9-814-80095-2: Oct 2019: **£76.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-00449-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800952

About Science, Myself and Others

V.L. Ginzburg

In About Science, Myself and Others, Vitaly Lazarevich Ginzburg, co-recipient of the 2003 Nobel Prize in Physics, provides insight into modern physics and a look into his own life and views on physics and beyond. The author reviews some of the key problems in contemporary physics, astrophysics, and cosmology, presents articles on the lives and works of several prominent physicists, including himself, describes some of his work, his views, and recollections on a range of topics. Taken together, this collection of articles creates an enjoyable review of physics, its philosophy, and key players in its modern development. This is an enjoyable read for professional physicists and non-scientists alike.

CRC Press

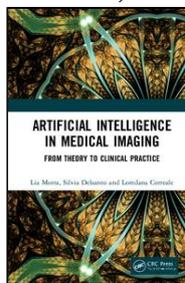
234x156: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-750-30992-9: Oct 2004: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39363-2: Sep 2019: **£54.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780750309929

Artificial Intelligence in Medical Imaging

From Theory to Clinical Practice



Lia Morra, Silvia Delsanto and Loredana Corrales

This book, written by authors with more than a decade of experience in the design and development of AI systems in medical imaging, will guide readers through one of the most exciting topics in the field. After an introductory description of classical machine learning techniques, the fundamentals of deep learning are explained. The book then proceeds with a historical perspective of how medical AI has developed, detailing which applications triumphed and which failed. The book will be of interest to graduate students in medical physics, biomedical engineering, and computer science, in addition to researchers and professionals operating in the medical imaging domain.

CRC Press

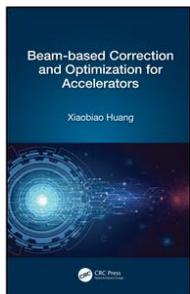
Market: Physics

216 x 140: 160pp: 21 illus: 12 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22917-7: Nov 2019: **£92.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-22918-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367229177

Beam-based Correction and Optimization for Accelerators



Xiaobiao Huang

This book provides systematic coverage of the beam based techniques that accelerator physicists use to improve the performance of large particle accelerators, including synchrotrons and linacs. It begins by discussing the basic principles of accelerators, before exploring the various error sources in accelerators and their impact on the machine's performances. The book then demonstrates several technical approaches that can be used to address such errors. This book is an ideal, accessible reference book for physicists working on accelerator design and operation, and for postgraduate studying designing accelerator physics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 256pp: 91 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35316-9; Dec 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43435-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353169

Carbonaceous Materials and Future Energy

Clean and Renewable Energy Sources

Ramendra Sundar Dey, Taniya Purkait, Institute of Nano Science and Technology (INST), Mohali, India, Navpreet Kamboj and Manisha Das

Modern lifestyle demands consistent supply of energy for our daily need and comfort. To encounter global demands for energy and to permit for diminution of fossil fuels, there is an urgent need for efficient, sustainable and clean energy sources. Carbonaceous material such as graphene, carbon nanotubes, fullerenes, mesoporous carbon, carbon nanofibres and their composites are extensively studied material. They are playing important role to alternative clean energy sources. This book reviews the roadmap of various form of carbonaceous materials used in several energy devices and provides guideline of future perspective.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

235 x 156: 200pp: 65 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34788-0; Dec 2019: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12078-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815347880

Diverse Quantization Phenomena in Layered Materials

Chiun-Yan Lin, Department of Physics, National Cheng Kung University, Ching-Hong Ho, General Study Center, NKUST, Taiwan, Jhao-Ying Wu, Center of General Studies, National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology, Thi-Nga Do, Po-Hsin Shih, Shih-Yang Lin, National Chung Cheng University, Dept of Physics and Ming-Fa Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book offers a comprehensive overview of diverse quantization phenomena in layered materials, covering current mainstream experimental and theoretical research studies. It presents essential properties of layered materials and provides a wealth of figures. Aimed at readers working in materials science, physics, and engineering this book should be useful for potential applications in energy storage, electronic devices, and optoelectronic devices.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science and Engineering

235 x 156: 496pp: 126 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42028-4; Dec 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00498-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420284

Dynamics of Blood Cell Suspensions in Microflows

Edited by Annie Viallat, CNRS, Aix Marseille Universite, France and Manouk Abkarian

Blood microcirculation is essential to our bodies for the successful supply of nutrients, waste removal, oxygen delivery, homeostasis, controlling temperature, wound healing, and active immune surveillance. This book provides a physical introduction to the subject and explores how researchers can successfully describe, understand, and predict behaviours of blood flow and blood cells that are directly linked to these important physiological functions. Using practical examples, this book explains how the key concepts of physics are related to blood microcirculation and underlie the dynamic behavior of red blood cells, leukocytes, and platelets.

CRC Press

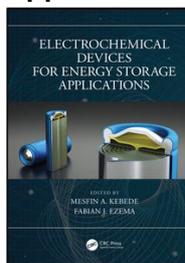
Market: Physics

254 x 178: 456pp: 162 illus: 12 halftones: 150 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03205-7; Dec 2019: £123.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39514-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032057

Electrochemical Devices for Energy Storage Applications



Edited by Mesfin A. Kebede, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, Gauteng, South Africa and Fabian I. Ezema, University of Nigeria

This book explores a wide range of energy storage devices, such as a lithium ion battery, sodium ion battery, magnesium ion battery and supercapacitors. Providing a comprehensive review of the current field, it also discusses the history of these technologies and introduces next-generation rechargeable batteries and supercapacitors. This book will serve as a valuable reference for researchers working with energy storage technologies across the fields of physics, chemistry, and engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

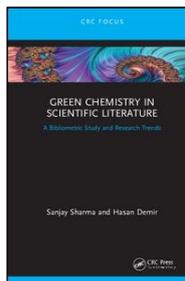
254 x 178: 280pp: 111 illus: 24 halftones: 87 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42567-8; Jan 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85511-6; Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367425678

Green Chemistry in Scientific Literature

A Bibliometric Study and Research Trends



Sanjay K. Sharma and Hasan Demir

The study covers recent statistical data of the principles of green chemistry, a bibliometric study of research and review papers published between 1999 and 2018, and recent trends of research topics on green chemistry. This study collects, processes and refines available information in scientific area. The authors have provided recent statistical data on the principles of green chemistry and a bibliometric analysis of published review and research articles, as well as trends of research topics, in this unique volume.

CRC Press

216 x 140: 88pp: 10 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43086-3; Dec 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00235-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367430863

Modern Green Chemistry and Heterocyclic Compounds

Molecular Design, Synthesis, and Biological Evaluation



Edited by **Ravindra S. Shinde** and **A. K. Haghi**

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

This book covers the general properties of heterocyclic compounds and methods for their preparation to use in applications of green chemistry. Heterocyclic compounds are an important class of molecules in organic chemistry due to their presence in natural products and their use in pharmaceuticals and new materials. They also play a vital role in the metabolism of living cells. Heterocyclic compounds have a wide range of applications in agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, veterinary products, etc.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 338pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88832-5; Jan 2020: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32860-2; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888325

Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics

Natalya Kizilova

Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics gives an extensive and detailed introduction into contemporary nanobiophysics for both the experienced researcher and the student just starting out in the field. Nowadays the biomimetic structures and materials are widely used in different micro/nano fluidic systems, lab-on-a chip devices, microelectromechanical systems (MEMS), and other practices. All known modern physics nano-structures and nano-objects are described, and their analogies in biophysics are presented. A comprehensive review on physical forces and interactions on the micro/nano scale is given and the microfluidic and nanofluidic systems and nanostructural smart materials are also discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

254 x 178: 300pp: 208 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-39043-0; Jan 2020: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42336-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390430

Origin of Temporal ($t > 0$) Universe

Connecting with Relativity, Entropy, Communication and Quantum Mechanics

Francis T.S. Yu

The essence of temporal universe creation is that any analytical solution has to comply with the boundary condition of our universe; dimensionality and causality constraints. The essence of this book is to show everything has a price within our temporal ($t > 0$) universe; energy and time. This shows us that all laws of science are approximated mathematics. Unless her solution is proven within our temporal universe; dimensionality and causality, it is fictitious.

The book is intended for particle physicists, astrophysicists, quantum physicists, computer scientists, engineers, professors, and students as a reference and research oriented book.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 152pp: 28 illus: 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41042-1; Dec 2019: £59.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81440-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367410421

Physics of the Invisible Sun

Instrumentation, Observations, and Inferences

Ashok Ambastha

This book is aimed towards students of solar physics and astronomy. It provides chronological knowledge about the Sun as derived historically from the visible (optical) observations and the results obtained from our recent capabilities in "invisible" wavelength observations. It then updates the reader about the active and explosive aspects of the Sun, the interior hidden beneath the opaque outer layer of Sun's photosphere and the external faint and rarefied "invisible" layers of the Sun. The author intends to elaborate on the details of detection, instrumentations, new discoveries along with the present and future missions.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

235 x 156: 320pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-19744-2; Feb 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00567-4; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197442

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Synthetics, Mineral Oils, and Bio-Based Lubricants

Chemistry and Technology

Edited by **Leslie R. Rudnick**

Series: *Chemical Industries*

This book offers property and performance information of fluids, theoretical and practical background to their current applications, and strong indicators for global market trends that will influence the industry for years to come. The third edition highlights the major economic and industrial changes in the lubrication industry and outlines the state of the art in each major lubricant application area. Chapters cover the use of lubricant fluids, growth or decline of market areas and applications, potential new applications, production capacities, and regulatory issues, including biodegradability, toxicity, and food production equipment lubrication.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Chemistry

279 x 216: 1056pp: 636 illus: 691 tables

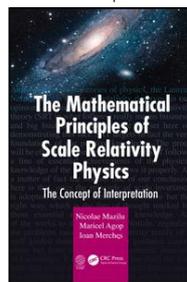
Hb: 978-1-138-06821-6; Jan 2020: £280.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15815-0; Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85537-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138068216

The Mathematical Principles of Scale Relativity Physics

The Concept of Interpretation



Nicolae Mazilu, Maricel Agop, Thechnical University "Gh.Asachi" Iasi, Romania and **Ioan Merches**

This book explores and builds upon the principles of Laurent Nottale's scale relativity. It provides a unified framework for the treatment of a number of problems encountered by researchers studying the dynamics of physical systems. It explores Madelung fluid from a wave mechanics point of view, showing that the confinement and the asymptotic freedom are the fundamental laws of modern natural philosophy. It then probes Nottale's scale transition description: offering a sound mathematical principle based on continuous group theory. The book provides a unitary view of matter to the reader, via a generalization of relativity, a theory of colors, and classical electrodynamics.

CRC Press

Market: Theoretical Physics

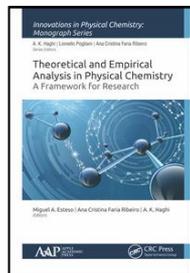
254 x 178: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34934-9; Sep 2019: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32905-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367349349

Theoretical and Empirical Analysis in Physical Chemistry

A Framework for Research



Edited by Miguel A. Esteso, Ana Cristina Faria Ribeiro and A. K. Haghi

This volume presents recent research that emphasizes many fundamental principles in physical chemistry that will also facilitate logical connections between the theory and application of physical chemistry concepts. It also demonstrates the connection between math and chemistry and how to use math as a powerful tool to predict the properties of chemicals. Sections cover theoretical perspectives in physical chemistry, bioremediation processes and techniques, and case study research and applications. Several chapters also explore research with a gender perspective and the gender diversity/gap in STEM.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

235 x 156; 339pp; 66 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88856-1; Feb 2020; £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32889-3; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888561

Drinking Water Safety

Basic Principles and Applications

Louis Theodore, Manhattan College, New York, USA and R. Ryan Dupont, Utah State University, Logan, USA

This new book, *Drinking Water Safety: Basic Principles and Applications*, examines the technical and scientific, as well as regulatory, issues regarding safe drinking water and related topics in order to cope with environmental pollution. It presents the latest water treatment technologies and processes, including separate chapters on evaporation, crystallization, and nanotechnology approaches. It also offers numerous illustrative examples and case studies, as well as an appendix with sections on units, conversion constants, area and volume equations, key global contacts, internet links, and examples of relevant computer programs.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science and Engineering

254 x 178: 448pp: 100 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18385-1: Dec 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06127-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183851

Groundwater Vulnerability and Pollution Risk Assessment

Edited by Andrzej J. Witkowski, University of Silesia, Sosnowiec, Poland, Sabina Jakóbczyk-Karpierz, University of Silesia, Katowice, Poland, Joanna Czekaj, Silesian Waterworks PLC, Katowice, Poland and Dorota Grabala, University of Silesia, Katowice, Poland

Series: IAH - Selected Papers on Hydrogeology

This volume contains 15 selected papers presented at two IAH conferences which were held in Ustroń, Poland in 2015 ("Groundwater Vulnerability - From Scientific Concept to Practical Application") and in 2018 ("New Approaches to Groundwater Vulnerability"). The contents of the book is divided in four main parts. In addition to the comparison and validation of different methods of groundwater vulnerability, the book contains new interesting aspects of vulnerability assessment regarding, for example, evaluation of coastal aquifer vulnerability and aquifer vulnerability to methane gas leakage from shale gas wells.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science

246x174: 240pp: 103 illus

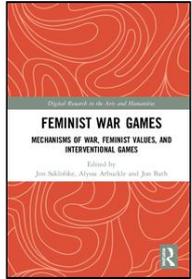
Hb: 978-0-367-42237-0: Nov 2019: £96.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-82292-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422370



Feminist War Games?

Mechanisms of War, Feminist Values, and Interventional Games



Edited by **Jon Saklofske**, Acadia University, Canada, **Alyssa Arbuckle**, University of Victoria, Canada and **Jon Bath**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities

Feminist War Games? explores the critical intersections and collisions between feminist values and perceptions of war, by asking whether feminist values can be asserted as interventional approaches to the design, play and analysis of games that focus on armed conflict and economies of violence.

As such, the book will appeal to a broad variety of disciplinary interests, including sociology, education, psychology, literature, history, politics, game studies, digital humanities, media and cultural studies, and gender studies, as well as those interested in playing, or designing, socially-engaged games.

Routledge

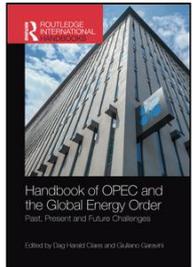
Market: Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science
234x156: 240pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22818-7: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27699-6: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228187

Handbook of OPEC and the Global Energy Order

Past, Present and Future Challenges



Edited by **Dag Harald Claes**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Giuliano Garavini**

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook, with chapters provided by scholars and analysts from different backgrounds and specializations, discusses and analyzes the history and development of OPEC, its global importance, and the role it has played, and still plays, in the global energy market.

Routledge

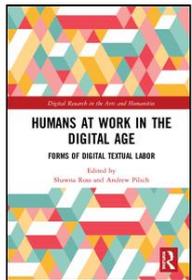
246x174: 600pp: 14 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19565-6: Jan 2020: **£175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20319-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195656

Humans at Work in the Digital Age

Forms of Digital Textual Labor



Edited by **Shawna Ross**, Texas A&M University and **Andrew Pilsch**, Texas A&M University

Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities

Humans at Work in the Digital Age explores the roots of twenty-first century cultures of digital textual labor, whilst recovering invisible workers and work. Mapping the diverse physical and cognitive acts involved in this type of digital labor, the volume searches for common patterns across laboring practices and in doing so, paints a rich and compelling picture of the labor that supports digital technologies.

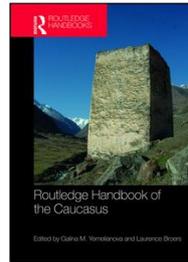
Routledge

Market: Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science
234x156: 320pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19998-2: Dec 2019: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24459-9: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199982

Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus



Edited by **Galina M. Yemelianova**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Laurence Broers**

The *Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus* offers an integrated, multidisciplinary overview of the historical, ethno-linguistic, cultural, socio-economic and political complexities of the Caucasus. Covering both the North and South Caucasus, the book gathers together leading Western, Caucasian and Russian scholars of the region from different disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. Following a thorough introduction by the Editors, the handbook is divided into six parts which combine thematic and chronological principles.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

246x174: 464pp: 12 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48318-7: Feb 2020: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05562-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483187

4 Volume Set

Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century



Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

Market: History/Addiction

234x156: 2053pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34670-3: Feb 2020: **£395.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346703

Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume I

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

Market: History/Addiction

234x156: 477pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35010-6: Feb 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43611-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350106

Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume II

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

Market: History/Addiction

234x156: 564pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35012-0; Feb 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43610-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350120

Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume III

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

Market: History/Addiction

234x156: 483pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35013-7; Feb 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43608-6; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350137

Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume IV

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

Market: History/Addiction

234x156: 529pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35015-1; Feb 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43607-9; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350151

The Selected Letters of Caroline Norton

Volume III

Edited by **Ross Nelson** and **Marie Mulvey-Roberts**

Series: The Pickering Masters

This is the third volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period February 1858-June 1877. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline's literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge

Market: Literature

234x156: 283pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76272-5; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81472-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138762725

4 Volume Set

Women's Travel Writings in India 1755-1845



Edited by **Carl Thompson**, Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Katrina O'Loughlin**, University of Western Australia, Australia, **Eadaoin Agnew** and **Betty Hagglund**

Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. The highly regarded accounts not only reported events and developments in the subcontinent, they also contributed to them, helping to shape opinion and policy on issues such as colonial rule, religion, and social reform. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

234x156: 2430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20272-6; Jan 2020: **£360.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47317-8; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202726

Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume I: **Jemima Kindersley**, *Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope and the East Indies (1777)*; and **Maria Graham**, *Journal of a Residence in India (1812)*

Edited by **Carl Thompson**, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, **Jemima Kindersley**, *Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies (1777)* and **Maria Graham**, *Journal of a Residence in India (1812)*.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

234x156: 655pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20276-4; Jan 2020: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47313-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202764

Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume II: Harriet Newell, *Memoirs of Mrs Harriet Newell, Wife of the Reverend Samuel Newell, American Missionary to India* (1815); and Eliza Fay, *Letters from India* (1817)

Edited by **Katrina O'Loughlin**, University of Western Australia, Australia

Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, Harriet Newell, *Memoirs of Mrs Harriet Newell* (1815) and Eliza Fay, *Original Letters from India* (1817).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

234x156: 551pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20277-1: Jan 2020: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47305-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202771

Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume III: Mrs A. Deane, *A Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindustan* (1823); and Julia Charlotte Maitland, *Letters from Madras During the Years 1836-39, by a Lady* (1843)

Edited by **Éadaoin Agnew**

Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India between 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, Ann Deane, *A Tour Through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan* (1823) and Julia Maitland, *Letters from Madras* (1846).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

234x156: 525pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20278-8: Jan 2020: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47293-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202788

Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume IV: Mary Martha Sherwood, *The Life of Mrs Sherwood* (1854)

Edited by **Betty Hagglund**

Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India between 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This final volume reproduces a text by Mary Sherwood called *The Life of Mrs Sherwood* (1854).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

234x156: 699pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20286-3: Jan 2020: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47285-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202863

4 Volume Set

A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930



Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world.

Routledge

Market: Political history

234x156: 2985pp: 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37722-1: Jan 2020: **£396.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21184-0: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377221

A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume I

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, this first volume covers the United Kingdom.

Routledge

Market: Political history

234x156: 760pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37751-1: Jan 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21180-2: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377511

A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume II

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, the second volume spans the British Empire.

Routledge

Market: Political history

234x156: 794pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37752-8: Jan 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21176-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377528

A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume III

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, this third volume explores the railways through Eurasia.

Routledge

Market: Political history
234x156: 675pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37754-2; Jan 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21171-0; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377542

A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume IV

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, volume 4 considers the Americas

Routledge

Market: Political history
234x156: 756pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37755-9; Jan 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21162-8; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377559

103 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This collection is a multi-faceted examination of all things library: it features a staggering range of books by some of the field's leading experts. It is a truly comprehensive, in-depth look at all aspects of library life, from specialist collections to budgets; IT systems to collection management; information brokers to end-users; and much more besides.

Routledge

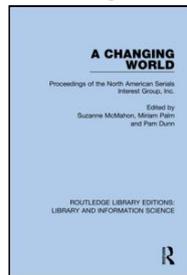
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 2056pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34616-4; Dec 2019: **£7945.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34352-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346164

A Changing World

Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group, Inc.



Edited by **Suzanne McMahon, Miriam Palm and Pam Dunn**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1993, examines how the newest technological developments in information storage and processing impact print-oriented libraries. Authoritative contributors provide insight, inspirations, and practical experience to the three major areas of changing technologies, changing information worldwide, and strategies and responses of libraries to these rapid changes. *A Changing World* looks at the future of the electronic network medium and how it will provide opportunities for accessing and using information that so far have been unimagined by the print-dominated information industry.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

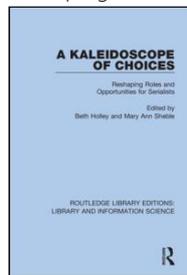
234x156: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37096-1; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35273-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370961

A Kaleidoscope of Choices

Reshaping Roles and Opportunities for Serialists



Edited by **Beth Holley and Mary Ann Sheble**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1995, helps librarians develop skills and strategies to cope effectively with the myriad changes affecting their profession due to the rapid evolution of technology. Informative chapters address the impact of technology on libraries, scholarly communication, vendors, and the publishing industry. They analyse managing change, managing the virtual library, roles of vendors and publishers in providing access to electronic information, and innovations for the bibliographic control of electronic publications.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

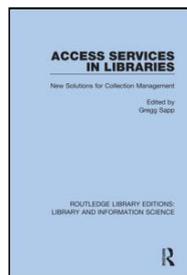
234x156: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42595-1; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85381-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425951

Access Services in Libraries

New Solutions for Collection Management



Edited by **Gregg Sapp**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, establishes a theoretical base for access services while also suggesting connections between theory and practice. It provides fresh thinking that re-examines previous writings in this area, presents new experimental designs and results, creates contemporary organizational solutions, and adopts innovative techniques for increasing users' access to library materials within constrained budgets. Chapters fill the gap in the literature, including theoretical descriptions of access services, developing trends, the historical development of the concept, practical studies related to common access services issues, and projections of future challenges.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36951-4; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35203-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369514

Access, Resource Sharing and Collection Development



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1996, explores the role of libraries in acquiring, storing, and disseminating information in different formats to make better use of technology in sharing scarce resources and connecting library users with collections. With an expressed goal of encouraging continued debate and further investigation, this book presents developing strategies and procedures to meet the challenges faced as a collection development librarian. Among the vital concerns addressed are the competition for limited resources, trends in document

delivery, access vs. ownership, the evaluation of document delivery products, and libraries' options for the future.

Routledge

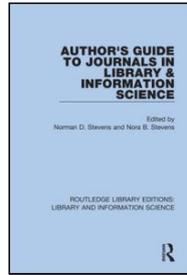
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41733-8; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81601-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417338

Author's Guide to Journals in Library & Information Science



Edited by **Norman D. Stevens** and **Nora B. Stevens**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1982, focuses on providing information about the policies and practices surrounding the preparation and submitting of articles to the major journals in library and information science. This guide includes all the major American, Canadian, British, and international professional journals that solicit, accept and publish articles in the field.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43411-3; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00300-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434113

Adaptation of Turnkey Computer Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1989, examines the problems and benefits of installing a ready-made computer system in a sci-tech library. These systems, usually known as turnkey systems, provide a means for obtaining the network for a lower cost than a new system designed by a consultant. These papers analyse the benefits and problems with turnkey systems in a variety of different situations.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36257-7; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34509-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362577

Automated Acquisitions

Issues for the Present and Future



Edited by **Amy Dykeman** and **Bill Katz**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

In this book, first published in 1989, practicing librarians share their hands-on experience with implementing various types of acquisitions systems and address planning considerations, the blurring of roles between acquisitions and cataloguing, staffing implications, electronic record transmission, and specialized functions of automated acquisitions systems. These librarians reveal what they wish they knew when they began to implement their systems, as well as what went right - and wrong - along the way.

Routledge

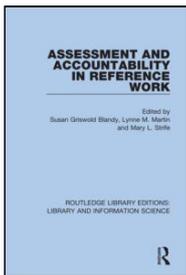
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37547-8; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35505-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375478

Assessment and Accountability in Reference Work



Edited by **Susan Griswold Blandy**, **Lynne M. Martin** and **Mary L. Strife**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, explores the issue of library assessment methods and the impact of accountability on the delivery of reference services. It analyses a wealth of assessment methods that librarians use to collect data and create standards that are practical and useful in accounting for reference services. Some of the methodologies described include quantitative measures, qualitative measures, patron surveys, questionnaires, interviews, case studies, peer review, unobtrusive testing, and

even updating the library's policies and procedures manual as a way to evaluate services. A variety of assessment methods for reference services are applied to all types of libraries.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36103-7; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34392-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361037

Biochemistry Collections

A Cross-Disciplinary Survey of the Literature



Edited by **Bernard S. Schlessinger**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1982, offers an examination of the special nature of biochemistry collections. It focuses on the production, control, and use of the literature – diverse in nature, and analysed here by specialist contributors.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

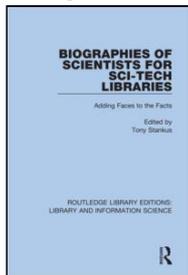
234x156: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43408-3; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00299-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434083

Biographies of Scientists for Sci-Tech Libraries

Adding Faces to the Facts



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, is an invaluable guide to biographies of scientists from a wide variety of scientific fields. The biographies included in this very special bibliography were carefully selected for their humour and human insights to give future scientists encouragement, inspiration, and an understanding of the origins of particular scientific fields. These biographies are unique in that they explore the whole personality of the scientist, giving students a glimpse at the variety and drama of the lives beyond well-known contributions or Nobel

prize accomplishments.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

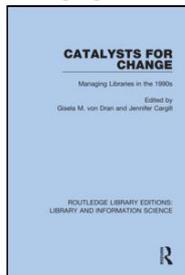
234x156: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43351-2; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00285-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433512

Catalysts for Change

Managing Libraries in the 1990s



Edited by **Gisela M. von Dran and Jennifer Cargill**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, features the perspectives of library practitioners as well as other higher education professionals on using innovative management techniques. The book includes practical discussions of Total Quality Management, team management, the impact of gender differences, managing an older work force, and educational needs. Through this valuable book, library administrators will find the best methods for adapting management strategies to the major political upheaval, economic reprioritizing, and organizational

restructuring that has been characteristic of this decade.

Routledge

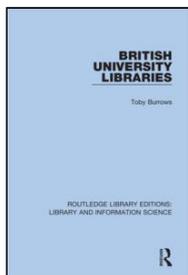
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37635-2; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35537-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376352

British University Libraries



Edited by **Toby Burrows**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

British university libraries face major financial, technological, and organizational challenges. Cuts in funding, the spread of new technology, and changes to the provision of university education as a whole are combining to fundamentally alter the circumstances in which university libraries operate. This book, first published in 1989, provides a thorough understanding of the major trends. By focusing on the most important developments in the areas of finance, staffing, collections, services, automation, and relations with other libraries, author

Toby Burrows exposes the forces that threaten the very nature of the British university library.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36129-7; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34407-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361297

Collection Development in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, examines the process of building suitable collections for sci-tech libraries. Sci-tech collections are not the easiest to develop successfully in view of the complexity of the subjects involved, the large number of choices to make, and the difficulty of even knowing about certain grey area publications, such as meetings proceedings, government documents and technical reports. Expert writers assess these difficulties and provide a guide to solutions to the problems inherent in building these collections.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

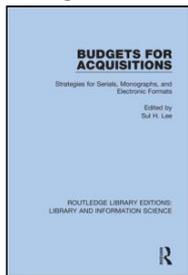
234x156: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36317-8; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34529-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363178

Budgets for Acquisitions

Strategies for Serials, Monographs and Electronic Formats



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, deals with the demanding problems of smaller acquisitions budgets. Now with major decisions having to be made concerning such things as automation, monograph collections, and subscription renewals, librarians are having to assume the role of business manager and dealer. This book takes an in-depth look at the situation and offers practical suggestions for working through the lean years. Strategies for getting the most for your money when dealing with vendors, selective collection development and

maintenance, and making calculated decisions on how to divide the library's funds are just a few of the topics covered in this helpful new book.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40961-6; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81023-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409616

Collection Development in the Electronic Environment

Shifting Priorities



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, suggests proven, effective strategies to deal with a librarian's most pressing problems. One case study shows how Iowa State University turned a cutback in journals into a new vision of what the library should be, involving a broad-based committee in the project. Other chapters discuss the specifics of budgeting for the unpredictable pricing of electronic materials, the increased demands on library staff, and the challenges of maintaining dual libraries—the electronic and the paper-based—both facing issues of

preservation. Through case studies and first-hand experiences, it provides fresh analysis to guide the library into the electronic era.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40928-9; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80992-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409289

Collection Management in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, covers all aspects of sci-tech collection management. It analyses the planning, careful use of budgets and wise selections required to build a suitable collection.

Routledge

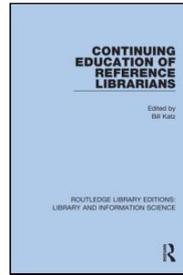
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42437-4; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82414-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424374

Continuing Education of Reference Librarians



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, focuses on specific types of training for librarians. It explains pioneering programs in California and Maryland which deal with teaching basic reference tools to beginning librarians and paraprofessionals. It discusses the role of multitype networks in continuing education as the most cost and time efficient means available, and the use of self-directed contract learning as a method that requires long-term planning and rewards in contrast to the immediate results of a short-term plan of education. Working library directors offer their observations on sound, inspirational approaches to continuing education.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37491-4; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35471-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374914

Computer Software Cataloging

Techniques and Examples



Edited by **Deanne Holzberlein**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1985, examines the professional librarians' needs for cataloging computer software. Examples of software labels, title screens, and catalog cards are used to illustrate how to catalog microcomputer software according to the 1974 Guidelines to Chapter 9 of the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2nd edition. The samples include educational programs, educational games, and business and public disks and cassettes.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42302-5; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82337-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423025

Cooperative Collection Development

Significant Trends and Issues



Edited by **Donald B. Simpson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1998, examines formal cooperative collection development programs as well as nonformal agreements. It analyses the most effective mechanisms for establishing a cooperative collection agenda, including making the most economical use of library funds; inadequate delivery mechanisms; and the effects of the Internet on the expectations of library patrons and how interlibrary loans can help. It concludes that a library's collection development future may lie in providing financial subsidies to fund large storehouses of

digital records.

Routledge

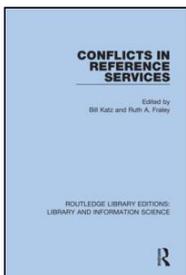
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36947-7; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35201-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369477

Conflicts in Reference Services



Edited by **Bill Katz and Ruth A. Fraley**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1985, examines issues such as the discussion of goals and rationales for charging for online searches, conflicts between reference and other library departments, how to provide quality service and who is best suited to provide it.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

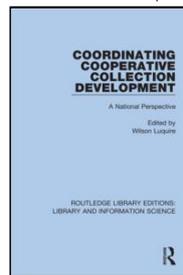
234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37425-9; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35437-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374259

Coordinating Cooperative Collection Development

A National Perspective



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, is a comprehensive review of American library cooperative development programs at the regional, state-wide, interstate, and national levels. The distinguished contributors offer thoughtful assessments of the challenges of effectively implementing programs and analyse the successes and limitations of these programs.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

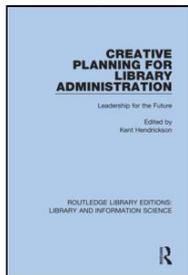
234x156: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37684-0; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35568-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376840

Creative Planning for Library Administration

Leadership for the Future



Edited by **Kent Hendrickson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In the seven chapters of this book, first published in 1991, the topics of planning and creativity as they apply to the management of academic libraries are discussed fully, with specific examples and detailed guidelines. Topics such as involving all members of the library staff in decision making and encouraging creativity in an unstable work environment are explored, as are new developments like performance measures.

Routledge

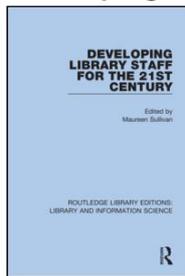
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42084-0; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82171-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420840

Developing Library Staff for the 21st Century



Edited by **Maureen Sullivan**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, presents a variety of insightful perspectives on how proper human resources management strategies can provide library staff members at all levels with the skills needed for libraries of the future. The shift of the concept of management from control to development means that library administrators must adapt to a more inclusive definition of the human resources field. In addition to such administration activities as recruitment, wage and payroll management, and benefits, human resources management now encompasses all activities that promote greater job satisfaction and support the development of individuals within the context of the workplace.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40458-1; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35625-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404581

Creative Planning of Special Library Facilities



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

Through its discussions on planning, using space, and selecting equipment and furnishings, this book, first published in 1988, provides guidance for those who have little or no experience in designing a facility for a special library - one that serves a corporation, government agency, non-profit organization, professional society, or a special subject-oriented library located in an academic institution or public library. It will serve not only librarians planning new facilities but also those involved in remodelling or renovating existing facilities. The appendices

contain descriptions and layouts of four typical libraries, each showing the result of careful, creative planning.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

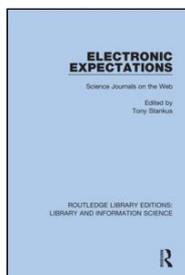
234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36305-5; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34519-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363055

Electronic Expectations

Science Journals on the Web



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, analyses the convergence of financial, technical, and public policy considerations that turned what seemed like science fiction twenty years ago into a library fact of life today. It shows that while electronic publication greatly speeds issuance of important scientific results of enduring value, it also has the potential to lower the economic threshold at which crank papers and marginal publications can gain a wide, if sadly misled audience, in the short run.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

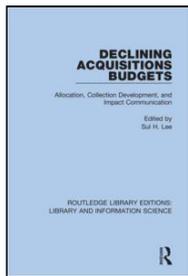
234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42236-3; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82293-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422363

Declining Acquisitions Budgets

Allocation, Collection Development, and Impact Communication



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, is a key resource in beginning the task of re-thinking traditional methods of collection development and maintenance. The contributing authors to this volume provide thought-provoking chapters which touch on library, business, and societal issues as related to work as a library administrator. They advise on how to take a more economical approach to developing and maintaining a great collection - with a smaller budget.

Routledge

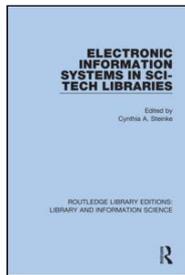
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41044-5; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81443-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410445

Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Cynthia A. Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, analyses the variety of ways in which libraries extend their resources to users beyond their physical walls. Librarians discuss the concept of the library as more than just a place - since its holdings can now appear on the screen of users' computers in a city hundreds of miles away - but rather as a force that electronically links users directly with both local and remote sources of information. Readers can look first hand at some of the most sophisticated and widespread systems in the country, including four academic libraries that promote electronic services to remote users and two special libraries offering innovative services.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37008-4; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35233-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370084

Electronic Resources and Collection Development



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 2002, examines how the transition to electronic resources in academic libraries has impacted traditional collection development policies and practices. Nine acclaimed librarians present their perspectives on the growing trend toward digital materials acquisition that is tipping the scales in favour of 'access' in the 'ownership vs. access' debate. The book provides insights on the use of electronic resources in major research libraries from data collection by JSTOR, a leading provider of digital resources to academic libraries.

Routledge

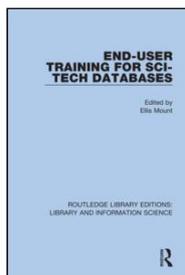
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42404-6; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82396-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424046

End-User Training for Sci-Tech Databases



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1990, analyses how to train end-users to search with both natural language and controlled vocabularies in the sciences, describes a planning assessment for implementing end-user searching in a sci-tech organization, examines how the scientists at a major industrial research organization have begun to do more online searching with the encouragement of the information center, and explores the proactive role that medical libraries have taken in training health care professionals to search MEDLINE.

Routledge

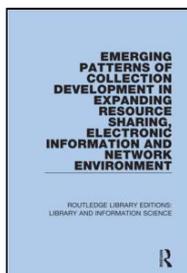
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43253-9; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00211-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432539

Emerging Patterns of Collection Development in Expanding Resource Sharing, Electronic Information and Network Environment



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1996, analyses the most important and relevant collection development and networking issues facing the library community today. It explores the relationship between electronic resources, resource sharing, and collection development from the perspectives of librarians, vendors, and network administrators. It also presents ideas for saving precious budgetary dollars and improving collections by utilizing resource-sharing technology to provide library users with access to information.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

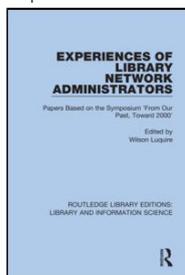
234x156: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40993-7; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81043-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409937

Experiences of Library Network Administrators

Papers Based on the Symposium 'From Our Past, Toward 2000'



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

In this thought-provoking collection, first published in 1985, of the published proceedings of the library networking symposium, 'From Our Past: Toward 2000', network administrators describe the origin, history, and progress of their organizations. From these useful histories, important issues about the future of state, regional, and national networks arise.

Routledge

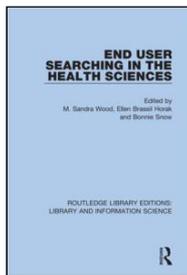
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40366-9; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35571-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403669

End User Searching in the Health Sciences



Edited by **M. Sandra Wood, Ellen Brassil Horak and Bonnie Snow**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, provides a comprehensive and detailed look at online biomedical database searching by end users. Experts fully assess the numerous implications of end user searching and synthesize a wide variety of views and successful practices. By examining the types of users, institutional settings, products used, and applications, this book probes the specific variations among programs and provides a solid overview of end user searching in the health science field. It

includes informative chapters on determining content and structure of online educational materials, training the end user, the issues in implementing end user search systems, and much more.

Routledge

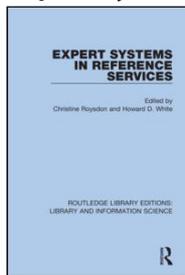
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37601-7; Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35526-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376017

Expert Systems in Reference Services



Edited by **Christine Roysdon and Howard D. White**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1989, introduces readers to expert systems applications in many areas of library and information science, and presents design and implementation issues encountered by librarians who have developed early systems to address the library reference function. Systems for ready reference, online database access, and enhancement of subject searching in online catalogues are all explored. Theoretical issues related to expert systems are balanced with descriptions of actual systems currently operating or under development.

Routledge

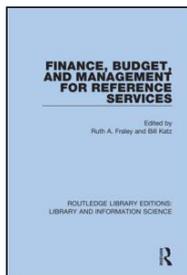
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37047-3; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35253-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370473

Finance, Budget, and Management for Reference Services



Edited by **Ruth A. Fraley** and **Bill Katz**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

The library budget, a topic of primary importance to the reference librarian, is thoroughly examined in this book, first published in 1988. Experts offer insightful suggestions for reference librarians to understand and take responsibility for budget issues, directly and indirectly. They address the ability to explain the budget - which actually entails explaining the collection, the services, and the process in place for managing the fiscal resources - a necessary skill for any reference librarian faced with looming budget cuts. Providing quality services on

a limited budget is also explored.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

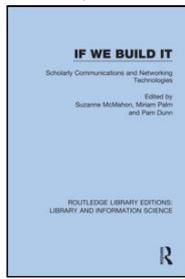
234x156: 386pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37428-0; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35446-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374280

If We Build It

Scholarly Communications and Networking Technologies



Edited by **Suzanne McMahon**, **Miriam Palm** and **Pam Dunn**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1993, is an invaluable guide to the future of serials librarianship. It describes new technologies, predicts how the publishing industry will develop in the near future, and explores how the library may evolve within a new system of scholarly communication. Just a few of the exciting topics covered include the development of standards for networking technologies; the shift from ownership to access in libraries as a result of electronic information; the history of scholarly communication; copyright of electronic data; higher education in the 1990s; and marketing in libraries.

Routledge

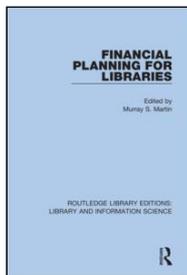
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37088-6; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35263-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370886

Financial Planning for Libraries



Edited by **Murray S. Martin**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1983, stresses the need for libraries to weed out expenditures which do not contribute to their basic role - the collection and organization of information - when planning where and when to spend money. It illustrates how priorities and goals must change in accordance with changes in libraries' roles in the information world.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

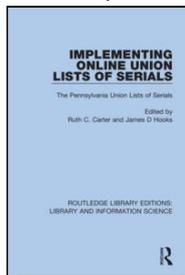
234x156: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37129-6; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35278-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371296

Implementing Online Union Lists of Serials

The Pennsylvania Union Lists of Serials



Edited by **Ruth C. Carter** and **James D. Hooks**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1989, is a comprehensive look at PaULS, the Pennsylvania Union List of Serials. It collects the previously published articles recording the development and implementation of PaULS; new articles representing updated perspectives; the PaULS procedure manual; and an annotated bibliography of literature about online union listing. Contributors to this fascinating volume describe extensive union listing activities of West Virginia University, a special library, Calgon Corporation, and a regional consortia, the Lehigh Valley

Association of Independent Colleges.

Routledge

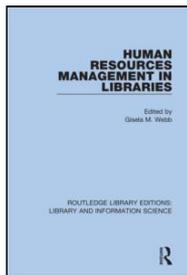
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36136-5; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34411-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361365

Human Resources Management in Libraries



Edited by **Gisela M. Webb**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

In this book, first published in 1989, educators, library administrators, and human resources managers will find helpful insights into the vital role they can play in attracting pro-active people to the profession, changing current library structures and staffing patterns to meet emerging information needs, and developing existing staff to cope with conflicting demands. Contributors to this new book explore the human resources implications of the changing mission of libraries; the challenges faced by public services; the need to reallocate, reclassify, and

retain existing staff; and the increasingly important role that human resources specialists play in libraries in transition.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37616-1; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35529-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376161

In the Spirit of 1992

Access to Western European Libraries and Literature



Edited by **Mary M. Huston** and **Maureen Pastine**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, provides vital information on the changes in Western European information services resulting from the new European Community. It contains informative chapters on topics such as information policy and library status in the European Community, standardization and other cooperative strategies among libraries in Europe, bibliographic access in the United Kingdom, access to information stores in Nordic countries, access to selected European online databases, and implications of European libraries' cooperative

developments for American libraries.

Routledge

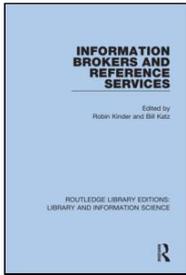
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42298-1; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82333-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422981

Information Brokers and Reference Services



Edited by **Robin Kinder** and **Bill Katz**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

The contradictory yet complementary relationship between libraries and information brokers is examined in this volume, first published in 1988. Since its escalation in the 1960s, information brokering has challenged the role of the library in society. Librarians discuss their concerns about information brokers - the impact of brokers on reference services, the competence of brokers, abuse of library services by brokers, and whether libraries should provide competing fee-based services. Brokers share their own view as 'entrepreneurs', providing background, offering

advice, and explaining the risks involved in their business.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37354-2; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35329-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373542

Journals of the Century



Edited by **Tony Stankus**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 2002, gathers subject expert librarians to determine the most influential journals in their respective fields. Their choices reflect the history of each discipline, taking into account rivalries between universities, professional societies, publishers, and even nation-states and international ideologies, in each journal's quest for reputational dominance. Each journal was judged using criteria such as longevity of publication, foresight in carving out its niche, ability to attract and sustain professional or academic affiliations,

opinion leadership or agenda-setting power, and ongoing criticality to the study or practice of their field.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 514pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42233-2; Dec 2019: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82291-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422332

Innovations in Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, is a practical resource to planning science and technology libraries. Librarians who have been through the process offer guidelines, an awareness of problems to anticipate, and solutions to them.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

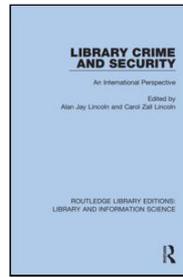
234x156: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36309-3; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34522-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363093

Library Crime and Security

An International Perspective



Edited by **Carol Zall Lincoln** and **Alan Jay Lincoln**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, focuses on the patterns of library crime and disruption in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States. It examines the design of crime control programs in libraries of varying sizes that have crime such as book theft, vandalism, problem patrons, and attacks against staff. Major issues in the measurement, incidence, and consequences of crime are included, as well as relevant materials from the fields of library science, management, criminology, victimology, and security. An extensive security checklist is included that can serve

as a guide for making the library a safer and more secure setting for staff, patrons, and contents.

Routledge

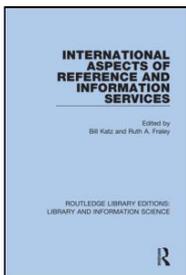
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42580-7; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85366-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425807

International Aspects of Reference and Information Services



Edited by **Bill Katz** and **Ruth A. Fraley**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, is a stimulating and informative appraisal of the international librarianship scene and the reference service function. Experts discuss how international reference services can be improved to facilitate true exchange of information around the world. They look squarely at problems and provide answers to a host of pertinent questions, such as information counselling and policies, reference services and global awareness, integrating a central reference international studies program, and more.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37406-8; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35364-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374068

Library Management in the Information Technology Environment

Issues, Policies, and Practice for Administrators



Edited by **Bruce G. Hobrock**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, equips library managers in all types of libraries to make the administrative changes necessary to deal with new information technologies. Despite financial difficulties due to inflation and declining budgets, electronic/optical information formats and the hardware and software to support them are a reality for many libraries. Libraries are designing and implementing prototypes of the 'electronic library' and are introducing new technologies as a growing adjunct to traditional text formats and services. It analyses

administrative adjustments to the new technological information culture.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

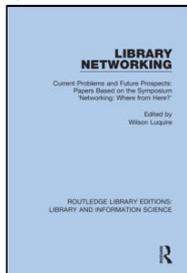
234x156: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42614-9; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85388-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426149

Library Networking

Current Problems and Future Prospects: Papers Based on the Symposium 'Networking: Where from Here?'



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1983, experts in US national, state, and regional network associations provide stimulating discussions of their experiences, problems, and successes. This volume is based on the symposium, 'Networking: Where From Here?'

Routledge

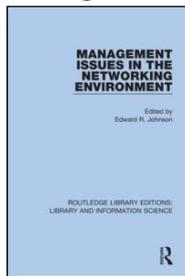
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40371-3; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35572-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403713

Management Issues in the Networking Environment



Edited by **Edward R. Johnson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, offers valuable discussions on networking concerns such as governance, planning, economic and legal problems, leadership needs, appropriate products and services, improving the political environment, and more. They address many of the reservations about interlibrary cooperative programs that are expressed by some administrators - the need for reliance on other institutions, the loss of autonomy, and the cost, benefits, and feasibility of such commitments. This book's valuable contributions - reflecting the changed environment

for library administrators - provide a variety of different perspectives and respond to pertinent management issues.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42294-3; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82325-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422943

Library Overdues

Analysis, Strategies, and Solutions to the Problem



Edited by **Robert Burgin** and **Patsy Hansel**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, is an effective guide to help librarians develop a more systematic and effective approach to dealing with overdues. The editors present statistical data on overdues, as well as successful tactics employed by various libraries to combat the persistent problem of overdue materials.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

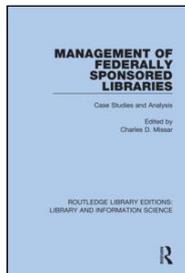
234x156: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36121-1; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34400-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361211

Management of Federally Sponsored Libraries

Case Studies and Analysis



Edited by **Charles D. Missar**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1995, managers from seven federally sponsored libraries in the United States analyse in detail their roles and responsibilities. Each librarian writes about the management of their facility and highlights significant features. It brings together in one place detailed descriptions of the scope and strengths of federal libraries, the kinds of services they provide, and the manner in which they function. The book shows how these facilities are organized, how they use their resources, what equipment and services exist for interlibrary loans and for reference services, and what databases they use to serve patrons.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42378-0; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82389-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423780

Library Services for Career Planning, Job Searching, and Employment Opportunities



Edited by **Byron Anderson**, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, covers subjects such as cooperative programs between librarians, career planning professionals, and job search counsellors and the evaluation of career-related materials. Specific chapters explain how to expand career and job services by networking with other community resources and developing a strong core collection of the best resources available. Other topics analysed include employment and labour market trends, unemployment services in libraries, evaluation criteria for career resources, essential career planning and employment materials, specialized collections for relocation literature, and employment of persons with disabilities.

Routledge

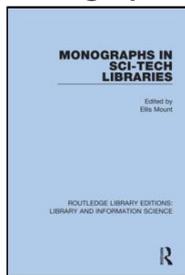
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36030-6; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34340-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360306

Monographs in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, is devoted to a consideration of the contributions monographs make to all types of sci-tech libraries as well as their probable role in the future. Several related topics are also included, such as sources for obtaining monographs, tools used for selecting them and the attitude of publishers towards their creation.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36375-8; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34553-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363758

New Automation Technology for Acquisitions and Collection Development



Edited by **Rosann Bazirjian**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1995, describes how automation is changing the face of acquisitions as librarians know it and making the future uncertain yet exciting. It documents how libraries have increasingly moved to powerful, second-generation interfaceable or integrated systems that can control all aspects of library operations. The libraries presented as examples show that increasing user expectations, the siren call of cyberspace and network connectivity, and administrative faith in the savings to be obtained from electronic technical services continue to drive the migration to higher-level library management systems.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35022-2; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32936-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350222

Operational Costs in Acquisitions



Edited by **James R. Coffey**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, examines the actual costs of operating an acquisitions department. It discusses the costs involved in pre-order searching; managing exceptions to the work flow; implementing an integrated online system; automating serials acquisitions; supporting personnel: interviewing and hiring, training, performance, mistakes, absenteeism, staff development; performing public relations / extra services requested by faculty and patrons; organizing payment operations; and processing invoices. Each chapter, in addition to identifying the costs, illustrates what happens to make costs expand and proposes suggestions for controlling the costs.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

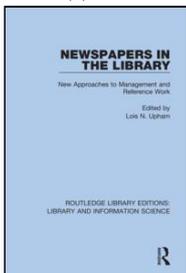
234x156: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36200-3; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34457-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362003

Newspapers in the Library

New Approaches to Management and Reference Work



Edited by **Lois N. Upham**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, discusses the use and handling of newspapers in libraries and information centres. Although newspapers are recognized as an important source of information about current history and local events, they have been largely ignored by information specialists. Individuals who work with newspapers on a daily basis - as tools in research or as an ingredient in a larger process - have contributed valuable chapters on bibliographical and physical control of newspapers, working with newspapers in a variety of settings, and international, educational, and technical aspects of using and handling newspapers.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37672-7; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35559-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376727

Opportunities for Reference Services

The Bright Side of Reference Services in the 1990's



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, explores the changing roles of reference services and offers advice and practical ideas to guide librarians through the increasingly tangled maze of duties being thrust upon the reference staff. Although the everyday work of the reference librarian is often taken for granted, these insightful chapters illuminate the essential service performed by the reference librarians as they facilitate access to information for a wide variety of users. Furthermore, this book helps reference librarians face the future by examining the technological and service developments that will challenge their profession.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37432-7; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35451-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374327

One Hundred Years of Sci-Tech Libraries

A Brief History



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, celebrates the development of sci-tech libraries in honour of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the first library school in the United States. The expert contributors provide a survey of the development of sci-tech libraries as well as some thoughts about their future. This comprehensive volume covers several types of sci-tech libraries, information retrieval, and library education. Library professionals will be fascinated but the journey of progress detailed in these well-written chapters.

Routledge

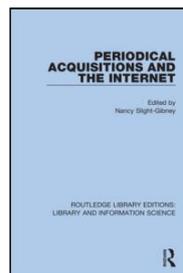
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36334-5; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34536-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363345

Periodical Acquisitions and the Internet



Edited by **Nancy Slight-Gibney**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, reveals emerging trends in selecting, acquiring, and accessing electronic journals. This book stresses the need for librarians to understand copyright and contract laws, the complexity of the Internet business environment, and the need for constant training in order to take full advantage of electronic information. It offers proven methods, collection development procedures, and problem-solving techniques that keep up with the changes in collection librarianship and help librarians provide patrons with advanced and easy-to-use resources.

Routledge

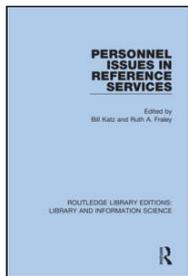
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36988-0; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35222-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369880

Personnel Issues in Reference Services



Edited by **Bill Katz** and **Ruth A. Fraley**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, discusses reference personnel concerns and problems and offers suggestions to administration and management for improving reference personnel performance and staff development.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

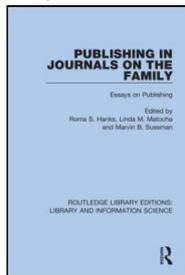
234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37410-5; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35365-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374105

Publishing in Journals on the Family

Essays on Publishing



Edited by **Roma S. Hanks**, **Linda M. Matocha** and **Marvin B. Sussman**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, is a comprehensive guide to publishing articles and research on the family in social science journals. It includes listings for over two hundred social science journals whose editors have expressed an interest in publishing empirical research and theoretical articles about the family. It presents in a single source, detailed publication information for a multitude of journals.

Routledge

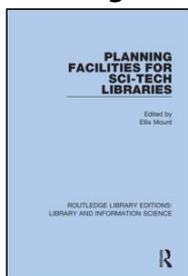
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42684-2; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85443-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426842

Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1983, presents some useful guidelines for librarians contemplating planning sci-tech library facilities, along with a number of reports on actual examples of such projects, representing a variety of sci-tech library types.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

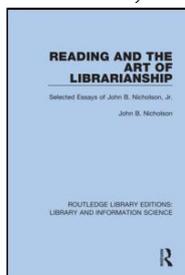
234x156: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36345-1; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34542-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363451

Reading and the Art of Librarianship

Selected Essays of John B. Nicholson, Jr.



John B. Nicholson, Paul Z. DuBois and Dean H. Keller

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, contains a collection of remarkable essays analysing such topics as the nature of reading, the power of books, literary creation, libraries and technology, and the freedom to read.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

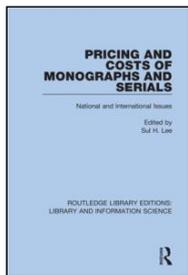
234x156: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40808-4; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-80941-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408084

Pricing and Costs of Monographs and Serials

National and International Issues



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, is an essential volume for all library professionals responsible for acquisitions. It explores pricing from the publisher's, wholesaler's, and library's perspective. Experts reveal insightful information on vendors, approvals, acquisition costs, overseas monographic pricing, and much more.

Routledge

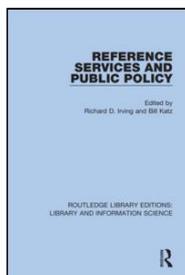
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40983-8; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81033-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409838

Reference Services and Public Policy



Edited by **Richard D. Irving** and **Bill Katz**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1988, looks at the relationship between public policy and information and reports ways in which libraries respond to the need for public policy information. Chapters provide perspectives from a variety of library settings with different user groups who, in turn, have different information needs. This volume will stimulate you to examine the adequacy of your own reference services and to a greater appreciation of the dynamic relationship between public policy and information services.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

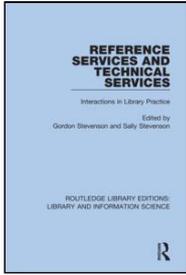
234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37375-7; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35338-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373757

Reference Services and Technical Services

Interactions in Library Practice



Edited by **Gordon Stevenson** and **Sally Stevenson**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the provision of more effective library service by relying more heavily on collaboration between reference and technical services librarians.

Routledge

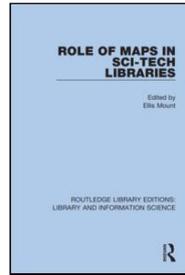
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40658-5; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-80830-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406585

Role of Maps in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

Maps, charts and related items present special problems to libraries, for example a less organised bibliographic control mechanism, more difficult means of acquisitions, and problems of storage and preservation. This book, first published in 1985, deals with these problems and presents practical solutions for maps in library collections.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36377-2; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34554-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363772

Reference Services in Archives



Edited by **Lucille Whalen**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

In this comprehensive volume on the reference process in archives, first published in 1986, experts offer a wealth of ideas on making both the reference archivist's and the user's tasks more exciting and enjoyable.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37204-0; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35305-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367372040

Role of Serials in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1983, examines the key role that serials play in sci-tech libraries, serials being a source of prime importance for scientists and engineers. The problems and costs associated with the selection, handling and storage of serials are closely analysed by expert library specialists.

Routledge

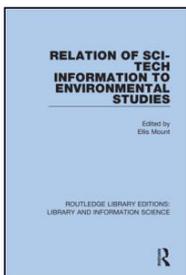
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36329-1; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34534-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363291

Relation of Sci-Tech Information to Environmental Studies



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1990, illustrates the nature and use of sci-tech information in relation to the environment. Sci-tech librarians, government researchers, and compilers and editors of noted indexing/abstracting services describe the efforts of their organizations to compile, maintain, and disseminate the large body of sci-tech information devoted to environmental concerns.

Routledge

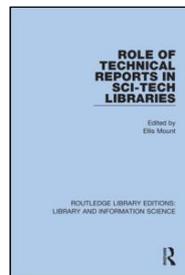
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36407-6; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34570-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364076

Role of Technical Reports in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1982, is specifically devoted to the analysis of problems, innovative practices, and advances relating to the control and servicing of technical reports.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 82pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41874-8; Dec 2019: **£70.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81672-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418748

Role of Translations in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, examines translation sources and their activities, as well as ways in which librarians can become aware of what has been translated, and obtain copies. The sci-tech literature of the world reflects the international nature of its sources, and is published in many languages. There are many avenues available for obtaining translations of such materials, and this book is devoted to a review of these sources and their activities.

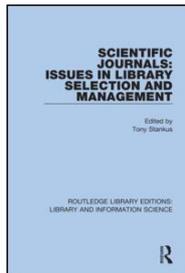
Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36453-3; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34622-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364533

Scientific Journals: Issues in Library Selection and Management



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, brings together from a variety of sources analysis on the major issues involved in the collection of scientific journals. Working from the premise that scientists tend to know much more about their subject than about their journals, it examines the rationale for journal choices, journals and tenure, journals and budgeting, and the elements of a good journal. It shows librarians how to penetrate the internal structure of some imposing technical literatures in a way that can help them make responsible collection management decisions that even their science clientele will respect.

Routledge

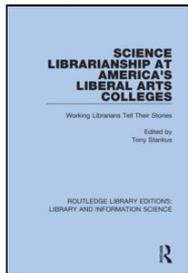
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43324-6; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00246-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433246

Science Librarianship at America's Liberal Arts Colleges

Working Librarians Tell Their Stories



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1992, science librarians analyse the life and times of small liberal arts college science libraries and the workday life of librarians serving scientists from a main campus library. They describe their efforts to defend expensive science collections in the face of tight budgets, to singlehandedly monitor and select literature in all areas from astronomy through zoology, and to compete with the humanities and social studies for library shelf space.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41502-0; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81487-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415020

Sci-Tech Libraries of the Future



Edited by **Cynthia Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1992, leaders in sci-tech librarianship reflect on their years in the profession and predict how the sci-tech library will look in ten years. It takes a close look at the revolution in the communication of scientific information and how technology has transformed the process of knowledge delivery and acquisitions. It examines all areas of the scientific process that will be affected by change: the way research is conducted, communicated, transferred, stored, and delivered. The changes discussed in this book encompass researchers, librarians, information managers, publishers, and users.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37032-9; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35242-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370329

Scientific Journals

Improving Library Collections Through Analysis of Publishing Trends



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationships between scientists, publishers and journals. It focuses on managing acquisitions budgets, and helps substantiate journals selection/deselection decisions to library users and administrators.

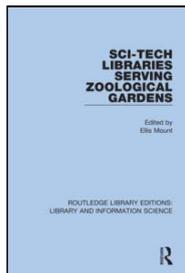
Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43267-6; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00222-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432676

Sci-Tech Libraries Serving Zoological Gardens



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In response to the general lack of information about zoo libraries, this book, first published in 1988, compiles a collection of descriptions of the libraries serving six American zoos. The accounts of zoo libraries include the National Zoological Park in Washington, DC, the Lincoln Park Zoo in Chicago, and the Minnesota Zoological Garden Library in St. Paul. The contributors detail the types of collections and services offered at zoo libraries. In addition, a survey made of 78 American zoo libraries is included, including information about their staffs, facilities, collections, and services, as well as data on 32 archive collections.

Routledge

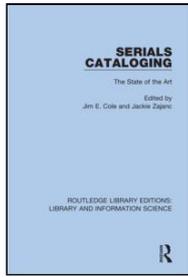
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36369-7; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34550-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363697

Serials Cataloguing

The State of the Art



Edited by **Jim E. Cole** and **Jackie Zajanc**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, assesses serials cataloguing with special emphasis in two areas: the rules by which the cataloguing record is created and the automation of that record. It consists of a series of articles, each dealing with serials work in a different European COMECON country: the Soviet Union, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Written by serials experts within their respective countries, each chapter presents a unique 'view from within'.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

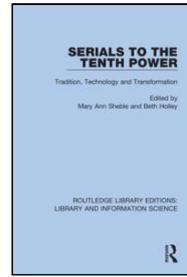
234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36212-6; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34462-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362126

Serials to the Tenth Power

Tradition, Technology and Transformation



Edited by **Mary Ann Sheble** and **Beth Holley**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1996, provides readers with practical ideas on managing the challenges of the electronic information environment. The proceedings of the tenth anniversary conference of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), the book covers how electronic publishing impacts the dissemination of knowledge. It analyses: copyright law in the digital world; the future of information dissemination; challenges of innovative approaches to providing information in electronic format standards for identifying and citing electronic resources;

bibliographic control of Internet resources; and organization of service delivery to meet the challenges of evolving technology.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

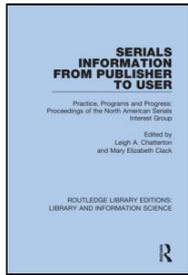
234x156: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36966-8; Dec 2019: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35218-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369668

Serials Information from Publisher to User

Practice, Programs and Progress: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group



Edited by **Leigh A. Chatterton** and **Mary Elizabeth Clack**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1988, examines serials publishing. By exploring the relationships among the librarian, publisher, and vendor, it builds a better understanding of these three positions. Discussions include the economics of journal publishing, the challenge of cataloguing computer files, and the developments in the bibliographic control of serials. Technical processing, cataloguing, pricing and budgeting, and career development topics are also explored.

Routledge

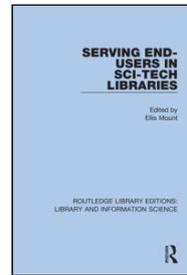
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43135-8; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00151-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431358

Serving End-Users in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the various ways in which sci-tech libraries are meeting the needs of end-users in an era of fast-growing technical literature and increasingly complex tools and products used for the retrieval of information.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

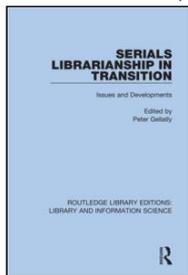
234x156: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36441-0; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34610-1; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364410

Serials Librarianship in Transition

Issues and Developments



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, contains the invaluable and enlightening perspectives of an international roster of experts on the state-of-the-art of serials librarianship and the indications for the future of the profession.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

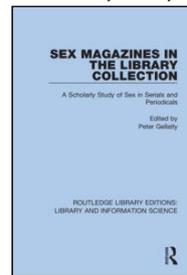
234x156: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41865-6; Dec 2019: **£29.99** • eBook: 978-0-367-81667-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418656

Sex Magazines in the Library Collection

A Scholarly Study of Sex in Serials and Periodicals



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This full-length scholarly study, first published in 1981, is devoted to a specific consideration of the sex magazine in the library and the inherent problems and issues attending its controversial presence.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41792-5; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81627-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417925

Technology Transfer

The Role of the Sci-Tech Librarian



Edited by **Cynthia Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

As automation and competitiveness between companies and countries grows, the need for the speedy research and delivery of information is becoming greater than ever before. Defining technology transfer as 'the process of getting technical knowledge, ideas, services, inventions, and products from their origin to wherever they can be put to practical use', this book, first published in 1991, explores the role of the information specialist in the technology transfer process. It brings together discussions from information mediaries associated with federal information centres, academic research institutions, and a large metropolitan public library.

Routledge

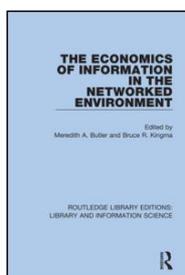
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37002-2; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35232-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370022

The Economics of Information in the Networked Environment



Edited by **Meredith A. Butler** and **Bruce R. Kingma**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1998, world-renowned experts on the subject of contemporary librarianship analyse the problems associated with coping with an ever-expanding knowledge base, given their current economic constraints and budgets. It examines challenging marketplace solutions to problems in the economics of information; economic modelling of investments in information resources at academic institutions; the economics of resource sharing, consortia, and document delivery; and measuring the costs and benefits of distance learning.

Routledge

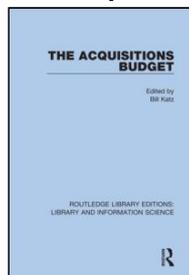
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42459-6; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82445-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424596

The Acquisitions Budget



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, discusses the maintenance of a quality collection within a budget while still making necessary cuts and savings. As the purchasing power of the materials budget declines, effectively managing the allocation of the materials budget and the development of the collections becomes more and more of a challenge. In *The Acquisitions Budget*, practicing acquisitions librarians - representing almost all types and sizes of libraries - address their daily problems and share innovative and effective methods for dealing with a

shrinking budget.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

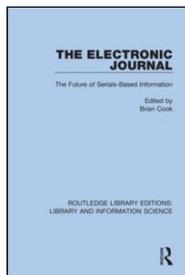
234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37508-9; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35475-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375089

The Electronic Journal

The Future of Serials-Based Information



Edited by **Brian Cook**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, outlines the issues, indicates major trends, and sets challenges for libraries and publishers concerning new technologies and serials. Libraries in Australia and New Zealand have struggled for years with the problems of distance and cost in a print-oriented publishing industry dominated by countries half way across the globe. This book provides practical advice on the need for Australasian libraries to become actively involved in the possibilities of this new technology in order to maximize the benefits for themselves

and their clients.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

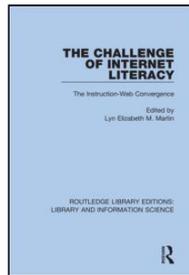
234x156: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36216-4; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34463-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362164

The Challenge of Internet Literacy

The Instruction-Web Convergence



Edited by **Lyn Elizabeth M. Martin**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1997, gives an overview of how the Internet is used in academic libraries, with a focus on the dual role librarians serve as instructors and researchers. It includes concise summaries, keyword listings, and bibliographies for each chapter. It contains in-depth coverage of, among others: a research planning process and analysis of the results; the development of a web page by a government documents department and a navigational tool developed by a physics laboratory; and identification and evaluation of internet resources

for test and measurement tools for education and psychology and a selected bibliography listing resources for internet trainers.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37151-7; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35293-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371517

The Future of Resource Sharing



Edited by **Shirley K. Baker** and **Mary E. Jackson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1995, addresses the key issue of libraries and interdependence. It explores the critical questions for making resource-sharing work, with particular emphasis on interlibrary loan. Cooperative collection development, economic decision models, consortial arrangements, copyright dilemmas, and the possibilities of technology are explored and a national project to revamp interlibrary loan and document delivery is described and future directions posited. Authors present historical perspective, explore the future, and report from

multiple perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36071-9; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34374-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360719

The Good Serials Department



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1990, examines in detail 12 serials departments, both large and small, that experts have selected as representative examples of notable serials departments. The departments have in common a general reputation in the serials field as being good operations, in the sense of providing optimum services to their users despite the challenges of current-day problems in financial planning and collection re-evaluation and shaping. The examples offered serve mainly to suggest what works well in the serials operation today.

Routledge

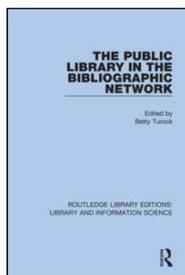
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41810-6; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81630-8; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418106

The Public Library in the Bibliographic Network



Edited by **Betty Turock**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, focuses on valuable information to all public library professionals who have questions about their participation in bibliographic networks. Contributors provide insights into both the benefits and the costs of networking by libraries of varying sizes and geographic locations. The actual uses of networks, their costs (including initial and ongoing expenses), and staffing needs are clearly explained.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

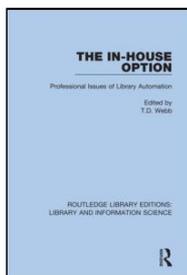
234x156: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42106-9; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82187-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421069

The In-House Option

Professional Issues of Library Automation



Edited by **T.D. Webb**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, expertly addresses the impact of automation on the profession of librarianship in terms of its practitioners, standards, and underlying philosophy. In clear and understandable language, it focuses - with practical examples - on the important decision of the location of the computer - at the library site or a remote automation centre. Designed to be a practical guide to host computer location, this articulate book also addresses the broad professional issues of library automation.

Routledge

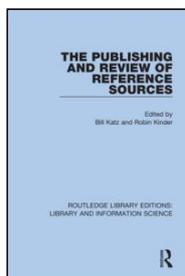
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37580-5; Dec 2019: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35519-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375805

The Publishing and Review of Reference Sources



Edited by **Bill Katz and Robin Kinder**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1987, provides important information on reference publishing, including valuable guidelines on evaluating publications and sources. The articles contained here are all written by leading experts in the field.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

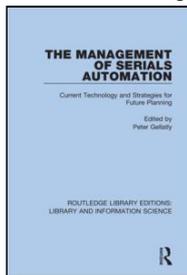
234x156: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37369-6; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35336-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373696

The Management of Serials Automation

Current Technology and Strategies for Future Planning



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1982, explores all major aspects of automated serials control. It examines major working serials control systems in the United States and Canada, describes their operations, and evaluates their successes and shortcomings.

Routledge

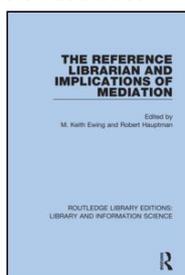
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41823-6; Dec 2019: **£99.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81634-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418236

The Reference Librarian and Implications of Mediation



Edited by **M. Keith Ewing and Robert Hauptman**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1992, examines the reference librarian's role as a connecting link between information seekers and the resources they need. It provides the best approaches to providing resolutions or guidance to the appropriate resources. It analyses librarians' reference skills, communication abilities, accuracy in responding to specific inquiries, and sensitivity to various groups such as paraprofessionals and non-traditional patrons.

Routledge

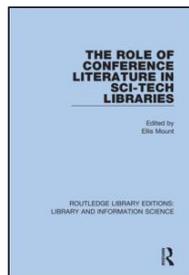
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42514-2; Dec 2019: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85320-4; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425142

The Role of Conference Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

Most librarians working with sci-tech collections are fully aware of the importance of conference papers and proceedings, which has long played a major role in keeping professionals informed of the latest developments in their field. In this book, first published in 1989, responsible executives from several publishers of conference literature have joined with a number of sci-tech librarians to discuss the nature and value of conference literature in sci-tech libraries. In addition, sci-tech librarians address the problems of accessing, citing, and locating conference literature and explore the many aspects of the cataloguing of conference publications.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

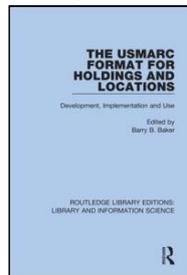
234x156: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36450-2; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34618-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364502

The USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations

Development, Implementation and Use



Edited by **Barry B. Baker**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, is a guide to the USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations with the goal of making resource sharing of serials easier. Leading librarians offer information on the development of the format, the significant impact it has already had on libraries, as well as discussions about how difficult issues of interpretation have been handled. The contributors draw upon their first hand experience with the use of the format, the NISO standards, and the SISAC code to provide other professionals with an introduction to the format and information on how other institutions approached the application of the format to their particular situations.

Routledge

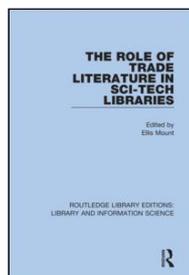
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36040-5; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34350-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360405

The Role of Trade Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationship between sci-tech materials and trade literature, commonly called manufacturers' catalogues. Because very little has been published about the value and nature of trade literature in regard to sci-tech libraries, this volume is important in informing librarians about a little-known segment of the larger picture of sci-tech information sources, thus adding to the value of their services to their clients.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36412-0; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34576-0; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364120

Training Issues and Strategies in Libraries



Edited by **Paul M. Gherman and Frances O. Painter**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, provides analysis - applicable to any library, regardless of size - for the training and development of library personnel. Contributors from varying types of libraries, from a small private woman's college to a multinational bibliographic utility, discuss training in busy public services departments, address vendor and in-house perspectives on training for online automated systems, and examine leadership training. This practical volume provides direction for library administrators who seek to establish a climate where well-trained staff confidently and consistently perform their jobs successfully.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42022-2; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82156-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420222

The Serials Partnership

Teamwork, Technology, and Trends : proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group, Inc.



Edited by **Patricia Ohl Rice and Joyce L. Ogburn**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, reflects the partnership among those who create, produce, distribute, and manage serials information. Lively and informative, this volume addresses several highly important topics, including the process of scholarly communication, the differences among types of serials vendors and whether or not a library should consolidate orders with a single vendor, and organizational and institutional concerns about the current journal pricing crisis.

Routledge

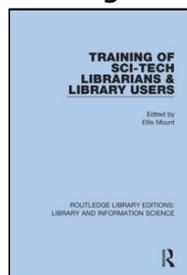
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40693-6; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80853-2; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406936

Training of Sci-Tech Librarians & Library Users



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1981, is a crucial overview of the current and future issues in the training of science and engineering librarians as well as instruction for users of these libraries.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

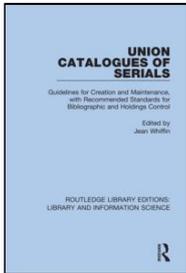
234x156: 76pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41720-8; Dec 2019: £70.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81594-3; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417208

Union Catalogues of Serials

Guidelines for Creation and Maintenance, with Recommended Standards for Bibliographic and Holdings Control



Edited by **Jean Whiffin**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1983, is a practical resource for standardized union catalogues of serials that gives useful guidance on the components in the preparation and production of a union catalogue of serials, the administrative machinery required to bring each project to fruition, and the interface with other serials control systems and other information networks.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37187-6; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35301-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371876

Women's Collections

Libraries, Archives, and Consciousness



Edited by **Suzanne Hildenbrand**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1986, analyses women's collections in institutional and private establishments in the United States. It focuses on the development of the collections as a result of feminist advances in activism and scholarship, and the need for collections to reflect the shift to a necessary woman-centredness in their holdings.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42095-6; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82177-7; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420956

Vendors and Library Acquisitions



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

This book, first published in 1991, addresses the sometimes troublesome relationships between acquisitions librarians and the jobbers with whom they work. Various issues are explored to establish the most efficient and satisfactory methods of selecting a vendor, the way to gain expertise in evaluating the system, and the best ways to reach a successful relationship with the vendor and the public served by the library.

Routledge

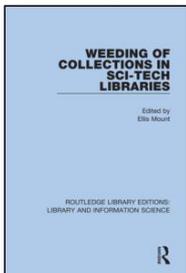
Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37516-4; Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35478-6; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375164

Weeding of Collections in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science

In this book, first published in 1986, experts from the various specialties describe the weeding process in corporate, academic, and university libraries. Factors affecting the weeding of materials - lack of space, a desire to place materials in a more suitable library, changing goals of the library - are explored. Discussions concerning the choices for the disposal of items are insightful and innovative.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

234x156: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36248-5; Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34490-9; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362485



DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

ECONOMICS

Canadian-Based Multinationals

Edited by Steven Gliberman
234x156: 482pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42183-0: Oct 2019: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367421830

Competition Policy and Intellectual Property Rights in a Knowledge-Based Economy

Edited by Robert D. Anderson and Nancy Gallini
234x156: 492pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42597-5: Oct 2019: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367425975

Corporate Decision Making in Canada

Edited by Ronald J Daniels and Randall Morck
234x156: 720pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42364-3: Oct 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367423643

Corporate Globalization Through Mergers and Acquisitions

Edited by Leonard Waverman
234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42144-1: Oct 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367421441

Financing Growth in Canada

Edited by Paul J.N. Halpern
234x156: 774pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42538-8: Oct 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367425388

Foreign Investment, Technology and Economic Growth

Edited by D. McFetridge
234x156: 404pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41824-3: Oct 2019: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367418243

The Implications of Knowledge-Based Growth for Micro-Economic Policies

Edited by Peter Howitt
234x156: 506pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42374-2: Oct 2019: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367423742

Multinationals in North America

Edited by Lorraine Eden
234x156: 590pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42155-7: Oct 2019: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367421557

North American Linkages

Opportunities and Challenges for Canada
Edited by Richard G. Harris
234x156: 710pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42725-2: Oct 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367427252

Productivity Issues in Canada

Edited by Sureshwar Rao and Andrew Sharpe
234x156: 902pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42680-4: Oct 2019: £195.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367426804

Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada Research Series

Various
234x156: 7888pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43115-0: Oct 2019: £1725.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367431150

Services Industries And The Knowledge-Based Economy

Edited by Richard G. Lipsey and Alice O. Nakamura
234x156: 630pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42765-8: Oct 2019: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367427658

Social and Labour Market Aspects of North American Linkages

Edited by Richard G. Harris and Thomas Lemieux
234x156: 660pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42758-0: Oct 2019: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367427580

The Asia Pacific Region in the Global Economy

A Canadian Perspective
Edited by Richard G. Harris
234x156: 702pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42448-0: Oct 2019: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367424480

EDUCATION

Changing Schools

Pupil Perspectives on Transfer to a Comprehensive
Lynda Measor and Peter Woods
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42258-5: Oct 2019: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367422585

Classrooms and Staffrooms

The Sociology of Teachers and Teaching
Edited by Andy Hargreaves and Peter Woods
246x174: 270pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42282-0: Oct 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367422820

Life in School

The Sociology of Pupil Culture
Edited by Martyn Hammersley and Peter Woods
246x174: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42292-9: Oct 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367422929

Schools, Parents and Governors

A New Approach to Accountability
Joan Sallis
216x138: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42304-9: Oct 2019: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367423049

FOOD & NUTRITION**Onions and Allied Crops**

3 volume set

Edited by **James L. Brewster** and **Haim D. Rabinowitch**

254 x 178: 904pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40380-5; Aug 2019: **£250.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367403805**LANDSCAPE & PLANNING****EDRA 1**

Proceedings of the 1st Annual Environmental Design Research Association Conference

Edited by **Henry Sanoff** and **Sidney Cohn**

234x156: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43542-4; Nov 2019: **£99.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367435424**PHILOSOPHY****Arthur Schopenhauer's English Schooling**

Patrick Bridgewater

234x156: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44077-0; Nov 2019: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367440770**PSYCHOLOGY****Artificial Intelligence**

Research Directions in Cognitive Science: European Perspectives Vol. 5

Edited by **D. Sleeman** and **N. O. Bernsen**

234x156: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40596-0; Oct 2019: **£90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367405960**Reasons for Realism**

Selected Essays of James J. Gibson

Edited by **Edward Reed** and **Rebecca Jones**

234x156: 474pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42342-1; Oct 2019: **£110.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367423421

Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

ANTHROPOLOGY

An Overheated World

An Anthropological History of the Early Twenty-first Century

Edited by Thomas Hylland Eriksen

246x174: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22997-9: Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229979

Borderlands in East and Southeast Asia

Emergent conditions, relations and prototypes

Edited by Yuk Wah Chan and Brantly Womack

246x174: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25517-6: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255176

Everyday Faith in Sufi Senegal

Laura L. Cochrane

234x156: 148pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19967-8: May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199678

The Routledge Companion to Contemporary Anthropology

Edited by Simon Coleman, Susan B. Hyatt and Ann Kingsolver

246x174: 530pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19968-5: May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199685

ARCHAEOLOGY

Maritime Societies of the Viking and Medieval World

Edited by James H. Barrett and Sarah Jane Gibbon

246x174: 396pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26710-0: Apr 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367267100

Princes of the Church

Bishops and their Palaces

Edited by David Rollason

246x174: 460pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26684-4: Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266844

The Archaeology of the 11th Century

Continuities and Transformations

Edited by Dawn M Hadley and Christopher Dyer

246x174: 310pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26696-7: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266967

ASIAN STUDIES

Chinese Fans of Japanese and Korean Pop Culture

Nationalistic Narratives and International Fandom

Lu Chen

234x156: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27288-3: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272883

Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics

Securing the Seas, Securing the State

Christian Wirth

234x156: 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26023-1: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260231

Islamic Banking in Pakistan

Shariah-Compliant Finance and the Quest to make Pakistan more Islamic

Feisal Khan

234x156: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23202-3: Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232023

Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power

Neoclassical Realist Analysis

Maiko Ichihara

234x156: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27284-5: Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272845

Routledge Handbook of Education in India

Debates, Practices, and Policies

Edited by Krishna Kumar

246x174: 302pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34544-0: May 2019: **£39.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345440

Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India

Conversations with Governors of the Reserve Bank of India

Edited by M. S. Sriram

216x138: 230pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34543-3: May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345433

BUSINESS

A Philosophy of Management Accounting

A Pragmatic Constructivist Approach

Edited by Hanne Nørreklit

229x152: 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24288-6: Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242886

Cost Accounting in Government

Theory and Applications

Edited by Zachary Mohr

229x152: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24293-0: Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242930

Food Practices and Social Inequality

Looking at Food Practices and Taste across the Class Divide

Edited by Jennifer Smith Maguire

246x174: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23449-2: Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234492

Regulating Charities

The Inside Story

Edited by Myles McGregor-Lowndes and Bob Wyatt

229x152: 300pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24291-6: Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242916

Strategies, Leadership and Complexity in Crisis and Emergency Operations

Stig Johannessen

229x152: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24279-4: Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242794

Toward Entrepreneurial Community Development

Leaping Cultural and Leadership Boundaries
 Edited by Michael Fortunato and Morgan Clevenger
 229x152: 312pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-24292-3: Jun 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367242923

Turnaround Management and Bankruptcy

Edited by Jan Adriaanse and Jean-Pierre van der Rest
 229x152: 450pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-24287-9: Mar 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367242879

CHEMISTRY

Bent-Shaped Liquid Crystals

Structures and Physical Properties
 Hideo Takezoe and Alexey Eremin
 234x156: 288pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-24691-4: May 2019: £70.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367246914

Botanical Miracles

Chemistry of Plants That Changed the World
 Raymond Cooper and Jeffrey John Deakin
 234x156: 284pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-07621-4: Apr 2019: £36.40
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367076214

Carbohydrate Chemistry

Proven Synthetic Methods, Volume 2
 Edited by Gijsbert van der Marel and Jeroen Codee
 234x156: 333pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-24684-6: May 2019: £60.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367246846

Environmentally Friendly Syntheses Using Ionic Liquids

Edited by Jairton Dupont, Toshiyuki Itoh, Pedro Lozano and Sanjay Malhotra
 229 x 152: 160pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-26254-9: Mar 2019: £60.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367262549

CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Foundation Systems for High-Rise Structures

Rolf Katzenbach, Steffen Leppla and Deepankar Choudhury
 235 x 156: 298pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-13904-9: Jan 2019: £25.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367139049

Ground Improvement by Deep Vibratory Methods

Klaus Kirsch and Fabian Kirsch
 235 x 156: 234pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-13902-5: Jan 2019: £35.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367139025

Rainfall-Induced Soil Slope Failure

Stability Analysis and Probabilistic Assessment
 Lulu Zhang, Jinhui Li, Xu Li, Jie Zhang and Hong Zhu
 254 x 178: 374pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-13901-8: Jan 2019: £55.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367139018

CLASSICS

The Afterlife in Early Christian Carthage

Near-Death Experiences, Ancestor Cult, and the Archaeology of Paradise
 Stephen E. Potthoff
 234x156: 240pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-13964-3: Jan 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367139643

The Family Romance of Martyrdom in Second Maccabees

Naomi Janowitz
 216x138: 110pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-18269-4: Jun 2019: £15.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367182694

CRIMINOLOGY & CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The Resettlement of Sex Offenders after Custody

Circles of Support and Accountability
 David Thompson, Terry Thomas and Susanne Karstedt
 234x156: 124pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-22711-1: Feb 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367227111

Violence, Sex Offenders, and Corrections

Rose Ricciardelli and Dale C. Spencer
 234x156: 124pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-22714-2: Feb 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367227142

Volunteer Police, Choosing to Serve

Exploring, Comparing, and Assessing Volunteer Policing in the United States and the United Kingdom
 Ross Wolf and Carol Borland Jones
 229x152: 186pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-42959-1: Sep 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367429591

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Hunger and Poverty in South Africa

The Hidden Faces of Food Insecurity
 Jacqueline Hanoman
 234x156: 214pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-33308-9: Apr 2019: £41.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367333089

The Globalization of Foreign Aid

Developing Consensus
 Liam Swiss
 234x156: 174pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-35838-9: Jul 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367358389

ECONOMICS

Agricultural Growth, Productivity and Regional Change in India

Challenges of globalisation, liberalisation and food insecurity
 Surendra Singh and Prem Chhetri
 234x156: 292pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-35037-6: Jun 2019: £34.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350376

Australians in Shanghai

Race, Rights and Nation in Treaty Port China
 Sophie Loy-Wilson
 234x156: 142pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-35040-6: Jun 2019: £34.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350406

Money as a Social Institution

The Institutional Development of Capitalism
 Ann E. Davis
 234x156: 194pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-19414-7: Apr 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367194147

EDUCATION

Class Consciousness and Education in Sweden

A Marxist Analysis of Revolution in a Social Democracy
 Alpesh Maisuria
 229x152: 226pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-34117-6: May 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367341176

Engaging Curriculum

Bridging the Curriculum Theory and English Education Divide
 Bill Green
 229x152: 304pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-34262-3: May 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367342623

Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum

Contested Visions of Public Education in Interwar Ontario
 Theodore Michael Christou
 229x152: 182pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-28166-3: Mar 2019: £24.95
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367281663

The Mythopoeics of Currere

Memories, Dreams, and Literary Texts as Teaching Avenues to Self-Study
 Mary Aswell Doll
 229x152: 150pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-34240-1: May 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367342401

Whiteness, Pedagogy, and Youth in America

Critical Whiteness Studies in the Classroom
 Samuel Jaye Tanner
 229x152: 150pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-34119-0: May 2019: £36.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367341190

ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY**Children's Participation in Global Contexts**

Going Beyond Voice

Vicky Johnson and Andy West

234x156: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43306-2; Sep 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367433062**Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia**

Power, profits and politics

Ekaterina Svyatets

234x156: 212pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33273-0; Apr 2019: **£41.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367332730**GEOGRAPHY****Anti-Corruption and its Discontents**

Local, National and International Perspectives on Corruption in Papua New Guinea

Grant W. Walton

234x156: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24522-1; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367245221**Arctic Sustainability Research**

Past, Present and Future

Andrey N. Petrov, Shauna BurnSilver, F. Stuart Chapin III, Gail Fondahl, Jessica K. Graybill, Kathrin Keil, Annika E. Nilsson, Rudolf Riedlsperger and Peter Schweitzer

216x138: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21910-9; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367219109**Arts in Place**

The Arts, the Urban and Social Practice

Cara Courage

234x156: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21909-3; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367219093**Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions**

Greg Halseth and Laura Ryser

234x156: 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24529-0; Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367245290**HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE****Alcohol, Power and Public Health**

A Comparative Study of Alcohol Policy

Shane Butler, Karen Elmeland, Betsy Thom and James Nicholls

234x156: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22411-0; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367224110**Down's Syndrome Screening and Reproductive Politics**

Care, Choice, and Disability in the Prenatal Clinic

Gareth M. Thomas

234x156: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22412-7; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367224127**Recovery, Mental Health and Inequality**

Chinese Ethnic Minorities as Mental Health Service Users

Lynn Tang

234x156: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22443-1; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367224431**Thinking with Metaphors in Medicine**

The State of the Art

Alan Bleakley

234x156: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22439-4; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367224394**HISTORY****Famine Irish and the American Racial State**

Peter D. O'Neill

229x152: 280pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34444-3; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367344443**How History Works**

The Reconstitution of a Human Science

Martin L. Davies

234x156: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29625-1; May 2019: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138296251**Madness in Cold War America**

Alexander Dunst

229x152: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26400-0; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367264000**Transnational South America**

Experiences, Ideas, and Identities, 1860s-1900s

Ori Preuss

229x152: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26397-3; Apr 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367263973**Values, Objectivity, and Explanation in Historiography**

Tor Egil Førland

229x152: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34448-1; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367344481**LAW****Bureaucracy, Law and Dystopia in the United Kingdom's Asylum System**

John R. Campbell

234x156: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26637-0; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367266370**Religion, Law and the Constitution**

Balancing Beliefs in Britain

Javier García Oliva and Helen Hall

229 x 152: 498pp

Pb: 978-0-367-31312-8; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367313128**Sexual Intimacy and Gender Identity 'Fraud'**

Reframing the Legal and Ethical Debate

Alex Sharpe

234x156: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-28024-6; Mar 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367280246**The Effectiveness of the UN Human Rights System**

Reform and the Judicialisation of Human Rights

Surya P. Subedi, OBE, QC (Hon)

234x156: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22424-0; Apr 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367224240**LINGUISTICS****Advances in Proto-Basque Reconstruction with Evidence for the****Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian Hypothesis**

Juliette Blevins

229x152: 426pp

Pb: 978-0-367-41729-1; Aug 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367417291**Multiple Translation Communities in Contemporary Japan**

Edited by Beverley Curran, Nana Sato-Rossberg and Kikuko Tanabe

229x152: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30611-0; Jun 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138306110**The Complex and Dynamic Linguaging Practices of Emergent Bilinguals**

Edited by Mileidis Gort

246x174: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23455-3; Feb 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367234553**LITERATURE****Contemporary British Children's Fiction and Cosmopolitanism**

Fiona McCulloch

229x152: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34625-6; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367346256**Fictions of Integration**

American Children's Literature and the Legacies of Brown v. Board of Education

Naomi Lesley

229x152: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34630-0; May 2019: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367346300

Origin Narratives

The Stories We Tell Children About Immigration and International Adoption

Macarena Garcia-Gonzalez

229x152: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34634-8: May 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346348

The Future of the Nineteenth-Century Dream-Child

Fantasy, Dystopia, Cyberculture

Amy Billone

229x152: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34622-5: May 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346225

Tolerance Discourse and Young Adult Holocaust Literature

Engaging Difference and Identity

Rachel Dean-Ruzicka

229x152: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34624-9: May 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346249

MEDIA & CULTURAL STUDIES**Fashion and Masculinities in Popular Culture**

Adam Geczy and Vicki Karaminas

229x152: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33318-8: Apr 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333188

Film and the American Presidency

Edited by Jeff Menne and Christian B. Long

229x152: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-06725-7: Jan 2019: £36.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067257

Music Video After MTV

Audiovisual Studies, New Media, and Popular Music

Mathias Bonde Korsgaard

234x156: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23152-1: Feb 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231521

MENTAL HEALTH**Guided by the Spirits**

The Meanings of Life, Death, and Youth Suicide in an Ojibwa Community

Seth Allard

229x152: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25738-5: Mar 2019: £32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257385

Muslim Women, Domestic Violence, and Psychotherapy

Theological and Clinical Issues

Nazila Isgandarova

229x152: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25741-5: Mar 2019: £32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257415

Respect-Focused Therapy

Honoring Clients through the Therapeutic Relationship and Process

Susanne Slay-Westbrook

229x152: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19610-3: Jun 2019: £24.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196103

MUSIC**Heavy Metal, Gender and Sexuality**

Interdisciplinary Approaches

Edited by Florian Heesch and Niall Scott

234x156: 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22944-3: Feb 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229443

Musical Creativity Revisited

Educational Foundations, Practices and Research

Oscar Odena

234x156: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23207-8: Feb 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232078

PHILOSOPHY**McTaggart's Paradox**

R.D. Ingthorsson

229 x 152: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25854-2: Mar 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258542

Plant Minds

A Philosophical Defense

Chauncey Maher

216x138: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25846-7: Mar 2019: £15.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258467

Rousseau's Ethics of Truth

A Sublime Science of Simple Souls

Jason Neidleman

229 x 152: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25851-1: Mar 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258511

The Quantum of Explanation

Whitehead's Radical Empiricism

Randall E. Auxier and Gary L. Herstein

229 x 152: 370pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25849-8: Mar 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258498

POLITICS**The International Politics of Ebola**

Edited by Anne Roemer-Mahler and Simon Rushton

246x174: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13907-0: Jan 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139070

The Israeli-Palestinian Conflict

The politics of stalemate

Edited by Karl Cordell, Brendan O'Leary and Stefan Wolff

246x174: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13916-2: Jan 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139162

The Obama Doctrine

A Legacy of Continuity in US Foreign Policy?

Edited by Michelle Bentley and Jack Holland

234x156: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-28161-8: Jul 2019: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281618

The Politics of Food Sovereignty

Concept, Practice and Social Movements

Edited by Annie Shattuck, Christina Schiavoni and Zoe VanGelder

246x189: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13929-2: Jan 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139292

PSYCHOLOGY**Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals**

Effective Strategies Informed by Research and History

Kenneth S. Pope

216 x 140: 94pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34886-1: May 2019: £17.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348861

Sexual Assault Prevention on College Campuses

Matt J. Gray, Christina M. Hassija and Sarah E. Steinmetz

229x152: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19616-5: Jun 2019: £24.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196165

Teachers, Learners, Modes of Practice

Theory and Methodology for Identifying Knowledge Development

David Kirk Dirlam

229x152: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19515-1: Jun 2019: £24.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195151

RELIGION**Creating Church Online**

Ritual, Community and New Media

Tim Hutchings

229x152: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33345-4: Apr 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333454

The Upanisads

A Complete Guide

Edited by Signe Cohen

234x156: 440pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26199-3: Mar 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261993

SOCIOLOGY**Gender, Sexuality, and Diaspora**

Fataneh Farahani

234x156: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35096-3: May 2019: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350963**Gypsy Feminism**

Intersectional Politics, Alliances, Gender and Queer Activism

Laura Corradi

216x138: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23389-1: Feb 2019: £14.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367233891**Involving Men in Ending Violence against Women**

Development, Gender and VAW in Times of Conflict

Joyce Wu

234x156: 143pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35097-0: May 2019: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350970**Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship**

An Ethnography of Academia

Maria do Mar Pereira

234x156: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23376-1: Jun 2019: £30.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367233761**SPORT & LEISURE****Christianity and the Transformation of Physical Education and Sport in China**

Huijie Zhang, Fan Hong and Fuhua Huang

216x138: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34008-7: May 2019: £15.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367340087**Examination Physical Education**

Policy, Practice and Possibilities

Trent D. Brown and Dawn Penney

234x156: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23346-4: Jan 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367233464**STATISTICS****An Introduction to Excel VBA Programming**

with Applications in Finance and Insurance

Guojun Gan

234x156: 284pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26128-3: Mar 2019: £46.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367261283**TOURISM, HOSPITALITY & EVENTS MANAGEMENT****From Olympic Administration to Olympic Governance**

Edited by Emmanuel Bayle and Jean-Loup Chappelet

246x174: 140pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23411-9: Feb 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367234119**Slow Tourism, Food and Cities**

Pace and the Search for the "Good Life"

Edited by Michael Clancy

234x156: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24528-3: Mar 2019: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367245283

100 Cases in Clinical Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescribing, First Edition 162

21st Century Cold War, The 82

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook 193

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook 193

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook 193

2⁵ Problems for STEM Education 201

50 years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing 203

A

A.K. Chesterton and the Evolution of Britain's Extreme Right, 1933-1973 71

Aboriginal People of Peninsular Malaysia, The 87

About Science, Myself and Others 218

Absolute Essentials of Operations Management 106

Academic Irregularities 39

Academic Labor Beyond the College Classroom 59

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics 61

Access Services in Libraries 226

Access Spanish 44

Access, Resource Sharing and Collection Development 227

Acquisitions Budget, The 240

Active and Programmable Networks for Adaptive Architectures and Services 188

Active Landscape Photography 180

Activism and Rhetoric 24

Adaptation of Turnkey Computer Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries 227

ADHD in Adolescents 153

Advanced Coal Preparation and Beyond 188

Advanced ENT training 161

Advanced Environmental Monitoring with Remote Sensing Time Series Data and R 114

Advanced Problem Solving Using Maple 201

Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making 200

Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures and Systems: Innovations, Mechanics and Applications 182

Advances in ICT and the Likely Nature of Warfare 81

Advances in Management Research 100

Advances in Optoelectronic Technology and Industry Development 188

Advances in Proto-Basque Reconstruction with Evidence for the Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian Hypothesis 248

Aesthetic Facial Anatomy Essentials for Injections 160

Affectedness And Participation In International Institutions 74

Afghanistan 90

Africa and International Criminal Justice 93

African Other, The 4

Africanizing African Legal Ethics 91

Africa's Elite Football 91

Afro-Surrealism 122

Afterlife in Early Christian Carthage, The 247

Agatha Christie Goes to War 31

Agonistic Democracy 74

Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture 167

Agricultural Growth, Productivity and Regional Change in India 247

Agritourism, Wine Tourism, and Craft Beer Tourism 115

Ahmadiyya Islam and the Muslim Diaspora 83

Airline Management Finance 100

Alcohol, Power and Public Health 248

Allelopathy 167

Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy 160

American English Grammar 38

American Urban Reader, The 114

Americanizing Latino Politics, Latinoizing American Politics 71

Andrei Tarkovsky's Sounding Cinema 49

Angular Statistics 212

Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture 31

Anthropocene Psychology 136

Anthropology of Disasters in Latin America, The 116

Anti-Corruption and its Discontents 248

Anti-Museum 16

Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity 167

Anxiety 144

Applications and Computational Elements of Industrial Hygiene 188

Applied Calculus of Variations for Engineers, Third edition 188

Applied Communication Research Methods 24

Applied Population Health 100

Applying the Rasch Model in Social Sciences Using R 140

AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three 140

Arab Uprisings and Malaysia's Islamist Movements, The 79

Archaeological Spatial Analysis 16

Archaeology of Seeing, The 16

Archaeology of the 11th Century, The 246

Archeypal and Cultural Perspectives on the Foreigner 152

Arctic Sustainability Research 248

Art in Science Museums 17

Art of Picturing in Early Modern English Literature, The 35

Art of Successful Brand Collaborations, The 104

Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth 155

Arthur Schopenhauer's English Schooling 245

Artificial Intelligence 245

Artificial Intelligence in Medical Imaging 218

Arts in Place 248

Asia Pacific Region in the Global Economy, The 244

Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions 25

Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths 174

Assessment and Accountability in Reference Work 227

Assessment for Reading Instruction, Fourth Edition 68

Assessment Literacy 69

Assisted Reproduction, Discrimination, and the Law 94

Atmospheric Research in Antarctica 115

Australian English Reimagined 40

Australians in Shanghai 247

Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs 203

Authenticity in North America 135

Author's Guide to Journals in Library & Information Science 227

Authorship of the Pseudo-Dionysian Corpus, The 14

AutoCAD 2020 for the Interior Designer 207

AutoCAD 2020 Instructor 207

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals 207

AutoCAD 2020 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling 207

Autodesk AutoCAD 2020 Fundamentals 208

Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Study Guide (AutoCAD 2020 Edition) 208

Autodesk Inventor 2020 A Tutorial Introduction 208

Autodesk Inventor 2020 Essentials Plus 208

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architectural Command Reference 208

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Basics 208

Autodesk Revit 2020 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide 209

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation (Revit 2020 Edition) 209

Autoethnographies from the Neoliberal Academy 61

Automated Acquisitions 227

Automated Speaking Assessment 37

Automotive Accident Reconstruction 192

B

Bamboo 132

Baroque Lorca 31

Baudrillard for Architects 177

Bayesian Damage Assessment and Prognostics in Engineering Materials 194

Beam-based Correction and Optimization for Accelerators 219

Beauty of Crowdfunding 106

Becoming a Forensic Psychologist 140

Becoming a Social Entrepreneur 100

Becoming a Transformative Leader 66

Becoming a Translator 37

Beggars Banquet and the Rolling Stones Rock and Roll Revolution 49

Beginning Medical Spanish 44

Bent-Shaped Liquid Crystals 247

Best Practices in Designing Courses with Open Educational Resources 67

Best Practices of Literacy Leaders, Second Edition 70

Between Deontology and Justice 2

Beyond Christian Hip Hop 6

Beyond Transformative Learning in African-American Adult Education 60

Biblical and Theological Visions of Resilience 6

Big Data, Political Campaigning and the Law 94

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Compendium 167

Biochemistry Collections 227

Biographies of Scientists for Sci-Tech Libraries 228

Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Applications 172

Biomimetic Microengineering 194

Birth and Death 121

Birthing Outside the System 157

Black Americans in Higher Education 121

Blue Sky Body 46

Bodies of Information 10

Body and Consent in Psychology, Psychiatry, and Medicine, The 139

Borderlands in East and Southeast Asia 246

Borneo and Sulawesi 83

Botanical Miracles 247

Branded Entertainment and Cinema 26

Bringing Innovative Practices to Your School 66

British Empire, The 10

British University Libraries 228

British Women's Histories of the First World War 10

Bro Code, The 25

Broken Mirrors 32

Budgets for Acquisitions 228

Bureaucracy, Law and Dystopia in the United Kingdom's Asylum System 248

Business Intelligence and Analytics in Small and Medium Enterprises 106

Business of People, The 104

C

C. G. Jung in the Humanities 152

Cameralism and the Enlightenment 10

Canadian-Based Multinationals 244

Carbohydrate Chemistry 247

Carbonaceous Materials and Future Energy 219

Care, Power, Information 123

Cartesian Semantics of the Port Royal Logic, The 4

Case Studies in Adapted Physical Education 57

Casting a Minimalist Eye on Adjuncts 40

Castration, Impotence, and Emasculation in the Long Eighteenth Century 32

Catalysts for Change 228

Challenge of Internet Literacy, The 240

Challenges for Religious Education 63

Challenging Perceptions of Africa in Schools 54

Changing Schools 244

Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness 145

Changing World, A 226

Children and Knowledge 83

Children's English in Singapore 40

Children's Participation in Global Contexts 248

China Economic Transition Research 111

China Income Distribution Research 83

Chinese Buddhist Canons in the Age of Printing 7

Chinese Fans of Japanese and Korean Pop Culture 246

Chinese for Working Professionals 83

Chinese Social Structure and Social Construction 123

Chinese-Islamic Works of Art, 1644–1912 26

Choosing a Quality Control System 175

Christian Spain and Portugal in the Early Middle Ages 10

Christianity and the Transformation of Physical Education and Sport in China 250

Chromatic Graph Theory 201

Chronic Pain 160

Circular Economy in Europe, The 134

Civil Engineering Materials 193

Civilian Participants in the Cultural Revolution 84

Class Consciousness and Education in Sweden 247

Classic Case Studies in Psychology 136

Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis 74

Classrooms and Staffrooms 244

Clear English Pronunciation 38

Climate change and industry structure in China 111

Climate change and industry structure in China 111

- Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis 132
 Climate Resilient Animal Agriculture 167
 Clinical Management of Sex
 Addiction 143
 Clinical Supervision in the Real World 145
 Coach Education and Development in
 Sport 128
 Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic 18
 Coccidiosis in Livestock, Poultry, Companion
 Animals and Humans 165
 Codification of Maritime Law 93
 Coefficient of Variation and Machine Learning
 Applications 194
 Cognitive Archaeology 17
 Cognitive Poetics 37
 Cognitive Psychology 140
 Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for PTSD, Second
 Edition 145
 Cold War and Asian Cinemas, The 28
 Collaborative Crisis Management 71
 Collaborative Governance for Local Economic
 Development 106
 Collaborative Research in the United
 States 106
 Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in
 English 32
 Collection Development in Sci-Tech
 Libraries 228
 Collection Development in the Electronic
 Environment 228
 Collection Management in Sci-Tech
 Libraries 229
 Collective Securitisation and Security
 Governance in the European Union 74
 Colloquial Irish 2 44
 Colourful Semantics 57
 Combinatorial Materials Synthesis 216
 Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit
 2020 209
 Communication 24
 Communicative Construction of Reality,
 The 127
 Community Policing 98
 Community Welfare Organisations in Rural
 Myanmar 117
 Comparative Employment Relations in the
 Global Economy 105
 Competition Laws, National Interests and
 International Relations 94
 Competition Policy and Intellectual Property
 Rights in a Knowledge-Based
 Economy 244
 Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology
 Certification Exam, The 166
 Complete Revision Guide for the MRCOG Part
 2 161
 Complex and Dynamic Language Practices
 of Emergent Bilinguals, The 248
 Complexities of Researching with Young
 People 123
 Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String
 Quartets 49
 Computer Intensive Methods in
 Statistics 201
 Computer Software Cataloging 229
 Computer-Aided Design of Antimicrobial
 Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug
 Candidates 173
 Concise Industrial Flow Measurement
 Handbook, The 192
 Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics
 (5th Ed.) including Worksheet Series A,
 A 206
 Concise Introduction to Engineering Graphics
 Including Worksheet Series B Sixth Edition,
 A 206
 Concrete Segmental Bridges 182
 Conducting Polymers-Based Energy Storage
 Materials 216
 Conducting Research in Developmental
 Psychology 140
 Conflicts in Reference Services 229
 Consequences of Reference Failure 2
 Constitutional Change in Singapore 94
 Constructed Wetlands 183
 Constructing the Cyberterrorist 81
 Contemporary Art and Disability
 Studies 26
 Contemporary British Children's Fiction and
 Cosmopolitanism 248
 Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics
 of Fiction 32
 Contemporary Climate Change
 Debates 132
 Contemporary Co-housing in Europe (Open
 Access) 184
 Contemporary Issues in Branding 100
 Contemporary Technologies and the Morality
 of Warfare 74
 Contested Territories and International
 Law 94
 Continuing Education of Reference
 Librarians 229
 Continuous Improvement in Higher
 Education 198
 Convergent Journalism: An
 Introduction 24
 Conversations with Lacan 150
 Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic
 Britain 123
 Cooperative Collection Development 229
 Coordinating Cooperative Collection
 Development 229
 Corporate Decision Making in
 Canada 244
 Corporate Globalization Through Mergers and
 Acquisitions 244
 Corpus Linguistics for World Englishes 37
 Corrosion of Metallic Biomaterials 194
 Corruption and Informal Practices in the Middle
 East and North Africa 117
 Corruption in a Global Context 74
 Cost Accounting in Government 246
 Costume Design for Video Games 21
 Courtship, Marriage and Marriage
 Breakdown 11
 Covalent Organic Frameworks 189
 Creating Church Online 249
 Creating Multi-sensory Environments 53
 Creative Planning for Library
 Administration 230
 Creative Planning of Special Library
 Facilities 230
 Creative Reflective Practitioner, The 23
 Creo Parametric 6.0 Advanced
 Tutorial 209
 Creo Simulate 6.0 Tutorial 209
 Crime, Bodies and Space 94
 Criminal Bodies in the West 158
 Crippled Other, The 98
 Critical Happiness Studies 123
 Critical Realism for Psychologists 136
 Critical Reflections on Evidence-Based
 Policing 98
 Critical Thinking 121
 Critique in the Neoliberal Age 123
 Cross-bordering Dynamics in Education and
 Lifelong Learning 60
 Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in
 Psychoanalysis 150
 Cultivation of Self in East Asian Philosophy of
 Education 64
 Cultural Reflections of Medusa 26
 Culturally Responsive Education in the
 Classroom 63
 Cultures, Citizenship and Human
 Rights 124
 Cumulative Extremism 71
 Cybersecurity Discourse in the United
 States 81
D
 Dance of Death in Late Medieval and
 Renaissance Europe, The 14
 Dancing God, The 47
 Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East
 Asian Maritime Politics 246
 Dangerous Decade 81
 Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First
 Grade 53
 Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in
 Kindergarten 53
 Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second
 Grade 53
 Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third
 Grade 53
 Death in Contemporary Popular
 Culture 124
 Decision-Makers Guide to Public Private
 Partnerships in Airports, A 184
 Declining Acquisitions Budgets 230
 Definition, Practice, and Psychology of *Vedanā*,
 The 8
 Democratic Innovations in Central and Eastern
 Europe 75
 Depression in Girls and Women Across the
 Lifespan 145
 Dermatoscopy A-Z 160
 Design for Manufacturability 198
 Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit
 2020 209
 Design, Implementation, and Audit of
 Occupational Health and Safety Management
 Systems, The 198
 Designing and Conducting Research in Health
 and Human Performance 129
 Designing for Product Sound Quality 189
 Designing with Creo Parametric 6.0 210
 Developing Library Staff for the 21st
 Century 230
 Developing Managerial Proficiency 136
 Developing Virtual Synthesizers with VCV
 Rack 21
 Development Of China's Information Resource
 Industry, The 109
 Development Of China's Information Resource
 Industry, The 109
 Development of China's Information Resource
 Industry, The 109
 Developments In Pressure-Sensitive
 Products 216
 Dharma in America 6
 Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis 167
 Differential Equations 202
 Differentiated Integration and Disintegration
 in a Post-Brexit Era 75
 Diffusion Models of Environmental
 Transport 189
 Digital Hinduism 7
 Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free
 Finite Rank Groups 200
 Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and
 Management 168
 Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and
 Management 168
 Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and
 Management, 2-Volume Set 168
 Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable
 Crops 168
 Disputed Territories and International Criminal
 Law 95
 Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural
 Change 32
 Diverse Quantization Phenomena in Layered
 Materials 219
 Divine Action, Determinism, and the Laws of
 Nature 7
 Document Processing Using Machine
 Learning 212
 Documenting the Visual Arts 21
 Domestic Military Powers, Law and Human
 Rights 95
 Down's Syndrome Screening and Reproductive
 Politics 248
 Drama in Education 64
 Dravidian Languages, The 45
 Dressing Global Bodies 9
 Drinking Water Safety 222
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long
 Nineteenth Century 224
 Due Process Protections for Youth 98
 Dying Family and the Loss of Intimate
 Relationships, The 151
 Dynamic Treatment Regime 173
 Dynamics at Boardroom Level 150
 Dynamics of Blood Cell Suspensions in
 Microflows 219
 Dynamics of Dissent 71
E
 Early Motherhood in Digital Societies 124
 Eastern Trade and the Mediterranean in the
 Middle Ages 11
 Eco-activism and Social Work 159
 Ecofiction, Eco-realities and Slow Violence in
 Latin America and the Latinx World 33
 Economic Consequences of the Euro,
 The 111
 Economic Development and Mental
 Illness 117
 Economic Policy, Crisis and
 Innovation 112
 Economic Transition and People's
 Livelihood 84
 Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry,
 The 113
 Economics of Information in the Networked
 Environment, The 240
 EDRA 1 245
 Educating Believers 64
 Education for Sustainable Development in the
 Postcolonial World 62
 Education Write Now, Volume III 66
 Educational Approaches to Internationalization
 through Intercultural Dialogue 59
 Educational Assessment in a Time of
 Reform 60
 Educator's Guide to Infant and Toddler
 Development, An 52
 Effective Interventions and Strategies for Pupils
 with SEND 53
 Effectiveness of the UN Human Rights System,
 The 248
 Effects of Intellectual Property Law in Writing
 Studies, The 28
 EFL Pedagogy as Cultural Discourse 37
 Einstein on the Beach: Opera beyond
 Drama 49

Electrical Inspection, Testing and Certification 184	Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design 198	Financial Integration in the European Monetary Union 112	Gender, Sexuality, and Diaspora 250
Electrochemical Devices for Energy Storage Applications 219	Essays in Media and Cultural Studies 21	Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets 202	Gendering Smart Mobilities 115
Electronic Expectations 230	Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport 129	Financial Planning for Libraries 232	Genres and Provenance in the Comedy of W.S. Gilbert 33
Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries 230	Estimands, Estimators and Sensitivity Analysis in Clinical Trials 200	Financing Growth in Canada 244	Geographies of the Internet 115
Electronic Journal, The 240	Ethical Leadership and Global Capitalism 101	Finding Hope in the Turbulent Classroom 54	Geography of Mobility, Wellbeing and Development in China, The 113
Electronic Resources and Collection Development 231	Ethics and Religion in the Age of Social Media 6	Finding San Carlo 178	Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean 19
Elite Soccer Players 128	Ethics of Precaution, The 79	Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 2019 210	Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region 73
Embedding Culture and Quality for High Performing Organizations 101	Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality 107	Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals 249	Geospatial Health Data 165
Embodied Relational Gestalt 150	Ethnic Minority Children in Post-Socialist Chinese Cinema 84	Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing 194	Gerontological Social Work in Action 159
Embodiment and Disembodiment in Live Art 47	Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus 19	Fluid Power Circuits and Controls 193	Ghost, Android, Animal 33
Emergence of Religion in Human Evolution, The 8	European Illustrated Press and the Emergence of a Transnational Visual Culture of the News, 1842-1870 11	Fluidized Bed Combustion 195	Glider Representations 204
Emerging Patterns of Collection Development in Expanding Resource Sharing, Electronic Information and Network Environment 231	European Union Beyond the Polycrisis?, The 79	Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India 49	Global Food Security 105
Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing 175	Evaluating the Evaluator 40	Food Microbiology and Biotechnology 176	Global Justice in East Asia 84
Emotional Trauma in Greece and Rome 19	Evangelicals and the End of Christendom 7	Food Packaging 176	Global Primary Mental Health Care 158
Employability and Skills Handbook for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Students 135	Everyday Faith in Sufi Senegal 246	Food Practices and Social Inequality 246	Globalism and Gendering Cancer 26
Emulsions, Foams, and Thin Films 216	Everyday Life of the Poor in Cameroon, The 92	Food Process Engineering 190	Globalization of Foreign Aid, The 247
Encountering the Past within the Present 121	Evolutionary Communication 21	Food Process Engineering 190	Golden Age of Data, The 29
End User Searching in the Health Sciences 231	Evolutionary Moral Realism 2	Food Process Engineering 190	Good Serials Department, The 241
End-User Training for Sci-Tech Databases 231	Evolving Relationship between China, the EU and the USA, The 87	Football as Medicine 129	Gothic Cinema 24
Energy Access and Forced Migration 185	Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion 203	Foreign Investment, Technology and Economic Growth 244	Governing Affects 124
Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia 248	Examination Physical Education 250	Forensic DNA Profiling 174	Governing Renewable Natural Resources 131
Engaging Curriculum 247	Executing Reliability for Design 189	Forest Management 187	Governing the Reformed University 107
Engine Emission Control Technologies 194	Experiences of Library Network Administrators 231	Forms of Education 65	Gramática fundamental del español 44
Engineer's Introduction to Programming with MATLAB 2019, An 207	Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs 168	Foundation Systems for High-Rise Structures 247	Graphic Narratives about South Asia and South Asian America 33
Engineering Design Primer, The 193	Expert Systems in Reference Services 231	Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics 133	Gravitational Waves 216
Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2020 Instruction 210	Experts and Democratic Legitimacy 75	Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy 105	Green Chemistry in Scientific Literature 219
Engineering Separations Unit Operations for Nuclear Processing 189	Exploring Aniconism 7	Frantz Fanon's Psychotherapeutic Approaches to Clinical Work 144	Green Development 117
English for Business Communication 38	Exploring Dual and Mixed Mode Provision of Distance Education 67	Frederick Eden Pargiter 11	Green Skills Research in South Africa 91
English Language Proficiency Testing in Asia 62	Exploring Internal Communication 137	Freedom of Information and Social Science Research Design 121	Grieving Child in the Classroom, The 154
Enhancing Clinical Case Formulation 143	Extracting Home in the Oil Sands 120	Frequency Dictionary of German, A 45	Groundwater Vulnerability and Pollution Risk Assessment 222
Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology 189	F	From Olympic Administration to Olympic Governance 250	Guide for Machine Vision in Quality Control, A 212
Enhancing the Well-Being of Students on the Autism Spectrum 57	Faith Based Organizations in Development Discourses and Practice 118	From "Teach for America" to "Teach for China" 62	Guide to Aging and Well-Being for Healthcare Professionals, A 159
Enlightenment and the Fate of Knowledge, The 14	Family Romance of Martyrdom in Second Maccabees, The 247	Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology 169	Guide to Supporting Breastfeeding for the Medical Profession, A 157
Enterprise GIS 101	Famine Irish and the American Racial State 248	Frugal Innovation 107	Guided by the Spirits 249
Environmental Arts Therapy 155	Fashion and Masculinities in Popular Culture 249	Fruit and Vegetable Quality 175	Gypsy Feminism 250
Environmental Compliance and Sustainability 131	Fashion Journalism 24	Functional Foods and Biotechnology 175	H
Environmental Economics and Policy 111	Fathers and Perinatal Mental Health 149	Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology 171	Hadron Physics 216
Environmental Governance in a Populist/Authoritarian Era 75	Fearless Leadership 101	Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics 195	Handbook of Bowen Family Systems Theory and Research Methods 149
Environmental Health in International and EU Law 95	Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales, The 35	Fundamentals of Event Design, The 135	Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling 131
Environmental Law Across Cultures 93	Feminist War Games? 223	Fundamentals of Graphics Using MATLAB 213	Handbook of Geotechnical Testing: Basic Theory, Procedures and Comparison of Standards 183
Environmental Policy in India 132	Fermented Food Products 176	Fundamentals of Satellite Remote Sensing 114	Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 3 195
Environmental Risk Assessment 171	Fictions of Integration 248	Future of Resource Sharing, The 240	Handbook of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods 169
Environmentally Friendly Syntheses Using Ionic Liquids 247	Field Instruction in Social Work Education 159	Future of the Nineteenth-Century Dream-Child, The 249	Handbook of Obesity Treatment, Second Edition 144
Enzymology of Complex Glycans 168	Field of Water Policy, The 127	Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis 200	Handbook of OPEC and the Global Energy Order 223
Epistemology of News Frame 26	Film and the American Presidency 249	G	Handbook of Sexuality Leadership 149
Erdoğan's 'New' Turkey 90	Film Developing Cookbook, The 23	G Protein-Coupled Receptors 173	Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing 63
	Film Music in the Sound Era 50	Gaining a Second Impression in Psychotherapy 145	Hands on Dyspraxia: Developmental Coordination Disorder 57
	Film Music in the Sound Era 50	Gambling, Losses and Self-Esteem 124	Harm Reduction for Gambling 143
	Finance, Budget, and Management for Reference Services 232	Gandhi 84	Hayek's Market Republicanism 112
		Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants 190	Health and Education Reforms in Rural China 112
		Gaspere Tagliacozzi and Early Modern Surgery 9	
		Gender, Embodiment and Fluidity in Organization and Management 107	

- Health Service Marketing Management in Africa 101
- Healthcare Innovator's Workbook, The 104
- Healthy Placemaking 177
- Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion 190
- Heavy Metal, Gender and Sexuality 249
- Hegel's Civic Republicanism 2
- Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors 147
- Heritage Politics in China 17
- Hidden Markov Models 213
- High-k Gate Dielectric Materials 195
- Higher Education in India 84
- Hindu Nationalism in India 85
- Historian's Toolbox, The 16
- History of Chinese Animation I, The 29
- History of Chinese Animation II, The 29
- History of Chinese Animation, The 29
- History of Psychology in Ten Questions, A 139
- History Of The Holocaust 9
- Home Schooling in China 65
- Hong Kong's New Identity Politics 75
- HONK! 48
- Horse Breeds and Human Society 187
- Hospitality Business Development 135
- How History Works 248
- How Propaganda Became Public Relations 3
- How to Run Reflective Practice Groups 143
- How to Succeed at School 63
- How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9 68
- How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13 68
- HR (R)Evolution, The 104
- Human Dimensions of Cybersecurity 213
- Human Factors in Aircraft Maintenance 186
- Human Resources Management in Libraries 232
- Human Rights Law and Evidence-Based Policy 95
- Human Thermal Comfort 199
- Humanitarianism and the Quantification of Human Needs 118
- Humans at Work in the Digital Age 223
- Humour in Audiovisual Translation 40
- Hunger and Poverty in South Africa 247
- Hélène Metzger: Historian and Historiographer of the Sciences 11
- I**
- IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step 141
- Identification of Continuous-Time Systems 195
- Identity and Transnationalism 91
- Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs 59
- If We Build It 232
- Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education 65
- Images of the Post-Soviet Kazakhstan: 85
- Immersive Communication 27
- Impact of the Sharing Economy on Business and Society, The 113
- Impact of World War I on Marriages, Divorces, and Gender Relations in Europe, The 14
- Implementing Concurrent Engineering in Small Companies 101
- Implementing Online Union Lists of Serials 232
- Implications of Knowledge-Based Growth for Micro-Economic Policies, The 244
- Impoverishment and Asylum 124
- Improving Organizational Performance 102
- In the Beginning 16
- In the Spirit of 1992 232
- In-House Option, The 241
- Inclusive Leadership 85
- Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology 17
- Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery 143
- India in Global Nuclear Governance 85
- Indian Nuclear Strategy 85
- Indigenous Peoples, Consent and Rights 95
- Indigenous Wellbeing and Enterprise 107
- Indoor Infrared Optical Wireless Communications 190
- Industrial Approaches in Vibration-Based Condition Monitoring 195
- Information Brokers and Reference Services 233
- Information Security Cost Management 102
- Injustice for All 137
- Innovating Healthcare 107
- Innovation Crisis 102
- Innovation Renaissance 102
- Innovations in Hospice Architecture 177
- Innovations in Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries 233
- Innovative Approaches in Early Childhood Mathematics 52
- Inorganic Nanomaterials for Supercapacitor Design 217
- Institutional Ethnography in the Nordic Region 125
- Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice 122
- Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies 75
- Integrating Technology in English Language Arts Teacher Education 65
- Intelligent Control of Robotic Systems 196
- Interactional Justice 125
- Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc. 128
- Intercultural Collaboration by Design 21
- Interdisciplinary Collaboration for Water Diplomacy 133
- Interior Design Using Autodesk Revit 2020 210
- Intermediate German 44
- International Aspects of Reference and Information Services 233
- International Deficit Thinking 62
- International Law 73
- International Politics of Ebola, The 249
- International Trade and Sustainable Development 112
- International Workplace Sexual Harassment Laws and Developments for the Multinational Employer 102
- International-Led Statebuilding and Local Resistance 76
- Internationalism or Extinction 122
- Interpersonal Perception, Second Edition 142
- Interpreters vs Machines 37
- Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence 174
- Interrogating Human Origins 16
- Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture 22
- Intersectionality in Feminist and Queer Movements 125
- InterVIEWS 178
- Introduction to Applied Semiotics, An 38
- Introduction to Computational Health Informatics 162
- Introduction to Engineering Materials 217
- Introduction to Excel VBA Programming, An 250
- Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition 193
- Introduction to Groups, Groupoids and Their representations, An 203
- Introduction to Interactive Digital Media 25
- Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2019, An 207
- Introduction to the Geography of Health, An 166
- Invasive Wild Pigs in North America 169
- Involving Men in Ending Violence against Women 250
- IoT Architect's Guide to Attainable Security and Privacy, The 206
- Iran in the International System 90
- Islamic Banking in Pakistan 246
- Islamic movements in India 85
- Iran Under Netanyahu 71
- Israeli-Palestinian Conflict, The 249
- J**
- Jainism and Environmental Politics 133
- Jakob von Uexküll and Philosophy 3
- Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power 246
- Japanese Machizukuri and Community Engagement 180
- Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes 22
- Journals of the Century 233
- Just Literature 33
- K**
- Kaleidoscope of Choices, A 226
- Kama Muta 120
- Kelly L. Murdock's Autodesk 3ds Max 2020 Complete Reference Guide 210
- Kinetic Beauty 129
- Knots 33
- Knowledge Infrastructure and Higher Education in India 112
- Korean Verb - Structured and Complete, The 42
- L**
- Labour, Policy, and Ideology in East Asian Creative Industries 125
- Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation 150
- Lacan, Foucault, and the Malleable Subject in Early Modern English Utopian Literature 34
- Land Law in India 86
- Land Use and the Constitution 180
- Language Curriculum Design 69
- Language is Politics 38
- Language of Leadership Narratives, The 38
- Language variation and change in social networks 40
- Languages of Reform in the Eighteenth Century 11
- Late Night with Trump 72
- Latin America and Policy Diffusion 76
- Latin American Economic Development 111
- Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling 196
- Law and Diplomacy in the Management of EU-Asia Trade and Investment Relations 76
- Law and Green Energy Policies 95
- Law, Technology and Cognition 96
- Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction 184
- Learning Music Theory with Logic, Max, and Finale 48
- Legacies of Christian Language and Literacies in American Education 69
- Legacy of M. N. Srinivas, The 88
- Legal Challenges to the Far-Right 96
- Legal Consequences of Limited Statehood, The 97
- Legal Geography 131
- Leibniz Algebras 204
- Levinas and Analytic Philosophy 3
- Liberty and the Ecological Crisis 2
- Library Crime and Security 233
- Library Management in the Information Technology Environment 233
- Library Networking 234
- Library Overdures 234
- Library Services for Career Planning, Job Searching, and Employment Opportunities 234
- Life After a Rare Brain Tumour and Supplementary Motor Area Syndrome 137
- Life in School 244
- Life Writing and Celebrity 34
- Lighting Dance 46
- Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids 196
- Literature and Materialisms 31
- Literature Review and Research Design 61
- Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar 45
- Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2020-2021 93
- Local Gradient Theory for Dielectrics 217
- Luck 102
- M**
- Macroeconomic Measurement Versus Macroeconomic Theory 113
- Made in Poland 48
- Made in Taiwan 48
- Madness 141
- Madness in Cold War America 248
- Magnificent Journey to Excellence, A 100
- Making Architecture Through Being Human 178
- Making Art History in Europe After 1945 27
- Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory, The 20
- Making of Medieval Panjab, The 88
- Making Sense of the Intercultural 41
- Male Sexual Dysfunction 163
- Management Issues in the Networking Environment 234
- Management of Federally Sponsored Libraries 234
- Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops 169
- Management of Serials Automation, The 241
- Managing Sustainable Innovation 103
- Mapping Citizen and Participatory Journalism in Newsrooms, Classrooms and Beyond 108
- Margaret's Monsters 12
- Margins for Manoeuvre in Cold War Europe 12
- Marie Corelli: Modernism, Morality, and Metaphysics 34
- Marine Microbiology 166

Maritime Societies of the Viking and Medieval World 246	Multi-Skilled Designer, The 179	Offshore Operations and Engineering 191	Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries 236
Market Assessment with OR Applications 108	Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools 153	On Public Imagination 72	Plant Minds 249
Marxism 25	Multifunctional Cement-Based Materials 191	One Hundred Years of Sci-Tech Libraries 235	Plasma Simulations by Example 218
Marxism Goes to the Movies 22	Multinationals in North America 244	Onions and Allied Crops 245	Policification of Early Childhood Education and Care 55
Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel 34	Multiple Translation Communities in Contemporary Japan 248	Open and Distance Learning in Secondary School Education in India 86	Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies 77
Match Fixing and Sport 129	Museum Marketization 103	Opera Coaching 48	Political Candidate Selection 77
Maternal in Creative Work, The 29	Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage 17	Operational Costs in Acquisitions 235	Political Economy of Media Industries 28
Maternity Leave 72	Music as Atmosphere 115	Operations Management 108	Political Economy of Pension Financialisation, The 79
Mathematical Methods in Engineering and Applied Sciences 198	Music Video After MTV 249	Organizing Inclusion 27	Political Financing in Developing Countries 118
Mathematical Principles of Scale Relativity	Music, Immigration and the City 126	Organo-Clay Complexes and Interactions 217	Political Ideologies 73
Physics, The 220	Musical Creativity Revisited 249	Origin Narratives 249	Political Meritocracy and Populism 77
Mathematics at the Meridian 206	Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America 50	Origin of Musical Instruments, The 50	Political Phenomenology 3
Mathematics of Quantum Computation 200	Muslim Women, Domestic Violence, and Psychotherapy 249	Origin of Temporal (t > 0) Universe 220	Politicians Behaving Badly 72
McTaggart's Paradox 249	Mythopoeics of Currere, The 247	Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England, The 9	Politics of Food Sovereignty, The 249
Meaning Processing Approach to Cognition, A 140	Myths About Nutrition Science, The 128	Overheated World, An 246	Politics of Memory of the Second World War in Contemporary Serbia, The 88
Measure and Integration 202	N	P	Politics, Journalism, and The Way Things Were 72
Measurement Models for Psychological Attributes 137	Nanomechanics and Micromechanics 196	Parallel Computing Architectures and APIs 213	Polymer Optical Fiber Bragg Gratings 191
Media Cultures in Latin America 27	Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics 220	Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360 (Spring 2019 Edition) 211	Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems 204
Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia 125	Narrating Migration 41	Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Inventor 2020 211	Portraits and Philosophy 4
Media, Voice, Space and Power 22	Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity 12	Partial Differential Equations 202	Portuguese Artists in London 28
Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific 165	National Healing, Integration and Reconciliation in Zimbabwe 92	Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature 19	Postfeminism in Context 28
Medicine and Justice 12	National Politics of EU Enlargement in the Western Balkans, The 79	Patrick McGrath and his Worlds 34	Power of Practice-Based Literacy Research, The 69
Memories of Utopia 19	National Security and Policy in America 116	People's History of Classics, A 19	Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship 250
Men, Caregiving and the Media 27	Natural Language Understanding and Cognitive Robotics 213	People's Tribunals, Human Rights and the Law 96	Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities 9
Metal Cutting Mechanics 217	Natural Resources, Tourism and Community Livelihoods in Southern Africa 133	Perception of Time, The 141	Precarious Identities 13
Metaprogramming GPUs with Sh 22	Negotiating Cultural Identity 17	Perceptions of China and White House Decision-Making, 1941-1963 12	Preparing Globally Minded Literacy Teachers 64
Methodology of Islamic Economics 113	Negotiating Science And Religion In America 6	Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law 76	Pricing and Costs of Monographs and Serials 236
Microbes for Sustainable Development and Bioremediation 187	Negotiating Trade in Uncertain Worlds 76	Performance Studies 47	Princes of the Church 246
Microbiome and the Brain, The 161	Neo-Hindutva 86	Performing Popular Music 49	Principle-Guided Psychotherapy for Children and Adolescents 153
MicroComputed Tomography 190	Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development 180	Performing the Politics of Translation in Modern Japan 86	Principles and Practice An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2020 211
Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing 190	Network Science in Cognitive Psychology 137	Periodical Acquisitions and the Internet 235	Principles of Mucosal Immunology 166
Migrating Borders 76	Networking Argument 41	Personality Assessment Paradigms and Methods 143	Prioritizing Sustainability Education 66
Migration in the Western Balkans 115	Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness 153	Personnel Issues in Reference Services 236	Prison House of Alienation, The 4
Migration, Education and Translation 125	New Automation Technology for Acquisitions and Collection Development 235	Personnel Management in Government 73	Probability and Bayesian Modeling 141
Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation 50	New Narrative for Africa, A 91	Pervasive Computing in Healthcare 191	Problems with Teamwork, and How to Solve Them, The 139
Mindful Ethnography 145	New Theist Response to the New Atheists, A 6	Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder 151	Process-Based Software Project Management 103
Mindful Movement in Psychotherapy 146	Newspapers in the Library 235	Phase Change Material-Based Heat Sinks 196	Production and Operations Analysis 196
Minding Emotions 147	Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective 27	Philosophical Perspectives on Contemporary Ireland 3	Production of Heritage, The 177
Minerals in Africa 215	Normalization of Violence 86	Philosophy and the Human Paradox 3	Production of Locality in the Early Modern and Modern Age 13
Mixed Methods Social Network Analysis 137	Normans and the 'Norman Edge', The 15	Philosophy for Older Children 54	Productivity Issues in Canada 244
Model to Forecast Future Paradigms, A 142	North American Linkages 244	Philosophy of Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy (CBT), The 147	Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education 55
Modelling Transitions 213	Nutraceuticals for Prenatal, Maternal and Offspring's Nutritional Health 175	Philosophy of Management Accounting, A 246	Professional Skills Handbook For Engineers And Technical Professionals, The 186
Modern Advertising and the Market 12	Nutrition and Cancer Prevention 160	Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines 169	Professionalization of Human Resource Management, The 110
Modern Engineered Bamboo Structures 182	O	PhyloCode 165	Programming and Engineering Computing with MATLAB 2019 211
Modern Green Chemistry and Heterocyclic Compounds 220	Obama Doctrine, The 249	Phylonyms 165	Programming Interior Environments 178
Modern MIDI 22	Objectives, Obstacles, and Tactics in Practice 46	Physics of the Invisible Sun 220	Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum 247
Modern Slavery Legislation 96	OCD in Children and Adolescents 153	Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding 165	Project Cost Recording and Reporting 103
Modernity and Spirit Worship in India 86	Official Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Certification Guide (SOLIDWORKS 2018, 2019, & 2020) 210	Physiology of Neurons 166	Project Management: It's All Bollocks! 103
Modular Systems for Energy Usage Management 191		Phytochemicals in Health and Disease 218	Promise of Nostalgia, The 134
Molecular Imaging in Oncology 160		Place Branding 108	Promoting Academic Readiness for African American Males with Dyslexia 58
Money as a Social Institution 247			
Monographs in Sci-Tech Libraries 234			
MOOC Learning Platform Development 55			
Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses 169			
Morphology Design Paradigms for Supercapacitors 217			
Motivational Cognitive Behavioural Therapy 146			
Moving Shape Analysis and Control 200			
Moving through Conflict 47			
Multi-sensor System Applications in the Everglades Ecosystem 114			

- Promoting Resilience 146
Promoting Well-Being in the Pre-School
Years 138
Protesting Gender 126
Psychoanalysing Ambivalence with Freud and
Lacan 151
Psychoanalytic Exploration On Sameness and
Otherness, A 150
Psychological Therapies in Acquired Brain
Injury 138
Psychology through Critical
Auto-Ethnography 138
Psychotherapy and Aphasia 146
Public Discourses and Attitudes in Greece during
the Crisis 77
Public Library in the Bibliographic Network,
The 241
Public Policy and the CJEU's Power 77
Public Relations Writer's Handbook,
The 25
Public Spaces for Water 187
Public Uses of Human Remains and Relics in
History 13
Publishing and Review of Reference Sources,
The 241
Publishing from your Doctoral
Research 59
Publishing in Journals on the Family 236
Purpose of India's Security Strategy,
The 88
- Q**
- Quantitative Analysis of
Questionnaires 64
Quantum Communications and
Cryptography 201
Quantum of Explanation, The 249
Queering the Museum 18
Quest for Remembrance, A 31
- R**
- Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty 59
Radical Theory of Rings 201
Radio-Frequency Capacitive
Discharges 218
Rainfall-Induced Soil Slope Failure 247
Rape Myths, the Bible and #MeToo 7
Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation in Small
Animal Practice, Second Edition 164
Re-positioning Accent Attitude in the Global
Englishes Paradigm 41
Reading and the Art of Librarianship 236
Reading Brandom 2
Reading Contemporary Black British and African
American Women Writers 32
Reading Contingency 34
Reasons for Realism 245
Reassessing Japan's Cold War 13
Recalcitrant Crusaders? 13
Recovery, Mental Health and
Inequality 248
Red Snapper Biology in a Changing
World 131
Reducing Anger and Violence in
Schools Teachers' Marking Workload and
Developing Pupils' Learning 54
Reference Librarian and Implications of
Mediation, The 241
Reference Services and Public Policy 236
Reference Services and Technical
Services 237
Reference Services in Archives 237
Reflections on Life in Ghettos, Camps and
Prisons 120
Reform, Revolution and Crisis in
Europe 13
Reforming the Welfare State 77
Refugee Dignity in Protracted Exile 118
Refugia 121
Regeneration, Heritage and Sustainable
Communities in Turkey 181
- Regime Stability, Social Insecurity and Bauxite
Mining in Guinea 108
Regional Comparisons and Policy
Analysis 78
Regional Cultures, Economies, and
Creativity 126
Regulating Charities 246
Reimagining American Education to Serve All
Our Children 63
Relation of Sci-Tech Information to
Environmental Studies 237
Religion, Law and the Constitution 248
Remembering German-Australian Colonial
Entanglements 126
Remixing European Jazz Culture 48
Renal Drug Handbook, The 162
Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel,
The 20
Repugnant Conclusion, The 4
Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese,
A 39
Researching Early Childhood Literacy in the
Classroom 69
Resettlement of Sex Offenders after Custody,
The 247
Residential Design Using AutoCAD
2020 211
Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit
2020 211
Respect-Focused Therapy 249
Responsibility to Protect in Libya and Syria,
The 97
Restoring the Brain 161
Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter
Era 31
Revivals, Nationalism, and Linguistic
Discrimination 41
Rigor in the K-5 ELA and Social Studies
Classroom 56
Rigor in the K-5 Math and Science
Classroom 54
Rise of Business Ethics, The 110
Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management,
Second Edition 186
Role of Conference Literature in Sci-Tech
Libraries, The 242
Role of Maps in Sci-Tech Libraries 237
Role of Serials in Sci-Tech Libraries 237
Role of Technical Reports in Sci-Tech
Libraries 237
Role of Trade Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries,
The 242
Role of Translations in Sci-Tech
Libraries 238
Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature 133
Rousseau's Ethics of Truth 249
Routledge Advanced Persian Course,
The 39
Routledge Companion to Contemporary
Anthropology, The 246
Routledge Companion to Games in Architecture
and Urban Planning, The 179
Routledge Companion to Media and Class,
The 29
Routledge Companion to Music Theory
Pedagogy, The 51
Routledge Encyclopedia of Traditional Chinese
Culture, The 45
Routledge Handbook of Animal Ethics,
The 187
Routledge Handbook of Arabic Translation,
The 45
Routledge Handbook of Character
Assassination and Reputation
Management 78
Routledge Handbook of Contemporary
European Social Movements 126
- Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and
Disengagement 82
Routledge Handbook of Education in
India 246
Routledge Handbook of Food Waste 170
Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and
Public Administration 87
Routledge Handbook of Language and
Emotion, The 42
Routledge Handbook of Language Education
Curriculum Design, The 42
Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of
Relativism, The 4
Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology,
The 134
Routledge Handbook of Public
Diplomacy 78
Routledge Handbook of Queer African
Studies 92
Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in
Applied Linguistics, The 42
Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology,
The 42
Routledge Handbook of Sport
Governance 130
Routledge Handbook of Strategic
Communication, The 30
Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus 223
Routledge Handbook of Translation and
Education, The 42
Routledge Handbook of Urban Resilience,
The 134
Routledge Handbook to Music under German
Occupation, 1938-1945, The 51
Routledge Handbook to Religion and Political
Parties, The 8
Routledge Handbook to the Culture and Media
of the Americas, The 18
Routledge Handbook to the Political Economy
and Governance of the Americas, The 88
Routledge History of Witchcraft, The 15
Routledge International Handbook of Green
Criminology 98
Routledge International Handbook of Military
Psychology and Mental Health, The 144
Routledge International Handbook of Nurse
Education 157
Routledge Library Editions: Library and
Information Science 226
Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada
Research Series 244
Rule of Culture, The 104
Running the Show 23
Russia and the Question of World
Order 78
- S**
- Salvation in Indian Philosophy 87
SAR Image Interpretation for Various Land
Covers 114
Sarcopenia 166
Sartrean Mind, The 5
Sarvodaya Movement, The 118
Scaffolding Language Development in
Immersion and Dual Language
Classrooms 68
School Counselor's Guide to Surviving the First
Year, The 147
School Start Storybooks 57
School Start Storybooks: Bozo the
Clown 57
School Start Storybooks: Nik the Ninja 58
School Start Storybooks: Rusty the
Robber 58
Schools, Corporations, and the War on
Childhood Obesity 62
- Schools, Food and Social Learning 28
Schools, Parents and Governors 244
Sci-Tech Libraries of the Future 238
Sci-Tech Libraries Serving Zoological
Gardens 238
Science and Development in Thai and South
Asian Buddhism 87
Science Librarianship at America's Liberal Arts
Colleges 238
Scientific Journals 238
Scientific Journals: Issues in Library Selection
and Management 238
Second Language Teacher Prosody 45
Secret to Maximizing Profitability, The 198
Secular and Religious Dynamics in
Humanitarian Response 118
Selected Letters of Caroline Norton,
The 224
Self-Direction in Long Term Services and
Supports 159
Selling Safety 186
SEPs, SSOs and FRAND 96
Sequential Change Detection and Hypothesis
Testing 204
Serials Cataloging 239
Serials Information from Publisher to
User 239
Serials Librarianship in Transition 239
Serials Partnership, The 242
Serials to the Tenth Power 239
Serious Business of Being Happy, The 147
Services Industries And The Knowledge-Based
Economy 244
Serving End-Users in Sci-Tech Libraries 239
Sex Magazines in the Library
Collection 239
Sexual Assault Prevention on College
Campuses 249
Sexual Citizenship and Disability 158
Sexual Intimacy and Gender Identity
'Fraud' 248
Shakespeare and Girls' Studies 35
Shakespeare, Theology, and the Unstaged
God 8
Shakespeare's Things 35
Shape of Fantasy, The 35
Shape of Space, The 203
Shareholder Protection Reconsidered 96
Sharing Mobilities 126
Shroud of Turin, The 192
Sleep and Women's Health 161
Slow Tourism, Food and Cities 250
Small Bite, Big Threat 172
Small Sample Size Solutions (Open
Access) 138
Smart Cities and Connected
Intelligence 116
Smart Geospatial Practices and Applications in
Local Government 131
Social Activism in Women's Tennis 130
Social and Labour Market Aspects of North
American Linkages 244
Social Cohesion in Asia 78
Social History of British Performance Cultures
1900-39, A 46
Social Licensing and Mining in South
Africa 92
Social Mobilization Beyond Ethnicity 87
Social Networks at Work 138
Social Psychology and Justice 141
Social Stratification and Social
Movements 127
Society and the Environment 122
Sociocultural Examinations of Sports
Concussions 130
South China Sea, The 88



Southeast Asia in the New International Era	83	Tattoo Histories	14	Transmediations	43	Victorian Coral Islands of Empire, Mission, and the Boys' Adventure Novel	36
Spatial Justice in the City	97	Teacher Agency, Professional Development and School Improvement	66	Transnational Histories of Southern Africa's Liberation Movements	92	Viktor Simov	46
Spectrums of Shakespearean Crossdressing	47	Teacher Education and the Development of Democratic Citizenship in Europe	65	Transnational Law and State Transformation	97	Violence, Sex Offenders, and Corrections	247
Speculative Pedagogies of Qualitative Inquiry	61	Teachers, Learners, Modes of Practice	249	Transnational Perspectives on Curriculum History	55	Virtual Water	134
Spillway Design - Step by Step	182	Teaching and Designing in Detroit	178	Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel	15	Visualization and Engineering Design Graphics with Augmented Reality Third Edition	212
Sport and Christianity	130	Teaching Extensive Reading in Another Language	39	Transnational Social Mobilisation and Minority Rights	119	Vitamin C	170
Sport Branding Insights	130	Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools	65	Transnational South America	248	Volunteer Police, Choosing to Serve	247
Sports Coaching	128	Teaching Psychology	138	Treating Psychosomatic Patients	144		
Stability of Infinite Dimensional Stochastic Differential Equations with Applications	204	Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2020	212	Treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder, Second Edition	148	W	
Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice	46	Technology Transfer	240	Tuberculosis - The Singapore Experience, 1867-2018	89	Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures	192
Stakeholder Engagement and Sustainability	109	Technology-enabled Mathematics Education	55	Turnaround Management and Bankruptcy	247	Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations	205
Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change	41	Terrorist Rehabilitation and Community Engagement in Malaysia and Southeast Asia	79	Twenty Years of BIMSTEC	89	Wealth Creation	180
State Violence in Nazi Germany	127	TESOL Career Path Development	68			Wearable Solar Cell Systems	192
Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern Dive into R and the Tidyverse	202	Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power	128	U		Weeding of Collections in Sci-Tech Libraries	243
Statistical Programming in SAS	202	Theatre and Performance in the Neoliberal University	60	U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century	114	Welfare and the Welfare State	122
Stewarding the Sound	187	Theoretical Professoriate, The	47	Underground Rap as Religion	8	Wendish Crusade, 1147, The	15
Story of a Clinical Neuropsychologist, The	139	Theoretical and Empirical Analysis in Physical Chemistry	221	Understanding and Managing Learning Behaviour: Using a Behaviour Journal for Developing Confident Teaching	63	Wesley, Whitefield and the 'Free Grace' Controversy	8
Storying Beyond Social Difficulties with Neuro-Diverse Adolescents	58	Theoretical Foundations of Criminology, The	98	Understanding and Reducing Prison Violence	99	What Drives China's Economy	113
Strategic Digital Transformation	105	Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies	80	Understanding Contemporary Strategy	81	What Journalists Are Owed	30
Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES), The	104	Theory Construction and Model-Building Skills, Second Edition	156	Understanding Ericksonian Psychotherapy	147	What Science Tells Us about Autism Spectrum Disorder	154
Strategies, Leadership and Complexity in Crisis and Emergency Operations	246	Therapeutic Interventions in Three Sentences	148	Understanding International Conflict Management	81	White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain	15
Strength and Conditioning	129	Thinking with Metaphors in Medicine	248	Understanding Engagement in Transmedia Culture	23	Whiteness, Pedagogy, and Youth in America	247
Stress Inside Police Departments	99	Time Delay ODE/PDE Models	197	Understanding Ericksonian Psychotherapy	147	Willi Münzenberg	9
Structured Glass-Fiber Catalysts	191	Time in World History	10	Understanding International Conflict Management	81	Wittgenstein and the Limits of Language	5
Student Engagement in Higher Education	60	Titanic Corrosion	218	Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education	59	Women and International Human Rights Law	97
Student's Guide to Education Studies, A	64	Tobacco Cessation	157	Understanding Psychology for Medicine and Nursing	142	Women in African Cinema	91
Study Skills for Foundation Degrees	61	Tolerance Discourse and Young Adult Holocaust Literature	249	Understanding Public Health	139	Women in Audio	23
Study Skills for Students with SLCN	58	Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2020 and Autodesk Inventor 2020	212	Understanding Space, Time and Causality	89	Women in the Cinemas of Iran and Turkey	90
Studying the State	78	Totalitarianism and Philosophy	5	Understanding Suicide Terrorism	82	Women's Collections	243
Supernatural Encounters	14	Tourism and Innovation	105	Understanding Syntax	39	Women's Travel Writings in India 1755-1845	224
Supporting Literacies for Children of Color	68	Toward Entrepreneurial Community Development	247	Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence	93	Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845	225
Supporting Positive Behaviour in Early Childhood Settings and Primary Schools	54	Towards a Climate-Neutral Europe	132	Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century	15	Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845	225
Surrogates	203	Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions	248	Union Catalogues of Serials	243	Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845	225
Surviving and Thriving in the Secondary School	56	Trade Openness and China's Economic Development	119	Unitary Presidency, The	73	Women, Literature and Development in Africa	117
Surviving Clinical Psychology	146	Tradition and Transformation in a Chinese Family Business	89	Universal Basic Income	122	Working Cities	178
Sustainability, Innovation and Procurement	109	Training Issues and Strategies in Libraries	242	Unlocking the English Legal System	93	Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction, The	35
Sustainable Action and Motivation	133	Training of Sci-Tech Librarians & Library Users	242	Unmasking Irresponsible Leadership	110	Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia	18
Sustainable Agriculture	170	Transformation of Yunnan in Ming China, The	89	Upanisads, The	249	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Sustainable and Economic Waste Management	182	Transformative Potential of Participatory Budgeting, The	80	US Hegemony and the Americas	73	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Sustainable Building and Structures: Building a Sustainable Tomorrow	184	Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa	170	Using Mindfulness to Improve Learning: 40 Meditation Exercises for School and Home	66	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies	182	Transforming Literacy Education for Long-Term English Learners	69	USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations, The	242	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Sustainable Development Goals, The	105	Translational Justice from State to Civil Society	97	Value in Marketing	110	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Sustainable Development, Leadership, and Innovations	117	Translation and Transmission of Concrete Poetry, The	43	Values, Objectivity, and Explanation in Historiography	248	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Synthetics, Mineral Oils, and Bio-Based Lubricants	220	Translation: A Guide to the Practice of Crafting Target Texts	39	Vanguardism	72	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
System Leadership for Sustainability	109			Variational Analysis and Set Optimization	204	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
Systemic Coaching	146			Variadas de la lengua española	44	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
				Vendors and Library Acquisitions	243	World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A	226
T				Venture Capital Performance	110	Wound Closure Biomaterials and Devices	192
Tackling Causes and Consequences of Health Inequalities	161					Writing and Designing Manuals and Warnings, Fifth Edition	23
Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India	246					Writing and Editing for Digital Media	25
						Writing Cyprus	36

Writing for Planners 180

X

XML Databases and the Semantic Web 206

Y

Youth and Internet Pornography 139

Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China 89

Z

Zero-Waste 132

'Those That Fix the Lights' 106

A

- Abd El-Hay, Mohamed Ahmed 142
 Adams, Bill 117
 Adams, Matthew 136
 Adriaanse, Jan 247
 Agnew, Éadaoin 225
 Agwu, Fred 93
 Ainsworth, David 50
 Akkar Ercan, Muge 181
 Aktor, Mikael 7
 Alao, Abiodun 91
 Albert, Jim 141
 Alcorn, Narda 46
 Aldana Reyes, Xavier 24
 Alegre, Sara 34
 Alexander, Jocelyn 92
 Alkiviadou, Natalie 96
 Allard, Seth 249
 Allen, Nicholas 19
 Ambastha, Ashok 220
 Anand, Adarsh 108
 Anand, Sheila 212
 Andersen, Gregers 132
 Anderson, Byron 234
 Anderson, David M. 198
 Anderson, Edward 86
 Anderson, Robert 244
 Anderson, Vivienne 125
 Andrews, Maggie 10
 Antchak, Vladimir 135
 Anthony Robinson, Shawn 58
 Appelqvist, Hanne 5
 Appleoff Lyons, Sandy 21
 Arcidiacono, Davide 126
 Arday, Jason 123
 Armon, Joan 66
 Arrighi, Jean-Thomas 76
 Arundale, Keith 110
 Ashe, Jeanette 77
 Ashley, Caroline 162
 Aslam, Mohd Mizan 79
 Astakhov, Viktor P. 217
 Atkinson, Cathy 146
 Attard, Catherine 55
 Austin, Tiffany 31
 Auxier, Randall E. 249
 Awad, Atif B. 160
 Awayed-Bishara, Muzna 37
 Ayres, Brenda 31
 Ayupov, Shavkat 204
- B**
- Babu, V. 195
 Badri-Maharaj, Sanjay 85
 Bahner, Julia 158
 Bailer, A. John 202
 Bailey Parker, Courtney 47
 Bailey, Stephen 61
 Baker, Anthony D. 8
 Baker, Barry B. 242
 Baker, Shirley K. 240
 Balizet, Ariane M. 35
 Balzani, Marzia 83
 Banach, Daniel T. 208
 Bandyopadhyay, Susmita 196
 Banks, Danny 190
 Bansal, Arvind Kumar 162
 Bao, Yongping 218
 Baradat, Leon P. 73
 Barclay, Katie 11
 Barrett, James H. 246
 Bartley, Adam S.R. 12
 Bateman Jr, George Robert 80
 Baukal, Jr. 190
 Bayle, Emmanuel 250
 Bazavan, Ioana V. 102
 Bazirjian, Rosann 235
 Bean, Rita M. 70
 Becker, Stephen P. 153
 Bedford, Dorothy 61
 Bedorf, Thomas 3
 Beehner, Christopher 109
 Beerel, Annabel 101
 Behera, Laxmidhar 196
- Behun, Richard 139
 Ben Amor, Sarah 200
 Bendell, Leah 187
 Benedek, Istvan 216
 Bennett, James 128
 Benson, John 15
 Bentley, Michelle 249
 Benvenuto, Sergio 150
 Berberian, Marygrace 155
 Berkovich, PhD, MA, Barbara 100
 Berliner, Wendy 63
 Bernier, Raphael A. 154
 Bernstein, Douglas A. 138
 Bhandari, Laveesh 84
 Bhatt, Priyanka 175
 Bhatta, Gambhir 106
 Bhattacharyya, Ananda 11
 Billett, Paulina 123
 Billone, Amy 249
 Bir Singh, Satya 196
 Birkeland, Janis 180
 Bisschoff, Lizelle 91
 Bittner, Hansjörg 40
 Blackburn, Barbara R. 54
 Blackburn, Barbara R. 56
 Blaesser, Brian W. 180
 Blandy, Susan Griswold 227
 Blanga, Yehuda U. 90
 Bleakley, Alan 248
 Blevins, Juliette 248
 Block, Alan A. 54
 Bode, Stefanie 40
 Bodhananda, Swami 85
 Bojesen, Emile 65
 Boshier, Hayleigh 96
 Bossomaier, Terry 213
 Bouché, Gilles 2
 Bowden-Jones, Henrietta 143
 Bowen, Zazie 83
 Boyle, Michael 24
 Bradford, Julie 24
 Brass, Daniel 138
 Brewster, James L. 245
 Bridgwater, Patrick 245
 Brieda, Lubos 218
 Brier, Norman M. 159
 Bright, Jo-Anne 174
 Brisman, Avi 98
 Brissett, Leslie 150
 Brković Dodig, Marta 179
 Brooks, Maneka Deanna 69
 Brown, Amy 157
 Brown, Robert 59
 Brown, Trent D. 250
 Brylinski, Raneek K. 200
 Brée, Sandra 14
 Buikema, Rosemarie 124
 Bukowski, Slawomir 112
 Burayidi, Michael A. 134
 Burgin, Robert 234
 Burnard, Sonia 63
 Burrows, Toby 228
 Buschfeld, Sarah 40
 Buszynski, Leszek 88
 Butcher, Charity 81
 Butler, Meredith A. 240
 Butler, Shane 248
 Bynander, Fredrik 71
 Byrne, Rosemary 95
- C**
- Cacha, Charles A. 198
 Caenepel, Frederik 204
 Callary, Bettina 128
 Calsius, Joeri 144
 Campbell, Elizabeth L. 147
 Campbell, John R. 248
 Candy, Linda 23
 Capel, Susan 56
 Caporicci, Camilla 35
 Carnes, Patrick J. 143
 Carolan, Michael S. 122
 Caron, Jean-François 74
 Carroll, Brian 25
 Carter, Alexander J. 71
 Carter, Ruth C. 232
- Cashman, David 49
 Cavicchioli, Silvia 13
 Cepiku, Denita 106
 Chakrabarty, Bidyut 85
 Chan, Mable 38
 Chan, Sin-wai 45
 Chan, Yuk Wah 246
 Chand, Gireesh 168
 Chandler, Alan 177
 Chandra, Ram 187
 Chandra, Sudhir 84
 Chartrand, Gary 201
 Chatterjee, Suchandana 85
 Chatterton, Leigh A. 239
 Chen, Lu 246
 Chen, Qi 170
 Chiachio-Ruano, Juan 194
 Chilton, Hugh 7
 Chimisso, Cristina 11
 Chitando, Ezra 92
 Choate, Laura H. 145
 Chomsky, Noam 122
 Chou, Mark 77
 Choy, Bruce 189
 Christmas, Jill 57
 Christofis, Nikos 90
 Christou, Theodore 247
 Chu, Chih-Chang 192
 Chung, Deborah D. L. 191
 Chung, Fan 203
 Chuvieco, Emilio 114
 Ciecierska-Holmes, Natalia 132
 Cissik, John 129
 Claes, Dag Harald 223
 Clammer, John 71
 Clancy, Michael 250
 Clark, Alison G. 153
 Clemmens, Michael 150
 Clifton, Jonathan 38
 Cochrane, Laura 246
 Coelho, João Paulo 213
 Coffey, James R. 235
 Cohen, Deb 136
 Cohen, Robin 121
 Cohen, Signe 249
 Colbourne, Rick 107
 Cole, Jim E. 239
 Coleman, Simon 246
 Colina, Sonia 42
 Conte, Joseph 15
 Conyers, Jr., James 121
 Cook, Brian 240
 Cook, Christopher C. H. 6
 Cooper, Raymond 247
 Cootsona, Greg 6
 Cope, Ed 128
 Corbett, John 43
 Cordell, Karl 249
 Corradi, Laura 250
 Cossette, Paulina 72
 Couch, Heather M. 147
 Couldry, Nick 22
 Courage, Cara 248
 Cowie, Christopher 4
 Crabtree, Michael A. 192
 Cragie, Stella 39
 Croissant, Aurel 78
 Crump, Laurien 12
 Cundiff, John S. 193
 Curran, Beverley 248
 Curtis, Emily Byrne 26
 Curtis, Ryan 128
- D**
- D'souza, Newton 179
 D. Redwine, Gerald 60
 da Cruz, Rui M. S. 176
 Dagnino, Gloria 26
 Dahlen, Hannah 157
 Daiya, Kavita 33
 Daniels, Christian 89
 Daniels, Ronald J. 244
 Danker, Joanne 57
 Das, Ranjana 124
 Davies, Christopher 53
 Davies, Martin 14
- Davies, Martin L. 248
 Davies, Wendy 10
 Davis, Ann 247
 Davis, Howard 178
 Davison, Carol Margaret 34
 Dayley, Robert 83
 de Haro-García, Noemi 27
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine 57
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine 57
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine 58
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine 58
 de la Garza, Rodolfo O. 71
 de Oliveira, Leonor 28
 de Oliveira, Osmany Porto 76
 de Queiroz, Kevin 165
 de Queiroz, Kevin 165
 De, Prabir 89
 Dean-Ruzicka, Rachel 249
 Deans, Janice 138
 Deby, G. 167
 Dejbord Sawan, Parizad T. 44
 Delbeke, Jos 132
 DeMatteo, David 140
 DeVere Wolsey, Thomas 69
 Dey, Ramendra Sundar 219
 Diallo, Penda 108
 Dillinger, Johannes 15
 Dinsmore, Daniel L. 63
 Dirlam, David 249
 do Mar Pereira, Maria 250
 Dods, Graham 73
 Dodsworth, Robin 40
 Doerfel, Marya L. 27
 Dolev, Zippi 161
 Doll, Mary Aswell 247
 Dore, Margherita 40
 Doribo Camba, Jorge 212
 Dougherty Stahl, Katherine A. 68
 Downie, Jonathan 37
 Dowrick, Christopher 158
 Drag, Wojciech 32
 Dragnea, Mihai 15
 Drury, Michael 184
 Dubey, Jitender P. 165
 Dunn, Daniel M. 24
 Dunst, Alexander 248
 Dupont, Jairton 247
 Durrant, Judy 66
 Dutta, Hemen 198
 Dykeman, Amy 227
 Dyson, Sue 157
 Dönmez-Colin, Gönül 90
 Dørum, Knut 27
- E**
- Ebrahimi, Farzad 192
 Eckstein, Lars 126
 Edelhelt, Abraham 9
 Eden, Lorraine 244
 Edwards, Erica B. 22
 Edinow, Esther 12
 Ejerbo, Niels 107
 Ekström, Karin M. 103
 El Kholi, Hugo 84
 Elbasani, Arolda 76
 Elleray, Michelle 36
 Emling, Diane 122
 Emmerich, Arndt-Walter 85
 Emmerly, Laura 49
 Enfield, Jill 22
 England, Liz 68
 Erdur, Melis 3
 Eshleman, Matthew 5
 Eslamian, Saied 183
 Esposito, Matthew 225
 Esposito, Matthew 225
 Esposito, Matthew 225
 Esposito, Matthew 226
 Esposito, Matthew 226
 Esteso, Miguel A. 221
 Eswari, Jujivarapu Satya 173
 Ettlie, John E. 102
 Evans, Elizabeth 23
 Evans, Elizabeth 125
 Ewing, M. Keith 241
 Eysenck, Michael W. 140

F

Faessel, Victor A	72
Fagan, Brian M	16
Fagbemi, Damilare D	206
Falconer, Rachel	31
Fanelli, Viviana	202
Fang, Fan (Gabriel)	41
Fanti, Giulio	192
Farahani, Fataneh	250
Farnsworth, Stephen J	72
Faticoni, Theodore G	200
Faultsch Orellana, Marjorie	145
Feltz, Anne	166
Feng, Huiling	109
Feng, Huiling	109
Feng, Huiling	109
Fenton, Alex	105
Ferg, Erica	19
Fielding, Nigel	98
Figueira, Thomas	19
Filak, Vincent	24
Filonik, Jakob	20
Firth, Miriam	135
Fischer, Bob	187
Fischer, Clara	3
Fiske, Alan Page	120
Flach, John	140
Fleming, Kara	41
Flesher Fominaya, Cristina	126
Flood, Raymond	206
Flower, Lisa	125
Foley, Matt	34
Forbes, Lincoln H	184
Foroudi, Pantea	100
Foroudi, Pantea	108
Forth Valley, NHS	57
Fortunato, Michael	247
Fox, William P	201
Fraley, Ruth A	232
Franklin, Adrian	16
Franko, Katja	98
Fraser, Iain	104
Frattoilillo, Oliviero	13
Freeden, Willi	196
Freedman, Robert O	71
Frege, Carola	105
Froehlich, Dominik E	137
Frost, Tom	93
FRYER, PAUL	46
Fu, Poshek	28
Fuchs, Christian	25
Fujii, Y	167
Fuller, Ashleigh	212
Førland, Tor Egil	248

G

Gabrielli, Leonardo	21
Gaenssmantel, Frank	76
Gale, Maggie B	46
Galuszka, Patryk	48
Gamboia, Brett	35
Gan, Guojun	250
Gandhi, Dhara	169
Garcia-Gonzalez, Macarena	249
García Oliva, Javier	248
García-Acosta, Virginia	116
Gardner, J.W.	201
Garofalo, Reebee	48
Garvis, Susanne	55
Gaston-Bird, Leslie	23
Gault, Erika D	6
Gaut, Berys	54
Geczy, Adam	249
Gellatly, Peter	239
Gellatly, Peter	239
Gellatly, Peter	241
Gellatly, Peter	241
Gemitz, Alexandra	114
George, Darren	141
Georgiev, Petar	182
Geva-May, Iris	74
Geva-May, Iris	75
Geva-May, Iris	77
Geva-May, Iris	78

Geva-May, Iris	80
Gherghina, Sergiu	75
Gherman, Paul M	242
Gibney, Mark	73
Gill, Jon Ivan	8
Gill, Liz	23
Gillings, Mark	16
Ginzburg, V.L.	218
Glasman, Joël	118
Globerman, Steven	244
Godfrey, Anne	180
Goffi, Federica	178
Goldingay, Sophie	58
González Rodríguez, Humberto	168
Goodman, F. Alan	103
Gordon, Michael	100
Gordon, Stephen	14
Gordon, Victoria	72
Gorman, Phil	140
Gort, Mileidis	248
Gosling, David L	87
Goulder, Jill	18
Grady, Don	29
Grafham, Owen	185
Gramacy, Robert B	203
Gray, Matt	249
Gray, Phillip W	72
Greasley, Andrew	106
Green, Bill	247
Green, John	9
Greenblatt, Deborah	63
Greenfield, Anne Leah	32
Gregory, James	15
Greve, Bent	122
Grieger, Russell	147
Griffey, Julia	25
Griffiths, Michael P	117
Grondin, Simon	141
Grote, Hartmut	216
Grover, Sonja	76
Grune, Dick	42
Gudyanga, Francis	215
Guest, Kristen	187
Guilherme, Alexandre	65
Gupta, C. K	194
Gupta, Varun	55
Gustafson, James	145
Gänzle, Stefan	75
Gärtner, Heinz	90
Götz, Elias	78
Gülen, S.	190

H

Hadley, Dawn M	246
Haga, Tatsuya	173
Hagbert, Pernilla	184
Hagglund, Betty	225
Hai, Hong	104
Hailstone, Paula Z	13
Halder, Radhika	82
Haleem, Irm	86
Hall, C. Michael	105
Hall, Edith	19
Hallas, Roger	21
Halpern, Paul	244
Halseth, Greg	248
Hamada, Youssef M	167
Hammel, Stefan	148
Hammersley, Martyn	244
Hanks, Roma S	236
Hanley, Jane	149
Hanna, Sameh	45
Hanoman, Jacqueline	247
Hansen, L. Scott	208
Hansen, Stig Jarle	82
Hargreaves, Andy	244
Harris, Dave	61
Harris, Richard G	244
Harris, Richard G	244
Harris, Richard G	244
Hartlep, Nicholas D	59
Hassanien, Ahmed	135
Hassel, Anke	79
Hassel, Holly	59
Hawkins, Peter	146
Haworth, Alan	5

Haynes, Jeffrey	8
Hazen, Helen	166
Head, Michael	95
Healey, Kevin	6
Hedgecock, Jennifer	26
Heesch, Florian	249
Henderson, Margaret	28
Hendrickson, Kent	230
Henner, Victor	202
Henning, Lucy	69
Heyes, Michael E	12
Hildenbrand, Suzanne	243
Hill, Nicholas	123
Hima Bindu, K	194
Hinson, Robert	101
Hobrock, Brice G	233
Hodge, Samuel	57
Hoffman, Marella	9
Holdstock, David A	131
Holley, Beth	226
Holliday, Adrian	41
Holt, Jason	129
Holtzhausen, Derina	30
Holzberlein, Deanne	229
Hopwood, Christopher J	143
Hossain, Md Anawar	182
Houston, Joel	8
Howitt, Peter	244
Hrytsyna, Olha	217
Huang, Dongzhou	182
Huang, Xiaobiao	219
Hubbard, Merton R	175
Huggins, Mike	129
Hughes, Mike	129
Hughes, Victor	100
Hulko, Wendy	159
Hulme, Mike	132
Humble, Steve	64
Hung, Ruyu	64
Hunter, Sarah C	27
Hurrelmann, Klaus	139
Hussain, Syed Asad	188
Huston, Mary M	232
Hutchings, Tim	249
Hyland, Michael	139
Hyland Eriksen, Thomas	246
Hébert, Louis	38

I

Iasonas, Lamprianou	140
Ibort, Alberto	203
Ibrahimi, Niamatullah	90
Ichihara, Maiko	246
Inamuddin	217
Inamuddin, Dr	216
Inamuddin, Dr	217
Informa UK Ltd	93
Ingthorsson, R.D.	249
Ip, lam-chong	75
Irving, Richard D	236
Irving, Sean	112
Isgandarova, Nazila	249
Ishii, Miho	86
Islam, Md Rashadul	193
Islam, Shafiqul	133
Ismay, Chester	202

J

Jaccard, James	156
Jain, Pankaj	6
Jal, Murzban	4
Jamnia, Ali	189
Janik, Lilianna	16
Janna, William S	193
Janowitz, Naomi	247
Jegatesen, Govindran	87
Jelly, Alex	137
Jensen, Carsten	77
Jha, Jyotsna	86
Jin, Dal Yong	25
Johannessen, Stig	246
Johnson, Christopher	50
Johnson, Edward R	234
Johnson, Pauline	123
Johnson, Vicky	248

Jones, Nancy	140
Jones, Peter	105
Jorgensen, Sven E	131
Jose, Gin	188
Junper, Luke	207
Junker, Kirk W	93
Jurist, Elliot	147
Juzwik, Mary M	69

K

Kaarli, Kalle	204
Kale, Vivek	213
Kaltmeier, Olaf	88
Kalu, Anthonia C	117
Kandeel, Fouad R	163
Kaplan, Jeffrey	82
Kappeler, Victor E	98
Kapur, Ashok	73
Karanika, Andromache	19
Karol, Patrick J	186
Karpan, Cynthia	178
Karthik, L	172
Kasinitz, Philip	126
Katsikas, Dimitris	77
Kattago, Siobhan	121
Katz, Bill	229
Katz, Bill	229
Katz, Bill	233
Katz, Bill	235
Katz, Bill	236
Katz, Bill	240
Katz, Bill	241
Katz, Bill	243
Katz, Seth R	38
Katzenbach, Rolf	247
Kawalec, Stefan	111
Kawatra, S. Komar	188
Kaywork, Jennifer	52
Kazi, Reshmi	85
Kebede, Kassahun H	91
Kebede, Mesfin A	219
Keith, Thomas	25
Keller, Mignonette	149
Kemal, Bahriye	36
Kenny, David A	142
Ker-Lindsay, James	79
Ketterer, William	153
Khan, Akhtar A	204
Khan, Feisal	246
Khare, Nelay	115
Kharlamov, Phd, Vladimir	14
Kiaris, Victor	147
Kiddle, Geoffrey	48
Kim, Hyun Jung	194
Kinder, Robin	233
King, Russell	115
Kirk, Hanno W	161
Kirsch, Klaus	247
Kiss, Andrea	14
Kizilkaya, Necmettin	113
Kizilova, Natalya	220
Kloß, Sinah Theres	14
Knibbe, Merijn	113
Knoblauch, Hubert	127
Knops, Andre	141
Koehrsen, Jens	118
Komninos, Nicos	116
Komzisk, Louis	188
Konje, Justin C	161
Kopelman, Richard	102
Koperski, Jeffrey	7
Korotcenkov, Ghenadii	195
Korsgaard, Mathias	249
Korsoulas, Claudia	180
Kovacic, Zora	134
Krantz, Steven	202
Kressner, Ilka	33
Kretovics, Mark	59
Krick, Eva	75
Krissoff Boehm, Lisa	114
Kritika, Roy	81
Krstovic, Billie	66
Krustrup, Peter	129
Kubbe, Ina	117
Kuby, Candace R	61
Kuder, Emily	45



- Kumar Singh, Ajoy 170
 Kumar Sinha, Jyoti 195
 Kumar, Bhaveshi 58
 Kumar, Kaushik 108
 Kumar, Krishna 246
 Kumar, Updesh 144
 Kurtz, Arabella 143
 Kusch, Martin 4
- L**
- Lacina, Jan 64
 Lal, Kaushalesh 112
 Lallas, Aimilios 160
 Lalli, Gurbinder Singh 28
 Lam, Sara 62
 Lander, Jennifer 97
 Lange, Claudia 37
 Lantz Friedrich, Annika 139
 Lasrado, Flevy 101
 Laviosa, Sara 42
 Lavizzari, Anna 126
 Lawrence, Sue Trace 154
 Lawson, Sean T. 81
 Layne, Kerry 162
 Le Gaufey, Guy 150
 Leach, James A. 207
 LeCras, Luke 71
 Lee, Hwei-Huang 210
 Lee, Hwei-Huang 211
 Lee, Jonathan Rhodes 50
 Lee, Jonathan Rhodes 50
 Lee, Jonathan Rhodes 50
 Lee, JongHwa 24
 Lee, Sul H. 227
 Lee, Sul H. 228
 Lee, Sul H. 228
 Lee, Sul H. 230
 Lee, Sul H. 231
 Lee, Sul H. 231
 Lee, Sul H. 236
 Lee, Sul H. 236
 Lehmann, Whitney 25
 Lemire, Beverly 9
 Lennox, Corinne 119
 Lepadat, Darina 105
 Lesley, Naomi 248
 Lestari Wahyuningroem, Sri 97
 Levi, Erik 51
 Levine, Philippa 10
 Lewis, Lynne 111
 Lewis, Michael A. 108
 Li, Li 112
 Li, Qin 27
 Li, Yanrong 183
 Lightsey, David 128
 Lin, Chiun-Yan 219
 Lincoln, Carol Zall 233
 Lind, E. Allan 141
 Link, Albert N. 106
 Lipsey, Richard G. 244
 Liu, Chengwei 102
 Liu, Kai 204
 Liu, Kung-Chung 96
 Lockey, Richard F. 160
 Lockhart, Shawna 207
 Lodwick, Weldon 200
 Loewy, Monika 151
 Loh, Kah Seng 89
 London, Fred 177
 Long, Darui 7
 Lonsdale, David J. 81
 Loo, Sai 55
 Looock, Coert 60
 Lovell, Jane 135
 Loy-Wilson, Sophie 247
 Lu, Xueyi 123
 Lucarelli, Sonia 74
 Lull, James 21
 Luna, Joseph 118
 Lund, Rebecca W. B. 125
 Lundblad, Roger L. 167
 Lundgren, Ulla 59
 Lunsford, Karen J. 28
 Luquire, Wilson 229
 Luquire, Wilson 231
 Luquire, Wilson 234
 Luyn, Ariella 126
- Lyon, Richard 189
- M**
- Ma, Qing-Ping 113
 Macalister, John 69
 MacGregor, I.J. Douglas 216
 Madea, Burkhard 174
 Maegaard, Marie 41
 Maes, Hans 4
 Maher, Chauncey 249
 Mahoney, Kevin J. 159
 Maisuria, Alpesh 247
 Maiti, Ratikanta 187
 Makili-Aliyev, Kamal 94
 Malcata, F. Xavier 175
 Malcata, F. Xavier 190
 Malleck, Daniel 223
 Malleck, Daniel 223
 Malleck, Daniel 224
 Malleck, Daniel 224
 Mallinckrodt, Craig 200
 Mangla, Sachin Kumar 109
 Manjaly, Joseph 161
 Mansure, Adil 178
 Mara, Miriam O'Kane 26
 Maranto, Robert 64
 Marchevska, Elena 29
 Marcuzzo, Maria Cristina 112
 Margoles, Michael 160
 Marinov, Marin A. 110
 Markidou, Vassiliki 13
 Martin, Francis 145
 Martin, John N. 4
 Martin, Lyn Elizabeth M. 240
 Martin, Murray S. 232
 Martins, Lola-Peach 110
 Maruyama, Hideki 60
 Marx, Emanuel 127
 Matebesi, Sethulego 92
 Matheson, James 161
 Mathieu, Emmanuelle 77
 Matsson, John 207
 Matthews, Tracey 129
 Mayblin, Lucy 124
 Mayer, Sandra 34
 Mays, Tony John 67
 Mazilu, Nicolae 220
 Mc Namara, Cormac 124
 McCann, Wesley 116
 McCarthy, James 75
 McCool, Michael 22
 McCulloch, Fiona 248
 McCulloch, Gary 55
 McDonough, Brian 122
 McFetridge, D. 244
 McGee, Kristin 48
 McGregor-Lowndes, Myles 246
 McGuigan, Mike 128
 McGuire, Sam 22
 McKenney, Katherine 153
 McKenzie, Simon 95
 McKinley, Jim 42
 McKinnon, Ron C. 198
 McKinsey, Michael 2
 McLeod, Hugh 130
 McMahan, Suzanne 226
 McMahan, Suzanne 232
 McMurray, Adela J. 107
 McMurray, Robert 107
 Measor, Lynda 244
 Mees, Bernard 110
 Mees, Roland 133
 Meier, Daniel 68
 Melo, Pedro Novo 106
 Men, Jing 87
 Menne, Jeff 249
 Meredith, Kate 146
 Meynial-Denis, Dominique 166
 Michel, Géraldine 104
 Michelini, Francesca 3
 Mickan, Peter 42
 Miell, Anna 44
 Mignotte, Touria 150
 Mihailidis, Alex 191
 Milan, Chiara 87
- Miller, J. F. 151
 Mills, Dan 34
 Mills, Rebecca 31
 Milward, Bob 112
 Minor, Travis 113
 Mishra, Bibhuti Bhusan 169
 Missar, Charles D. 234
 Mittal, K.L. 216
 Moallemi, Enayat A. 213
 Mohr, Zachary 246
 Moise, Ionut 87
 Mok, Francis 84
 Montefiore, Alan 3
 Montgomery, Alan 48
 Moon, Chung-in 87
 Mooney, Jayne 98
 Moore, Richard 33
 Mora, Maria Sorbara 143
 Moraga, Paula 165
 Moran, M. Brooke 103
 Moreno-Fernández, Francisco 44
 Moreno-Fernández, Francisco 44
 Morgan, Michaela 68
 Morgan, Michaela 68
 Moriarty, Jessica 61
 Morra, Lia 218
 Morrish, Liz 39
 Moss, Elise 208
 Moss, Elise 208
 Moss, Elise 209
 Mott, Gareth 81
 Moubachir, Marwan 200
 Mounsey, Chris 10
 Mount, Ellis 227
 Mount, Ellis 228
 Mount, Ellis 229
 Mount, Ellis 230
 Mount, Ellis 231
 Mount, Ellis 233
 Mount, Ellis 234
 Mount, Ellis 235
 Mount, Ellis 236
 Mount, Ellis 237
 Mount, Ellis 237
 Mount, Ellis 237
 Mount, Ellis 238
 Mount, Ellis 238
 Mount, Ellis 239
 Mount, Ellis 242
 Mount, Ellis 242
 Mount, Ellis 243
 Mount, Ellis 243
 Muccio, Dean 207
 Munn, Colin 166
 Murdoch-Kitt, Kelly 21
 Murdoch, Kelly L. 210
 Murray, George 217
 Murungi, John 91
- N**
- Nagai, Atsushi 189
 Nahlawi, Yasmine 97
 Nair, M Thamban 202
 Nair, Roshni 159
 Nalewaik, Alexia 103
 Narang, Jagriti 172
 Nath, Arun Jyoti 132
 Nation, I.S.P. 39
 Negri, Stefania 95
 Neidleman, Jason 249
 Neil, Bronwen 19
 Nelson, Ross 224
 Neo, Jaclyn 94
 Nevárez-Moorillón, Guadalupe Virginia 176
 Newman, Michael C. 171
 Newton, Nicki 53
 Newton, Nicki 53
 Newton, Nicki 53
 Neyrat, Frederic 31
 Nguyen, Henry T. 165
 Nicholls, Esteban 78
 Nichols, Randy 28
 Nicholson, John B. 236
 Nokkala, Ere 10
- Novak, Jelena 49
 Nunan, Fiona 131
 Nyeck, S. N. 92
 Nørreklit, Hanne 246
- O**
- O'Brien, Phil 35
 O'Donnell, Tayanah 131
 O'Loughlin, Katrina 225
 O'Neill, Peter D. 248
 O'Toole, Leah 54
 Obaidullah, Sk Md 212
 Ochkov, Valery F. 201
 Odena, Oscar 249
 Ojong, Nathanael 92
 Oka, Simeon 195
 Okura, Ichiro 169
 Oliveira, Ricardo 191
 Olivier, Abraham 4
 Onwumechili, Chuka 91
 Ooi, Keat Gin 83
 Orr, Christopher J. 2
 Owens, William M. 20
 Oyama, Mark 164
 O'Toole, Barbara 54
- P**
- Palmer-Patel, Charul 35
 Palmer-Trew, Susie 103
 Panda, Rajmohan 157
 Panja, Madan Mohan 205
 Papadakis, Konstantinos 184
 Parekh, Ranjan 213
 Paris, Joel 148
 Parker, Ian 138
 Parsons, Ken 199
 Partain, Roy 95
 Pasternak, Donna L. 65
 Patel, Gayatri 97
 Paulose, Regina Menachery 96
 Paxton, Marie 74
 Peacock, John 8
 Pei, Dingyi 203
 Pelletier, Emily K. 98
 Penz, Otto 124
 Peplowska-Dąbrowska, Zuzanna 93
 Pereira, Geraldo 182
 Perlmutter, David 161
 Perreault, Tom 134
 Perrino, Sabina 41
 Pertierra, Anna Cristina 27
 Peterson, Reid 189
 Petrov, Andrey N. 248
 Petrovskii, Sergei V. 203
 Pezzi, Maria Giulia 115
 Pifer, Matthew 32
 Pilgrim, David 136
 Pinkos Cobb, Ellen 102
 Pirayesh, Ali 160
 Planchar, David 210
 Plantenberg, Kirstie 210
 Plowright, Philip D. 178
 Polson, Erika 29
 Pomper, Martin G. 160
 Pontara, Tobias 49
 Pope, Kenneth S. 249
 Porr, Martin 16
 Potthoff, Stephen E. 247
 Poupeau, Franck 127
 Powell, Darren 62
 Powell, Melchior 74
 Pozzi Monzo, Maria 153
 Prakash Srivastav, Prem 175
 Prasad Rao, G. Amba 194
 Prasad Rao, G.S.L.H.V. 167
 Pratap Maity, Niladri 195
 Preuss, Ori 248
 Pring, Richard 63
 Pritzker, Sonya 42
 Proto, Francesco 177
 Purkey, Anna Lise 118
 Pye, Valerie 46
 Pérez-Simón, Andrés 31
- Q**

- Quaye, Stephen John 60
 Quinn, Aragorn 86
- R**
- RABATE, JEAN MICHEL 33
 Rachman, Stanley 144
 Ragnarsdóttir, Ása Helga 64
 Raiker, Andrea 65
 Raizer, Yuri P. 218
 Rajendran, Susai 218
 Rajkopal, Praveena 118
 Ramonienė, Meilutė 45
 Randall, James 146
 Rangarajan, Srikanth 196
 Rankin, Aidan 133
 Rao, A V Dattatreya 212
 Rao, Someshwar 244
 Rao, Sunil 9
 Rappaport, Margaret Boone 8
 Ratner, Shanna 180
 Ratten, Vanessa 103
 Raussert, Wilfried 18
 Ray, Chittaranjan 134
 Ray, Himanshu Prabha 17
 Reed, Edward 245
 Reising, Russell 49
 Retz, Kevin 186
 ReVelle, Jack B. 104
 Reyes, Javier A. 111
 Reynolds, Christian 170
 Reynolds, Kendra 35
 Ricciardelli, Rose 247
 Riccucci, Norma M. 73
 Rice, Patricia Ohl 242
 Richards, Gill 53
 Richards, Gill 54
 Richards, K. L. 193
 Richardson, Jayson W. 66
 Richter, Susan 11
 Ricover, Andy 184
 Rider, Michael J. 210
 Riedel, Friedlind 115
 Robertson, Donald 147
 Robinson, Douglas 37
 Robinson, Patricia A. 23
 Roemer-Mahler, Anne 249
 Rogers, Daniel 131
 Roginsky, Dina 47
 Rollason, David 246
 Rolls, Geoff 136
 Rosenberg, Eureka 91
 Ross, Dyann 159
 Ross, Shawna 223
 Rossi-Linnemann, Camilla 17
 Rowland, Susan 152
 Roxworthy, Emily 47
 Roy, Arabinda 196
 Roy, Tiffany 166
 Roysdon, Christine 231
 Rubin, Claire B. 114
 Ruck, Kevin 137
 Rudnick, Leslie R. 220
 Ryan, Patrick 143
 Ryu, Sunghan 106
- S**
- Saidin, Mohd 79
 Sailors, Misty 69
 Saklofske, Jon 223
 Sakran, Shadi 97
 Sallis, Joan 244
 Salmon, Paul G. 146
 Salmsons, Janet 59
 Salmose, Niklas 43
 Samoilenko, Sergei A. 78
 Sampaio, Flaviana 46
 Sankaranarayanan, A. 176
 Sanoff, Henry 245
 Santa-Cruz, Arturo 73
 Sapp, Gregg 226
 Sarrazin, Natalie 49
 Sarwal, Amit 47
 Satoh, Shigeru 180
 Sattler, Klaus D. 188
- Sattler, Klaus D. 193
 Sattler, Klaus D. 193
 Savoia, Paolo 9
 Saxena, Astha 86
 Sayers, Nicola 134
 Sayre, Robert 133
 Schaeffner, André 50
 Schechner, Richard 47
 Schiesser, W.E. 197
 Schlessinger, Bernard S. 227
 Schlösser, Anne-Marie 150
 Schrift, Melissa 158
 Schülke, Almut 18
 Sear, Joanne 9
 Sen, Gautam 88
 Sergienko, Alexander V. 201
 Sexton, Timothy 206
 Sexton, Timothy 206
 Shabani-Jadidi, Pouneh 39
 Shah, A. M. 88
 Shah, Yatish T. 191
 Shams, S.M.Riad 109
 Shane, Jon M. 99
 Sharma, Sanjay 219
 Sharpe, Alex 248
 Shattuck, Annie 249
 Sheble, Mary Ann 239
 Sheng, Xiaoming 65
 Sherman, Zoe 12
 Shetty, Kalidas 175
 Shewfelt, Robert L. 175
 Shi, Ke 47
 Shields, Carolyn 66
 Shih, Randy 211
 Shih, Randy H. 207
 Shih, Randy H. 211
 Shih, Randy H. 211
 Shih, Randy H. 212
 Shilbury, David 130
 Shinde, Ravindra S. 220
 Shishkina, Lyudmila N. 167
 Shrivastava, Avinash K. 100
 Siddons Heginworth, Ian 155
 Sijtsma, Klaas 137
 Sikora, Richard A. 170
 Silva, Maria 187
 Silvio, Teri 125
 Simms, Elizabeth 114
 Simon, Catherine A. 64
 Simon, Ted 171
 Simpson, Donald B. 229
 Sinclair, Thomas 11
 Singh, Shashi Shekhar Prasad 191
 Singh, Surendra 247
 Singh, Surinder 88
 Skalak, Susan 101
 Slater, Ruth Elizabeth 110
 Slay-Westbrook, Susanne 249
 Sleeman, D. 245
 Slight-Gibney, Nancy 235
 Slykhuus, Bonnie 198
 Smakman, Dick 38
 Smith Maguire, Jennifer 246
 Smits, Thomas 11
 Snow, Nancy 78
 Society for Mucosal Immunology, 166
 Solga, Kim 60
 Spatz, Ben 46
 Spencer, Duncan 186
 Spencer, Rochelle 122
 Sproull, Bob 198
 Sreekantan, B.V. 89
 Sriram, M. S. 246
 Srivastava, J. N. 168
 Srivastava, J. N. 168
 Srivastava, J. N. 168
 Stankus, Tony 228
 Stankus, Tony 230
 Stankus, Tony 233
 Stankus, Tony 238
 Stankus, Tony 238
 Stankus, Tony 238
 Stankus, Tony 238
 Stavros, Constantino 130
 Stearns, Peter 10
 Steever, Sanford B. 45
 Steiner, Benjamin 99
 Steinke, Cynthia 238
- Steinke, Cynthia 240
 Steinke, Cynthia A. 230
 Stemberge, Adeyemi 63
 Stern, Martin B. 188
 Steup, Martin 168
 Stevens, Norman D. 227
 Stevenson, Gordon 237
 Stiebert, Johanna 7
 Stine, Daniel John 208
 Stine, Daniel John 209
 Stine, Daniel John 209
 Stine, Daniel John 209
 Stine, Daniel John 210
 Stine, Daniel John 211
 Stine, Daniel John 211
 Stingl, Alexander 123
 Stingl, Michael 2
 Stock, Stuart R. 190
 Stockwell, Peter 37
 Stone, Moren T. 133
 Storey, John 107
 Streimikiene, Dalia 117
 Stringer, Keith 15
 Strodtbeck III, George 100
 Struble, Donald E. 192
 Struthers, Alison E. C. 65
 Strømme-Bakhtiar, Abbas 113
 Su, Lily I-wen 62
 Su, Ninghu 133
 Subedi, OBE, QC (Hon), Surya 248
 Subrahmanyam, Allamaraju 195
 Sullivan, Maureen 230
 Sullivan, Nikki 18
 Sun, Lijun 29
 Sun, Lijun 29
 Sun, Lijun 29
 Sunil, B. Ratna 194
 Surprenant, Chris 137
 Svyatets, Ekaterina 248
 Swales, Stephanie 151
 Swiss, Liam 247
 Szedlmayer, Stephen T. 131
 Szentkirályi, Levente 79
 Sändig, Jan 74
 Sönmez, Margaret J-M 17
- T**
- Takezoe, Hideo 247
 Tallerman, Maggie 39
 Tang, Lynn 248
 Tanner, Samuel Jaye 247
 Tartakovsky, Alexander 204
 Taupin, Jane Moira 174
 Taylor, Brendan 81
 Tedeschi, Miriam 94
 Tedick, Diane J. 68
 Teodorescu, Adriana 124
 Theodore, Louis 222
 Thiel, Oliver 52
 Thomas, Gareth M. 248
 Thompson, Carl 224
 Thompson, Carl 224
 Thompson, David 247
 Thompson, Neil 146
 Thuraingham, Bhavani 206
 Tikly, Leon 62
 Tolchin, Martin 72
 Toogood, Roger 209
 Toogood, Roger 209
 Torre, Angelo 13
 Tosh, Jemma 139
 Tredway, Kristi 130
 Troop, Bill 23
 Trotta, Joe 32
 Tsai, Eva 48
 Tschirner, Erwin 45
 Tsiatis, Anastasios A. 173
 Turner, Graeme 21
 Turner, Lou 144
 Turner, Simon 120
 Turock, Betty 241
 Tyson, Philip 141
- U**
- Unoki, Ko 94
- Upham, Lois N. 235
 Uteng, Tanu 115
 Utrera Cejudo, María 44
- V**
- Valencia, Richard R. 62
 Valle Alcalá, Roberto del 32
 Vallier, Kevin 6
 Valliere, Veronique N. 93
 van de Schoot, Rens 138
 van der Marel, Gijsbert 247
 van Splunder, Frank 38
 VanHandel, Leigh 51
 Various, 226
 Various, 244
 Venuri, V. Rao 189
 Vishwakarma, Matt 130
 VerCauteren, Kurt C. 169
 Verderber, Stephen 177
 Viallat, Annie 219
 Vinci, Tony M. 33
 Vishwakarma, Ramanuj 169
 Vissing, Yvonne 145
 Vitevitch, Michael S. 137
 Vogel, Stephen 178
 von Dran, Gisela M. 228
 Vultee, Fred 30
- W**
- Wadden, Thomas A. 144
 Wadley, James C. 149
 Walby, Kevin 121
 Wall, Melissa 108
 Walle, Alf H. 117
 Walley, Meghan 17
 Walton, Grant W. 248
 Wang, Ke 190
 Ward, Adam 104
 Warf, Barney 115
 Watkins, Alan 104
 Watson, Katherine 12
 Watson, Sophie 97
 Waverman, Leonard 244
 Wayne, Mike 22
 Webb, Gisela M. 232
 Webb, T.D. 241
 Weeks, Jeffrey R. 203
 Wei, Chu 111
 Wei, Chu 111
 Weinhart, Clara 76
 Weiss, Alan 101
 Weisz, John R. 153
 Weldon-Johns, Michelle 94
 Weng, Engji 125
 Westman, Clinton 120
 Westphal, Kenneth 2
 Wexler, Alice 26
 Whalen, Lucille 237
 Whiffin, Jean 243
 Whitley, David S. 17
 Wiat, Christophe 165
 Wieland-Burston, Joanne 152
 Wildman, Robert E.C. 169
 Wilkinson, Olivia J. 118
 Williams, Robert C. 16
 Willoughby, Louisa 40
 Wilson, Barbara A. 139
 Wilson, Denise 192
 Wimberly, Cory 3
 Winkler, Carol 41
 Winter, Bronwyn 13
 Wirth, Christian 246
 Witkowski, Andrzej J. 222
 Witzleb, Normann 94
 Wolf, Ross 247
 Wong, Heung-Wah 89
 Wood, M. Sandra 231
 Woodward, John 101
 Woodward, Kath 121
 Wu, Genyou 2
 Wu, Joyce 250
 Wu, Wenjie 113
 Wyatt, Jean 32
 Wyatt, William G. 208
 Wylot, David 34



X

Xiang, Xiao-Dong	216
Xiao, Hui Faye	89
Xiao, Wei	26
Xiao, Y	182

Y

Yamaguchi, Eiichi	102
Yan, Zhenhui	84
Yariv, Shmuel	217
Yeates, Giles N.	138
Yemelianova, Galina M.	223
Yeoman, Ruth	107
Yiannakides, Demetris	186
Yokota, Masao	213
Young, Stephen	95
Yu, Francis T.S.	220
Yu, Miaojie	119

Z

Zagoruiko, Andrey	191
Zajak, Sabrina	127
Zaman, Atiq	132
Zamir, Tzachi	33
Zayfert, Claudia	145
Zechner, Klaus	37
Zeiler, Xenia	7
Zeitlin, Jonathan	79
Zhadko, Olena	67
Zhang, Bojiang	39
Zhang, Caiyun	114
Zhang, Huijie	250
Zhang, Lulu	247
Zhao, Renwei	83
Zhao, Renwei	84
Zhao, Renwei	111
Zhou, Yi	83
Zhou, Zhang-Yue	105
Zhu, Yujie	17
Zingoni, Alphose	182
Zizka, Jan	214
Zohuri, Bahman	142
Zondervan, Edwin	206
Zornado, Joseph	121
Zoul, Jeffrey	66
Zouridakis, Georgios	96
Zwanzig, Silvelyn	201
Ó hÍde, Tomás	44
Đureinović, Jelena	88

Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley

International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:

Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support
Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoors and Tom Crofts

UK and European Sales Support
Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@
informa.com

International Enquiries:

Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support
Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries

Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail:
taylor_and_franis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights

Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions

Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to
the appropriate overseas agent or the
Customer Service Department at our
new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international):
international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on
our improved pre-selective standing
order system, or if you would like to have
further information about this service,
please contact your area manager or
Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal

Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Eva Nyika
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70845 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlschofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Israel and Switzerland

Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe

Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England

James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346
E-mail:
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk



MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic

Head of Sales

– Middle East and North Africa

Milton Park Sales Office

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa

Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995

E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House

14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney

Oxfordshire OX29 8LH

Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719

e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball

PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012

Tel: +27 21 469 8900

Fax: +27 21 469 8903

Fax2E-mail: 0865314387

E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za

E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 2102, Culture Square

No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.

Haidian District

Beijing 100872

P.R. China

Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager

E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye

Sales Manager

Room 2201 & 2204

Hong Kong New World Tower

No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle

Shanghai 200021

P.R. China

Tel: +86 21 2326 3671

E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Cherry Wang

Account Manager

E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tom Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12

Setagaya Ward

Tokyo

Japan

Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977

E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse

Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F

2-8-5 Uchikanda

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan

Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186

Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822

E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson

Business Development Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India

2nd & 3rd Floor

The National Council of YMCAs of India

1, Jai Singh Rd

New Dehli – 110001

Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100

Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132

E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO

Book Bird

Lower Ground Floor,

36 B Abdalians Housing Society

Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue

Johar Town

Lahore 54770

Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161

Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747

E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan

Managing Director

ALES Pvt Limited

Anamica Concord Tower

(level 2 Room 326)

583 Begum Rokeya Sharony

Shewra Para, Mirpur

Dhaka – 1216

Tel : +880 1775243993

E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books

Level 2, 11 Queens Road

Melbourne

Victoria 3004

AUSTRALIA

E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts

Receiveable

TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)

15 - 23 Helles Avenue

Moorebank NSW 2170

Australia

Tel: +61 2 8778 9999

Fax: +61 2 8778 9944

E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

60 MacPherson Road

Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre

Singapore 348615

Tel: +65 6508 2888

Fax: +65 6742 9356

Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive

E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road

Admiralty

Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2234 2900

Andrew Kwan

Manager

E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria

Sales Executive

E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager

Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800

E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,

Dataran Mentari

46150 Petaling Jaya,

Selangor Darul Ehsan

Malaysia

Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361

Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong

General Manager

E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,

Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District

Taipei City 10690

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin

Sales Manager

E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)

49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu

Seoul 03997, South Korea

Tel: +82 2 3141 4791

Fax: +82 2 3141 7733

E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager

E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office

Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin

Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

FAX

859-647-4028

RETURNS

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com



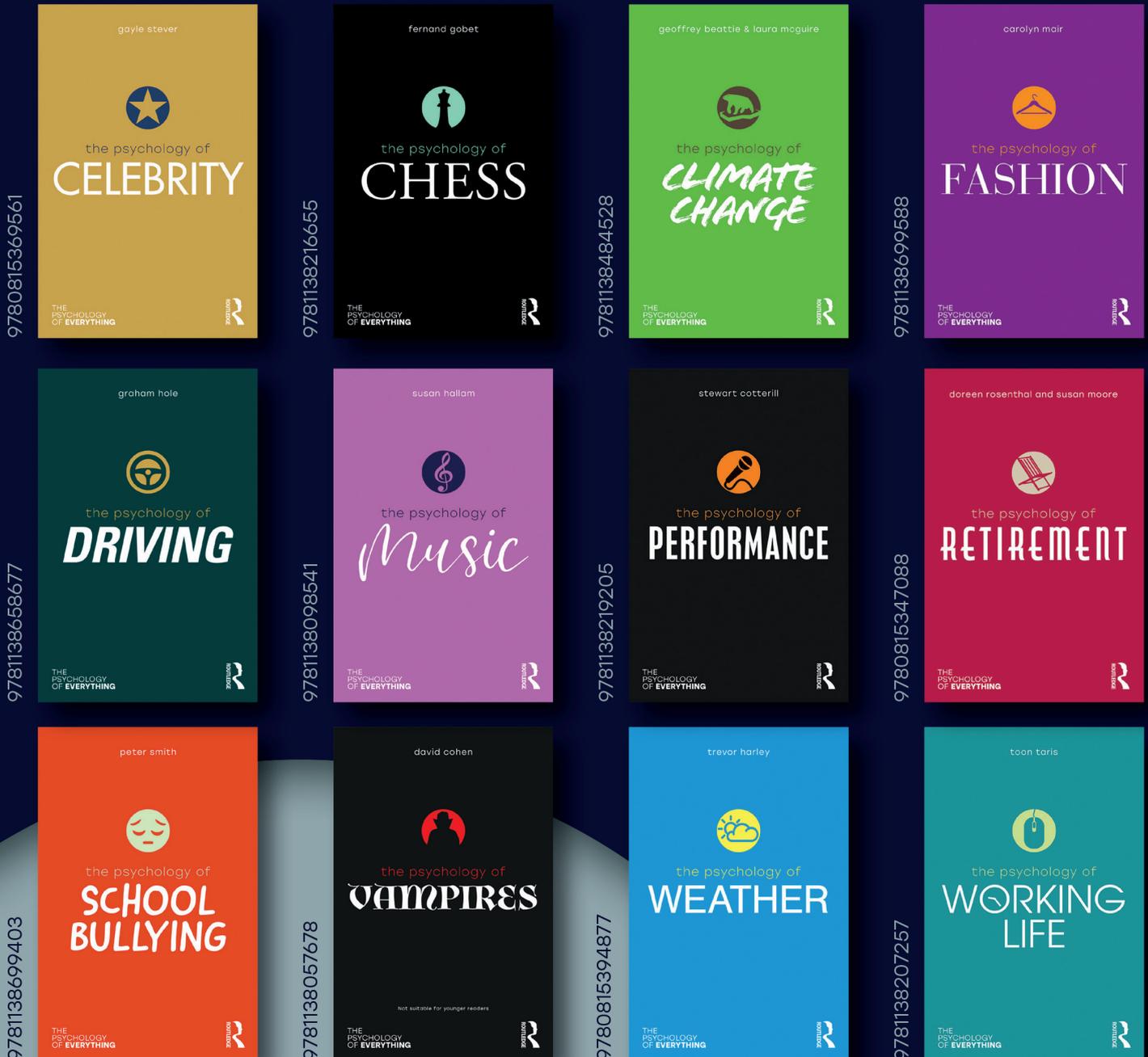
DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

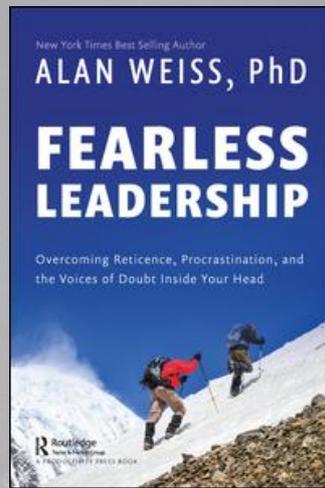
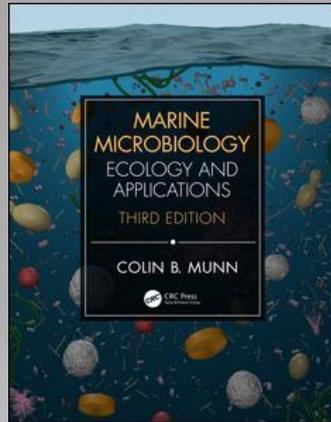
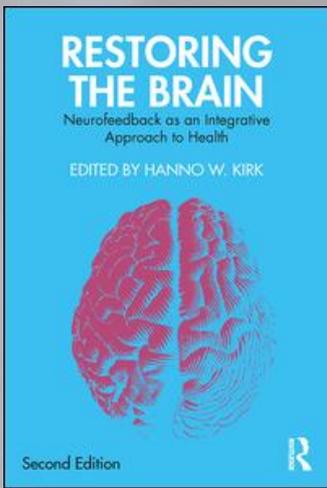
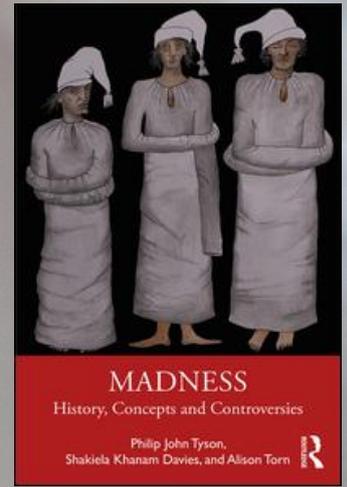
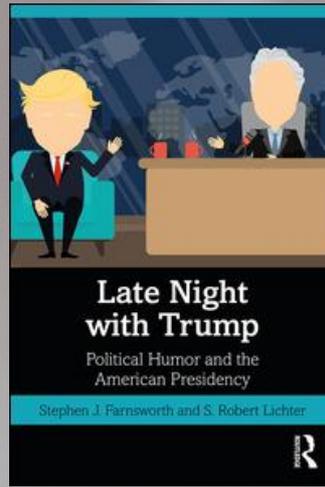
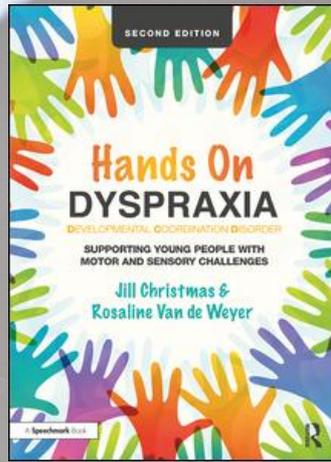
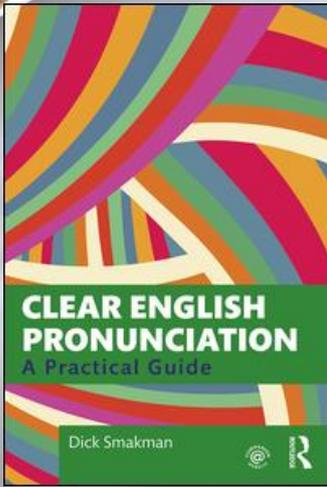
American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK & Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business

Taylor & Francis Group, 2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon. Oxon. OX14 4RN
Tel: 02070176000 • Fax: 02071076699
Email: info@tandf.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/books

MKBK2001
978-0-418-02920-6